The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Ottawa

http://www.archive.org/details/ancientlibraries00chri

The ANCIENT LIBRARIES of CANTERBURY and DOVER

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.
Glasgow: 50, WELLINGTON STREET.

Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.
New York: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.
Bombay and Calcutta: MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.

[*All Rights reserved.*]

The ANCIENT LIBRARIES of CANTERBURY and DOVER

The Catalogues of the Libraries of Christ Church Priory and St Augustine's Abbey at Canterbury and of St Martin's Priory at Dover. Now first collected and published with an introduction and identifications of the extant remains

by

MONTAGUE RHODES JAMES, Litt.D.

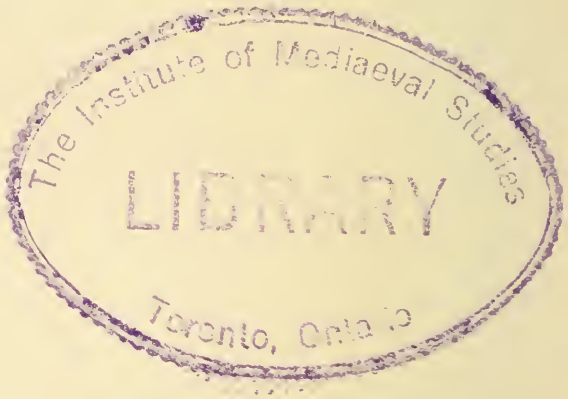
FELLOW OF KING'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE
DIRECTOR OF THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM
FELLOW OF THE BRITISH ACADEMY

CAMBRIDGE:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1903

Cambridge:

PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.



VIRO CLARISSIMO

LEOPOLDO DELISLE

DISCIPULUS

PREFACE.

THE first remark that the reviewer of this book is likely to make is that there is no index of the works enumerated in the 496 pages of catalogues which it contains. I cannot altogether blame him if on the strength of this defect he inclines to take a somewhat gloomy view of the whole compilation: but yet I venture to urge one or two considerations in arrest of judgment. Somewhat over five thousand volumes are represented in the catalogues collected in this volume: and probably quite half of these contain a number of separate works, usually by various authors, or provided with rather lengthy descriptive titles. Good examples may be found in the Catalogue of the Library of St Augustine's under the heading *Collections* (nos. 1530–1613): but they abound throughout. The indexing of all these tracts in a proper manner would have increased the bulk of this volume (already formidable enough) by one-half at least. The publication of the book must have been delayed for I know not how long; and I may as well confess that I do not know where I should have found the time or patience necessary for the work. However, if I had really considered such an index essential, I hope I should have struggled to make one. The fact is that I do not believe that much would have been gained by such an addition. This book, if I may venture to say so, is one which the student must learn the method of using. Nothing, not even the best index conceivable, can absolve him from the reading of the actual catalogues. It is only the study of

the documents which will put him in a position to profit by the light they throw on history or literature.

There will be some, however, who do not desire to go very deeply into medieval bibliography, but who will be interested in books of some special class. They will seek to know, for instance, what classical authors were read or owned by the Canterbury monks. For these the task is not so heavy. The catalogues before us, notably that of St Augustine's, are to a great extent subject-catalogues; and a glance at the analytical table which follows this preface will show where groups of books of a given type may be found. They will need, it is true, to read through a considerable portion of the larger catalogue of Christ Church in order to make their survey complete: but, after all, the time spent in this will be very little longer than that required for looking up a series of references in an index.

Others, again, will be chiefly concerned to know what Canterbury books exist, and where they are to be found. Appendixes C and D (pp. 505, 524), together with the *List of Manuscripts* (pp. 545 sqq.), will tell them all that I have been able to gather on this subject. The information in Appendix C is not given under the heads of Libraries, but is arranged in the order in which the books occur in the catalogues. In Appendix D, which sets forth the books not recorded in catalogues, the arrangement is, of course, according to libraries. Anyone interested in a particular library will therefore have to glance through the Appendixes and List, and note the references to the collection of his choice. In some important cases (e.g. Trinity College, Cambridge; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and Lambeth) the identifications have been already noted by me in previous publications of my own, viz. *Catalogue of the Western Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge,*

vols. I.—III. 1900–1902; *Sources of Abp Parker's Collection of Manuscripts*, Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1899; *The Manuscripts in the Library of Lambeth Palace*, Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1900.

I have partially, but only partially, indicated which books exist by attaching daggers to the numbers which accompany the titles: see for an example p. 13. During the process of printing, however, a good many identifications were made, too late to be shown in the text. For the incompleteness of my indication I apologize; but the new arrivals were welcome.

In undertaking the publication of this book the University Press has, I fear, committed itself to a costly and unremunerative work; and its staff has had to grapple with some knotty problems in the way of printing. Alike to the Syndics and to the staff I am most grateful. I feel much gratitude also to a number of those in charge of manuscripts, upon whose working hours or whose leisure I have trespassed in the course of my researches. At the British Museum, at the Bodleian, at Trinity College, Dublin, and at many College libraries in Oxford and Cambridge, I have been instant, in season and out of season; but the help I sought has always been ungrudgingly given. Mr Gilson and Mr J. A. Herbert at the British Museum, Mr Nicholson and Mr Madan, at the Bodleian, Dr Abbott at Dublin, and the Rev. A. Plummer at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, are among those to whom I owe special acknowledgement: and to Abbot Gasquet, who supplied me with a list of all the Canterbury MSS. he had noted in the British Museum, my best thanks are due. He will, I am sure, be glad to find that the list was capable of enlargement.

M. R. J.

November, 1903.

ADDENDUM.

P. 505, after l. 10, add:

No. 158. Cf. Trin. Coll. Camb. O. 2. 31. Cent. x. Strongly resembles Christ Church books, but may be from Ely.

CORRIGENDA.

Daggers (†) should be deleted in the following places:

p. 106, no. 1193
p. 154, no. 52
p. 159, no. 194
p. 323, no. 1138
p. 346, no. 1265
p. 394, no. 1704
p. 432, no. 400

On p. 503, l. 15, *for* vetero *read* vetere
p. 508, no. 257, *for* Edweii *read* Edmeri
p. 511, no. 1420, *for* Waynchope *read* Weynchepe

ANALYTICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

PAGE

General Remarks xix

A. The Library of Christ Church Priory. The Pre-Norman period. Parker's "Theodorian" books. Plegmund. Dunstan. The *Codex Aureus*. Athelstan. Canute. The *Libri Anglici* in Eastry's Catalogue. Other early books. The fire of 1067 xxi

From Lanfranc to Becket. Lanfranc and his Script. The oldest Catalogue xxix

From Becket to Prior Eastry's Catalogue. Eastry's Catalogue. Edwards's Edition. Arrangement and defects of the Catalogue. Irenaeus. Becket's books. Arrangement of the Library xxxv

From Prior Eastry to the Dissolution. Eastry's bequests. Defectus librorum of 1337. Miscellaneous gifts. Canterbury College, Oxford, and its Library. The *Tabula septem Custodiarum*. Building of a Library at Canterbury. Chillenden's books. Courtenay. Prior Selling. Ingram's list. Leland's notes xliv

B. The Library of St Augustine's Abbey. The Catalogue: its date, arrangement, and defects. Arrangement and situation of the Library. The fire of 1168. The preliminary Register lvi

Thomas of Elmham's account of "Gregorian" books. Other early books. The Augustinian Script . . lxiii

Donors of books. Abbots (Findon, etc.), Priors, Monks (T. Arnold, John of London, Michael de Northgate, etc.) lxxi

Leland's account of the Library lxxvii

C. The Dissolution. Dispersion of the Two Libraries. John Twyne. Canterbury books in foreign libraries . lxxx

D. Books in English, French, Hebrew, Greek, at Canterbury and Dover lxxxiv

PAGE

E. Decoration of Canterbury books lxxxvii

F. The Library of Dover Priory. The Catalogue: its character, arrangement, and peculiarities . . . xc

G. Concluding remarks. The Appendixes. List of Libraries examined xciv

CATALOGUES.

A. CHRIST CHURCH PRIORY.

I. Facsimile of the earliest Catalogue 3

I *a*. Reprint in ordinary type 7
- Grammatical books no. 1 7
- Rhetoric no. 30 8
- Music 39 8
- Arithmetic 46 8
- Classical authors no. 54 8
- Astronomy and Compotus no. 169. 11
- Miscellanea nos. 178–198 11
- Dialectic 199–218 12
- Miscellanea 219–223 12

II. Prior Eastry's Catalogue:

DEMONSTRATIO PRIMA. Letter A:
- Augustine no. 1 13
- Angelomus 46 21
- Aldhelm 47 21
- Ambrose 49 21
- Anselm 62 23
- Amalarius 73 24
- Achardus 76 24
- Alcuinus 77 25
- Alredus 78 25
- Arator 79 25

Letter B:
- Boecius 81 25
- Bruno 82 25
- Bernardus 83 25
- Beda 86 26
- Baldewinus 94 26
- Benedictiones 96 26

PAGE

Letter C:
Cassiodorus 97 27
Compilaciones 98 27
[Books of the Bible, no. 99] 27
Letter D no. 111 30
Letter E 122 30
Letter F 140 32
Letter G (Gregory) 142 32
[Lanfranc] 161 33
Letter H (Haymo) 164 34
(Hugo etc.) 170 35
Letter I (Isidore) 191 37
(Jerome etc.) 196 38
Letter L 219 41
Letter O 220 41
Letter P 224 42
Letter R 235 43
Letter S 241 44
Letter V 267 47
Miracula B. V. Marie 275 48
Cronica 282 49
Compotus 285 49
Martilogium 291 49
Regula S. Benedicti etc. no. 296 50
Libri Anglici no. 304 51
Libri de armariolo claustri no. 321 51
Passionalia no. 359 52
Lectionalia 371 52
Miscell. 381 53
Libri de Grammatica 389 53
„ Rethorica 400 54
„ Dialectica 405 54
„ Philosophia 410 54
Classical authors 414 54
Arithmetic and Music 433 55
Libri de phisica 444 55
Books from various donors no. 515 62

Demonstratio Secunda 82
Libri Sancti Thome no. 783 82
Libri M. Herberti de Boseham no. 854 85
Libri Radulfi Remensis nos. 859–896 86
The rest are from various donors nos. 897–1831

PAGE

III. Prior Henry of Eastry's Books:
Libri de Theologia no. 1 143
„ Iure Canonico 27 144
„ Iure Ciuili 56 145
„ Officiis Ecclesiasticis nos. 70–80 145

IV. Defectus librorum (1337) 146

V. Prior Thomas Chillenden's Books:
Canon Law no. 1 150
Civil Law 25 151
Service Books nos. 31–34 151

VI. W. Ingram's List of Books repaired (1508):
Bibles etc. no. 1 152
Scholastic theology 6 153
Commentaries and glosses on the Bible no. 31 . . 153
Isidore no. 59 154
Chrysostom etc. 65 155
Augustine 76 155
Jerome 100 156
Bede 118 156
Hilary 125 157
Gregory 127 157
Ambrose 133 157
Misc. Theol. 139 157
History 148 157
Grammar 156 158
Misc. Theol. 163 158
Canon Law 196 159
Civil (and Canon) Law 243 161
Misc. Theol. 263 162
Aristotle 271 162
Misc. Theol. nos. 278–293 162
Appendix 294–306 163

VII. Books at Canterbury College, Oxford (1524) . . . 165
Theology no. 1 165
Canon Law 132 168
Philosophy 152 169

Books in the Warden's Chest.

Theology no. 192 170
Philosophy 222 170
Canon Law and Misc. nos. 256–292 171

B. ST AUGUSTINE'S ABBEY.

PAGE

VIII. Catalogue of the Library of St Augustine's Abbey . . 172
Register of the Books lent out and in the Library . 173
Alphabetical Table (extract) 196
Catalogue 196
Bibles no. 1 197
Historia Scholastica no. 45 198
Allegoria Petri Comestoris 66 200
Psalters glossed no. 71 (Hebrew 89, Greek 92) . . 200
Other Books of the Bible glossed 201
Genesis no. 96 (English 95) 201
Exodus no. 100, Levit. 103, Num. 107, Deut. 110 . 202
Pentateuch no. 112 (113) 202
Josue, Jud., Ruth no. 114 202
Regum no. 115, Paral. 116, Esdr. 118, Tob. 119, 129, Hester 120 203
Job no. 121 (137) 203
Parabolae—Cantica no. 126 203
Prophetae no. 142 205
Evangelia no. 153 206
Epistolae Pauli no. 193, Epp. Cath. 214, Actus 219 . 208
Apocalypsis no. 223 210
Postillae on various books no. 226 211
Compendium theologiae nos. 263, 264 (and 311 sqq.) . 214
Postillae (Lyra) nos. 265, 266 214
Notulae, Tractatus, Allegoriae no. 267 215
Concordantiae no. 280 216
Canones Evang., Distinctiones, Expositiones no. 286 . 216
Clemens (Lauthoniensis), Chrysostomus etc. no. 293 . 217
Correctorium Bibliae no. 300 217
Interpretationes nominum nos. 301–306, 322 . . 217
Promotheus Alex. Neckam no. 307 218
Compend. theol. nos. 311–319 218
Jerome no. 323 219
Augustine 335 221
Ambrose 337 221
Gregory 390 232
Cassiodorus 412 234
Origen 418 235
Dionysius Areopagita 419 235
Isidore 420 236
Bede 439 238
Rabanus 452 239

PAGE

Anselm no. 455 240
Bernard 460 245
Hugo de S. Victore 474 248
Innocentius nos. 484–495, 498 251
Sententiae P. Lombardi nos. 496, 497, 499–536 . . 253
Books on the Sentences no. 537 256
Thomas Aquinas 557 257
Other Scholastic theology 586 259
Bradwardine no. 619, Armachanus 620 . . . 262
Bonaventura (Bonafortuna) no. 622 etc. . . . 263
De donis Spiritus Sancti (Étienne de Bourbon ?) no. 635 265
Penitentiales etc. no. 638 265
Homilies, Collations, Sermons no. 656 . . 267
Distinctiones. Works on Preaching 732 . . 272
Beleth no. 756, Expositio Missae 757, de Sacramentis etc. 274
Liber Catholice fidei editus a. b. Augustino Angl. apost. no. 766 276
Books of Devotion, Meditationes etc. no. 772 . . 277
Mariale no. 805 281
De Vitiis et Virtutibus 811 282
Speculum Juniorum 822 284
Scintillarium 829 284
Eulogium Cornubiensis 836 285
Fasciculus morum no. 837, Manipulus florum 839 . 285
Roger Bacon no. 841 285
Paupertas 844, Effrem 847 286
Diadema no. 850, Oculus moralis 852 287
Ordinarium vitae religiosae 855 287
Collaciones Wallensis no. 861 288
Natural History: Bartholomaeus etc. no. 863 . . . 289
Speculum stultorum no. 871, P. Damianus 873 . . 290
Isagoge in moral. philos. no. 874 291
Prophecies no. 877 292
Histories and Chronicles no. 880 292
Epistles no. 939, Works on letter-writing 956 . . 297
Alanus de Insulis no. 964 299
Vitae Patrum no. 967, Legenda SS., Narrationes . . 300
Parisiensis no. 984 301
Boethius 985 302
Cicero 1009 303
Seneca 1020 305
Aristotle: Physica no. 1024, Ethica 1047, Metaph. etc. 1055 307
Commentators on Aristotle no. 1066 312

PAGE

Rhetoric no. 1105 318
Plato no. 1109, Macrobius 1113 318
Music no. 1115 319
Algorismus no. 1118, Geometry 1121 319
Vitruvius no. 1123, Palladius 1125 320
Compotus no. 1127 320
Astronomy and Astrology no. 1133 322
Medicine no. 1175, Surgery 1268 332
Logic no. 1279 349
Grammar (incl. Dictionaries) no. 1337 355
Latin Poets no. 1428 363
Philosophia W. de Conchis no. 1485 369
De vitis philosophorum no. 1487 369
Lucidarius no. 1488, Geomancy 1490. Varia 370

Books in French no. 1504, English 1536 371
Books on the Virgin and Saints 1538 374
Alchemy no. 1544 375

Collections no. 1550, Varia 1614–1616 376

Canon Law nos. 1617–1837 389

C. PRIORY OF ST MARTIN AT DOVER.

IX. Catalogue of the Library of Dover Priory:
Part I. Preface with Translation 407
Bibles and glossed books no. 1 413
Sentences no. 35 414
Historia Scholastica no. 54, Glossed books 63 . . . 415
Sermons no. 70 417
Patristic and scholastic theology no. 76 417
Lives of Saints nos. 164–175 421
Sermons nos. 185–198 422
Works on monastic discipline no. 207 423
On Confession no. 216 423
Civil Law 227 424
Canon Law no. 245 (271–275 Laws of England) . 424
Logic no. 311 428
Moral philosophy no. 321 428
Rhetoric no. 325, Geometry 334 429
Medicine no. 337 429
Romances and Chronicles no. 364 430
Boethius no. 379 431

PAGE

Grammar. Latin Poetry no. 382 431
Dictionaries nos. 439–450 433
Part II. Preface with Translation 434
Detailed enumeration of treatises in the various volumes 437
Part III. (Extract) 496

APPENDIX A. CHRIST CHURCH.

I. Notes of miscellaneous donations to the Library of Christ Church 497
List of books owned by Prior Goldstone circa 1500 . 498
II. Leland's Notes on the Library of Christ Church . . 499

APPENDIX B. ST AUGUSTINE'S.

I. Thomas of Elmham's account of "Gregorian" books at St Augustine's 500
II. Note of gift by Robert Blund 502
III. List of books borrowed by a monk in cent. xiii . . 502
IV. Leland's Notes on the Library of St Augustine's . . 503

APPENDIX C.

Identifications of Books in Catalogue no. I. (Christ Church) 505
" " II. " . 505
" " III. " . 512
" " V. " . 512
" " VI. " . 512
" " VIII. (St Augustine's) 515
" " IX. (Dover) . 522

APPENDIX D.

List of Extant Books not entered into the Catalogues:
Christ Church 524
St Augustine's 531
List of donors of books: Christ Church 535
St Augustine's 538
Dover Priory 543
List of Manuscripts to which reference is made . . 545

INTRODUCTION.

CANTERBURY, the ecclesiastical centre of England, was also during the middle ages one of its most important literary centres. I do not mean by this that it was the home of a number of great writers: that was not the case, although many famous writers were connected with it, either as Archbishops or in other capacities. I am alluding to its preeminence among English cities as the home of books. It possessed at the Cathedral Priory of Christ Church, and at the Abbey of St Augustine, two of the largest libraries which could be found in the country. The foundation of both of these dates back to the earliest days of English Christianity; and throughout their history they preserved some remains, however scanty, of their primeval riches. We possess at the present day at once fuller records of these two collections than of any others of similar size; and larger remains in the shape of extant books than of any other English monastic libraries, except perhaps Durham and Bury St Edmunds. It is the purpose of this volume to elucidate the history, collect the records, and identify the remains of the two Canterbury libraries. To these I have added the catalogue of a third library, that of the Priory of St Martin at Dover, which was a dependency of the Priory of Christ Church.

The investigation of this and of kindred subjects has for the last few years occupied a large part of my leisure. Perhaps, therefore, my readers will expect some statement of the advantages which I imagine to be likely to accrue from the study.

There seem to me to be three branches into which the study of an ancient library usually divides itself. The first is its external history. We may investigate the position and character of the buildings in which it was housed at different times, the disposition of its book-cases, and the accidents of fire or pillage which befell it. The second is the study of its contents; the noting and identifying of the various works entered in its catalogues—often a matter of considerable difficulty: for, as the author of the Dover Catalogue says, many of the smaller treatises are very apt to be wrongly "baptized." The third, which demands more time and labour than the other two, is the identification of the existing remains of the library. The only way in which this can be satisfactorily done is by a careful preliminary study of all available catalogues of manuscripts, and by a personal ocular inspection of whole collections, volume by volume.

Each of these processes has an interest for the investigator; and has, in addition, its importance to the world of letters. The first will throw light on that general history of the preservation of literature to which Mr J. W. Clark has recently made so precious a contribution in his *Care of Books*. The second may be described as a short cut to the knowledge of the minds of men of the past. If we know what books they stocked their brains from, we have at once a good gauge of their opportunities and a good criterion of their achievements. If a catalogue of the books owned by Shakespeare at his death were discovered, what educated man would not be profoundly interested? Should we not feel that the positive knowledge that the poet had owned such and such books helped us vastly in arriving at a true estimate of his mental culture? It is only less interesting to know what books Thomas a Becket possessed; or how the recovery of ancient literature and of the Greek tongue affected or did not affect the monks of Canterbury. This study, moreover, affords help which we cannot disregard in the tracking of lost works and in constructing the history of those which have survived.

The identification, lastly, of existing books as having belonged to this or that library has its attractions and its

uses. There is the sentimental gratification of knowing that certain volumes have passed through the hands of some great man. There is the artistic interest of learning where some school of calligraphy or ornament arose; and there is the literary interest of discovering where a particular type of text was introduced. If we knew exactly what libraries the *Codex Bezae* had passed through and exactly where it was written, we should, it is evident, understand a good deal more about the textual problems which it offers than we do.

I do not know how far these remarks will go towards convincing anyone that researches of this kind are worth the time spent upon them; if they fail entirely to do so, I shall have to do as best I can without the sympathy of my critics. I am afraid, in any case, that I must plead guilty to having spent a great deal of time over this particular research and also to an intention of continuing such pursuits in the future.

A. The Cathedral Priory of Christ Church.

The history of the library of Christ Church Priory may be very conveniently divided into three main periods:

1. The Pre-Norman period.

2. The time from the Norman Conquest until the Dissolution.

3. The Dissolution of the Priory, and dispersion of the Collection.

The first of these periods is not susceptible of subdivision. In the second I distinguish three epochs; namely, (*a*) from Lanfranc to Becket, (*b*) from Becket to the completion of the Catalogue of Prior Henry of Eastry, (*c*) from that point to the Dissolution. The third period may be most conveniently treated in conjunction with the analogous period in the history of the Library of St Augustine's Abbey.

1. *The Pre-Norman period.*

That St Augustine the Apostle of the English possessed books is not only a probable assertion but actually matter of

a constant tradition. That some of these books may have come to Christ Church is a plausible conjecture; but, so far as I can tell, it is a conjecture pure and simple, and is not supported by any evidence traditionary or otherwise. All the manuscripts which were ever supposed to have belonged to St Augustine were in the possession of the other great church of Canterbury, St Augustine's Abbey. We are therefore absolved for the present from the necessity of discussing the Augustinian or Gregorian books so-called, and may pass on to the next great figure among the pre-Norman worthies of Canterbury who enjoyed a repute for being book-learned. No one answers to this description until we come to Theodore of Tarsus (668–690).

There is an often-quoted passage in Bede's *History* which tells how Theodore and Hadrian of Africa, the abbot of St Augustine's, gathered disciples whom they instructed in Greek and Latin, and in the arts of poetry, astronomy, and ecclesiastical computation; and how, at the time when Bede was actually writing, some of those who had been taught by them were yet in being.

No doubt, then, Theodore brought with him to England books of a very interesting kind. I have elsewhere[1] had occasion to say something about the supposed remains of his collections, but it becomes necessary to enter upon the subject again in this place. Archbishop Parker in his book, *De Antiquitate Britannicae Ecclesiae* (p. 80), made the surprising statement that there existed in his possession ("apud nos") the following survivors of Theodore's books: a large and fine copy of Homer on paper, Homilies of Chrysostom in folio on vellum, the Psalter, and the *Hypomnesticon* of Josippus, all in Greek. All of these can be identified now. The Homer[2] and a Psalter[3] are at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and the *Hypomnesticon*[4] and Chrysostom[5] are also at Cambridge in the University Library. We may add to the list—as containing inscriptions connecting them with Theodore—a

[1] *Source of Abp Parker's MSS.*, Camb. Ant. Soc. 1899.
[2] No. 81. [3] No. 480. [4] Ff. 1. 24. [5] Ii. 3. 25.

Cicero[1] and an Euripides[2] at Corpus Christi, a Psalter[3] at Trinity College, and an Euthymius[4] in the University Library. One of these volumes, the *Hypomnesticon*, is as old as the twelfth century, and was almost certainly brought to England by the means of Robert Grosseteste. The Corpus Christi Psalter was also very probably his. The rest are all of the XIVth or XVth century. Several reasons cooperated in inducing Parker to attribute these books to Theodore. There was first his desire to find Theodore's books; there was the fact that the name Theodore does actually occur on the first leaf of the Homer in large gold letters (though of course it refers in reality to an owner of the fifteenth century); and there was also the fact that he must have found most of the volumes in question at Canterbury[5]. His estimate of their date is so obviously wrong as not to be misleading.

One book we still have, not mentioned by the good Archbishop, which possesses some claim to be considered Theodorian. This is the well-known Laudian manuscript in the Bodleian known as E of the Acts[6]; a Graeco-Latin book of the seventh century which has at one time been in Sardinia, and which Bede is believed to have had before him when he wrote his second commentary on the Acts. It is at least safe to say that the presence of such a book in England in Bede's time can hardly be entirely independent of the influence of Theodore or of Abbot Hadrian.

The long series of Saxon Archbishops who followed Theodore did not contribute much to literature. Tatwin is responsible for a series of riddles in verse. Nothelm was the recipient of a dedication from Bede. Of only one book now existing has it been asserted that it belonged to an Archbishop between Theodore and Dunstan. The manuscript marked Tiberius B. XI in the Cottonian Collection was once a complete copy of Alfred's version of Gregory's *Liber Pastoralis*. The old Cottonian Catalogue by Thomas Smith tells us that it was Archbishop Plegmund's property. The evidence

[1] No. 158. [2] No. 403. [3] B. 10. 11. [4] Ff. 1. 26.
[5] The Chrysostom was given to Parker by the Dean of Rochester.
[6] Laud. Gr. 35.

for connecting it with him was a Saxon inscription in the volume, quoted by Wanley, who doubted whether it was conclusive on the point. It, along with most of the text, is gone: a few blackened fragments only were saved from the fire of 1731, and these give no clue to their previous history.

Dunstan, our next literary landmark, does not seem in any appreciable degree to have left his mark upon the library of Christ Church. The traces of his activity in this field must be looked for among the books from Glastonbury, of which he was at one time abbot. Still, in Claudius A. III in the Cottonian Collection we have a noble copy of the Privileges of Christ Church which has a reasonable claim to be regarded as his, and an Exposition of the Rule of St Benedict (Royal MSS. 10. A. 3) has been hesitatingly connected with his name, whether as author or donor: but I do not think it possible to make out a case for the attribution. Both of these are undoubtedly Christ Church books.

I do not wish to give the impression that an archbishop is the only person who could have given books to a library: but in truth we know very little of the *personnel* of Christ Church during the first centuries of its existence. The traditions or records which connect books with the names of individuals always select the names of the most prominent men. I can think of but one solitary instance in which a book was presented by a person who was not either an archbishop or a king. This is the beautiful copy of the Gospels now in the Royal Library at Stockholm, where it is known as the *Codex Aureus*. In it there is an often-quoted Saxon inscription which tells how it was given to Christ Church by the ealdorman Aelfred and his wife Werburg, who had rescued it from the hands of pirates. There must have been other lay persons, and certainly monks, who contributed to the stock of books; but their names are hidden from us.

Only the kings who made gifts to the library in this first period of its existence remain to be considered. It would be pleasant to be able to head the list with the name of Alfred: but though, as we shall see, there were some of his translations

from the Latin at Christ Church, we cannot say positively that any one of them was presented by him.

Athelstan did certainly give some books which still exist. The Gospels of MacDurnan at Lambeth Palace have his name inscribed in them. The Cotton MS. Tiberius A. II was another of his gifts, and so in all probability was the Royal MS. 1. B. 7, all of which are Gospel-books. His donations to the Abbey of St Augustine were of a more varied character.

Last among the kings we must mention Canute. A very fine copy of the Gospels presented by him to Christ Church is now among the Royal MSS. (1. D. 9).

None of these volumes are to be found in our catalogues. They were evidently not library-books, but service-books, or at least *κειμήλια*, kept in the sacristy or on the altar, and not placed on the shelves. We have, in fact, but one document to which I can appeal for some knowledge of the rank and file of the library in the pre-Norman period. This is that well-known list of the "English" (Anglo-Saxon) books belonging to it which forms a separate section in the catalogue of Prior Eastry (p. 51). Attention was first drawn to it by Wanley, and it has never since his time slipped out of the remembrance of scholars[1].

The items it contains are as follows:

1. *Genesis anglice depicta.* "Genesis in English, with pictures." If we cannot produce this actual volume, we can point to one which it must have resembled very closely, namely, the Bodleian "Caedmon" (MS. Junius 11). Though this is now very commonly assigned to the Winchester school, it yet seems to me quite possible that it may be a Christ Church book. In the first place the title written in the book itself in an old hand (XIV–XVth century) is very like that in the catalogue. It is *Genesis in anglico.* There is also an old title on the back of the volume, *Genesis*, in XIVth century capitals. Further there is a mark on f. 2, Xb̄ (which occurs again on f. 2*b* and f. 52): this, according to Mr E. W. B. Nicholson, stands for *Christe benedic*: but even so it resembles

[1] It was last treated by Herr Max Förster, of Würzburg, in *Beiblatt zur Anglia*, XII. 360.

the Christ Church marks in position and character. I do not know whether the fact that St Augustine's possessed a rather similar book, the Anglo-Saxon Heptateuch (Claudius B. IV), and called it *Genesis anglice* ought to go for anything in this connexion: probably not. But I think cause ought to be shown for assigning the Junius MS. away from Christ Church. It is possible, by the way, to reconcile both views through the supposition that, like the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, the Genesis was sent from Winchester to Canterbury after the fire of 1067.

2. *Liber Passionum et Sermones anglice.*

Among the many volumes of Anglo-Saxon Homilies and Lives of Saints which exist at Corpus Christi College alone, to say nothing of other libraries, it is well-nigh out of the question to try and identify this. Still it is rather more than likely that the first part of Vespasian D. XIV (a book of homilies etc.) is from Christ Church, for it has on its first leaf (XII–XIIIth cent.) a collect for St Thomas of Canterbury.

Galba A. II, now destroyed, was traditionally said to have belonged to Anselm: what the tradition rested on we cannot tell, but Galba A. III (also destroyed) is asserted by Smith to have been the second volume of Galba A. II and to have belonged to Fountains Abbey. This makes the connexion with Christ Church rather doubtful.

3. *Dialogus beati Gregorii.*

4. *Boethius de consolatione.* ? Otho A. VI (burnt).

5. *Herbarius anglice depictus.*

Identified (correctly, as I think) by Wanley with the MS. Vitellius C. III.

6. *Liber sermonum Catholicorum.*

7. *Liber sermonum beati Augustini.*

8. *Cronica uetustissima.*

There is no doubt that this is the Corpus Christi MS. of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle (no. 173). Mr Plummer, in the Introduction to the second volume of his *Two Saxon Chronicles*, describes and discusses this MS. very minutely. He believes it to have been written for the most part at Winchester and transferred to Canterbury rather late in the eleventh

century: very possibly, as was suggested by Professor Earle, in consequence of the destruction of Canterbury books in the great fire of 1067.

9. *Liber de ordine monastico.*

I suppose this was a Custumary. We do not appear to possess it.

10. *Cronica secundum Bedam.*

Alfred's version of Bede's *History*. I am tempted to think that this may be the copy in the University Library, Cambridge (Kk. 3. 18) which came from Parker and has the remains of a title resembling those in Christ Church books.

11. *Textus iv Euangeliorum.*

Most likely the Royal MS. 1. A. 14, which is certainly a Christ Church book.

12. *Actus apostolorum.*

I know of no copy of the Acts in Anglo-Saxon.

13. *Liber Sermonum.*

14. *Regula Canonicorum.*

Presumably the Rule of St Augustine.

15. *Cronica Latine et Anglice.*

This is bound up with several other volumes in Domitian VIII. It is Mr Plummer's F in his edition of the Chronicle.

16. *Liber Edwini.*

It seems likely that this may have been a somewhat later book, the production of the early twelfth century scribe Eadwin, whose Bible and Psalter occur just afterwards. The last-named is, of course, the famous Canterbury Psalter at Trinity College, Cambridge.

17. *Exceptiones de Prisciano.*

A grammatical compilation, perhaps by Aelfric Bata.

A copy of Aelfric's *Grammar* in the University Library, Cambridge (Hh. 1. 10), has two peculiarities, which may serve to connect it with Christ Church. Firstly, the corner of f. 1, where the Christ Church mark would have been, is cut away. Secondly, it is lettered on the back: *Excerpta ex Prisc.* This lettering was done in the eighteenth century, when the book was rebound and its fly-leaves destroyed. It will be observed that it is not the natural title for Aelfric's

Grammar and that it agrees with our entry. It may very well have been inscribed on the lost fly-leaf.

In another old catalogue (no. 1 in my edition) mention is made of a *Donatus Anglice.* By this again is very possibly intended the work of Aelfric Bata. We have a Christ Church copy of this in Tiberius A. III. Doubtless, among the Anglo-Saxon manuscripts we have, there are others which come from the same place. A Canterbury origin, for instance, has been claimed for the copy of Alfred's version of Orosius which is bound up in Tiberius B. I, and once belonged to Robert Talbot, the friend of Leland. We have seen, however, that no copy of Orosius is entered among the English books in the catalogue; and at the present day the Cottonian Orosius contains no evidence of its provenance: nor is it possible to speak with certainty of the origin of the older Lauderdale MS. (now at Helmingham) which appears to have been the archetype of the Cottonian volume.

Few other Canterbury books, whether in Anglo-Saxon or Latin, can be definitely assigned to the pre-Norman period. An Amalarius at Corpus Christi College, written at Landevennech, containing Breton glosses: a Juvencus in uncials also at Corpus Christi: an Arator at Trinity College (B. 14. 3), a little Gospel-book at St John's College, Oxford (no. 194), all occupied places on the Christ Church shelves, and are for the most part traceable in the catalogues. We cannot doubt that they had many companions. What these were there is nothing to tell us. As to the circumstances of their disappearance we have some information. It will be remembered that in 1067 a great fire devastated the city of Canterbury and utterly destroyed the metropolitan cathedral, together with the greater part of the monastic buildings. Eadmer, from whom our knowledge of this is derived, makes special mention of the loss of "sacred and profane books" as well as of the ancient charters and papal bulls belonging to the church: which latter he bewails at much greater length. It is painful and fortunately unprofitable to speculate on the character and value of the treasures of which this great conflagration deprived us. They were doubtless many of them irreplaceable;

but the man was at hand who was ready to do his best to replace them *quocunque modo.*

2 (*a*). *From Lanfranc to Becket.*

The second great period in the history of our library—from 1067 to the Dissolution—is susceptible of a good many subdivisions. That which I have elected to adopt is the following:

From Lanfranc to Becket.

From Becket to the Inventory of Henry of Eastry (about 1330).

From Henry of Eastry to the Dissolution.

With Lanfranc—Italian by birth and Norman by residence—a wave of foreign influence breaks in upon Christ Church. His importance as a monastic reformer and as a theologian is, of course, widely known. Hitherto, however, attention has not been drawn to his activity as a collector of books, and as the first great organizer of a library whom Christ Church had known. As we have just seen, the losses sustained in the fire of 1067 were an incentive as powerful as any that could be found to the accumulation of fresh stores of books. Lanfranc's best energies must have been stirred by the spectacle of the few volumes that had escaped the flames. He had been a student of "profane" literature, as he tells the Irish bishop Donald; and though he had come to regard his early favourites with something like a pious horror, it is plain that he was a zealous furtherer of such learning as he still considered sound. Moreover, it is in his statutes that the weighty provisions for the regular distribution of books among the monks, and their return at the year's end, are first formulated. These statutes, promulgated for the use of English Benedictines in general, can hardly have been otherwise than strictly observed at Canterbury. The extent of Lanfranc's benefactions is not fairly represented in the catalogues we have. I do not find him credited with more than five volumes, a Book of Homilies, a Priscian, and three copies of the

Pauline Epistles. It is from an examination of the remains of the library that I derive my estimate of his importance.

There is in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge, a manuscript of Canons of Councils and Papal Decretals, consisting of two parts written by two distinct hands[1]. The date is late in the eleventh century. At the end is a declaration, perhaps in Lanfranc's own hand, that Lanfranc had brought it from Bec in Normandy and presented it to Christ Church. The hand in which this is written is well-marked and noteworthy. The letters are prolific of *apices*, giving the whole a somewhat "prickly" appearance; and it has something of an Italian aspect. One-half of the volume in which it occurs is written in a hand of this type, and at Trinity College and elsewhere are some scores of volumes undoubtedly from Christ Church, all of one epoch (XI–XIIth cent.) and all in hands modelled on this. Another distinguishing mark in these volumes is the employment of a peculiar purple in the decorative initials and headings. I am unable to doubt that this remarkable school of writing is directly due to the influence of Lanfranc. The nearest approaches I find to it in England are in certain manuscripts which were once at St Augustine's Abbey, and in others which belonged to Rochester. It can be shown that books did occasionally pass from Christ Church to St Augustine's, and it can also be shown that certain of the Rochester books were written at Christ Church.

A very similar hand is to be found in some books written in Normandy, which may also have been produced under Lanfranc's influence. A good specimen is afforded by a manuscript at Emmanuel College (I. 2. 8), formerly the property of the church of St Stephen at Caen, of which Lanfranc was the first abbot. It is probable enough that an examination of the remains of the library of Bec would reveal the existence of many examples of this form of writing.

The name of one Canterbury scribe only who wrote in this sort of hand is known to me. This was one Thiodricus. His name occurs in the great catalogue as the donor or writer of a volume of miscellaneous contents including a tract in

[1] B. 16. 44: the date is misprinted (xii for xi) in my Catalogue.

verse by himself (no. 105); and he was the writer of a volume of Augustine's works now at Trinity College. A few verses by him occur in this book. Very probably he, like Lanfranc, was an Italian.

The Lanfrancian script, as I should like to call it, lasted through a large part of the twelfth century. The books in which it is employed would, if gathered together, form no bad library in themselves. The principal ingredient in the collection is, as we might expect, furnished by the works of the Four Doctors, Augustine in particular. There are, besides, many standard commentaries by other authors; Isidore, Bede, Hesychius on Leviticus, Angelomus on Kings, Haymo on Isaiah. Josephus, Aldhelm, Boethius, and Solinus are among the authors represented by our extant volumes.

It is on all accounts likely that Anselm as well as Lanfranc enriched the library of Christ Church. We may regard it as certain that he carried on the work begun by his predecessor with at least equal energy. Accident, however, has deprived us of the means of forming a detailed estimate of what he did. No class of books, no single volume, even, is entered as his gift in any of our catalogues. Copies of some of his works of a date near his own lifetime have survived, which were in the library, and it is a reasonable suggestion that future editors of Anselm should pay special attention to these volumes, which ought to present a specially good text.

I have ended my first subdivision of the period we are considering with Becket, because we happen to have the means of forming some idea of the extent of the Priory library at a time shortly before his death.

A twelfth century copy of the Music and Arithmetic of Boethius, formerly belonging to the Cloister (as distinct from the library) of Christ Church, is now in the University Library at Cambridge[1]. It contains, on three leaves at the end, a catalogue of books (which forms the first item in my collection of texts). These books were clearly in the Christ Church library, for a large number of them are found again in our

[1] Ii. 3. 12. The Catalogue was printed in an incomplete form by Mr J. B. Mullinger, *History of the University of Cambridge*, I. p. 102.

principal catalogue. No less clear is it that the catalogue is but a fragment, for some of the most numerous classes of books are unrepresented in it. It contains, roughly speaking, the books relating to Grammar, Rhetoric, Music, Arithmetic, Poetry, Logic, Astronomy, and Geometry. Theology, Medicine, and Law are absent save for a volume or two at the end. The most recent work named is the Entheticus of John of Salisbury, and the presence of this shows that we are in Becket's period. But the absence of any book from Becket, and of any books about him, coupled with the handwriting of the fragment, shows that he had not yet fallen before the swords of the four knights.

The character and arrangement of the library thus partially revealed to us deserve study.

It is probable, judging from the analogy of other libraries of the period, that the collection of books was not kept in a room specially built to contain it, nor, indeed, in a room at all. We may be fairly confident that it was stored in a series of presses in the cloister. The number of volumes in the fragment of the catalogue is 223, not more than would fill one press of decent size. Two, or at most three more, would suffice to hold the entire collection.

In the catalogue before us there is no indication of the place, in press or shelf, which the volumes occupied. There is, however, a system of marking which I have encountered nowhere else. Before the title of each book stands a curious sign, sometimes consisting of two or three capital letters, sometimes of a monogram, sometimes of a single character which is either Greek or Runic or nondescript. In a few cases only this mark is appropriate to the book designated. Thus, a Priscian given by William Morsel is marked MOR·, a Cato *Ca.*, and so forth.

The purpose of these signs was long obscure to me, until I found that almost all of the earlier Christ Church manuscripts had similar marks inscribed on their first leaves. Thus, three volumes of Jerome's Commentaries at Trinity College (B. 5. 22—24) have respectively the marks C., D., E.; and very many other examples may be seen in that collection. It

became probable, then, that if I could come upon any of the books enumerated in this catalogue I should find that they contained the mark attributed to them therein. This proved to be the case. In the catalogue there are two entries

EE. Musica boecii.

TT. Musica hogerii.

The manuscript R. 15. 22 at Trinity College is a Musica Boethii from Christ Church, and has on its first leaf the mark EE. The manuscript no. 260 at Corpus Christi is a Musica Hogerii, and has the mark TT. Evidently, therefore, we possess the key to the system of this catalogue. Each volume of the collection had its special mark, and this mark was entered in the catalogue. We have here a valuable help to the identification of Christ Church books, whose flyleaves, containing more explicit information, may have disappeared.

Now for a glance at the character of the collection. By a fortunate accident it is to the secular part of the library that our fragment relates. As I have already indicated, it is digested into subjects. We begin with Grammar, and find five copies of Priscian's full grammar, five more of the two books of his Constructions, and 19 other grammatical books including a Donatus in Greek (of which more elsewhere) and one in English, which I suppose (as I have said) to be the work of Aelfric Bata. In Rhetoric we have nine books, all copies of Cicero's *Rhetorica*. In Music seven, in Arithmetic eight. Next come Latin classics, which were probably classed as Poetry or Grammar. Eleven copies of Macrobius, a majority of which probably contained only his comment on the Somnium Scipionis and not his Saturnalia. Fifteen volumes containing Martianus Capella, Plato (by which is meant the Timaeus in Latin), and glosses on them. Eight copies of Boethius, seven of which are the De Consolatione Philosophiae. Five Terences and one gloss. Eight Sallusts. Three copies of small treatises of Cicero. Four of Arator. Eight of Virgil, whole or partial, with glosses. Eight of Horace, five of Lucan, six of Statius (whereof four had the Thebaid and two the

Achilleid). Four of Juvenal, and a gloss: nine of Persius. A less clearly divided section follows, in which we distinguish three entries of Prudentius, five of Prosper, two of Juvencus, two of Sedulius, two of Cato, one more Arator, five of Ovid, two of Theodulus and one of Avianus, besides a book which might be an anthology or a dictionary—'liber in euidentiam auctorum.' Astronomy comes next, with nine volumes, succeeded by a miscellaneous list of twenty-one volumes, a majority being theological. These miscellaneous books I take to be recent acquisitions. Lastly we have twenty-two books on dialectic and five more miscellaneous entries which include John of Salisbury's Entheticus and a couple of books on law.

This is a very remarkable list. We do not, to be sure, see in it the names of lost classics or ancient Christian writers (and perhaps it is as well for our peace of mind that we do not); but we do see a very sufficient equipment for the study of Latin literature, and of the liberal arts and sciences as understood in the twelfth century. Here are tracks laid down which might have led to an early revival of classical learning. Had the contemporary monks of St Gall or of Lorsch been penetrated by the love of letters that evidently inspired the Christ Church men we could have faced the period of the schoolmen with lighter hearts. The stray copies of Tacitus, Valerius Flaccus, and the rest, would have been multiplied; in fact, rich though Poggio's harvest was, I cannot but believe that it might have been well-nigh doubled.

To return to our fragment. Subtracting about a score of miscellaneous divinity books, we see that the secular library (without medicine, accidentally unrepresented) consisted of about two hundred books. Many of these were duplicates, and this fact indicates that there was need of multiplying some authors for teaching purposes. The schools of the monastery must have been at this time an important element in its life; but my researches have not served to throw light upon the details of their management. The investigation of this department is a task which I am forced to leave to others.

In the library as a whole theological books were, I doubt not, in a majority of at least two to one, and we must allow a margin beyond that for Medicine, Law, Chronicle-books, and English literature. At this rate we cannot allow less than from 600 to 700 volumes as the total extent of the collection. In the later catalogue, which we are soon to discuss, the older portion of the library, which is distinguishable from the rest, does not seem to comprise much over 500 volumes: but a comparison of our fragment with it shows that many books have disappeared. There are five Rhetorics, for example, instead of seven: the number of Arithmetics is halved. Three Terences are gone, and one Lucan, and the rest of the classical poets are, probably by accident, entirely omitted.

It is time, however, to leave the Old Catalogue, and the period it represents.

2 (*b*). *From Becket to the Catalogue of Prior Henry of Eastry.*

In studying our next period (1170 to 1331) we are dependent upon one document, but that is by far the largest and most important which we have to deal with in the whole course of our investigation. It is the catalogue of the books made in the time of Henry of Eastry (de Estria) who was Prior of Christ Church from 1284 to 1331. He left a prominent mark upon the Canterbury of to-day by the erection of the stone screen which surrounds the choir of the Cathedral. Another great monument of his Priorate, not so conspicuous, is the inventory drawn up by his orders of all the possessions of the Priory in the way of lands, plate, vestments, and books. It is in the Cottonian Collection, in the volume marked Galba E. IV. Twenty leaves of this (ff. 128–147), written in three columns on a page in a fine large early fourteenth century hand, contain the catalogue of the library of Christ Church. It has been printed once already, by Edward Edwards (*Memoirs of Libraries*, 1859, I. 122–235). Though we cannot be otherwise than very grateful to this careful and laborious writer for making the document access-

ible, it is necessary to point out that his method of printing it gives a very misleading idea of the extent of the collection. He makes it consist of 698 volumes; I estimate the number at something near 1850. It is clearly necessary that I should explain at length how so glaring a discrepancy has arisen.

We will take a paragraph of Edwards's edition: it reads thus:

[cclvii] *In hoc volumine continentur:*
Liber Regum
Ysaias propheta
Ieremias propheta
Duodecim parvi prophete.
[cclviii] *Libri R. de la Lee:*
Summa provincialis
Expositio super psalterium
Itinerarium Geraldi.
[cclix] *In hoc volumine continentur:*
Descriptio Cambrie
Summa I. de Abevile
etc.

Thus Edwards's practice is to place the beginning of a new volume wherever he finds a rubric in the manuscript. Let me now quote the above passage in the form in which it appears in the manuscript.

¶ Quinque libri Moysi
In hoc uolumine continentur:
Liber Regum
Ysaias propheta
Ieremias propheta
Duodecim parui prophete.
Libri R. de la Lee:
Summa prouincialis
Expositio super psalterium
¶ Itinerarium Geraldi
In hoc volumine continentur:
Descriptio Cambrie
Summa I. de Abevile
etc.

The system of the monastic cataloguer will partially appear from this extract. When a volume contains more than one

work, he puts a section-mark (¶) beside the first item, and *after* the first item he writes *In hoc uolumine continentur.* This rubric is, therefore, a mark of conjunction between the items that precede and follow it, not of separation. The cataloguer does not, however, place any mark to show at what point the contents of the volume end. The student has to judge of that for himself. I distinguish five volumes in the above extract. The first contains the Pentateuch, King's, Isaiah, Jeremiah, and the twelve prophets. The second, the Summa Provincialis; the third, the exposition of the Psalter. The fourth (now Rawlinson B. 188 in the Bodleian) contains the Itinerary and Topography of Giraldus Cambrensis, the fifth the Summa of John of Abbeville.

If further proof be required that Edwards has divided his text wrongly, we need only turn to the numbers clxviii and clxix in his edition. Under clxviii he has lumped together all the Anglo-Saxon books of which we have already treated together with three more, and the heading *Libri Anglici.* Under clxix are no less than 38 volumes, headed *Libri de armariolo claustri* (though he has omitted this rubric), and beginning thus:

Biblia bipartita in infirmaria in duobus uoluminibus
Biblia Edwini
Tripartitum psalterium Edwini.

The last of these volumes we possess at this moment. It is, of course, the Canterbury Psalter at Trinity College, Cambridge.

The method employed by our cataloguer is evidently a bad one. His failure to mark off clearly one volume from another is particularly unfortunate. In hundreds of cases one is reduced to dividing the books conjecturally. Decisive evidence is forthcoming when we are able to identify the actual volumes in our libraries. Otherwise one has to base one's conjecture on a knowledge of the bulk of the treatises enumerated.

It is not only in this matter that the catalogue is defective. When we pass, as we must now do, to the examination of the general arrangement of the library, we shall find more food for criticism.

We ask first if there is any indication how the library was divided, and at first it seems that our question is likely to be answered in a complete and satisfying fashion. A most business-like start is made by the scribe, with

Prima Demonstracio.
Distinctio Prima.

But when we look for *Distinctio secunda*, *tertia*, and the rest, we look in vain. There is no further mark of division until p. 82, when we arrive at

Secunda Demonstracio.
Distinctio Prima.

In this second part of the catalogue we are a little better treated. Distinctions 2, 3, 4 are marked, and also Distinctions 11–17: then comes a division headed *Libri extra gradus*, and this is the last. In short, the classification is recorded only in a very fragmentary way; yet what we have of it helps us considerably.

The whole library is arranged in two main divisions called Demonstrations. These are subdivided into Distinctions, which in later documents are usually the equivalent of book-cases or classes. There are as many as seventeen Distinctions in the second Demonstration, and there were probably as many, or nearly as many, in the first. The number of volumes contained in each Distinction clearly varied a good deal. Those which are susceptible of being gauged with fair accuracy held from 35 to 69 books. I will postpone for a short time the further consideration of these external arrangements, and turn to what I may call the internal disposition, by which I mean the guiding principles which can be traced in the arrangement of the books.

The first Demonstration contains these main classes:

Theology under the names of authors arranged alphabetically from A to V.

Chronicles, Compotus, Martyrologies, Monastic rules.

English books.

Books kept in the Cloister.

Passionals, Lectionaries, Homiliaries.

The secular books, viz.:

Grammar, Rhetoric, Dialectic, Philosophy.
Arithmetic and Music.
Physic.

Up to this point we have a well-marked classification according to subject, and from the extant remains, as well as from other indications, we gather that we are dealing with the Old Library—that of which we have a fragmentary catalogue, already discussed. On p. 61 this classification ceases, and from that point to the end of the Demonstration follows a list of nearly 300 books given by various donors, some of them very shortly before the time when the catalogue was written.

The second Demonstration is arranged on a definite principle throughout. The books are entered under the names of their donors, and these are placed, roughly speaking, in chronological order. The first name is that of Thomas à Becket, who is followed by his friend Herbert de Bosham, Ralph of Rheims, and Richard "chaplain of St Thomas." There is then a reversion to Archbishop Lanfranc. Next comes Archbishop Hubert (1193–1207), and then a crowd of miscellaneous monks and archbishops, the latest of the latter class being Robert Winchelsea (1294–1313).

Thus two methods of cataloguing are represented in the document taken as a whole. There is a subject-catalogue carrying us down to the time of Thomas à Becket, and there is a catalogue according to bequests—an acquisition-list—which continues into Prior Eastry's own time.

We must look somewhat more narrowly at the various portions of this very important inventory, and first we will take the alphabetical catalogue of the Theological books. The fact that it is alphabetical has not hitherto been noticed, but is one that becomes evident the moment that the idea is suggested. Thus, we begin with Augustine, Angelomus, Aldhelm, Ambrose, and so on. On p. 25 we have Boethius, Bruno, Bernard, Bede, Baldwin: then Cassiodorus, and thereafter (p. 27) a break filled chiefly with books of the Bible, glossed and otherwise. On p. 30 the order is resumed with D,

and continued to I. Another gap follows, from K to N; then the letters OPRSV are treated. I cannot, in view of his other shortcomings, absolve our scribe from responsibility in the matter of these irregularities.

As to the contents of this part of the collection. A fair proportion of books from it still exists, most of them belonging to the eleventh and twelfth centuries, and written in that script which I have conjecturally associated with the name of Lanfranc. We do not encounter many examples of lost works. Perhaps the most interesting of this class would have been a collection of Homilies made by Hucarius a deacon (Levita) of Cornwall (or Cornouaille). This was evidently an uncommon book: the Praemonstratensian house of Titchfield possessed a copy of it, and this is the only occurrence of the work I have noted outside our catalogue. I shall return later on to the subsequent destinies of the Canterbury copy. Immediately before it the treatise of Irenaeus against Heresies is entered. This volume I believe we do possess, in the Arundel collection. It is a twelfth century manuscript, the earliest but one of our few authorities for the text. Leland notes that Archbishop Simon Meopham presented it to Christ Church, but of this I am doubtful. The catalogue was quite certainly made before Meopham's time, and the Arundel manuscript strikes me as being almost certainly one of the old Christ Church type. It has, indeed, lost its mark; a slip has been cut away just in the place where the books of the old collection were marked. Leland may very easily have read the name Simon as that of the donor and supplied the surname Meopham on his own account. There was more than one early Simon who gave books.

Irenaeus was always rare in England. The Carmelites of Oxford had a copy[1], and that is the only other of which I find any note. It seems most unlikely that Christ Church should have had two copies, one in the old library, and one given by Meopham.

We have already considered the English books. The next division to them is that of the books kept in the Cloister. These

[1] Leland, *Coll.* IV. 59.

constituted a kind of reference library by the help of which the monks could turn spare quarters of an hour to profitable account. Some of the books, too, would be used for the daily reading in the refectory, and others are standard works of reference. An exception heads the list, namely, a Bible kept in the infirmary. Another Bible, and a Psalter, both written by the scribe Eadwin, are the first of the Cloister-books proper. We have, among standard divinity books, Augustine on the Psalms, and on St John, Cassiodorus on the Psalms, Gregory's *Moralia*, the Sentences, and Prior Aelmer's Sermons. In History, Josephus, Freculphus, Eadmer's *Historia Novorum*, the Miracles of St Thomas and his Letters. In Science, Pliny, Rabanus, Boethius on Music and Arithmetic. In Law, two copies of the *Decreta* and a collection of Canons of Councils. Isidore's *Etymologiae* took the place of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. The Dictionaries of Papias and Hugutio very nearly exhaust the list.

The next important section is the secular collection. I have remarked upon the diminution in the number of books in it which appears when we compare it with the old catalogue. This is attributable partly to wear and tear, and accident, partly, I believe, to carelessness on the part of the scribe. We have to thank him, on the other hand, for a goodly list of medical books.

The miscellaneous donations which fill up the rest of the first Demonstration bring us, as I said, to a time very little anterior to the writing of the catalogue. We have among them, for instance, the Constitutions of Archbishop Peckham (1278–1294). The absence of a Law-class in the earlier part of the list is here compensated for by the occurrence of a very considerable number of books of Civil and Canon Law. The last item of all is a gloss on the sixth book of the Decretals.

So much for the first Demonstration. The second is not easy to discuss at all in detail without involving ourselves in an excess thereof; yet it must be surveyed, in however incomplete a fashion. It begins, as we have seen, with the select and valuable library of St Thomas. Rich in glossed

books of the Bible and in Sermons and standard Theology, it contains not a single work by Augustine or Jerome. It has many Law-books for its size; but out of all proportion are its Latin classics. Livy (two volumes), Aulus Gellius, Quintus Curtius, Vegetius, Solinus, Valerius Maximus, Dares Phrygius, Priscian, Donatus, Martianus Capella, Quintilian, Seneca, Martial, form a really magnificent show in a collection of seventy volumes. The reason for this preponderance of ancient literature is not far to seek. I account for it by the supposition that Becket procured these authors by the means and under the advice of John of Salisbury. The last book registered in Becket's bequest is the copy of John's *Polycraticus* and *Metalogicon* which is now at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. This, we are pretty safe in assuming, was the author's own present: the *Polycraticus*, it may be remembered, was dedicated to Becket. No one of that age was a closer student of the Latin classics than John. What is more probable than that he should have communicated his tastes to his friend?

For the rest, this second Demonstration is so mixed in its contents and arrangement as hardly to admit of general characterization. We can derive from it a notion of the trend of studies as time went on. At the end of the period comes in a large contingent of scholastic theology, the gift of Archbishop Winchelsea. Canon Law, too, grows in importance, but little or no trace is to be seen of that revival of Greek and Hebrew learning which Grosseteste and Roger Bacon had initiated in this country in the second half of the thirteenth century. We shall later on note the presence of some of the fruits of that movement, but the catalogue taken by itself would hardly allow us to guess its existence.

Occasionally we get glimpses of the particular tastes of individual donors. A Prior Thomas (p. 122) gives only medical books. William de Refham (p. 123) is specially strong in logic and philosophy. Simon of Leicester (p. 115) is highly legal, and so is Richard de Clive (p. 140). But, as chance will have it, none of these men, and very few in the whole list, are known to fame. Nigellus Wireker, the

author of the *Speculum Stultorum*, whose gifts are enrolled on p. 101, is one of these few.

Many omissions have we already noted on the part of our scribe. There are other gaps for which the document he was copying must be held responsible. It is noteworthy, for example, that in the older nucleus of the Catalogue no Bibles are mentioned. Yet Christ Church must have possessed many ancient Bibles. The probability is that these were kept in the sacristy along with the many *textus* or Gospel books in precious bindings, and with the multitude of books required for the Church services.

All the indications point very clearly to the fact that this catalogue is but a copy, and a carelessly made one, of a better and fuller document. The catalogue actually in use in the library must have given complete information as to the division of the volumes themselves, as to the *Distinctions* in which they were kept, and, probably, as to the subdivision of those *Distinctions* into *Gradus* or shelves. In the books which still exist we very usually find both the *Distinctions* and the *Gradus* noted. A study of these notes serves to show that in most of the *Distinctions* there were as many as twelve or thirteen *Gradus*, and that each of these contained but a very few volumes. Thus, in the first Demonstration (p. 22) are entered two copies of the *Hexaemeron* of Ambrose. The second of these exists and is marked *Dist.* II. *Gr.* VII. After two other volumes we have *Opuscula Anselmi maiora* (Bodl. 271) marked *Dist.* II. *Gr.* VIII. After eight volumes more we come to *Epistolae Anselmi maiores* (Lambeth, 59) marked *Dist.* II. *Gr.* X.

Again, in the second Demonstration I find that a whole *Distinction* of twelve or thirteen shelves comprised only 35 volumes, another 36, another 42. At this rate the average content of a *Gradus* would be, in the case of large books, only three or four volumes.

Although there is no known record of a library building at Christ Church before the fifteenth century, when Prior Chillenden and Archbishop Chichele spent large sums on the establishment and adornment of one over the Prior's Chapel,

yet the form of Prior Eastry's catalogue, with its division into Demonstrations and Distinctions, irresistibly suggests that the collection must in his time have occupied a special room, of which the two Demonstrations represent the two sides. The *Distinctions* would be the narrow vertical divisions of these, and each of them would have its numerous subdivisions into *Gradus*. As the best English equivalent of *Demonstratio* I would suggest the word "Display," which fairly gives the idea of a wall-surface covered with books; and I figure the building to myself as an enlarged example of those Cistercian book-rooms with which Mr J. W. Clark's researches have familiarized us. It would thus be no place for study, such as the later libraries were, but merely a store-room whence books were fetched to be read at leisure in the cloister.

2 (*c*). *From the Catalogue of Prior Eastry to the Dissolution.*

We now enter upon a fresh period, extending from the date of our catalogue (not long after 1300) to the Dissolution (1538). We have not the benefit of such full documentary evidence as heretofore, but the evidence we have is more diversified.

One small accession previous in time to the death of Prior Eastry, but too late to be entered in his catalogue, may head our list. Archbishop Walter Reynold bequeathed in 1327 a Bible in three volumes. The gift is recorded in a Canterbury Register.

Within four years (in 1331) Prior Eastry died, and left eighty volumes to his monastery. Their titles are recorded in the inventory of his goods (MS. E. 27 in the Chapter Library at Canterbury). In subject they are divided between Theology (26), Canon Law (29), Civil Law (14), and Service-books (11). The divinity books are commonplace. Among those on Civil Law are a Bracton, a book of Statutes of England, the "book called Rageman," and four registers relating to Christ Church, the last of which (*Memoriale multorum*) must, I think, be the manuscript Galba E. IV, containing *inter alia* the great cata-

logue that has occupied so much of our time. As a whole the collection is a very unliterary one, that of a man of affairs rather than of a student.

Next comes a document of a new kind. There were periodical inspections of all monastic libraries made with the view of ascertaining what losses had been incurred. The results of one such inspection of the Christ Church books has survived, and has been printed[1]. It was made on St Gregory's Day (March 12) 1337. The survey is set forth in a most careful and business-like way.

First come the books which were missing from each of the two Demonstrations, as recorded "in the large tables" (*in magnis tabulis*). These tables are not, I think, the official catalogue of the library but rather the boards on which it is known that borrowers of books had their names and borrowings recorded; for I find in a St Augustine's manuscript a note, written on the fly-leaf by a monk, of the books "pro quibus scribor in tabula," "for which I am down on the board[2]." The survey records the name of the donor of each volume, so that well-nigh all of them are identifiable in Eastry's catalogue. The number of books missing is 13 from Demonstration I and 6 from Demonstration II. Next follow the books missing *in parvis tabulis*. All of these are service-books: 19 are missing. Next the books missing from large and small tables alike, for which deceased monks were responsible. These number 38, of which 28 are service-books.

The arrangement here indicated, by which a special set of boards was reserved for entering the service-books borrowed by monks, is, I believe, not to be paralleled elsewhere. Its chief interest lies in the notion it allows us to form of the size and importance of the liturgical collection in a great monastery in the fourteenth century.

The final section of the survey is interesting because it shows that Christ Church, like other large monasteries, was in the habit of lending books to persons who were not members of it, and even to laymen. The books in the large tables

[1] *Litterae Cantuarienses*, *Rolls Series*, from Register L in the Chapter Library.
[2] See p. 502.

which were in the hands of seculars were 17, and the first defaulting borrower was, of all curious people, King Edward II, who had got the Miracles of St Thomas, and the lives of St Thomas and St Anselm. The remainder, three excepted, are Civil Law books, and most of the borrowers are qualified with the title of *Magister*. It seems very probable that these were residents at one or other of the Universities.

We have nothing like a complete record of the gifts to the library during this period. There are many books now extant which came in during the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, and there are a few records of the acquisition of others[1]. Archbishop Simon Meopham (1328–1333) gave some books: two or three are at Trinity College, Cambridge. Archbishop John Stratford (1333–1348) gave at least three, for which a receipt exists. At some time before 1337 Richard de Haute gave some law-books, and in 1357 we have a letter from one who was himself an eminent student and collector of books, Bishop John Grandison of Exeter. He writes, sending a copy of his Life of St Thomas, and expressing in turgid but doubtless sincere terms his admiration for the library of Christ Church. The literary activities of Grandison have yet to be investigated. It will be found by any one who takes the matter in hand that he did wonders for the capitular library of Exeter; and we may look upon him as better qualified to judge of a library than almost any other man of his time.

Dismissing these casual notices, we must turn to the consideration of a great change which passed over the Christ Church library in the fourteenth century. It was an age of rapid growth for the English Universities. Colleges and hostels were being founded in large numbers by individual effort, and the great monasteries, awaking to a sense of their responsibility in the matter of educating their younger members, were, one after another, providing residences at Cambridge or Oxford where they might be sheltered and taught. The contribution of Christ Church to this movement was the founding of Canterbury College in Oxford, an institution which, oddly enough, occupied part of the site of the

[1] See p. 497.

present *Aedes Christi*. With the history of this foundation we are to a certain extent concerned, but only so far as regards its library.

It will be remembered that I mentioned some time back a book entered in Prior Eastry's catalogue under the name of the Homilies of Hucarius the Levite of Cornwall. Now Leland in his account of this author[1] tells us that he himself had seen this very volume. It was not then at Canterbury, but at Canterbury College, Oxford, "to which place," he says, "it and almost all the furnishing (*supellectile*) of the (college) library had been transferred from Canterbury." A moment's thought will show how natural such a proceeding was. Books were a necessity for the monks who were to study at Oxford: what was more obvious than that the mother-house should supply them out of her abundant stores? We have evidence of another case in which this same course was taken. Among the *Catalogi Veteres* of Durham published by the Surtees Society there is a list of the books transferred from the Priory to Durham College in Oxford.

Here, then, is a momentous episode in the history of our library. A considerable number of its books is drafted off to Oxford, never to return. It seems as if we might give up all hope of tracing what books they were, save in the case of a few which might be supposed to have found their way into Oxford libraries. As a matter of fact the reverse is the case. We do know what the books were, and I am pretty confident that not one of them has survived either at Oxford or anywhere else.

Among the documents in possession of the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury is a considerable series relating to Canterbury College. It appears that at the appointment of a new warden of that institution it was the custom to make an inventory of the goods he was to take over from his predecessor. These goods included the books belonging to the College. More than one such inventory is at Canterbury. The fullest of three which all give lists of the books is printed in the present volume from the original roll (dated 1524)

[1] *Comm. de Scriptt. Britt.* s. v. Hucarius.

which the Dean and Chapter most kindly lent me. The number of the books entered in it is 292, and they are divided in the original into the following classes :

A. *Books in the Library.*

Theology 1–131.
Canon Law 132–151.
Philosophy 152–192.

B. *Books in the great chest in the Warden's Chamber.*

Theology 193–221.
Philosophy (with some Canon Law books) 222–292.

Four or five volumes at the end are noted as being printed books.

There is plenty of evidence in the list that the oldest portions of the Christ Church library were not spared when the selection for the Oxford students was made. To begin with, we find (32nd in the list) the Homilies of Hucarius from the old library: and many other volumes can be identified with more or less certainty with books entered in Prior Eastry's Catalogue. Collections, too, which one might have thought too sacred to touch were broken into, for two copies of the Digest which had belonged to St Thomas were packed off. The complexion of the whole is late and scholastic; yet it is redeemed from mediocrity by a fairly copious sprinkling of quite ancient books.

What became of it? I have, as I said, been unable to find a single book belonging to it, and I am therefore reduced to conjecture. It is likely, on the whole, that the books passed into the possession of Henry VIII's new foundation, though no trace of them is discoverable at Christ Church now. The blood of Hucarius the Levite is, I believe, on the head of the Commissioners sent to reform the Universities in the days of Edward VI. Whole libraries perished before their strenuous efforts both at Oxford and Cambridge. I have no reason to suppose that they showed more mercy to the books of Canterbury College than they did to Duke Humphrey's collections in the Public Library at Oxford, or to the six or

seven libraries which they utterly put out of existence at Cambridge. It is difficult to wish that their proceedings should either be forgotten or forgiven.

We are still dealing with the fourteenth century. It was, perhaps, near the middle of that century that the Franciscans in England set on foot a great bibliographical undertaking that included our two Canterbury libraries in its scope. We do not at present know enough of it to be able to trace its history in very close detail. Thus much it will be safe to say; that under the direction of some person or persons whose names have not reached us, particulars of the contents of some 160 monastic libraries in England and Scotland were collected, transmitted to a central *bureau*, and digested into a single catalogue. The name by which this catalogue is most commonly designated is *Tabula septem Custodiarum*, that is, the table of the seven custodies or wardenships into which England was divided by the Franciscan order for the purposes of their organization. The libraries examined were arranged in a numbered list under the heads of these seven wardenships. Other names for the same document are *Catalogus Angliae*, or *Registrum librorum Angliae*.

In its earliest form it was not an all-embracing work, for it took note of the writings of some eighty-five authors only. In the next century, however, a man was found to undertake a very considerable extension of this plan, namely, John Boston, monk of Bury. His intention evidently was to construct a dictionary of literature, including not only extant works, but also notices of all the lost works he could hear of. I cannot do justice in this place to his design, which was a good deal superior to his achievement. I mention him and his predecessors here because their work serves to some extent as a standard of comparison between the Canterbury libraries and those of other important monasteries in this country. I do not think it gives us any information about the library of Christ Church which we could not gather more conveniently and clearly from the existing catalogues.

No other record of Christ Church library during the fourteenth century is known to me. With the early years of

the fifteenth comes our first positive knowledge of a library building. The builder of it was Archbishop Chichele (1414–1443). It was situated over the Prior's Chapel, and was demolished along with that structure at the end of the seventeenth century. Professor Willis has calculated its dimensions and represents the whole building as having been 62 feet long on the north side, 54 feet long on the south side, and 22 feet broad[1]. Prior Chillenden is spoken of with Chichele as a benefactor to the library building, but what precise share in the work was due to him we cannot tell. He died in 1411, before the beginning of Chichele's archiepiscopate. Both men contributed books to their monastery, and Chillenden's are known to us, from a list in the Chapter archives, to have numbered 35 volumes, one of which made its way to Canterbury College. They are not remarkable for interest, being all either legal or liturgical. Of Chichele's gifts, said to have been many and valuable, we seem to have no catalogue.

Another small present belonging to the early years of the same century came from Richard Courtenay, Bishop of Norwich, in 1402. It consisted of six volumes, a set of Lyra's commentaries, a Dictionary, and a *Milleloquium Augustini*, which last is at Trinity College, Cambridge. These had previously belonged to his brother Archbishop William Courtenay, and it was in accordance with the Archbishop's last will that Richard passed them on to the Priory[2].

William Tilley of Sellinge[3], Prior of Christ Church from 1472 to 1494, is the last great name that comes before us in the history of Christ Church library. He is commonly known as William Sellinge (or, as Tanner spells it, Celling), and he is sometimes confused with a contemporary Prior of St Augustine's Abbey who bore the same name. An education at Oxford followed by a residence in Italy had thoroughly imbued him with the love of learning, old and new. His position as Prior of Christ Church enabled him to do much

[1] J. W. Clark, *Care of Books*, pp. 106, 190: *Camb. Ant. Soc. Proc.* VIII. p. 359.

[2] See p. 498.

[3] Kent possesses two villages of this name, now distinguished as Selling and Sellindge (or Sellinge): at which of these William was born I know not.

for the cause. He contributed to the furnishing and adornment of the library built by Chichele, and he furnished the southern walk of the cloister with conveniences for study, glazing its windows, and setting up in it carrells or wooden studies for the use of the brethren. He did more than this. While in Italy he took pains to possess himself of all the books he could, both in Greek and Latin, and the collection he brought back with him to England is said to have been large and very precious. No doubt it was his intention that his accumulations should ultimately become the property of his monastery and take their place on the shelves of its common library. This was not to be. For some unknown reason—perhaps lack of space—they remained in the Prior's lodging long after his death. They were still there when in the year preceding the Dissolution, Dr Leighton or Layton, one of the most notorious of the Commissioners for the Reform of the monasteries, paid an unwelcome official visit to Christ Church. His servants got drunk (says Leland) or there was a regrettable accident (says Layton)—in any case fire broke out in the Prior's lodging and Sellinge's books were consumed. Leland's assertion that a copy of Cicero's *De Republica* perished on this occasion has often been repeated, but does not command universal acceptance. After harrowing our feelings by the statement, he gives us a grain of comfort by telling us that a few books which had been lent out escaped, including a copy of St Basil on Isaiah, presumably in Greek.

This is all we know of Sellinge's books, but it is a probable if not more than probable conjecture that most of the manuscripts which Parker supposed to have been Theodore's, were in reality among those brought back by this Prior from Italy. They are all of late date and foreign origin, in several cases unmistakably Italian.

Sellinge's death brings us to the threshold of the sixteenth century. It would be pleasant to be able to trace the influence of the new learning which he at least made accessible to his monks, and to point to some increased literary activity to which it gave birth at Canterbury; but any attempt to do so would lead me into the department of imaginative fiction. It

was not, I think, the habit of those who had been caught by the spirit of the Revival, to enter monasteries or to remain in them save under compulsion. The Canterbury monks of 1500 have left us Bell Harry, the noblest Gothic tower in existence, and though that legacy may not be precisely what some would have asked of them, it goes far to satisfy me for the dearth of literary output.

Still, Sellinge had one *protégé* who carried on his work with good effect in a wider sphere than the Priory could have afforded him. This was Thomas Linacre, of whose career and exploits there is no need to speak here. It will be enough to remind my readers that he was a native of Canterbury and that Sellinge took him to Italy and introduced him to Politian.

A list of seventeen books given by Prior Thomas Goldstone to Prior Thomas Goldwell about 1500 (see p. 498), deserves mention at this point. It is not clear whether they ever became part of the conventual library. Half-a-dozen of the titles suggest that the owner was in touch with the Renaissance movement.

The last document which deals at all systematically with our library has now to be produced[1]. Mr J. W. Clark first drew attention to it in a paper from which I have derived much help; but neither he nor anyone else has hitherto had occasion to print the text in full. In form this document reminds us of the *Defectus librorum* of 1337, but it is far more extensive and valuable a record. It is a list of the books which were repaired in the year 1508, drawn up by an industrious official named William Ingram, whose post was that of *custos martyrii* or warden of the "Martyrdom," the place where St Thomas suffered death. Mr Clark has utilized the list most ingeniously and successfully for the reconstruction of the internal arrangements of the library, and is able to show that the book-cases were sixteen in number, eight on each side of the room, and that each contained four shelves. What has made it possible to set forth these matters in such detail is the admirable care and orderliness of Ingram's work. He goes

[1] See p. 152.

through each book-case, shelf by shelf, and records on which side of the library each stood. This particularity makes his survey a most valuable authority for the topography of the building. It is not less valuable for the study of the contents of the library. Ample means are given for the identification of the volumes by the quotations of the opening words of the second leaf; and the number of volumes thus described is satisfactorily large, reaching a total of 300. What proportion the books that needed repair bore to the rest of the collection we cannot tell, so that Ingram gives us no help towards estimating its growth since Prior Eastry's days. Perhaps, having raised this question, I had better say what has to be said about it before examining Ingram's records in detail. Mr Clark puts the matter very shortly and clearly[1]. Having established the number of book-cases as sixteen he assigns to them conjecturally eight feet in length and two in depth. Each had two shelves on each side or 32 feet of shelving in all; in the 16 cases together there would be 512 feet. Prior Eastry's Catalogue enumerates 1850 volumes. "If we allow $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet for every ten of these, we shall require $462\frac{1}{2}$ feet: or in other words, we can arrange the whole collection in 14 stalls, leaving two over for the additions which must have been made in the interval between the middle of the 14th century and the date of Brother Ingram's researches." Two cases contain 64 feet of shelving, which would accommodate rather over 250 books. Say that out of the 1850 books something like 150 were sent to Oxford, and that another 100 were lost. That would give space for 500 volumes. We know of two donations (Eastry's and Chillenden's) which together amounted to over 100 volumes, and we have seen that there are records of smaller gifts. It is clear that there cannot have been much room to spare in the library in 1508, and my conjecture that lack of space prevented Prior Sellinge's books from being bestowed there appears to be well-grounded. If the collection had increased at the same rate between 1330 and 1500 as it did between 1170 and 1330, there would

[1] *Care of Books*, p. 193.

certainly have been no room for it in the library, much less for any such large accretion as the Prior had brought with him from Italy.

Not only is Ingram's survey useful in giving us a list of volumes that were in the library in 1508: it gives us besides a clear idea of their arrangement. They were disposed in the sixteen book-cases according to subject, and the subjects were arranged as follows:

On the north side, beginning from the west,

Case I.	Shelf	1, 2.	Bibles. Nicholas de Lyra, Peter Comestor, Concordances.
	,,	3, 4.	Scholastic theology (St Thomas Aquinas).
Case II.	,,	1, 2.	Scholastic theology (Bonaventura, etc.).
	,,	3, 4.	Commentaries and glosses on the Bible.
Case III.	,,	1, 2, 3.	Commentaries etc. continued.
	,,	4.	Isidore, etc.
Case IV.	,,	1, 2.	Chrysostom and other commentators.
	,,	3, 4.	Augustine.
Case V.	,,	1, 2.	Augustine.
	,,	3, 4.	Jerome.
Case VI.	,,	1, 2.	Jerome.
	,,	3, 4.	Bede, Hilary.
Case VII.	,,	1.	Gregory.
	,,	2.	Ambrose.
	,,	3.	Tables, etc.
	,,	4.	Anselm, Lanfranc, etc.
Case VIII.	,,	1, 2.	History.
	,,	3, 4.	Dictionaries, Grammar, Classical books.

On the south side, beginning at the east end,

Case I, II. Miscellaneous scholastic theology.

III, IV, V, Shelf 1—3. Canon Law.

V. Shelf 4. VI. Canon and Civil Law.

VII. Shelf 1, 2. Lives of Saints, etc.

„ 3, 4. Philosophy, Medicine.

VIII. Miscellaneous: a French book, a Greek book and several books of sermons are mentioned.

The old arrangement in Demonstrations and Distinctions is thus quite swept away; but in one or two cases Ingram adds the words "de prima" or "de secunda demonstratione" to the title of the book, and in two cases he substitutes it for the title. Out of the 300 volumes which he enumerates I have been able to identify just about one half as now extant.

One more glimpse at the library is vouchsafed to us before the Dissolution, in the pages of Leland's *Collectanea* (IV. 10)[1]. He has but jotted down the names of a few books that interested him because they were rare and old or were the work of English authors. This of course is his usual method. In too many cases (notably in the large edition of Dugdale's *Monasticon*) the meagre lists of books which Leland has noted as existing in the various monasteries have been represented as catalogues of their whole libraries. It is as well to keep this fact in mind when one is using the *Monasticon* or the numerous authors who have copied it. The student of Leland himself can hardly fail to see the true state of the case.

Of the Christ Church library he records that he saw there works by Archbishop Baldwin, Aelred of Rievaulx, Johannes Wallensis, Bede, Hilary, Isidore, Stephen Langton, and Nigellus. He then mentions two Greek volumes, one containing Job, "Solomon" (i.e. the Sapiential books), Isaiah, and Jeremiah, the other the Psalter. Then he notes the book "Richaleon" or Pictaleon, which he describes as a versification of Alcuin's tract addressed to Guido, and lastly the manuscript of Irenaeus, which, as we saw, he asserts to have been given by Archbishop Simon Meopham.

He had also studied with attention the catalogue of Prior

[1] See p. 499.

de Estria in Galba E IV: certain marks which occur in that manuscript I am inclined to attribute to his hand. In the *Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis* he refers to it several times under the name of the "Index"; and he also speaks of the library itself. Thus in c. 1 he says that the Index mentions a copy of the "Dicta Aquilae." In c. 31 is his reference to Hucarius, already discussed. In c. 180 (Odo) the Index is again mentioned. In c. 182 is the interesting statement that William Gillingham, a Christ Church monk, had written an account of either Benedictine authors or Canterbury authors, and that a copy of this was to be seen on a series of "tables" hung up on the north side of the choir of Christ Church. In cc. 183 (Aluredus), 212 (Ricardus Pluto), 257 (Arturius) are further references to books in the Index or in the library. And lastly, in c. 590 we have the tragic account of the destruction of William Selling's precious collection.

At this point we will leave the history of the library of Christ Church, and take up that of the library of St Augustine's Abbey. The destinies of both, after their dispersion, shall be treated simultaneously.

B. The Abbey of St Augustine.

In tracing the history of the library of Christ Church we had a fairly long series of documents to guide us. Catalogues, complete or fragmentary, were forthcoming which told us of its condition during each century from the twelfth to the sixteenth. For the investigation upon which we are now to embark we are far worse equipped. There is but one catalogue of the library of St Augustine's Abbey[1], and that is of late date. Under these circumstances I may be permitted to vary the method I have hitherto employed. Instead of plotting out the history into periods I will begin by describing the catalogue, and will thus deal with the history of the library as best I can.

[1] In Thorne's Chronicle are a few notices of books given to the abbey. They will be given where they seem suitable. There is one which cannot conveniently be introduced elsewhere, viz. p. 2196, Thomas Icham sacrist bequeaths a summa praedicantium value 8 marks.

1. *The Catalogue.*

The catalogue, which has never yet been printed, has been preserved to us in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. I am deeply indebted to the Provost and Fellows of that great College for sending the manuscript to the University Library at Cambridge and thus enabling me to examine it at leisure and to have a transcript of it made by the skilful hand of Mr A. Rogers. The book is a small folio volume of paper written late in the fifteenth century mainly by two scribes. It was given to Trinity College by Archbishop Ussher. Of its previous history I can only be sure that it belonged in the sixteenth century to Dr John Dee, the famous alchemist. In the catalogue of his manuscripts[1], no. 128 is "*Matricula siue catalogus bibliothecae Cantuariensis, papyro folio.*"

Dr Dee possessed a surprisingly large number of manuscripts from St Augustine's Abbey, and, furthermore, several of his books are now at Trinity College, Dublin. The catalogue on which we are engaged was, I cannot doubt, identical with that which he possessed.

The contents of the volume are :

1. Twelve leaves containing a register of the books in the library and of those out on loan (p. 173). This will not come under our consideration just yet.

2. Fourteen leaves containing an alphabetical index of the treatises in the library (p. 196). This I have not included in my edition, for it adds nothing to our knowledge of the books or of their contents. Moreover, it is unfinished: the numerals which should have given a complete indication of the whereabouts of each treatise have not been added in the majority of cases.

3. One hundred and thirty-one *pages*, containing the catalogue proper (p. 196).

[1] Ed. by J. O. Halliwell for the Camden Society. *Diary of Dr John Dee*, 1842, pp. 65 sqq.

Only two detailed notices of this volume are known to me. Sir Frederick Madden first called attention to it in a short article in *Notes and Queries*[1]. He identified it as belonging to St Augustine's. Gottlieb in his excellent volume *Ueber Mittelalterliche Bibliotheken* (p. 159) gives an account derived entirely from Madden's article.

The first point we have to determine is the date of our record. That it belongs to a late period in the fifteenth century we can tell at once by the writing: but a date somewhat more precise can, I think, be safely given. One book, a *Correctorium Bibliae*, is entered as the gift of John Preston. This book now exists, in the Cathedral Library at Canterbury, and in it is a note of the gift signed by Clement Canterbury, and dated 1491. This Clement Canterbury appears as a member of the Society in the register prefixed to the catalogue, and from a Bible (Brit. Mus. Burney 11) we learn that in 1473 he was "monachus et scholaris" of the Abbey. The catalogue was made, then, after 1491. The same preliminary register contains a few other names which have a bearing on the question of date. One is John Dygon. There were two men of this name; one was Abbot from 1497 to 1509, the other was Prior at the time of the Dissolution. It seems almost certain that the first John Dygon is the one in the register, and that he was not yet Abbot: this dates the register between 1491 and 1497. Another is Thomas Hampton. He succeeded Abbot Dygon in 1509. The Prior at the time is W. Shrewsbury; the Abbot appears simply as *dominus abbas*.

On the whole I think we are justified in placing the date of the catalogue at some time shortly before 1497. The moment chosen is a fortunate one, for the library must then have been at its fullest.

The method of its disposition must next be described. To put it shortly, it is a subject-catalogue, and a very good specimen of its kind. Stated in the broadest way the classification is as follows:

[1] Series 2, vol. 1. p. 485.

1. Bibles, Glosses, Concordances, and the like.
2. Patristic and scholastic writers on Divinity. Sermons. Books of Devotion. Ascetic Theology.
3. Natural History.
4. History and Biography.
5. Philosophy.
6. Music.
7. Geometry.
8. Astronomy.
9. Medicine.
10. Logic.
11. Grammar.
12. Poetry.
13. Books in French and English.
14. Alchemy.
15. Books of Miscellaneous Collections.
16. Canon Law.

One omission will be noticed. There are no books on Civil Law in the catalogue, though one or two exist which belonged to the library, and though we have notices in Thorne's Chronicle of two gifts of such books to the Abbey[1]. There is no sign of mutilation in the volume, and I look upon it as being in this respect unfinished.

The cataloguer's method is an excellent one, full and uniform. He gives the following pieces of information in this order:

a. General title or title of the first treatise in the volume.
b. Name of donor.

[1] Thorne, p. 1922. Idem magister Hamo (Doge, Rector of Snaves) contulit huic ecclesiae Bibliam pulchram (no. 15 in the Catalogue) et totum corpus iuris opperatu (apparatu) ordinario glosatum; p. 2037 Will of Peter de Dene, 1322: In primis decreta mea in vitulinio scriptas in asseribus nigro coreo coopertis. Item decretales in vitulinio in corio ligatas (no. 1635). Item apparatum domini Hostiensis supra decretalibus in duobus voluminibus (?no. 1803). Item apparatum domini Innocentii in asseribus. Item Rosarium guidonis super decretalibus. Item apparatum super sextum cum repertorio Guillelmi Surandi (Durandi) in uno vol. in coreo. Item apparatum domini Iohannis monachi cum apparatu Iohannis Andreae in uno vol. in coreo. Item quinque volumina iuris civilis in corio ligata, videlicet, Digestum vetus, inforciatum, Digestum novum, Codicem, et parvum volumen, monasterio S. Aug. Cant. do lego etc.

c. Other contents of the volume.
d. First words of second leaf.
e. Press-mark.

But what particularly distinguishes him from other mediaeval cataloguers is his system of cross-references. Say that we have a book containing Augustine *de Trinitate* and *de doctrina Christiana.* The full description is given under Augustine *de Trinitate.* When we come to the heading *Augustinus de doctrina Christiana* we read: "*Aug. de doct. Chr. non hic quia infra* (or *supra*) *in Aug. de Trin. cum A.*"; and this formula is repeated for every copy of the tract in question. In the instance I have chosen it occurs six times. The plan is laborious, but perspicuous. It has the great merit of showing at a glance how many copies of any given tract there were in the library. In printing the text I have ventured to omit the words *non hic quia* and the title (where it occurs more than once), and so gain a certain amount of space.

We have seen one reason for believing that the catalogue is not a finished work as it stands. This belief is confirmed when we come to examine the record of the press-marks. These have been very capriciously inserted and omitted, besides which, one often comes across books which undoubtedly belonged to the library and yet do not appear in the catalogue. Yet in spite of its unfinished state there is enough in the record to give us some notion of the arrangement of the collection. The press-marks consist here as at Christ Church of the number of the *Distinctio* and *Gradus* (book-case and shelf) in which the volume stood. I find mention of Distinctions numbered from I to XIV, once of a XVIth and once of a XVIIth: of a XVth there seems to be no trace. This may be accidental, or else it may be that the XVth case held the Civil Law books of which we have no record. Yet another possibility is this. We find frequent reference to a case called *Distinctio Thome Abbatis*[1]. This

[1] The case on p. 516 (no. 286) where we have mention of the "*Dist. Thome Abbatis III*" must, I think, be a slip. It can be clearly shown that Dist. III did not contain Thomas's books: and the writing of the title is, I think, too early to allow us to interpret it as referring to "the third abbot Thomas," i.e. Th. Hunden (1405–19).

appears to have been one in which the books given by Abbot Thomas Findon (1283–1309) or Abbot Thomas Poncyn (1334–1343) were kept as a separate collection. This "class" seems to have had its separate catalogue, if one may judge from a single mention of a *Matricula Thome Abbatis*. I regard it as possible that Abbot Thomas's books may have filled our missing XVth Distinction, while for the Civil Law books we may assume the existence of an XVIIIth.

Eighteen cases seem to be the most we are justified in postulating. As to the number of *gradus* or shelves in each, we never find it exceeding six, while it is clear that in many cases it fell short of this figure. The first few Distinctions, those that contained the large Bibles and glosses, show no more than three or four. It is when we come to the poets and such small fry that the number of shelves increases.

These details may be made to throw some light on the character of the room in which the books were kept. We may regard it as certain that at this time the Abbey possessed a special library building. Precedents such as those which Mr J. W. Clark has collected in large numbers lead us to imagine a long, narrow room, entered probably from the end (for it seems likely that the number of book-cases on each side were equal), lighted by frequent small windows and having on either side nine book-cases projecting from the wall. These cases would be of the form figured by Mr Clark on p. 193 of his *Care of Books*. The main component parts of each would be a sloping desk for the reader, a row of books below it and two or more shelves above it. But there is a difficulty. It is unfortunate for our conjectural reconstruction that neither history nor tradition can be induced to tell us where the library of the Abbey was situated. In default of evidence, I should be disposed to guess that it was over the cloister on the side next to the Church. In that case it could only have windows on one side, and the books on the inner wall, next the Church, would be badly lighted. The only other available side of the Cloister would be the western, where a double light would be attainable: but this was not a common position for a monastic library.

If then it should appear that the library was next to the Church, I must think it probable that it had book-cases on one side only, that, namely, which looked on to the Cloister, and that it was long enough to contain eighteen cases. This is really not very much to ask. If a case and window together occupied six feet, the total length of the room need not have exceeded 110 feet. The total length of St Augustine's Cloister from East to West was 141 feet.

I had written these sentences before the publication of that very useful book, *St Augustine's Monastery, Canterbury*, by the Rev. R. J. E. Boggis, B.D., Subwarden of St Augustine's College. From his account (p. 161) it appears that the existence of any upper story of building over the cloisters is very doubtful: certainly the cloisters were not vaulted in stone. This fact does not absolutely preclude the possibility of an upper story, and I therefore let my conjecture stand. Mr Boggis himself suggests that one of the chambers under the dormitory may have been used as the library. I do not myself think this very probable, in view of the lack of any precedent in English Benedictine houses. What is abundantly clear is that at present no certainty can be attained on the point.

My reckoning of the whole number of books entered in the catalogue—allowing for a few which have been described twice over—makes them about 1830. If we allow further a margin of 70 for Civil Law books and for extant volumes omitted in the catalogue we reach a total of about 1900. Thus at the end of the fifteenth century St Augustine's possessed only a few more books than did Christ Church at the beginning of the fourteenth. If a reason for this disparity be required, I think it is forthcoming. The Chronicle called William Thorne's[1] tells us of a great fire which devastated the Abbey in 1168 during the abbacy of the intruder Clarembald. His words have been taken to mean that a great mass of ancient books perished at that time; but the actual terms used, "in qua combustione multae codicellae

[1] p. 1815, ed. Twysden.

antiquae perierunt," refer, I now think, in the first instance, to charters and other such documents[1]. However, it is only too likely that the library suffered severely as well as the archives, and that it never recovered from this disaster. As a matter of fact I think it will be found that there is a smaller proportion, among the extant books, of eleventh and twelfth century manuscripts than we should have expected.

A few words as to the preliminary register. It is a striking fact that the number of volumes marked as being either in the library, cloister, or vestry, or in the hands of members of the house falls far short of the number of those entered in the catalogue. It amounts to only 789 as against 1837 entries. The truth is, I suppose, that the record is an unfinished one. At any rate the last 14 columns contain only 4 entries, and in others of the later leaves the bulk of the books entered in the catalogue (some of which we now have) are passed over without any sort of notice. Incomplete as it is, however, the record seems to be unique in kind among English documents. It approaches most nearly to the *Defectus librorum* of Christ Church, printed at p. 146. Incidentally, as has been shown, it gives us some help in determining the date of the catalogue.

The reader has now been put in possession of the chief facts concerning the character and contents of our catalogue, and I may proceed to such a chronological survey of the history of the library as our records will allow.

2. *The Earliest Books.*

I observed in a previous page that the books traditionally connected with Augustine the Apostle of the English were all at his Abbey and not at Christ Church. It is well known, in fact, that in the unfinished history of St Augustine's by Thomas of Elmham we have a very elaborate account of the volumes to which a Gregorian or Augustinian origin was

[1] Still on p. 2067 he uses *codicelli* in the sense of books.

attributed in the fifteenth century. I will in this place give an English rendering of the most important parts of this passage, condensing those portions which are of less moment, and interlarding the whole with my own comments[1].

Of the Books.

(1) "First, there is in the library the Bible of St Gregory[2] (Biblia Gregoriana) in two volumes, whereof the first has a rubric on its first leaf, *Of the Chapters of the Book Genesis.*

"The second volume begins with the prologue of St Jerome upon the Prophet Isaiah.

"At the beginnings of the books in these volumes are inserted certain leaves, of which some are purple, others of rose colour. These when held up to the light give a wonderful reflection."

The first item in our catalogue is a description of this Bible (which, by the way, is marked in the preliminary register as being then kept in the vestry). It runs thus:

> "The first part of the Bible of St Gregory. Second leaf, on the prologue, begins *in doctrina.* Dist. I. Gr. 1.
>
> Second part of the Bible of St Gregory. Second leaf, *non feram.* Dist. I. Gr. 1."

Humphrey Wanley[3] quotes a petition of the Roman Catholic laity to James I, which refers to the Bible of St Gregory as being in existence: and it has been usual in modern times to identify this Bible with that marked I. E. VIJ, I. E. VIIJ among the Royal MSS. in the British Museum. However, the Royal MS. has lost its purple leaves, if it ever had them, and its second leaf does not begin with the words specified in the catalogue.

[1] For the Latin text see p. 500.

[2] Cp. Thorne, p. 1763. Habemus eciam bibliam S. Gregorii et euangelium eiusdem.

[3] *Thes. Ling. Sept.* II. 172.

More plausible is the view (first advanced, I think, by Professor Westwood) which sees in another book in the same collection (I. E. VI) a fragment of this Bible. The volume in question now contains only the Gospels; but its quires are numbered from LXXX to LXXXVIII, so that it must originally have contained a great deal more, most probably the whole Bible. It is of the eighth century, written in a beautiful round minuscule, it does contain some leaves of purple vellum, and it did belong to St Augustine's Abbey. Its pressmark, however, is not Dist. I. Gr. 1, as it ought to be if it were St Gregory's Bible, but Dist. III. Gr. 3, indicating that it was kept along with other copies of the Gospels. I do not find it in our catalogue at all.

(2) "There is, further, in the same library, the Psalter of St Augustine, which the said Gregory sent to him, on the first leaf of which begin certain Meditations: *Ecce quantum spatiatus sum*, etc. up to f. 5, where begins *omnis scriptura*, etc.

On the verso of the leaf is the Creed, Lord's Prayer, Gloria in Excelsis, Sanctus, etc.

On f. 6 begins the Psalter.

At the end are Hymns." A list is then given, beginning *Mediae noctis tempus est.*

(3) "There is also in the vestry a text of the Gospels, at the beginning of which the ten (Eusebian) Canons are entered and it is called the Text of St Mildred, because a countryman in Thanet swore falsely upon it, and, it is said, lost his eyes."

(4) "There is, besides, another Psalter, placed upon the table of the High Altar, which has outside it an image of Christ and of the four evangelists in plain silver" (that is, I suppose, incised on a plate, not in relief). The first leaf of the Psalter begins *Omnis scriptura.*

On f. 3 is *Epistola Damasi papae ad Jeronimum.*
Versus Damasi.
Epistola Jeronymi ad Damasum.
Versus Hieronymi.

On f. 4. *De origine Psalmorum*, dividing the Psalter into five books (which are then enumerated).

On f. 5. Exposition of *Alleluia*. Note on *Gloria*. Explanation of Ps. cxviii (cxix).

On f. 6. *Quando psalli uel legi debeat, quomodo Hieronymus scribit.*

Alphabetical order of the Psalms.

On f. 7. On the Hebrew letters.

On ff. 8—11. Interpretation of the Psalms.

On f. 11. Text of the Psalms with a picture of Samuel the priest (more probably David).

At the end, Hymns, as in the Psalter before mentioned."

There is, I am afraid, no book in existence which is even supposed to be the Text of St Mildred: but there is a claimant for the position of one of the two Psalters, in the Cottonian MS. Vespasian A. I. It contains Jerome's 'Roman' version of the Psalms, which points to an original connexion with Rome. This version is the one which Augustine would have been in the habit of using. On the other hand, it is not of the age of Augustine, for it is generally allowed to be of the eighth century. There is an interlinear Anglo-Saxon version of the Psalms, and Professor Sweet in his *Oldest English Texts* shows that this is in the Mercian dialect[1]. Professor Skeat has pointed out to me that this need not mean that the book was ever removed into Mercia: and that it is by no means to be taken for granted that books written at Canterbury would exhibit a Kentish dialect. The presence of a Mercian monk at Canterbury, or the hypothesis that this gloss is transcribed from another book, would, I suppose, account for its linguistic form. At any rate the preliminary matter coincides exactly with that noticed by Elmham as occurring in the second of the two Psalters he describes; and with that second Psalter we may very confidently identify it, as Westwood did, and as others since his time have done. Probably the truth of the matter is that the book was copied from a real Gregorian Psalter for which it was substituted, and with which, in course of time, it came to be confused.

[1] The charter of Ethelbald of Mercia, now marked Augustus II. 2, was once in this volume: a further indication of Mercian connexion.

(5) "Also in the library there is another text of the Gospels to which the ten Canons are prefixed, with a prologue beginning *Prologus Canonum*."

This may very well be the volume I. E. VI, of which something was said above, or else the Corpus Christi MS. no. 286.

The other books enumerated by Elmham are:

(6) Passions of the Apostles.

(7) Passions of Saints, beginning with St Apollinaris and ending with SS. Simplicius, Faustinus, and Beatrix.

(8) Expositions of the Epistles and Gospels from the 3rd Sunday after the Octave of Easter to the 4th Sunday after the Octave of Pentecost.

All these were in splendid bindings and lay on the High Altar.

No attempt has ever been made, so far as I know, to show that any of them still exist, and I have no suggestion to offer on the point.

Besides the books described by Elmham, certain others still survive which have commonly been assigned to the Augustinian period. They are all Gospel books, more or less complete. Two are among Archbishop Parker's Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (no. 197 and no. 286), another is in the British Museum (Cotton MS. Otho C. V), and the last is in the Bodleian (Auct. D. II. 14).

No. 286 at Corpus Christi is the well-known uncial MS. with two pictured pages. The fact that it comes from St Augustine's is well attested by the presence in it of various charters and donations relating to the Abbey. It seems curious that Elmham should not have noticed it: possibly it may be identical with the Text of St Mildred or with no. 5 in Elmham's list. The date of it is now generally fixed as the seventh century, and, though it can hardly have belonged to Augustine, there is nothing to prevent us from supposing it to have been brought to England by some such person as Abbot Hadrian[1], the contemporary of Theodore of Tarsus. All the

[1] Thorne, p. 1770, mentions a privilege of the Abbey copied out in the gospel book of Hadrian "transcriptum in textu Adriani."

preliminary matter is now lost, and this makes a clear identification with any book in Elmham's list impossible.

No. 197 and Otho C. v may be taken together. Each of them is a fragmentary copy of the Gospels in a noble Celtic hand. The Corpus Christi fragment has portions of St John and St Luke, the other of St Matthew and St Mark. It has often been conjectured that the two originally formed a single volume, but this must not be pressed. Sir E. Maunde Thompson, in the *Catalogue of Ancient MSS. in the British Museum* (*Latin MSS.*), describes the two books as being dissimilar. The Canterbury origin of no. 197 is attested by a note emanating from Parker: that of Otho C. v is deduced from its similarity to the Corpus Christi fragment. Together with many other books in the cases *Otho* and *Vitellius* it suffered grievously in the fire of 1731. Fragments of some sixty leaves only now remain. Bishop Tanner asserts, we know not on what authority, that no. 197 was a portion of the Gospels of St Felix the Apostle of East Anglia, otherwise called the Red Book of Eye. This attribution I have discussed in another place[1]. For the present I prefer to trust to Parker's note in the manuscript itself, which at least indicates, I think, that he acquired it at Canterbury.

The Bodleian manuscript, presented by Sir Robert Cotton in 1603, has been classed with, and thought to resemble, no. 286 at Corpus Christi. It is written in uncials, but lacks those paintings which give a special interest to the latter. In deference to the views of previous writers I include it in my list of Augustinian MSS., but I do not myself believe that it comes from Canterbury. Mr F. Madan speaks very decidedly of its unlikeness to no. 286. There is moreover on its last leaf a list in Anglo-Saxon of books belonging to an abbey, and in the possession of various members thereof. Among these is named "Baldwin (Bealdepuine) Abbas." No Baldwin was ever Abbot of St Augustine's: but there was a Baldwin who died Abbot of Bury St Edmund's in 1098, and Mr Macray has suggested with great probability[2] that he may be the person

[1] *Sources of Abp Parker's MSS.* See p. 6.

[2] *Annals of the Bodleian Library*, ed. 2, p. 30.

meant here. Baldwin of Bury came from the Abbey of St Denis, and may perhaps have brought this—which is a foreign book—with him.

Of all these manuscripts, then, one only—no. 286 at Corpus Christi—has been in England and at Canterbury from a time approaching that of St Augustine.

We have to pass on to the tenth century before another record becomes available. The Cottonian MS. Domitian VIII consists of two books from St Augustine's, bound together. One is an early Isidore with other tracts, another a Giraldus Cambrensis. On a leaf of the Isidore is an Anglo-Saxon list of books given to the Abbey by King Athelstan, nine or less in number; two more are mentioned as belonging to a priest named Alfwold. Athelstan's gifts were these: Isidore *de naturis rerum*, Persius, Bede (?) *de arte metrica*, and some excerpts on the same subject, Donatus *major* and *minor*, the Apocalypse, Alcuin, a gloss on Cato's *Distichs*, a grammatical treatise, Sedulius. A mutilated title follows. Of all these only the Isidore, I believe, survives[1].

Few other early gifts are traceable. Thorne (p. 1784) tells us that archbishop Eadsin gave the abbey a Psalter "glossed with the lesser gloss."

I know of no more early gifts. The structure of our catalogue is not such as to allow us to trace the gradual growth of the collection, nor do we find among the names of the donors any that carry us back to a time obviously before the twelfth century. It is a fair conjecture that those donors who have but a plain Christian name are earlier in date than those who possess in addition a surname or place-name. To this earlier class would belong Eudo, Haymo, Jacobus, Jambert, Jerome the succentor, Radulphus, Salomon, Wybert,

[1] The note on f. 56 *b* of the MS. runs as follows:

þis syndon đea bec þe æþelstanes waeran. de natura rerum. persius. de arte metrica. donatum minorem. Excerptiones de metrica arte. Apocalipsin. donatum maiorem. alchuinum. glossam super catonem. libellum de grammatica arte que sic incipit. terra que pars. sedulium ..... i. gerim. þaes alfþoldes preostes. Glossa super donatum. dialogorum.

See Gottlieb, p. 278.

and Yvo, most of whom I should assign to the Norman period.

Turning from the donors to the books themselves, I at least do not gain much help towards the construction of a history. Some early manuscripts there are—none earlier than the eighth century—but they have no mark to show who gave them[1]. Among them are a glossary at Corpus Christi (no. 144), Lambeth 414, which contains with other patristic tracts Victorinus *de fabrica mundi*, Bodley 426 (Philippus Presbyter on Job), Cambridge University Library Gg. 5. 35, a miscellany including Juvencus and the famous early German poems known as the *Carmina Cantabrigiensia*. An unlucky slip of the cataloguer has deprived us of a full description of this volume: one or two cross-references only remain showing that it was denominated "Collectiones cum A." We cannot, then, tell at what date these various books came into the abbey library, but I am inclined to believe that absence of a donor's name is an indication that, if not written in the monastery, the volumes had been there so long that the donor's name had been forgotten. There is a manuscript of early date (cent. X: Trin. Coll. Camb. R. 15. 14) which is duly entered in the catalogue as the gift of William of Clare, who lived in cent. XIII–XIV. This I cite as tending to confirm my belief that if the donors of other ancient books had been remembered, they would in like manner have been recorded.

I believe that—like Christ Church—St Augustine's possessed in early times a characteristic school of handwriting. Compare the script of the Royal MS. I. E. VII with that of the Missal at Corpus Christi (no. 270)[2]. These books, separated

[1] The lost Cottonian MS. Vitellius A. VI which contained Gildas, Hymns to St Theodore, Adrian and Augustine, is definitely stated by Joscelin in the Preface to his Gildas to have belonged "ad bibliothecam Augustinensem Cantuariae," not to Christ Church. He reckoned its age at 600 years and more, which would bring it to the eighth or ninth century. It is doubtless identical with no. 887 or 888 in our catalogue.

[2] Compare again with these the *Lectiones de S. Lethardo* in Royal MS. 5. B. XV, and the concluding pages of Harley 652, which contain a life of Abbot Adrian: both Lethard and Adrian are specially connected with our Abbey. Another example of this hand is to be seen in some *scholia* on Juvenal (Trinity College, Cambridge, O. 4. 11) which can be traced to the same library.

by three centuries in date, are books written in fine minuscules of which the prevailing characteristic is roundness. I venture to add to the list the Harley MS. 603 and to regard it as a St Augustine's book. It is, as may be remembered, a Psalter of the tenth century illustrated with drawings which are derived from the Utrecht Psalter. That the Utrecht Psalter was at Christ Church in the XIIth century and was there copied by the scribe Eadwine is generally allowed. The Harleian MS., an earlier and somewhat freer copy, shows in its text a form of minuscule which seems to me indubitably connected with the brand of the Missal. There is also at the Bodleian a single leaf of a Gospel book in a magnificent round minuscule, which the librarian assigns to St Augustine's Abbey: and it is probable that other manuscripts may be identified in the future as productions of the same scriptorium. But the evidence for the St Augustine script is as yet not nearly so abundant as for that of Christ Church.

3. *The Donors of Books.*

The most considerable benefactors to the library belong, as might be expected, to the XIIIth, XIVth, and XVth centuries. To most of them it is impossible to assign a precise date, for we have no such wealth of records of the *personnel* of St Augustine's Abbey as we have in the case of Christ Church. Even the list of Priors is far from complete. In many cases the actual volumes given by this or that monk, where they exist, afford the only sure evidence as to how early or how late we may place him. In spite of this dearth of precise information we may usefully enumerate here the most important donors and review the character of their gifts. We will take the Abbots first.

Nicolas Thorn (1272–1283) occurs twelve times in our record. He gave a Bible, corrected at Paris, no doubt according to the Dominican correction so severely condemned by Roger Bacon. The rest of his gifts are of the commonest kind, Sermons, books of Scholastic Theology and Canon Law, and the vocabularies of Hugutio and Brito.

Thomas Findon his successor (1283–1309) is the most liberal of all the Abbots. I have noted the fact that there was a special class in the library entitled "Distinctio Thomae Abbatis," containing the gifts of an Abbot Thomas, and I believe that Findon is the Abbot in question. There is, however, room for doubt. Four Abbots Thomas ruled St Augustine's at different periods, and three of them contributed to its library. The first was Findon (1283–1309), the second Poncyn (1334–1343), the third Hunden (1405–1419). The last, Hampton, who succeeded in 1509, does not come into consideration.

In the large majority of cases (over 100) the catalogue records the books we are discussing as having come simply from "Abbot Thomas." Very occasionally we have the name of Abbot Thomas "the First," rather oftener that of Thomas "the Second," never that of Thomas "the Third." In eight cases the name Thomas Findon is given, in seven the name Thomas Poncyn, in ten Thomas Hunden. The surviving books do not settle the question of identity, and we are reduced to negative evidence and the balancing of probabilities. No book which certainly came from either Poncyn or Hunden is ever assigned to the special book-case of Abbot Thomas: again, Findon was Abbot for 26 years, Poncyn for nine only. Had Poncyn been the giver of the books in question, would not the class which contained them probably have been called "Distinctio Thomae Abbatis secundi[1]"?

I do not profess to be certain on the point, but provision-

[1] Another argument in favour of Findon is that adduced by Mr Boggis (l. c. p. 187) who points out that Findon was the Abbot who in 1307 instituted a service in commemoration of the benefactors of the library. Thorne is our authority for this; on p. 2008 he says:

"This Lord Thomas, with the unanimous consent of the brethren, ordained that every year for ever in the beginning of Lent on the day when the library is brought into the chapter house (die qua librarium defertur in capitulum: compare Lanfranc's Statute) the souls of those living should be commended (to God) and the souls of those deceased should be absolved, by whom the library (librarium) of this Church has been in any way improved; and that for the living a mass of the Holy Ghost should be solemnly celebrated as soon as it conveniently may, in presence of the convent (in conventu), and another for the dead with the prayer *Inclina* and those that follow."

ally I incline to regard Findon as the donor of such books as are entered to the credit of Abbot Thomas. They number 104, to which I add the ten which are definitely assigned to Findon. Almost all subjects are represented in the list, but that list is not sufficiently characteristic to be worth analysing in detail. Its length is the chief point that calls for remark.

Not more noteworthy are the gifts of Poncyn or Hunden, or those of William Welde (1389–1405), save that Hunden and Welde both show a partiality for Canon Law.

The last Abbot who figures in the catalogue is George Penshurst (in 1450): he gives a volume of Latin verse.

Among Priors, one Thomas (possibly Findon again) is the most conspicuous: the character of his gifts leads me to place him late in the XIIIth century. On the same evidence I should assign a rather earlier date to the sub-prior Adam. One of his books was a copy of *Malchus*, a twelfth century poem by Reginald of Canterbury.

The ordinary monks, of course, furnish forth the bulk of the list. Several of these are deserving of being singled out for the quantity and several for the quality of their contributions. A good example of the latter class is Thomas Arnold. The list of the books he gave is not too long to be quoted in full. They were:

1. Guido de Colonna's History of the Trojan War.
2. The Chronicle of Marianus Scotus.
3. The Polychronicon of Ranulph Higden. This still exists, and in an initial at the beginning is a picture of Thomas Arnold (as a monk) and of his patron St Katherine.
4. Guy of Warwick, Ypomedon, and other romances in French.
5. Quatre fils Aymon in French.
6. A French book, the title not given.
7. Launcelot.
8. The Graal.
9. Per le Galois.
10. Devotions in French.
11. A French book.

12. Book of William le March (le Maréchal) in French.
13. Book of king Herlus (or Artus?) in French.
14. Another French book.

The secular complexion of this list, and the fondness for light literature which it displays, hardly need to be emphasized.

Passing on through the roll of names we pause at William Byholt—described in one place as Vicar of Plumstead—who gives over twenty books, fairly divided among the various subjects. Much the same may be said of Henry Cokering, Hamo Hegham, John Mankael or Mankawel, John Preston (perhaps the latest in date of all), Thomas Saltford, and Thomas Wyvelesberghe. There remain certain specialists who deserve a more detailed notice.

William of Clare is the first of these. Nine out of the ten books he gave are concerned with mathematics, astronomy, and natural philosophy. The most interesting which has survived is a tenth century copy of the Geometry of Boethius.

Walterus de S. Georgio gave twelve books, ten of which are medical, and Stephen Hakynton was obviously a Canonist.

Thomas Sport or Sprott, one of the chroniclers of the Abbey, is worth a word or two, though the number of his gifts is only eight. The first is a book of sermons. Then we have a volume of tracts on the monastic life, two copies of his chronicle (one being the Cottonian MS. Tiberius A. IX), three philosophical books, a Table on the Sentences, and a copy of the Decretals.

Two names of considerable interest close our list, those of John of London and Michael de Northgate.

John of London is second only to Abbot Thomas in the number of books he gives. There are nearly eighty of them. Of these, not more than three are theological. Twenty-three are concerned with mathematics and astronomy: twenty-three are medical. Ten are philosophical, six logical, four historical. Three deal with grammar, one contains poetry, the remainder miscellanies. It has long seemed to me something more than probable that the giver of this remarkable collection is identical with a person known, if vaguely known, to fame. I think it

most likely that he is no other than the "youth John" whom Roger Bacon educated, and sent with presentation copies of his books to Pope Clement IV in 1267.

When we question Bacon himself on the subject we are met at once by a difficulty. In one page only (*Opus Tertium*, XI p. 34, ed. Brewer) does he speak of a John *of London*. "There are only two perfect mathematicians," he says, "Master John of London and Master Peter of Maharncuria, the Picard. There are two other good ones, Master Campanus of Novara, and Master Nicholas the teacher of Lord Amaury de Montfort." On the other hand the references to the youth John are frequent enough. One principal passage is in the *Opus Tertium* (XIX, XX) which tells us that John came to Bacon at the age of 15 and was taught by him for five or six years, being at the time of writing 21 years old at most. Bacon is warm in his praises of John. "There is no one even at Paris who knows more of the roots of philosophy than he does, though as yet he has produced none of its fruits, on account of his youth." It is important to remember that he speaks of John throughout as a young man—*puer*, *juvenis*, *adolescens*, are the words employed. Can the person thus described be identical with a *Magister* John of London, one of the only two perfect mathematicians in Europe? I cannot think so.

Why, then, is Bacon's young pupil ever spoken of as John of London? The evidence for the name is late, but it is abundant. Leland, Bale, Pits, Antony à Wood, and Tanner all agree in using it, and their statements are repeated, one hopes not without cause, in the *Dictionary of National Biography*. Antony à Wood's testimony is particularly important. It is given in his life of Bacon, and I quote from Brewer's translation (l. c. p. xc): "I may here state in reference to John of London, who was sent...to Pope Clement, that both for Bacon's sake and his own merits he was advanced to some dignity, though of what nature I cannot determine. Some affirm that he lived for many years after this, and was eminent for his writings. But as these were produced in a foreign country, no notice of their contents has reached us.

In all probability they have been lost in Italy." The later clauses of the account seem to me to rest only on conjecture. There is nothing to show that Bacon's pupil did not return to England, or that he wrote any works—whether in Italy or elsewhere. True, Tanner attributes two writings to him, viz.: *De trigonio circinoque analogico* and *De speculis comburentibus.* Both, he says, are in the Cotton MS. Vitellius C. v. These statements reappear in the *Dictionary of National Biography.* But a reference to Planta's *Catalogue of the Cotton MSS.* shows that the John of London who wrote these two books was no other than Dr John Dee.

Nevertheless, I do think it most probable that Leland and the rest had some good reason for calling Bacon's young pupil John of London. There seems to be no confusion of him in their minds with *Magister* John, and there are indications that they had sources of information which we have not.

In short, I am inclined to give them credit for correctness in this particular, and to conclude that there were two Johns of London, both of whom knew about mathematics, and were contemporaries of Bacon. One was an older contemporary, Magister John of London, the perfect mathematician, the other was the young John, who showed great promise, but as yet had borne no fruit. I do not think I am violating probability by assuming the evidence of two Johns of London at the same time. The name cannot have been much rarer then than that of John Smith at the present day.

At this point comes in our new factor, John of London, the monk of St Augustine's. Is there anything in the list of his library which points to connexion with Roger Bacon, or which indicates his date? We have seen that he was markedly interested in mathematics and astronomy: I now add that he possessed a number of Bacon's works, and also the work of Bacon's other perfect mathematician, Peter de Maharncuria, on the magnet. The time at which he lived, so far as it can be deduced from the books he possessed, may be fixed at some time late in the thirteenth or early in the fourteenth century. One table of eclipses runs from 1273 to 1331. All this would suit well with the little we know about Bacon's

pupil John; and I think I may claim at least the merit of a high probability for the conjecture that the youth John returned from his mission to the Pope, became in later life a member of the Benedictine order, entered the monastery of St Augustine, and there pursued his scientific studies, leaving his books in due course to the library of his house.

If we are reduced to conjectures about the identity of John of London, we are dealing with certainties in the case of Michael de Northgate. No one doubts that he is the author of the *Ayenbite of Inwyt*, that famous monument of the Kentish dialect of the fourteenth century. As Sir Frederick Madden noticed long ago, the single copy of the *Ayenbite* which we possess (it is in the autograph of the author) is entered in our catalogue[1], where it appears as *Liber in anglico Michaelis de Northgate cum CC.* 2° fo. *ire vor alse.* That same book is now MS. Arundel 57 in the British Museum.

Besides his own work, Michael gave rather more than 20 volumes to the library; but, small as it is, his collection has a character of its own. Six or seven of his books are devotional, three have to do with Natural History (Aristotle *de Animalibus* is one, and Bacon's Experimental Science another). He had, besides, books on astronomy and surgery, and—what marks him off from John of London—he was clearly a good deal interested in Alchemy. Our catalogue is, I believe, the only document apart from his own writing which throws any light on Michael's personality, and the information it affords us is quite new.

4. *Leland's Panegyric.*

Not more than a generation intervened between the compiling of our catalogue and the visit of Leland to the Abbey, which gives us, as it did in the case of Christ Church, a last view of it before the Dissolution. In two of his works Leland has given us information about the library. We have in his *Collectanea* (IV p. 7) the rough notes which he made on the spot, and in his *Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis*, the expanded form of the notes. The former passage does not

[1] No. 1536.

tell us much that we could not ascertain from the catalogue. It shows that Leland had been interested by the miscellany of Latin poetry now in the University Library at Cambridge (Gg. 5. 35), and it gives a few titles which I do not find in the catalogue: but it is far inferior in interest to the article into which the notes have been worked up. This is in the *Commentarii* s. v. *Thomas Sprottus*, and though it is somewhat lengthy, I think it worth while to translate very nearly the whole of it in this place.

Leland begins by saying in a good many words that the memory of Sprott deserves to be kept green, and thereafter continues: "When I was of late making a somewhat extended tour in Kent for the purpose of investigating its antiquities (of which, owing to the coming of so many Romans to the ports of Lympne and Richborough, it has great plenty), and of set purpose paid a visit to the library of the monks of St Augustine, or in other words to a rich store-house of ancient manuscripts, I came, as luck would have it, upon the *History* of William Thorn, monk of St Augustine's, in which he has recorded the acts of his Abbots. With my wonted avidity I at once began to read it, and lo! in the very preface of the book, he declared himself to be but the excerptor of Sprott, who wrote an eloquent *History* of his abbots from the arrival in Britain of Augustine the Apostle of the English to the year of our Lord 1272. Yet how I wish at this point that Thorn had been less laborious than he was, since in perfecting his own work it seems as if he had done an injury to that of others. For Sprott's *History* is not to be found at Canterbury, and has in all likelihood entirely perished. Still, we have the work of his excerptor Thorn—a work by no means to be despised: and in it there shine forth not only the good deeds of the Abbots of St Augustine, but every now and then those of the Kings of Kent. Of Thorn, more shall be said in the proper place.

"This is all that I had at the moment to say by way of commending Sprott to the memory of scholars. But what if I should now go on to commend to posterity the library of St Augustine's which I mentioned just now? Should I not by

doing so gratify the lovers of antiquity? Listen, then, you antiquaries, to facts not generally known. Augustine, when sent by Gregory the Great to Britain, procured by the means of his friends large numbers of Greek and Latin works in Italy, and had them sent to him. When he died he left them all, as pledges of virtue, to his monks. The Greek books have been destroyed, some by the tooth of time, others by fire: others again have been stolen. Of the Latin books, on the other hand, which are written in Roman capital letters in the ancient manner, the following still exist and bear all the marks of an almost unbelievable antiquity: namely two volumes (each) containing the Four Gospels, but in a version differing from the common one: a Psalter dedicated by Jerome to Damasus, Pope of Rome, which I could willingly believe to be an archetype (autograph). Besides these, two most choice Commentaries on the Psalms, which are so old as to be illegible save by a very keen-eyed reader. In these the authors' names nowhere appear. There, too, are the Commentaries of Philippus on Job, not to mention many other authors by no means common, whose proper designations do not occur to me. The Archbishops and Abbots who followed Augustine were at great pains and expense to increase this library. Among them the chief were Theodore of Cilicia and Adrian of Africa, both of them men of the greatest excellence and learning, and men to whom I am sure that Britain owes the revival of classical study (restitutas linguas).

"Having spoken at moderate length of the growth of the Library of St Augustine's, I will add a few words on its decline; for all things have their vicissitudes. In the reign of Ethelred, the father of the third Edward, the Danes who ravaged Kent ruthlessly laid waste its capital; when, though the Abbey was in some shape spared, it is likely that the library was despoiled in the troubles. Another point is admitted on the authority of William Thorn himself. In the year 1168 the Church of St Augustine was burnt, a catastrophe which, as he says, was the destruction of a multitude of good authors. The subsequent period, however, did even greater havoc among the books, for the ignorant monks tore

up the Greek books, which they did not understand, and the Latin ones, which were too old to please them, and employed them to line the book-shelves (in forulorum usus), to mention no meaner uses. For all that, some portion of the ancient library has survived intact to our times. It is within my knowledge that a number of famous authors were transferred some years ago from St Augustine's to the Palace library of my most noble Prince, Henry, eighth of that name: and, if I may mention myself in this connexion, there are in my own possession some not unlearned books taken from the Abbey, which shall shortly see the light. But to what a length have I wandered on! You must have been looking this long time, reader, for the end. Here, then, let an end be made."

Leland's sketch of the history of the library tells, in a few words, the story I have been trying to tell myself in a good many pages. It is therefore unnecessary to comment upon it here, and as it leads us over very conveniently into the period when the monastic collections were dispersed, I may as well embark upon the discussion of that period forthwith.

C. The Dissolution, and Dispersion of the two Libraries.

At the moment of the Dissolution the monasteries of Christ Church and St Augustine's possessed between them at least three thousand manuscripts (probably more) not including some hundreds of service-books. What they may have possessed in the way of printed books we have not, and I suppose we never shall have, any idea. Personally, I do not think it very likely that printed books were ever very common in the main libraries of English abbeys. Individual monks doubtless possessed such things and, what is more to the point, monasteries occasionally had printing-presses of their own. But, when all is said, the specimens of printed books now existing which can be proved to have belonged to monasteries in this country are exceedingly few. I can see two reasons for this. No doubt the majority of monks would

identify the productions of the press with that New Learning which as a body they mistrusted: and, again, they probably thought, with some show of reason, that their libraries were already sufficiently well provided with copies of the ordinary patristic and scholastic authors. Most likely the class of printed books which they were most ready to purchase were service-books, and these were not bought for the libraries, but for use in church or in private.

The lives of the two great monasteries of Canterbury were terminated within a short period. The deed of surrender of Christ Church is dated in March 1539, that of St Augustine's in July 1538. The destinies of the two houses were of course widely different. While Christ Church was reorganized as a Cathedral of the new foundation, St Augustine's was swept away. What became of their libraries? I am afraid it is only too clear that no systematic effort was made to preserve them on the spot. Among the few scores of manuscripts now in possession of the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury I have found only about twenty from the old library of Christ Church and about half-a-dozen from St Augustine's. So far, then, as the ecclesiastical authorities are concerned there has been an almost complete dispersion. Was there, we next ask, any transference of large masses of books to royal or noble hands? Leland, we saw, definitely states that a quantity of copies of good authors were taken to the Royal Library before the Dissolution: but, long as I have searched among the manuscripts of that collection, I have found no such number of Canterbury books—let alone St Augustine's books—as Leland's words would lead one to expect. A good proportion, moreover, of the St Augustine's books which are in the Royal Collection came there in James I's time, when Prince Henry purchased Lord Lumley's library. We might have expected, again, that Cranmer, the first archbishop of the newly-founded Cathedral, would enrich his "study of books" from Canterbury: but here again we are disappointed. Cranmer had not many Canterbury books. Whatever was done, in short, in the way of rescuing and collecting these treasures was the work of private hands.

There seems to have been one resident in Canterbury who interested himself in the fate of the books from St Augustine's. This was John Twine or Twyne, schoolmaster and mayor of the city. It is pretty clear that he once possessed our catalogue, and his name is scribbled in it once or twice. It also seems most probable that the catalogue and a considerable number of manuscripts from the Abbey passed from him to Dr John Dee, and from him again to John Twyne's grandson, Brian Twyne. This latter bequeathed them to Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where they now are. The library of Corpus Christi is the only one known to me which contains anything like a connected group of St Augustine's books. A good many scattered volumes made their way into Sir Robert Cotton's hands, but they came, I cannot doubt, as scattered volumes; and the same may be said of the books saved by Archbishop Parker and by Bancroft, the founder of the Lambeth Library. As to the precise circumstances under which the books were collected we cannot expect to know much. The Homer among Parker's manuscripts was got from a baker at Canterbury. The Cotton MS. Cleopatra B. XIII contains a life of St Dunstan, which John Joscelin, Parker's secretary, says he found among the old manuscripts of St Augustine's in August, 1565. But such notes are infrequent, and the exact processes employed by the early collectors are, and are likely to remain, dark to us. It is antecedently probable that Kentish amateurs such as the Derings of Surrenden Dering came into possession of a good many Canterbury books; yet at this moment I can cite no more than one such volume as having been certainly theirs—a chronicle called that of William Thorn, which is now in the University Library at Cambridge[1].

Very few Canterbury books have I detected in foreign libraries. The Bible of St Geneviève written by the Christ Church scribe Mainerius (Paris, Bibl. S. Geneviève) was, so far as I can see, not written for Christ Church but for a foreign purchaser. Inquiries at Rome and Paris, and a careful study of French provincial libraries by means of their cata-

[1] See p. 518, no. 925.

logues, have elicited no results. I can only look with hope to a few collections, such as the manuscripts of Queen Christina at the Vatican, and the Royal Library of Turin, which I have as yet been unable to examine as I should wish. Munich, too, may possibly help us. On the whole, however, it is very improbable that even a score of Canterbury manuscripts will be identifiable on the Continent. As to the Utrecht Psalter, which we are sure was once at Christ Church, I think it most probable, seeing that it has left no trace in the catalogue, that it was a loan from some foreign house.

I have as yet not said anything of the fate of the Christ Church library. Inasmuch as the building in which it was kept, and to a certain extent the institution which owned it, survived instead of being swept away, it stood a better chance than its sister or rival at St Augustine's, and, as a matter of fact, a good many more books that belonged to it are now traceable. Not many, as I have already said, are in their old home at Canterbury. I believe that as a matter of fact, more are to be seen in the libraries of Cambridge than anywhere else. It so happens that the collections of two Archbishops, largely recruited from Christ Church, made their way to the University. Parker's books, as we all know, are at Corpus Christi College, Whitgift's at Trinity: and Trinity possesses, besides Whitgift's books, those of Thomas Nevile, Dean of Canterbury, and of George Willmer, a Kentish man. Add to these the waifs and strays that have come to the University Library, to St John's College, and elsewhere, and you arrive at a total of over 130 volumes. The British Museum, the Bodleian, and Lambeth are also important contributors, but they do not in this respect rival Cambridge.

I do not wish anyone to imagine that I consider myself to have done absolutely all that can be done in the way of identifying the scattered Canterbury books. I do think that the additions which future investigators will make to my list will not in all probability number so much as one hundred; but if I have learnt anything from my rather persistent investigation of libraries it is that there is really no limit to

be set to the wanderings of manuscripts. The collections which ought to be most strictly local often contain the strangest interlopers: there is a Bury book at Hereford, and one from Abbey Dore at Durham, while York has Durham and Leicester manuscripts. These phenomena surprise me more than does the occurrence of Scottish manuscripts at Wolfenbüttel or of English ones at Douai, for Wolfenbüttel possesses the libraries of a series of learned collectors, and at Douai there were English monks.

It is not, then, to be supposed that my search for Canterbury books claims to be exhaustive; but at least I hope to have given in this volume sufficient data for the future identification of any books that are in a state to be identified.

D. Books in learned and vernacular Languages.

I have a few words to add upon two subjects. One, the existence of books in languages other than Latin in the Canterbury libraries: the other, the artistic productions of the Canterbury *Scriptoria.*

Of books in vernacular languages there was no lack at Canterbury. Christ Church was rich in Anglo-Saxon books, as we have seen. St Augustine's, though it did possess several, only takes note in its catalogue of a Genesis in English (no. 95), and of the *Ayenbite of Inwyt* (no. 1536), which, of course, is not Anglo-Saxon. The Genesis in English I took for granted until quite recently must have perished. But on comparing the entry in the catalogue with the great Anglo-Saxon Heptateuch (Cotton Claudius B. IV) in the British Museum I found that they corresponded. The first leaf of the Heptateuch is gone, but the second begins with the words set down in our catalogue: and so a home has been found for one of the most famous of our early illustrated books; for Claudius B. IV is copiously enriched with pictures. On the other hand, St Augustine's was far richer in French books than Christ Church, and we know (though the fact does not appear in the catalogue) that the manuscript of

the old German *Carmina Cantabrigiensia* was in its library. Dover (for I may anticipate a little) had French and English books[1], and also a Psalter glossed in an "unknown tongue," which turns out to be merely Latin written in an Irish hand, and with some Irish glosses. Turning from vernacular to learned languages, I find but one solitary note of a Hebrew book at either library. St Augustine's had a *Psalterium Hebraicum* (no. 89). I am aware that this may possibly mean the Latin version by Jerome, known as the *Hebraica*; but on the other hand Psalters in Hebrew and Latin were far from rare: in fact, Hebrew books in general were so much commoner than Greek books that I am even mildly surprised that no more than one such had made its way to Canterbury. This particular book is marked in the Register (p. 174) as being "in the hands of the Duke of Gloucester," and also—perhaps by consequence—as being lost.

Greek is, for a wonder, almost well represented. In the earliest catalogue of Christ Church we find something called unmistakably *Donatus grece* (no. 25). This must have been a Greek grammar: I can hardly doubt that it was that of Dionysius Thrax, the inventor, as he may almost be called, of the verb τύπτω. The book disappears from the later catalogues.

On a fly-leaf of a Christ Church Arator of the 11–12th century at Trinity College, Cambridge (13. 14. 3) some monk of the 12th century has written the words *stomen kalos stomen meta fouu* (στῶμεν καλῶς στῶμεν μετὰ φόβου), words familiar to anyone who has read Greek liturgies but which never, so far as I know, made their way into a Latin rite (though I have encountered them in a charm). There is a probability that the writer had seen them in a Greek book, or heard them in a Greek church.

Until lately I should have been obliged to pass at once from the twelfth century to the end of the fifteenth for my next evidence for the presence of Greek books at Christ

[1] Viz. in French, nos. 92, 124, 134, 136, 164, 170, 195, 204, 224, 267, 277, 353, 364–367, 369, 372, 373, 381, 390, 390[a], 413, 414. In English, 170, 355. See Part II of the Catalogue.

Church; but a little discovery came just in time to bridge over the gap. Among the Canonici manuscripts in the Bodleian Library is one (Canon. gr. 35) of the thirteenth century, which contains the Octateuch (Genesis to Ruth) in Greek. It was recently sent over to the University Library at Cambridge for the use of the editors of the larger Cambridge Septuagint, and I had an opportunity of looking at it. An inscription on the first leaf—carefully washed out in old times—caught my eye, and my delight was great when I read the words *liber ecclesie Christi Cant.*, written in a hand probably of the fourteenth century or at least early in the fifteenth[1]. The date of the inscription is plainly long anterior to the time of Prior Sellinge. There was further evidence to show that the volume had been in Western Europe for a long time, for at the beginning was a leaf, taken from a Latin MS. of the thirteenth century, of *Interpretationes nominum Hebraicorum.* The volume is no importation of the Renaissance period, but a monument of that earlier revival of Greek learning in England which Grosseteste initiated and Bacon fostered, but which never attained maturity.

Truly a chequered career has this Canonici Octateuch had. Soon after it was written, either Grosseteste or some one in his pay brought it to England, probably from South Italy or Sicily. How it came to Christ Church we ask in vain, but it is clear that during the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries it rested there. Presumably it returned to the Continent at the Dissolution, and thereafter its history is a blank until it reappears early in the nineteenth century in the hands of the Abate Canonici at Venice. It is a lucky chance that has brought it back to a permanent home in England.

Apart from Prior Sellinge's collection we have few traces of Greek books even in the latest period of our history. Three are all that I can find. In Ingram's list of repaired books (1708) no. 284 is a *liber grecorum.* The opening words of its second leaf are not given, a fact which I interpret as

[1] Mr Madan of the Bodleian Library has kindly told me that he can read in addition to this the words "Liber Octoteuchus" and "una pars bibblie."

showing that the book really was a Greek book, and that Ingram could not read it. It may quite well have been the Octateuch of which I have spoken. Further, Leland has a note of the Greek books in this library. One contained Job, Solomon (i.e. the five Sapiential books), Isaiah and Jeremiah, the other was a Psalter. It is probable enough that the former was a companion to the Octateuch, and that we still have the latter in one of the Psalters which, as Archbishop Parker would have it, belonged to Theodore of Tarsus.

The collection of Greek books at St Augustine's may fairly be described as modest. It consisted of a Psalter in Greek and Latin, and a part of Roger Bacon's Greek grammar, which belonged, as we might expect, to John of London. This much the catalogue tells us, and to the information which it gives I have nothing to add.

E. Decoration of Canterbury books.

I can give only a brief space to the consideration of my second point; the artistic productions of the Canterbury scribes. When a really comprehensive history of our ancient English art is written it will be found I imagine that the Canterbury school rivalled those of Winchester and St Alban's in importance. It is one of my objects in this book to supply *data* for identifying the production of this school, and thus pave the way to this large undertaking: it is not among my objects to anticipate that undertaking on the strength of a partial study. Still I shall not be going out of my proper sphere if I point out one or two leading facts.

Our oldest illustrated book, that which we have seen reason to believe has been longer in England than any other, is a Canterbury book, but not a Canterbury production. I mean the "Gregorian" Gospels (no. 286) at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Another famous book, the Gospels of MacDurnan at Lambeth, was given by Athelstan to Christ Church. This, therefore, is an importation: and a third of the same class is the glorious *Codex Aureus* of Stockholm. The

Psalter of Count Achadeus, of Carolingian date (884), at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, is another. But among our ancient decorated books there are a good many which may reasonably be regarded as home productions of St Augustine's or of Christ Church. The Gospels numbered I. E. VI in the Royal collection in the British Museum were, I suspect, written at St Augustine's. The illustrated "Caedmon" (Junius 11) I persist in assigning to Christ Church. The Heptateuch (Claudius B. IV) we know is from St Augustine's.

Both of the English copies of the Utrecht Psalter I connect with Canterbury, Eadwine's quite certainly with Christ Church, Harley 603 very confidently with St Augustine's. Claudius A. III, a collection of Christ Church privileges, has one gorgeous picture which may probably have been done in the monastery: and I might mention other books anterior to the twelfth century which are of some artistic interest. In the twelfth century the yield of decorated Canterbury manuscripts is considerable. A good store of books with fine initials is to be seen at Trinity College, Cambridge, nearly all from Christ Church, and other libraries are not destitute of them. A Josephus at St John's College, Cambridge, of which the other volume is in the University Library, may be singled out as a good typical example. It is evident that Christ Church at this time did something in the way of supplying books to other houses: strictly speaking, perhaps I ought to say another house, namely that of Rochester. I had noticed that among the extant Rochester books (which are by no means few) a good many were written in a hand unmistakably like that of Christ Church. This fact might be explained by reference to the nearness of the two houses, and the probability that Rochester might have copied Christ Church habits of writing and ornament. However, two volumes which recently came under my notice supplied a simpler explanation even than this. At Trinity College the manuscript B. 2. 34 is a Christ Church book, with plain indications of origin and discoverable in the catalogue. The manuscript O. 4. 7 is avowedly a Rochester book. In contents, ornament and script it is absolutely a sister volume to B. 2. 34. Again the Royal

MS. 4 C. IV is to all appearance a typical Christ Church book. But it is not in the Christ Church catalogue, and it is in the Rochester catalogue: and it was given to Rochester by Archbishop Baldwin. The explanation of the similarity between Christ Church and Rochester books, then, I take to be that the Rochester monks had books written for them at Christ Church.

Towards the end of the twelfth century we have fine examples of Christ Church decoration in the glosses of Herbert de Bosham on the Psalms and Epistles (at Trinity College and in the Bodleian) and in the glossed Gospels at the former library. It is at about this period that we find a form of decoration in the initials which (provisionally) I regard as characteristic of Christ Church. This consists in filling the interlacements of the polychrome initials with numbers of little white lion-like animals. How far we should be justified in assigning books to Christ Church merely on the strength of the occurrence of this form of ornament I do not undertake to say: but I will say that it does quite frequently occur in Christ Church books.

The twelfth century also gives us the magnificent Bible of Mainerus now in the Library of St Geneviève in Paris. That this book was never in the Christ Church Library seems most probable. In the seventeenth century it belonged to the Abbey of St Lupus at Troyes. It is not in a characteristic Canterbury hand, nor does the decoration specially suggest a Canterbury artist. All that the writer really tells us of his *local* origin is contained in the first words of the long colophon in which he treats of the names and characters of his parents, brothers, and sister. These first words are "Hanc bibliothecam scripsit Mainerus scriptor Cantuariensis." The whole colophon may be seen printed in the notes to T. Wright's *Political Songs* (Camden Society, p. 354).

Among the later books that may be assigned with some confidence to St Augustine's Abbey are the Bible of Abbot Robert (Brit. Mus. Burney 11), the Lambeth Apocalypse (no. 209), and the very similar Apocalypse now in the possession of Mr H. Y. Thompson, which, begun, as I can

hardly doubt, at St Augustine's, was exported to Italy and there completed. Another fine illustrated Apocalypse (Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, no. 20) was given to the Abbey library by dame Juliana de Leybourne, Countess of Huntingdon (d. 1350). The late fourteenth and fifteenth centuries have not (so far) yielded much. It is no doubt the case that the professional lay illuminator usurps to a great extent the place of the monastic scribe in these centuries, and that the best artistic work is commonly done for great personages, lay or clerical, and not for the libraries of religious houses. I will only note that there are a good many books in existence which were written for the later Archbishops, such as Morton, Warham, and Pole; but it is very doubtful whether these ever formed part of the library of Christ Church.

F. The Priory of St Martin at Dover.

The history of the two great libraries of Canterbury has now been set forth as completely as I am capable of doing it; but this volume also includes the catalogue of the not unimportant library of Dover Priory, and something must be said by way of introduction to it.

The foundation to which it belonged was subordinate to Christ Church, Canterbury. The date of its permanent establishment was 1139, and Archbishop Theobald was its founder. Into the history of the lengthy disputes between the mother and daughter houses I have neither inclination nor occasion to enter; nor have I found any indication, in such documents as I have consulted, of vicissitudes likely to have affected the library of the Priory. In short, our investigations may be legitimately confined, so far as I can see, to the catalogue itself and to such Dover books as still exist.

The catalogue forms a volume by itself. It is now MS. Bodley 920 in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. I print it here from an excellent transcript made for me by Mr W. H. Allnutt. The book is legibly written and in good condition, save for the fact that towards the end the

inner corners at the top of the leaves have suffered from damp.

It is the work of John Whytefeld[1], who was probably at the time precentor (for he speaks of the precentor as the officer normally in charge of the library) and was drawn up in 1389, in the priorate of John Newenham (1372–1392). These facts are gathered from the author's own preface.

The character of the work is remarkable. In the elaborate, I might say tender care which has been exercised in its compilation, it stands almost alone among medieval catalogues.

It is divided into three sections. In the first we have a shelf list of the books. Here, besides the press-marks and title of the first tract in the book, we are told (1) the opening words of the leaf selected for the identification of the volume, (2) on which leaf these words occur, (3) the number of leaves in the volume, (4) the number of tracts in the volume.

In the second section the shelf list is repeated: but this time we learn the whole contents of each volume, the first words of each tract, and the number (and side) of the leaf on which each tract begins.

The third section contains an alphabetical list of all the works in the library. This I have not printed, for it adds nothing to our knowledge.

John Whytefeld is at great pains to explain his system in the prefaces to the several sections. I have thought it worth while to give an English translation of these prefaces in order to show what meaning I personally attach to my author's not always lucid Latin[2].

[1] There are some additions of cent. xv, which are indicated in the text.

[2] My translation of the preface to Part 1 has already been printed by Mr J. W. Clark (*Care of Books*, p. 194). Part of Mr Clark's comment on the arrangements indicated by Whytefeld is as follows: "*Distinctio* probably denotes a bookcase or press, divided into 7 grades, and probably placed against the wall, the word *gradus* here meaning a flat shelf, instead of one set at an angle as in former instances. If this explanation be correct, we have here a very early instance of shelves in such a position." I may add that the general impression I derive from the *Preface* is of a book-room similar to that which I have supposed to be indicated in Eastry's Catalogue.

In dimensions the collection was more than respectable. It contained 450 volumes[1]. They were arranged according to subject in the following classes.

Distinction	A	contained	Bibles and glossed books of the Bible.
„	B	„	the Sentences, Historia Scholastica, etc.
„	C	„	Sermons and other Theological books.
„	D	„	„ „
„	E	„	„ „
„	F	„	Civil and Canon Law.
„	G	„	„ „
„	H	„	Logic, Philosophy, Rhetoric, Medicine, Chronicles, Romances.
„	I	„	Poetry, Grammar, Dictionaries.

Of these 450 books I have so far succeeded in identifying only about fifteen, though I can hardly suppose that no more are in existence. We have, as has been seen, ample means for identifying them in the catalogue, and the press-mark found in the books themselves is unusually conspicuous. It is inscribed on the lower margin of a leaf near the beginning, and consists of the following component parts.

(1) Capital letter and Roman figure separated by pairs of lozenge-shaped dots. These denote the *distinctio* and *gradus*.

(2) Title of the first treatise in the volume.

(3) The *dictio probatoria*, i.e. the opening words of some early leaf, by no means always the second leaf.

(4) The number of leaves in the volume, in Arabic figures.

[1] Four or five volumes are added to this number in Part II, which on the other hand omits nearly forty titles, and disturbs the order of some others.

(5) Arabic figure denoting the number of treatises in the volume.

For example the British Museum manuscript, Arundel 16 (Osbern's Life of St Dunstan), has the following press-mark, D : VII. Vita sancti Dunstani...regnante magnifico...81...4. This same Arundel manuscript provides me with the one bit of evidence I can bring forward to show that the Dover monks ever received books from Christ Church Priory. This particular volume is written in the Christ Church hand of the twelfth century, and has, besides, a mark on the upper corner of its first leaf (VA) which shows that it must once have stood on the Christ Church shelves.

The two most interesting relics of this collection are both in Cambridge libraries. They are, first, a magnificent Bible in two volumes at Corpus Christi College, and second, the well-known Irish Psalter at St John's College. This latter is curiously described—not in the catalogue, but in the title that John Whytefeld has written in the book itself—as "psalterium uetus ydiomate incognito glosatum." As a matter of fact the language of the glosses is Latin. Evidently fourteenth century students were baffled by the Celtic minuscule.

A peculiarity in this catalogue which I have not encountered elsewhere is its method of entering such books as were worthless owing to dilapidation. In several cases (e.g. under B. II. 5) we meet with the expression "Mustardier quia nichil ualet" or simply "Mustardier." I take this to mean that the book was only fit for wrapping up mustard or for the like mean uses. It is in any case curious.

The only addition which I have made to the text of the Dover catalogue, besides a few notes and identifications, is a list of the donors of books. These are sparsely given, but are not uninteresting. John Whytefeld appears as the most considerable giver of books. His date we know: that of most of the others (save the Priors) must remain uncertain.

G. Concluding Remarks.

The Dover Catalogue is followed by a series of Appendixes, in the first of which I have put together Leland's notices of the Canterbury and Dover Libraries, and also such other records of the donations of books as could not be dignified with the name of catalogues. They have for the most part been noticed in the course of this Introduction; and need no further description here. After these I have placed what seems to me a very important section of the whole work. If it is not large in compass, it represents the results of a great many days of research. It consists of the identification of all the extant Canterbury and Dover books that I have been able to discover. I have arranged them in the order in which they occur in the catalogues. I have already said that I am not so rash as to suppose that I have made a clean sweep even of English libraries. There must be quite a considerable number of Canterbury MSS. still awaiting identification. My experience in the case of the Bury books has convinced me that this must inevitably be the case. To the list of 300 or more books from Bury which I published in 1895 I can now add about a score. For the guidance of future searchers I will state briefly what collections of manuscripts I have wholly or partially examined in my hunt for Canterbury books. Of Cambridge libraries I have searched well-nigh all, with good results. At Oxford I have investigated, volume by volume, several hundreds of the Bodley MSS., and have examined less exhaustively a great many other books in the Bodleian. In the Oxford College libraries, excepting that of Corpus Christi, I have not done so much; but I have read very carefully Coxe's catalogue.

At the British Museum I have looked through a very large number of the Cottonian and Royal manuscripts, and have not neglected the Arundel, Burney and Harley collections. But I am sure that this last especially has more Canterbury books than have been pointed out by others or by myself.

The Sloane and Additional manuscripts have made small contributions, but await a fuller examination.

I have looked at all the medieval manuscripts at Lambeth Palace and at all those in the Chapter Library at Canterbury which seemed in the least promising. I have been furnished with particulars of a good many at Trinity College, Dublin, and have myself inspected all the Hunterian manuscripts at Glasgow, and all or nearly all the medieval ones in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh. I have also taken several Cathedral libraries into account, and the Collegiate libraries of Eton and Windsor. In private collections it has not been possible to do much, but I have studied the sale catalogues of the last few years and have gained something from them.

As to foreign libraries something has already been said; the names of Arras, Cambrai, Douai, Brussels, Leyden, and Wolfenbüttel may be instanced as having specially occupied my attention. It was clearly not practicable to defer the publication of this volume until an exhaustive examination had been made of all the great collections. What could be done in the way of inquiries and perusal of catalogues I think I have done; and the result convinces me that an exhaustive examination will produce little, though that little may be of high interest.

In conclusion, I may be allowed to express a hope that the publication of this work may stimulate interest in our lost libraries. A good many ancient catalogues, large and small, still await publication; and several important libraries whose catalogues are not known to exist are largely represented by extant remains in our modern collections. St Alban's and Norwich are among the most notable of these. The work of John Boston of Bury, moreover, and the smaller compilations upon which that work was founded, demand attention. For some of these various tasks I hope to be able to find time in the near future: but there is room for many workers in the field.

ADDENDA.

ST AUGUSTINE'S ABBEY.

No. 205. Epistolae Pauli etc. = Lot 274, Catalogue of Sale of the late Rev. W. Sneyd. (Sotheby's, December 1903.) It is of cent. x, and has a late inscription "This is Thomas Wylde's book."

CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.

Cleopatra E. I. Ff. 16—55 contain Canterbury privileges. On this MS. and on Claudius A. III and Faustina B. VI, which are closely connected, see H. Boehmer, *Die Fälschungen Erzbischof Lanfranks von Canterbury*. 1902. pp. 5 sqq.

I.

FRAGMENT OF AN EARLY CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY, PRINTED IN FACSIMILE FROM THE MANUSCRIPT Ii. 3. 12 IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, CAMBRIDGE.

(Circa 1170)

f. 74 *a*

·hG· ꝑ rsl̃ cant̃ magr̃ lanfranci · ī al·
·aOR· ꝑ rsl̃ mag· Willi monach̃ ī al·
·h· ꝑ rsl̃ mag· Theodoric · ī al·
·Al· ꝑ rsl̃ mag· Warnij · ī al·
·Hay· ꝑ rsl̃ mag· ipsect· ī par·

·RA· Rectī
·AL· Rectī
·OR· Rectī
·mas· Rectī
·R· Rectī
·O· Rectī
·P· Rectī mosel·
·ys· Rectī ipsī·

·y· Glose sup Rectī·

·ff· musica bo· ī al·
·x· musica· bo· ī al·
·KG· musica Albini · ī p·
·tt· musica Guidon ipsī·
·AR· musica Guidonis · ī p·
·TT· musica Hogerij·
·po· & rpo ī musica Guidonis·

·ꝑ· ꝑ rsl̃ constructionis Priscianī · ī al·
·R· ꝑ rsl̃ construct· Ylgerij · ī par·
·TT· ꝑ rsl̃ construct· · ī par·
·RI· ꝑ rsl̃ cost· Durandi · ī par·
·✦· ꝑ rsl̃ cost· ipsect· · ī par·

·x· ꝑ rsl̃ de ; rij · libr; Vigilij · Fo. p. Alius·
·n· s ūma sup ꝑsl̃ mag· · ī par· · Fo. c. Alia ī tuo
·le· s ūma sup ꝑsl̃ cost· · ī par·
·ro· ꝯ lose sup ꝑsl̃ cost· · F. cij. Glose sup ꝑsl̃ cost·
·ip· ⊢ ꝯ Glose sup ꝑsl̃ cost·
·hF· ꝯ lose sup orthographia·
·cp· R egsl̃ de medis sillis·
·bo· D differentie ꝑcij·
·pq· R emigr̃ sc̃ ꝑma ꝑc̃ donat· · F. qq. sup Gedam·
·Gi· R emigr̃ sc̃ donatij · Saint Gi· · Donat Gec·
·ꝑ· R emigr̃ sup pim· ꝑc̃ donatij · E Donat Anglia
·ꝑ· B ex d̃ Secundarij · Aure nicia · F. B. Alius·

·RR· Arismeticer · ī al·
·O· Arismeticer bona · ī al·
·L· Arsin
·Q· Arsin · Brec·
·D· Arsin·
·H· Arsin Glo·
·SA· Arsin Glose sup·
·xre· Glo. sc̃ Arsin · ī ꝑtio·

·Y· musarbi
·GF· musibi·
·M· musibi·
·D· musibi·
musibi Samson·

·lo· musibi·
·Gvat· musibi
·A· musibi·
·M· musibi·
·B· musibi·
·L· musibi·

f. 74 *b*

.Bl. Marcianus Capella.

G. Plato Marcianus Capella

.Gat. Marcianus Capella. | G. Plato.

M. Marcianus Cap. | Gl. Plato.

.m.l. Marcianus Cap. Salon.

X. Plato. F. Pl. Plinius.

X. Glose sup plin. Plato.

.mc. Glo. fr Marcianus Capell.

. fx Glo. fr plat.

Tl. Glo. fr marcule.

.B Glo. fr macrobius.

.J Glo. fr macrobius.

.Ll. Salluſtius.

Q. Salluſt.

V. Salluſt.

vt. Salluſt.

.f. Salluſt.

.b. Salluſt.

.ht. Salluſt.

mp. Salluſt.

Hp. Tullius de Senectute.

.Ht. Tullius de amicitia.

H. Tullius de amicitia.

.JJ. Boecius de consolatione

G Boecius de consol.

J Boecius de colos.

.S. Boecius de colos.

.Arm. Boecius de colos.

.As. Boecius de colos

.F Boecius de colos.

.ff. Boecius Rin cuius uni de.

.Bc. Virgilius tot. | Lt | Bucolica. .Sc.

.O. Virg. tot. | b | Bucolica | Glose Tuscida

.y. Virg. tot. | f | Bucolica. | fo. Glose fr eneida

.J. Terentius.

Ff. Terentius Rog. Colton.

.lap. Terencius. | At. | Glo. terencij. ipse

Gvl. Terencius.

C Terencius. ipse.

.hk. Ovidius tot. i al.

.w. Ovidius tot. i al.

.f. Ovidius tot. i al.

Col. Ovidius tot. i al.

Oy. Ovidius tot. i co.

ell. Ovidius tot. i co.

f. 75 *a*

·y· Poeta Simones · epte o.xxi. i co. | ·y· | odi i od: ·h· Prudentius · prosper.

·fo· lucan · i al.
·of· lucan · i as.
·oor· lucan · i al.
·o· lucan · i al
·t· lucanus · i co.

·SR· Prosp · Juuenc.
·Hl· Juuenc i Rom scpta.
·kt· Sedulius.
·f· Sedulius.
·pp· Prudentius.
·x· prosper.
·o· prosper.

·c·· Statius · mag. i al.
·h· Stat · mag · i al.
·ss· Stat mag. i co.
·vat· Stat mag. i co.

·C· Cato · psp · sed · pp. Arator · i uno uol
·ob· ·iij· lib Ouid · mag. i co.

·cf· Ouid imbrij · de nuc · & Cato. & pulice · i uno uo.

·W· Glose sup Ouid. mag. Pleaue · i mtr aliis.

·x· Stat pu.
·s· Stat pu.

·A· Cato Glose.
·Ro· Theodulus · i mtrij aliis. i al.
·U· Auian · i mtrij aliis · i al.
·T· Glose sr Theod.
·O· Ouidi explanu. s. mij.
·HO· Ouidi ethn · i coo.
·ro· Lib i cuidnent auctor.

·x· Juuenalis.
·H· Juuenalis. | ·o· Glose sr Juuenalis.
·q· Juuenalis.
·hp· Juuenal ipse.

·bp· Persius.
·d· persius.
·o· persius.
·θ· persius.
·qx· persius.
·A· persius.
·b· persius.
·b· persius.
·ss· plus.

f. 75 *b*

·RS· Igenius de Astrologia·
Tract de uno - 7 alijs.
Tractatus de Astronomia · 7 alijs.
Ro. lib Hmanni de astrolabio Gerardo.
Marci de astrologia·
Eginus·
Imago mundi 7 Regule Sacrobo.
Kalendarium Hajyn.
Tabule Astronomice·

·Hy. Epte Senece ad pulin.
Lib Capitolos
lib de situ Cluniacensi·

·S Lucidarius·
Amalari liturg.
Winrich Scripture 7 Cur dim.
Forma uite honeste·
·C Recapitulatio de paradiso·
·Sa· Vita·Sci Wilfridi·Iod·Alu ufitia
·Sar· Tobia·7 Josue ufitice·
·Ys· Expo missa S ysidoni·
·B· Libellus Rob Caluelly·
Sentencie de diuisis auctorib·
bi· lib de incantib·7 uncis·
·BF· lib Ric Pocellensis abbis·
·Re· Verb Theodorici·
·po· Tractat de creatione 7 c.
·In· de etimologia lib·
·Fe· Liber deis primoz·
Lamentationes Jeremie glo·

f. 76 *a*

·T· Topica Arist.
·r· Porphirii·c alijs.
+ Porphirii·
·Ov· Elenchis·
·Ra· Porphirii·Isag·
Ch·h· Comenta sr topica tullij·
·ph· Glose sr porph·7 topica tullij·
·Sk· Comenta sr topica tullij·
·g· Comenta Boe sr predicamenta Arist.
Comenta Bo·sr porph·
Glose sr porph·
Bk· Glose sr porph·
·Sa· Glose sr porph·
Sentencie sr 7 r predicamenta Arist.
·os· Glose sr perierm·
·qr· Glose sr perierm·
pars Glosa sr perierm·
Ger. lib de Sillogismis·
·g· Tractat logice·
Glose libru diuisionu·

Encicl Johis Car
Seneca de declamatio
·dt· Institutiones Justin
Lib de lege nat.
Lib de scu iudicij.

I *a*.

FRAGMENT OF A CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY, FROM MS. Ii. 3. 12 IN THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

(Circa 1170)

[fol. 74 *a*, col. 1.]

1 Priscianus magnus Lanfranci in asseribus.
2 Priscianus magnus Willelmi morsel in asseribus.
3 Priscianus magnus Theodorici in asseribus.
4† ? Priscianus magnus Warini in asseribus.
5 Priscianus magnus imperfectus in pargameno.

6 Priscianus constructionum Britonis in asseribus.
7 Priscianus constructionum Ilgerii in pargameno.
8 Priscianus constructionum in pargameno.
9 Priscianus constructionum Duredent. in pargameno.
10 Priscianus constructionum imperfectus in pargameno.

11 Priscianus de xii uersibus Virgilii.
12 Item alius.
13 Summa super Priscianum magnum in pargameno.
14 Item alia in rubeo corio.
15 Summa super Priscianum constructionum in pargameno.
16 Glose super Priscianum constructionum.
17 Item glose super Priscianum constructionum.
18 Item glose super Priscianum constructionum.
19 Glose super orthographiam.
20 Regule de mediis sillabis.
21 Differencie parcium.
22 Remigius super primam partem Donati.
23 Item super secundam.
24 Remigius super Donatum Samsonis.
25 Donatus grece.

26 Remigius super primam partem Donati.
27 Donatus Anglice.
28 Beda de scematibus et arte metrica.
29 Item alius.

[col. 2.]
30 Rethorica.
31 Rethorica.
32 Rethorica.
33 Rethorica.
34 Rethorica.
35 Rethorica.
36 Rethorica morsel.
37 Rethorica imperfecta.
38 Glose super Rethoricam.

39† Musica Boethii in asseribus.
40†? Musica Boethii in asseribus.
41 Musica Osberni in pargameno.
42 Micrologus Guidonis imperfectus.
43 Musica Guidonis in pargameno.
44† Musica Hogerii.
45 Expositio in musicam Guidonis.

46 Arismetica in asseribus.
47†? Arismetica bona (? boethii) in asseribus.
48 Arismetica.
49 Arismetica Britonis.
50 Arismetica.
51 Arismetica glosata.
52 Glose super Arismeticam.
53 Glose super Arismeticam in quaterno.

54 Macrobius.
55 Macrobius.
56 Macrobius.
57 Macrobius.
58 Macrobius Samsonis.
59 Macrobius.
60 Macrobius.
61 Macrobius.
62 Macrobius.
63 Macrobius.
64 Macrobius.

[fol. **74** *b*, col. 1.]
65 Marcianus Capella.
66 Plato et Marcianus Capella.

67 Marcianus Capella.
68 Marcianus Capella.
69 Plato.
70 Plato.
71 Marcianus Capella Samsonis.
72 Plato.
73 Item alius.
74 Glose super Platonem et Plato.
75 Glose super Marcianum Capellam.
76 Glose super Platonem.
77 Glose super Marcialem.
78 Glose super Macrobium.
79 Glose super Macrobium.

80 Boetius de consolatione.
81 Boetius de consolatione.
82 Boetius de consolatione.
83 Boetius de consolatione.
84 Boetius de consolatione.
85 Boetius de consolatione.
86 Boetius de consolatione.
87 Boetius quomodo Trinitas unus deus.

88 Terentius.
89 Terentius Rogeri Constantiensis.
90 Terentius.
91 Terentius.
92 Terentius imperfectus.
93 Glose terentii imperfecte.

[col. 2.]
94 Salustius.
95 Salustius.
96 Salustius.
97 Salustius.
98 Salustius.
99 Salustius.
100 Salustius.
101 Salustius.
102 Tullius de Senectute.
103 Tullius de Amicitia.
104 Tullius de Amicitia.

105 Arator.
106 Arator.
107 Arator.
108 Arator.

109 Virgilius totus.
110 Virgilius totus.
111 Virgilius totus.
112 Bucolica.
113 Bucolica.
114 Bucolica.
115 Glose in eneida.
116 Glose super eneida.

117 Oratius totus in asseribus.
118 Oratius totus in asseribus.
119 Oratius totus in asseribus.
120 Oratius totus in asseribus.
121 Oratius totus in corio.
122 Oratius totus in corio.

[fol. **75** *a*, col. 1.]
123 Poetria. Sermones. Epistole oratii in corio.
124 Ode in corio.
125 Lucanus in asseribus.
126 Lucanus in asseribus.
127 Lucanus in asseribus.
128 Lucanus in asseribus [*corr. to* corio].
129 Lucanus in corio.

130 Stacius magnus in asseribus.
131 Stacius magnus in asseribus.
132 Stacius magnus in corio.
133 Stacius magnus in corio.
134 Stacius paruus.
135 Stacius paruus.
136 Iuuenalis.
137 Iuuenalis.
138 Iuuenalis.
139 Iuuenalis imperfectus.
140 Glose super Iuuenalem.

141 Persius.
142 Persius.
143 Persius.
144 Persius.
145 Persius.
146 Persius.
147 Persius.
148 Persius.
149 Persius.

[col. 2.]
150 Prudentius et Prosper.
151 Prosper et Iuuencus.
152 Iuuencus in Romana scriptura.
153 Sedulius.
154 Sedulius.
155 Prudentius.
156 Prosper.
157 Prosper.
158 Cato. Prosper. Sedulius. Prudentius. Arator. in uno uolumine.
159 iiii libri Ouid*ii* mag*ni* in corio.

160 Ouidius in ibin. de nuce. de somno. de pulice. in uno uolumine.
161 Glose super Ouidium magnum. Plenare cum multis aliis.

162 Cato glosatus.
163 Theodolus cum multis aliis in asseribus.
164 Auianus cum multis aliis in asseribus.
165 Glose super Theodolum.
166 Ouidius Epistolarum. Samsonis.
167 Ouidius Tristium non totus.
168 Liber in euidenciam auctorum.

[fol. 75 *b*.]
169 Igenus de Astrologia.
170 Tractatus de numero et aliis.
171 Tractatus de Astronomia et aliis.
172 Liber Hermanni de astrolabio faciendo.
173 Marci<an>us de astrologia.
174 Eginus.
175 Imago mundi et Regule de compoto.
176 Kalendarium Haymonis.
177 Tabule Astronomice.

178 Epistole Senece ad paulum.
179 Liber Capitulorum.
180 Liber de situ Cluniacensi.

181 Lucidarius.
182 Amalarius non totus.
183 Wimundus de corpore et sanguine domini.
184 Forma uite honeste.
185 Recapitulatio de paradiso.
186 Vita Sancti Wilfridi.
187 Alia uersifice.
188 Tobia et Iosue uersifice.
189 Expositio misse secundum ysidorum.
190 Libellus Roberti Caluelli.

191 Sentencie de diuersis auctoribus.
192 Liber de uirtutibus et uiciis.
193 Liber Ricardi pratellensis abbatis.
194 Versus Theodorici.
195 Tractatus de creatione et anima.
196 Liber de ethimologia.
197 Liber ex dictis plurimorum.
198 Lamentationes Jeremie glosate.

[fol. 76 *a.*]
199 Topica Aristotelis.
200 Porphirius cum aliis.
201 Porphirius.
202 Elenchis.
203 Porphirius Britonis.
204 Comenta super topica Tullii.
205 Glose super Porphirium. et topica Tullii.
206 Commentum super topica Tullii.
207 Comentum Boe*thii* super predicamenta Aristotelis.
208 Comentum Bo*ethii* super Porphirium.
209 Glose super Porphirium.
210 Glose super Porphirium.
211 Glose super Porphirium.
212 Sentencie super ·x· predicamenta Aristotelis.
213 Glose super periermenias.
214 Glose super periermenias.
215 Pars Glosarum super periermenias.
216 Liber de sillogismis.
217 Tractatus logice.
218 Glose in librum diuisionum.

[col. 2.]
219 Enteticus Iohannis Carnotensis.
220 Seneca de declamationibus.
221 Institutiones Iustiniani.
222 Liber de lege uetus.
223 Liber de situ ierusalem.

II.

TITULI LIBRORUM DE LIBRARIA ECCLESIÆ CHRISTI CANT., ET CONTENTA IN EISDEM LIBRIS, TEMPORE H[ENRICI DE ESTRIA] PRIORIS[1].

PRIMA DEMONSTRACIO.

DISTINCTIO PRIMA.

[fol. 128, col. 1.]

1† Augustinus super Genesim, libri xii.

2 Augustinus super Genesim ad litteram, libri xii.

3† Augustinus super primam partem psalterii.

4† Augustinus super secundam partem psalterii.

5† Augustinus super terciam partem psalterii.

6 Augustinus super Iohannem, continet omelias c.xxiv.

7 ¶Augustinus de consensu Euangelistarum, libri iv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Augustinus de uita clericorum, lib. i.

Regula beati Augustini de uita canonicorum.

Sermones tres de communi uita clericorum.

Expositio Magistri Hugonis de S. Victore super regulam canonicorum.

Regula Templariorum edita a beato Bernardo abbate Clareuallensi.

Sermo exortatorius beati Bernardi ad milites templi.

8† Augustinus super Epistolas Pauli, uidel. ad Romanos et primam ad Corinthios.

[1] He was Prior from 1284 to 1331.

9† Augustinus super Epistolas Pauli secundam ad Corinthios, ad G(alatas), ad E(phesios), ad P(hilippenses), ad C(olossenses), ad T(imotheum i), ad Thimo(theum) ii, ad Ti(tum), ad Phi(lemonem), ad Thes(salonicenses).

10† Augustinus de Trinitate primus, libri xv.

11† Augustinus de Trinitate secundus, libri xv.

12 ¶Augustinus de presentia dei, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Augustinus de mirabilibus sacre scripture, libri iii.
Augustinus de natura et origine anime ad Vincentium Victorem, libri ii.
Vita S. Ieronimi.
Vita S. Alexis confessoris.
Vita S. Eufrosine uirginis.

13 Augustinus de ciuitate dei primus, libri xxii.

14 Augustinus de ciuitate <dei> secundus, libri xxii.

15 ¶Augustinus de uidendo deo, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Epistola S. Ambrosii ad Vercellencem ecclesiam.
Cassiodori senatoris de anima lib. i.

[col. 2.] Quedam expositiones utiles de libro Augustini | de quantitate anime.

16 ¶Augustinus de uerbis domini. Sermones lxiv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermo eiusdem de trinitate contra Arrianos de ueteribus et nouis scripturis.
De uerbis apostoli. Sermones xxix.

17† ¶Augustinus de moribus ecclesie catholice et de moribus manitheorum, libri ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositio eiusdem quarumdam propositionum ex epistola ad Romanos, lib. i.
Expositio eiusdem super epistolam ad Galatheos, lib. i.
Epistole Hildeberti, Cinomannensis Episcopi.
Sermo eiusdem, dominica in ramis palmorum.
Ritmus eiusdem de Trinitate.

18†? ¶Augustinus de doctrina Christiana, lib. iv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Cimbolum beati Augustini.
Disputacio eius contra Felicianum Hereticum, de Trinitate.

Augustinus ad Paulum et Eutropium, de perfectione iusticie, lib. i.
Augustinus de natura et gratia ad Timasium et Iacobum, lib. i.
Due epistole Augustini ad Valentinum Monachum.
Augustinus ad eundem Monachum de gratia et libero arbitrio, lib. i.
Augustinus ad eundem de correptione et gratia, lib. i.
Epistola Prosperi ad beatum Augustinum.
Epistola Hillarii Arelatensis Episcopi ad beatum Augustinum.
Augustinus de predestinacione sanctorum ad Prosperum et Hyllarium, lib. i.
Augustinus ad eosdem, de bono perseuerancie, lib. i.

19† ¶Augustinus de agone Christiano, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermones duo eiusdem de aduentu domini.
Questiones lxv Orosii. Et totidem Responsiones Augustini.
Sermones Augustini de Natiuitate domini.
[col. 3.] Sermo Maximi Episcopi de Natiuitate domini.
Sermones duo Petri Episcopi de Natiuitate domini.
Sermo phalistini (*i.e.* b. Faustini) de Natiuitate domini.
Sermo Augustini de Sancto Stephano.
Sermones quinque Eusebii Cesariensis Episcopi de Sancto Stephano.
Sermones iii Augustini de Herode et Infantibus.
Sermones duo eiusdem de fuga domini in Egyptum.
Sermones iii de resurrectione domini.
Sermones Ysodori Episcopi de corpore et sanguine domini.
Sermones eiusdem de Pascha, iv.
Sermones eiusdem de Latrone cum domino Crucifixo.
Sermo eiusdem de Ascencione domini.
Sermo eiusdem in Pentecosten.
Sermones duo beati Leonis pape, de Sancto Laurencio.
Sermo sancti Ieronimi de Natiuitate beate Marie.
Sermo eiusdem de Sancto Stephano et de diligendis inimicis.
Sermo beati Augustini in Epiphania domini.
Sermo beati Augustini ad clericos.

20† ¶Augustinus de pastoribus sermo, i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermo Augustini de ouibus.
Augustinus contra donatistas de baptismo, libri vii.
Augustinus de baptismo paruulorum, libri ii.
Epistola Augustini ad Marcellinum.
Augustinus de unico baptismo, lib. i.

21 ¶Augustinus de nuptiis et concupiscenciis, libri ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Augustinus contra Iulianum hereticum, libri vi.

22 ¶Augustinus de adulterinis coniugiis primus, libri ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Augustinus de mendacio, lib. i.
Augustinus contra mendacium, lib. i.
Augustinus de Cura agenda pro mortuis, lib. i.
Augustinus de uera Religione, lib. i.

[fol. 128 *b*, col. 1.]

Augustinus de natura et origine anime ad Petrum presbiterum, lib. i.
Augustinus ad Vincentium Victorem de natura et origine anime, libri ii.
Sermo Arrianorum.
Augustinus contra eundem Sermonem, lib. i.
Augustinus contra aduersarium legis et prophetarum, libri ii.

23† ¶Augustinus de adulterinis coniugiis secundus, libri ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Augustinus de mendacio, lib. i.
Augustinus contra mendacium, lib. i.
Augustinus de cura agenda pro mortuis, lib. i.
Augustinus de uera religione, lib. i.
Augustinus de natura et origine anime ad Renatum, lib. i.
Ad Petrum presbiterum de eadem re, lib. i.
Ad Vincentium de eadem re, libri ii.
Sermo Arrianorum.
Augustinus contra Arrianos, lib. i.
Augustinus contra aduersarium legis et prophetarum, libri ii.

24 ¶Augustinus de quantitate anime, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Augustinus de lxxxiii questionibus.
Anselmus cur deus homo, libri ii.
Anselmus de processione Spiritus Sancti contra Grecos, lib. i.

25 Augustinus de libero arbitrio, libri iii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Apollogeticus Gregorii Nazanzeni, lib. i. [*Interprete Ruffino*: added in cent. xvii.]
Vita Roberti Monachi Fiscannensis inclusi.

26 Augustinus de opere monachorum, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Omelie Cesarii Episcopi ad monachos.
Sermo eiusdem ad monachos.
Liber eiusdem de bonis operibus, et de desperatione et uoce coruina.
Monita Sancti Basilii Capadocie Episcopi.
Omelie viii Eusebii Episcopi ad monachos.
Tractatus eiusdem de fide Christiana.
Admonicio Cesarii Episcopi ad sorores.
[col. 2.] Sermo beati Augustini de penitencia.
Augustinus de Sermone domini in monte, libri ii.
Sermo eiusdem de blasphemia in Spiritum Sanctum.
Augustinus de diuinacione demonum, lib. i.
Augustinus de disciplina christiana, lib. i.

27 Augustinus de viii dulcicii questionibus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Augustinus de predestinacione, lib. i.
Disputacio Augustini contra quemdam hereticum nomen suum tacentem de fide.
Liber Martini Episcopi de iv uirtutibus.
Soliloquiorum Augustini libri ii.
Liber beati Gregorii pape de conflictu uiciorum et uirtutum, lib. i.

28 ¶Augustinus de diuersis questionibus, lxxxiii, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Questiones Hugonis Abbatis de Redynge de ortodoxa fide, libri vii.
Epistola eiusdem ad Andeganum (*sic*) Episcopum de sacerdote deponito (*sic*) uel excommunicato.
Epistola eiusdem ad eundem de anima.
Augustinus contra duas epistolas Pelagii, libri iv.

29 ¶Augustinus contra achademicos, libri iii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Augustinus contra Felicianum, lib. i.
Sermo Arrianorum.
Augustinus contra sermonem Arrianorum, lib. i.
Augustinus contra aduersarium legis et prophetarum, libri ii.
Epistola beati Augustini ad Valerium comitem.
Augustinus de nuptiis et concupiscenciis, lib. i.
Augustinus contra reprehendentem librum de nuptiis et concupiscenciis, lib. i.

30 Augustinus contra Iulianum hereticum, libri vi.
31† Augustinus contra Faustum hereticum, libri ii.

32 ¶Augustinus contra quinque hereses, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermo beati Bernardi de obseruancia Episcoporum.
Liber Didimi de Spiritu Sancto translatus a beato Ieronimo.
Sermo beati Augustini de muliere forti.
Epistola Mansueti Mediolanensis Episcopi ad Constantinum Imperatorem.

[col. 3.]

33† ¶Confessiones Augustini, libri xiii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Augustinus de diuersis heresibus, lxxxv, lib. i.

34† Epistole Augustini, c.xx.
35 Liber questionum Augustini. continet questiones c.xxviii de nouo et ueteri testamento.

36 ¶Musica Augustini, libri vi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Cassiodorus de Orthographia, lib. i.

37 Musica Augustini, libri vi, et
Liber sententiarum Augustini, primus.

38 ¶Liber sententiarum Augustini, secundus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de deo et primo homine et peccato eius.
Liber Lamberti Abbatis de statu dominico.
Liber eiusdem de monachis.
Tractatus Magistri H. de Sancto Victore de anima Christi.
Liber de Monte humilitatis et septem gradibus eius.
Exceptiones de didascalicon.
Sermo beati Augustini de Natiuitate domini.
Sermo eiusdem contra paganos.
Excepta ex libro Gregorii Nazanzeni.
Sententia beati Ambrosii ex libris Iudeorum, de ludo Ysmaelis et Ysaac.
Tractatus de corpore et sanguine domini.
Epistole quedam Yuonis Episcopi Carnotensis.

39 ¶Liber sententiarum Augustini, tertius.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Pastorale beati Gregorii.
Albinus de uirtutibus ad Gwidonem comitem.

Cathologus Decretorum.
Tractatus de Nabugodonosor, et ornamento altaris et ministrorum eius.

40† ? Encheridion Augustini, primus, lib. i.

41 ¶Encheridion Augustini, secundus, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Epistola Alexandri pape ad Lanfrancum Cantuariensem Archiepiscopum.
Augustinus de Doctrina Christiana, libri iv.
Simbolum beati Augustini.
Augustinus contra Felicianum hereticum de Trinitate, lib. i.

[fol. 129, col. 1.]

Augustinus ad Paulum et Eutropium de perfectione iusticie, lib. 1.
Augustinus de natura et gracia ad Timasium et Iacobum, lib. i.
Epistola Augustini prima ad Valentinum.
Epistola Augustini secunda ad eundem.
Augustinus ad eundem de gracia et libero arbitrio, lib. i.
Augustinus ad eundem de correpcione et gracia, lib. i.
Epistola sancti Prosperi ad beatum Augustinum.
Epistola Hillarii Arelatensis Episcopi ad eundem.
Augustinus de predestinacione sanctorum ad Prosperum et Hillarium, lib. i.
Augustinus ad eosdem de bono perseverantie, lib. i.
Privilegia Paschalis pape concessa Anselmo Cantuar' Archiep'.

42 ¶Retractaciones Augustini, libri ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Cassiodorus de Instructione diuinarum literarum, lib. i.
Ysodorus Prohemiorum de libris <in> uetere et nouo testamento, lib. i.
Ysodorus de ortu uita et obitu sanctorum patrum, lib. i.
Ysodorus de Allegoria nominum duorum Testamentorum, lib. i.
Kathologus beati Ieronimi de catholicis scriptoribus.
Decretalis Epistola Gelasii pape de recipiendis et non recipiendis libris.
Kathologus Gennadii Massiliensis Episcopi de nominibus uirorum illustrium.
Kathologus Ysodori de uiris illustribus.

43 ¶Sermones Augustini de Natiuitate domini, vii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermones Eusebii de eadem re, viii.
Eiusdem in Natalem Innocentium Sermones quatuor.
Sermones Augustini de uitandis sacrilegiis, iii.
Sermones Fausti in Epiphania, viii.
Sermones xii de xl[a].
Sermo de Iacob et Ioseph et filiis eius.
Sermo de Ioseph.
[col. 2.] Sermo de x preceptis et x plagis.
Sermo de Gedeon.
Sermo de Helyseo et securi in Gurgite.
Sermo ad competentes.
Sermo ad eosdem ante simbolum.
Sermo Augustini de oratione dominica.
Sermo eiusdem in cena Domini.
Sermo de Passione Domini.
Sermo de fide latronis.
Sermones iv de Passione.
Sermo de sepultura Domini.
Sermones vi in Rogacionibus.
Sermo Eusebii in ascensione.
Sermones iii in Pentecosten.
Sermo de Reddendis decimis.
Sermo de Natiuitate Sancti Iohannis Baptiste.
Sermo Leonis pape de eodem sancto.
Sermones ii de sancto Laurencio.
Sermo Augustini in decollacionem sancti Iohannis.
Sermones ii Iohannis Episcopi de eadem.
Sermo in Nataliciis confessorum.
Sermo Augustini in conuersione sancti Pauli.
Sermo de Apostolis Petro et Paulo.
Sermo de sancto Laurencio.
Sermo de martyribus et de diligendis inimicis.
Sermo ad ebriosos.
Sermo in ordinacionem Episcopi.
Sermo in dedicacione Ecclesie.
Sermo de bonis et malis Christianis.
Sermo de sanitate anime.
Sermo ad eos qui auguria obseruant.
Sermo ad eos qui defectum lune suis clamoribus iuuare nituntur.
Sermo de castitate cum uxoribus seruanda.
Sermo de mulieribus que pociones accipiunt ne concipiant.

Sermo de Martirio in tempore pacis.
Sermo de x uirginibus.
Sermo de muliere Chananea.

44 ¶Sermones Augustini de Pascha ueteri, xxv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermones x Augustini super primam Canonicam Iohannis.
Sermo eiusdem de resurrectione Domini.
Sermo eiusdem ad nouiter baptizatos.
Sermones Augustini contra Arrianos, et contra Iudeos, et contra Paganos.
[col. 3.] Sermo eiusdem de Alleluia.
Sermo eiusdem de Ascensione Domini.
Sermo eiusdem de Pentecosten.
Sermo eiusdem de x Cordis.

45 ¶Sermo de Pasch' noui (*sic*) xxv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermones x Augustini super primam Canonicam Iohannis.
Sermo eiusdem de resurrectione Domini.
Sermo eiusdem contra Arrianos.
Sermo eiusdem contra Paganos et Iudeos.
Sermo eiusdem ad nouiter baptizatos.
Sermo eiusdem de Alleluia.
Sermo eiusdem de Pentecoste.
Sermo eiusdem de x Cordis.
Sermo Augustini de Assumptione noui.

46† Angelomus super Regum libri iv.
47† Aldelmus de laude uirginum, primus, lib. i.
48† Aldelmus de laude uirginum, secundus, lib. i.
49† Ambrosius super Lucam, libri x.

50 ¶Ambrosius de x Patriarchis, libri ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de Asseneth, filia Putifaris sacerdotis, uxore Ioseph.
Ambrosius de penitentia, libri ii.
Ambrosius de excessu fratris sui, libri ii.
Libellus Iohannis Episcopi de uera amicitia.
Iohannis et Basilii de ministerio sacerdotum libri v.

51† Ambrosius de fide, primus, libri ix.
52 Ambrosius de fide, secundus, libri ix.

53 ¶Ambrosius de misteriis, primus, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ambrosius de Sacramentis, lib. i.
Sermo beati Ysodori de corpore et sanguine Domini.

Ieronimus contra Ioui<ni>anum hereticum, libri ii.
Augustinus contra Pelagianos et Celestianos, lib. i.

54 ¶Ambrosius de misteriis, secundus, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ysodorus de corpore et sanguine Domini.
Dyadema monachorum.

55 ¶Ambrosius de fuga seculi, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ambrosius de Ysaac et anima, lib. i.

[fol. 129 *b*, col. 1.]

Ambrosius de Paradiso, lib. i.
Epistola Ambrosii ad Urcellensem (*l.* Verc-) Ecclesiam.
Ambrosius de Iacob et uita beata.

56 ¶Ambrosius de officiis ministrorum, libri iii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermo beati Cipriani et de Elemosina.
Sermo eiusdem de oratione dominica.

57† ? ¶Ambrosius de uirginitate, libri iii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ambrosius de uiduis, libri iii.
Sermo eiusdem de lapsu uirginis.
Sermo eiusdem ad corruptionem (*marg.* corruptorem) uirginis.
Sermo eiusdem ad uirginem lapsam.

58† ? Exameron beati Ambrosii primus, libri vi, secundum opera vi dierum distincti.

59† ? ¶Exameron secundus, libri vi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ambrosius de penitentia, libri vi.
Augustinus de penitentia, lib. i.
Augustinus de utilitate credendi, lib. i.
Augustinus de fide ac Simbolo, lib. i.
Augustinus ad inquisiciones Ianuarii, libri ii.
Epistola Augustini ad Armentarium et Paulinam.
Sermo eiusdem de periurio.
Sermo eiusdem de excidio urbis Rome et de faciendis elemosinis.
Sermo eiusdem de fide.
Sermo eiusdem de caritate.
Sermo eiusdem de Timore Domini, iii.
Sermo eiusdem de Octauis Pasche.

60 Octonarius Ambrosii, lib. i, super expositionem *Beati immaculati* usque *Ad dominum cum tribularer.*

61† Epistole Ambrosii, libri x.

62† ¶Opuscula Anselmi maiora.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Monologion eiusdem, lib. i.
Prosologion eiusdem, lib. i.
Anselmus de ueritate, lib. i.
Anselmus de libertate arbitrii.
Anselmus de casu diaboli.
Epistola eiusdem de Incarnacione uerbi.
Anselmus cur Deus homo, libri ii.
[col. 2.] Anselmus de conceptu uirginali et originali peccato, lib. i.
Anselmus de processione Spiritus Sancti, lib. i.
Epistola Anselmi de sacrificio Azimi et Frumentati (*l.* Form-).
Epistola eiusdem de sacramentis ecclesie.
Meditacio humane redempcionis.
Anselmus de concordia prescientie predestinacionis et gratie Dei cum libero arbitrio.
Meditaciones uel orationes Anselmi.
Tractatus eiusdem de gramatico.

63 ¶Opuscula Anselmi minora.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Anselmus de Veritate, lib. i.
Anselmus de libertate Arbitrii, lib. i.
Anselmus de Causu (*sic*) diaboli, lib. i.
Anselmus cur Deus homo, libri ii.
Anselmus de Conceptu uirginali, et originali peccato, lib. i.

64 ¶Monologion Anselmi, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Prosologion eiusdem, lib. i.
Orationes et meditaciones Anselmi.
Liber eiusdem de Gramatico.

65 ¶Prosologion Anselmi, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Anselmus de conceptu uirginali, et originali peccato, lib. i.
Meditaciones Anselmi.
Expositio Anselmi super Apocalipsim.
Expositio eiusdem super Cantica.

66 ¶Cur Deus homo Anselmi, libri ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Anselmus de ueritate, lib. i.
Anselmus de libertate arbitrii, lib. i.
Anselmus de casu diaboli, lib. i.
Epistola Anselmi de Incarnacione uerbi.
Anselmus de conceptu uirginali et originali peccato.
Anselmus de processione spiritus sancti, lib. i.
Epistola Anselmi de sacrificio Azimi et Frumentati (*l.* ferm-).
[col. 3.] Meditacio humane redempcionis.
Epistola de sacramentis Ecclesie.
Anselmus de concordia presciencie predestinacionis gratie Dei cum libero arbitrio.

67 ¶Ex dictis et moribus Anselmi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sentencie prosperi.

68 Psalterium secundum ebreos et meditationes et orationes Anselmi in uno uolumine.
69 Meditaciones Anselmi prime.
70 Meditaciones Anselmi secunde.
71† Epistole Anselmi maiores.

72 ¶Sententie ex libris Anselmi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de Sancta Trinitate.
Tractatus Magistri Hugonis de Sancto Victore de creacione mundi.
Tractatus de fide Trinitatis et obseruantie Pasche.

73†? Amalardus de ecclesiasticis institutionibus, libri iv.
74 Amalardus secundus, lib. ii.

75 ¶Amalardus *tercius imperfectus* (*corr. to* non totus)

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermones eiusdem de natura Domini, ii.
Sermo eiusdem de Assumpcione.
Sermo eiusdem de castitate.
Sermo eiusdem de Adventu domini.
Sermo eiusdem de obedientia, ii.

76 ¶Achardus de fide et spe.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ecclesiasticus.

77† ¶Alquinus de uiciis et uirtutibus, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de moralitate ueteris et noui testamenti.
Liber beati Cipriani martyris de xii abusionibus seculi.
Tractatus sancti Augustini de sancta uirginitate.
Tractatus de Celebracione Misse et oratione dominica.
Tractatus beati Augustini de Mammona iniqui.
Tractatus de Tribus naturis et xi speciebus ignis.

78† ¶Alredus de oneribus Ysaie (omelie xxxi *erased*).

[fol. **130**, col. 1.]

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus Gilberti Londonii Episcopi super *Isti sunt due oliue.*

79† Arator de Actibus apostolorum Petri et Pauli, libri ii.

80 ¶Arator secundus, libri ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Miracula beati Benedicti Abbatis.
Expositio super Cantica Canticorum.
Vita sancti Petroci Confessoris.
Libellus de Natiuitate beate Marie.
Vita eiusdem uersifice.

81 Boecius de Trinitate.

82 Bruno super omnes Epistolas Pauli.

83 ¶Bernardus de xii gradibus humilitatis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Moralia eiusdem super uetus testamentum.
Sermones eiusdem.
Sermo beati Ambrosii de fuga seculi.
Tractatus beati Bernardi de iv sacramentis, uidelicet baptismate, Crismate, Corpore et sanguine domini.
Tractatus eiusdem de Celesti Ierusalem et xii lapidibus preciosis.
Tractatus de vii beatitudinibus.
Liber eiusdem de anima.
Tractatus eiusdem de x plagis et x preceptis.
Tractatus de vii donis spiritus sancti.

84 Bernardus super apocalipsim.

85† ¶Beda super Cantica Canticorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ieronimus super Ecclesiasten.

86 Beda super Tobiam.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Beda super Ezram.
Item Beda super Neemiam.

87† Beda super Lucam, lib. i.

88† ¶Beda super Actus Apostolorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Descriptio nominum et regionum que continentur in Actibus Apostolorum.
Tractatus Yuonis Carnotensis de ueritate sacramentorum Christi et Ecclesie.
Tractatus eiusdem de Clericatu et eius Officio.
[col. 2.] Sermo eiusdem de conuenientia nouorum et ueterum sacramentorum.
Vita beati Iacobi Apostoli.

89† ¶Beda super Marcum, libri iv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositio eiusdem super Canonicam Iacobi.
Expositio eiusdem super duas epistolas Petri.
Expositio eiusdem super tres Canonicas Iohannis.
Expositio eiusdem super Epistolam Iude.

90 Beda super apocalipsim, lib. i.

91 ¶Beda de temporibus et etatibus seculi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Albericus de compoto Lune.
Tabula de Pascha inueniendo per annos Domini et Kalendare.
Epistola Bede de equinoctio.

92 ¶Beda de Temporibus secundus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Kalendarium et Tabula eiusdem.
(Albericus de compoto lune *erased*).
Epistola Bede de equinoctio.

93 ¶Beda de scematibus, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus eiusdem de Arsmetrica.
Katologus decretorum.

94† Baldewinus de inestimabili sacramento, lib. i.
95 Baldewinus de sectis hereticorum.
96 Benedictiones Patriarcharum.

97 ¶Cassiodorus de anima.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Bernardus de diligendo deo.
Speculum Ecclesie.
Sermones iii super Canonicas Iohannis.
Augustinus de penitentia.
Libellus Petri Damiani monachi qui intitulatur Dominus uobiscum.
Laus heremitice uite.
Visio Wentini monachi.

98 ¶Compilaciones Ieronimi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sententie Prosperi.
Liber constructionum.
Libellus Benedicti monachi de compoto.
Libellus eiusdem de Augmento et decremento Lune.
[col. 3.] Albinus de arismetrica.
Tractatus de Iohanne presbitero rege Indie.
Tractatus de accentu.
De Rethorica, libri ii.
Huguncio de declinacionibus.
Tractatus de Barbarismo et ceteris uiciis artis gramatice.
Tractatus de signis artis dialectice.
Vita sancti Zozime monachi, uersifice.

99 ¶Eptaticus Iohannis de Bokking'.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Genesis.
Exodus.
Leviticus.
Numerorum liber.
Deutronomius.
Iosue.
Iudicum.
Ruth.

100† Libri Regum, iv.

101 ¶Exodus Plutonis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Leuiticus.
Liber M. R. Plutonis, uersifice, de summo bono.
Liber eiusdem unde malum, u' (uersifice).
Liber eiusdem de gradibus uirtutum, u'.

Liber eiusdem de uirginitate.
Liber eiusdem de bono mortis, u'.
Liber eiusdem de loco et tempore.

102 ¶Libri Regum Baldewini, libri iv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Paralipomenon, libri ii.

103 ¶Parabole Salomonis, Alexandri.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ecclesiastes.
Cantica Canticorum.
Liber Sapientie.
Ecclesiasticus.
Iob.
Tobias.
Iudith.
Hester.
Actus Apostolorum.
Septem Epistole Canonice.
Apocalipsis.

[f. **130** *b*, col. 1.]

104 ¶Parabole Salomonis Edmeri.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ecclesiastes.
Cantica Canticorum.
Liber Sapientie.
Ecclesiasticus.
Iob.
Hester.
Iudith.
Tobias.

105 ¶Parabole Salomonis Thodoricii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ecclesiastes.
Liber Sapientie.
Sentencie vii prudentum.
Laus monastice uite, uersifice.
Ephitafium sancti Anselmi.
Seneca de Institucione morum.
Liber Fulgentii Episcopi ad Cal<ci>dium gramaticum.
Excerpta de Ecclesiastico.

Liber Martini episcopi de iv uirtutibus principalibus.
Paradoxa Tullii.
Epistole Simathi.
Beda de naturis rerum.
Epistole Alexandri et Dindimi regis Bragmannorum.
Tractatus Tydericis, uersifice.
Exortatio ad studium sapientie.
Regule de primis sillabis et excepciones Prisciani.
Versus de Euangelio, *Missus est Gabriel.*
Metrum de beata Maria.
Prouerbia Senece secundum ordinem Alphabeti.

106 ¶Parabole Salomonis parue.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ecclesiastes.
Cantica Canticorum.
Liber Sapiencie.
Ecclesiasticus.

107 Sexdecim prophete in uno uolumine.

108 ¶Quatuor Euangelia Britonis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Decem Canones concordantiarum.

[col. 2.]

109 Textus Euangelici.

110 ¶Nouum Testamentum Alani.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Psalterium.
Cantica Canticorum.
Quatuor Euangelia.
Epistole Pauli.
Liber prouerbiorum.
Ecclesiastes.
Cantica Canticorum.
Liber Sapiencie.
Ecclesiasticus.
Iob.
Epistole Canonice.
Augustinus de uera religione.
Libri iv Bernardi Abbatis ad papam Eugenium.
Tractatus qui incipit *Deus est ars arcium.*
Augustinus super Genesim ad literam, libri xii.
De ciuitate Dei, libri xix, xx, xxi, xxii.
Iosephus de sectis Iudeorum.
Prophetia Merlini.

111 Distinctiones super psalmos Aaron.
112 De institucionibus Ecclesiasticis, libri xii.

113 ¶De Monte humilitatis primus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Moralia super Genesim.
Tractatus de vii sacrificiis et ordine Misse.

114 De Monte humilitatis, secundus.

115 ¶De Monte humilitatis, tercius.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de uiciis et uirtutibus.
Liber de conflictu uiciorum et uirtutum.
Liber Innocentii pape de contemptu mundi et miseria hominis.
De xii abusionibus claustri.

116 ¶Dicta patrum maiora.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Vita beate Marie.
Vita Sancti Symeonis monachi.

117 ¶Dicta patrum minora.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Quedam priuilegia Cantuariensis Ecclesie.
Consuetudines multarum terrarum Cantie.

118† Diadema Monachorum.

[col. 3.]

119 ¶De fide ad Constantinum, libri iv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Epistole Pauli et Senece.

120 De vi uerbis Domini, lib. i.

121 ¶De xii abusionibus claustri.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Bernardus de Claustro anime.
Liber de Monte humilitatis.

122 Egesippus, libri v.
123† Eticius super Leuiticum, libri vii.

124 ¶Emanuel.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Hugo de Sacramentis, libri ii.
Tractatus de consecratione Ecclesiarum.

125 Ennodius.
126 Epistole Yuonis Carnotensis Episcopi.

127 ¶Epistole Cipriani, xii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libri iii beati Cipriani ad Quirinum de Iudeis et Christo.
Tractatus sancti Bacharii ad fratrem lapsum.

128 ¶Epistole Senece prime.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Epistole Pauli et Senece ad inuicem.
Epistole Senece ad Lucillum.
Liber Senece ad Neronem Imperatorem de clementia.

129 Epistole Hildeberti Turonensis archiepiscopi.
130 Epistole Simathi.
131 Epistole Alexandri ad Regem Dindimum.
132 Liber Senece de institucione morum.

133 ¶Epistole Senece et Pauli secunde.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Epistola Regis Alexandri ad Dindimum Regem Bragmannorum.
Probus uersifice de nouo et ueteri testamento.
Auianus de fabulis.
Tractatus de sillabis uerborum uersifice.

134† Epistole de tempore Baldewini maiores.
135 Epistole de tempore Baldewini minores.
136 Epistole Cassiodori, libri ix.

137 ¶Ethicus de Cosmographia.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Interpretationes Ebraicorum nominum.
Epistola Radulfi Archiepiscopi Cant. ad Calixtum papam pro iure Ecclesie sue.

[fol. **131**, col. 1.]

Attestatio Regis Willelmi primi de primatu Cantuar. Ecclesie.
Professio Thome Eboracensis Archiepiscopi facta Lanfranco Cantuar. Archiepiscopo.
Concilia Lanfranci quibus Thomas interfuit.

138 Expositio super Regulam beati Benedicti, i.
139† Expositio super Regulam beati Benedicti, ii.

140 ¶Liber florum primus, libri ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de triplici beatitudine, et triplici pace.
Expositio super quasdam Epistolas Pauli.
Sermo Rogeri monachi de dedicatione Ecclesiarum.
Questiones de uerbo incarnato.
Libellus de prima causa.
Sermo de x preceptis et x plagis.

141 Liber florum secundus, libri ii.
142 Prima pars moralium.
143† Secunda pars moralium.
144† Gregorius super Ezechielem primus, Omelie xxii.

145† ¶Gregorius super Ezechielem secundus, Omelie xxii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositio Bede super parabolas Salomonis, libri iii.

146 ¶Gregorius de conflictu uiciorum et uirtutum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Cantica Canticorum.
Expositio beati Gregorii super Cantica Canticorum.
Anselmus de monte humilitatis.
Liber Martini episcopi qui dicitur formula uite honeste.
Sermo de fundamento quod est Christus.
Sermo Radulfi Archiepiscopi super, *intrauit Ihesus in quoddam castellum.*
Sermo de penitentia et ix contricionibus eius.
Sermones ii de aduentu domini.
Liber sententiarum a diuersis compositus.
Sermo beati Augustini de misericordia.
Sermo Iohannis Crisostomi de mala muliere.
Sermo eiusdem de bona muliere.
Sententie fidelium de hiis que ad ueram uitam pertinent.
[col. 2.] Liber beati Cipriani de xii abusionibus seculi.
Augustinus de uita Christiana ad sororem uiduam.
Augustinus de ortu beate uirginis et qualiter uirgo concepit.

147 Speculum Gregorii primum, lib. i.
148 Speculum Gregorii secundum, lib. i.
149 Pastorale beati Gregorii primum.

150 ¶Pastorale beati Gregorii secundum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Rabanus de corpore et sanguine Domini.

151 ¶Dialogus beati Gregorii, libri iv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Moralia de naturis quarundam auium et bestiarum.

152† ¶Registrum beati Gregorii primum, libri xiv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sinodus Gregorii pape (·vii· *erased*) congregata pro Berengario.

153 Registrum beati Gregorii secundum, libri xiv.
154 Registrum beati Gregorii tercium, libri xiii.
155 Omelie Gregorii, xl.

156† ¶Warnerius Gregorianus, libri xv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ysaac de anima.

156b ? Dialogus beati Gregorii, libri iv.

157 ¶Item Dialogus beati Gregorii, libri iv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ordo penitentis.

158 ¶Gesta Alexandri Magni.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Epistola eiusdem de Aristotile.

159 Historia Christianorum quomodo Antiochiam et Ierusalem ceperunt.
160 Historia Longobardorum, libri vi.

161 ¶Gesta Lanfranci.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Epistola Lanfranci Cant. Archiep. de corpore et sanguine Domini contra Berengarium hereticum.
Epistole et Gesta eiusdem.
Anselmus de ueritate.
Item Anselmus de libertate arbitrii.
Anselmus de casu diaboli.
Sermo Radulfi Archiep. super, *Intrauit Ihesus.*
Sermones iv beati Bernardi Abbatis, de [col. 3] Evangelio, *missus est.*
Tractatus eiusdem de diligendo Deo.
Epistola eiusdem de castitate, caritate, et humilitate.
Tractatus eiusdem de xii gradibus humilitatis.

162 ¶Lanfrancus contra Berengarium primus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Epistole Bonefacii et Sergii ad Anglorum Reges et Archiepiscopos.
Encheridion beati Augustini.
Ambrosius de bono mortis.

163 ¶Lanfrancus contra Berengarium, ii^us^.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Rabanus de corpore et sanguine Domini.
Wymundus de eadem re.
Tractatus cuiusdam nomen suum tacentis de eadem re.
Epistola beati Anselmi Archiepiscopi de sacrificio Azimi et Frumentati (*l.* Ferm-).
Epistola eiusdem de sacramentis Ecclesie.

164† ¶Haymo super Ysaiam.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Augustinus de sancta uirginitate, lib. i.

165 ¶Excepciones de partibus Haymonis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositio Euangeliorum et Epistolarum a Natiuitate domini usque ad Pascha.
Sermo de Moyse.
Sermo dominica in ramis palmarum.

166 ¶Haymo super omnes epistolas Pauli.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Textus omnium Epistolarum Pauli non glosatus.
Rubrice omnium epistolarum que leguntur in Ecclesia, tam in festis dominicalibus quam in Nataliciis sanctorum.

167 ¶Prima pars Haymonis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Haymo de sacramentis.
S' (=Sermo) eiusdem Haymonis.

168 Secunda pars Haymonis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositio Epistolarum et Euangeliorum a Pascha usque ad Aduentum Domini.
Sermo beati Maximi Episcopi de Pascha.

169 ¶Tercia pars Haymonis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositio Epistolarum et Euangeliorum ab aduentu usque ad Natiuitatem Domini.

Expositio eiusdem Epistolarum et Euangeliorum in Nataliciis sanctorum tam de proprio quam de communi.

[fol. 131 *b*, col. 1.]

Sermo beati Maximi Episcopi in Nataliciis sanctorum.

170 ¶Opuscula Hugonis maiora.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Didascali<c>on eiusdem, libri vi.
Hugo de tribus diebus.
Item Hugo de uirtute uel modo orandi.
Hugo de quinque septenis.
Responsio Hugonis ad quasdam questiones.
Hugo de meditacione.
Sermo quidam et sententie ex dictis eiusdem.
Liber Soliloquiorum, M(ag.) H(ugonis) de arra anime.
Sermo eiusdem de laude caritatis.
Hugo de archa Noe, libri iv.
Item Hugo de creacione mundi.
Epistola Galteri de Mauritania ad Hugonem.
Rescriptum M. H. ad eundem.
Hugo de sapientia Christo et sapientia Christi uel de anima Christi.
Tractatus eiusdem de uirginitate beate Marie.
Expositio eiusdem super Ecclesiasten imperfecta, libri v.

171 ¶Opuscula Hugonis minora.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Hugo de Archa Noe, libri iv.
Notule super quosdam uersus psalterii.
Hugo de tribus diebus.
Item Hugo super ecclesiasten.
Hugo de meditacione.
Item Hugo de opere professionis, ad interrogacionem amici.
Hugo de creacione mundi.
Item Hugo de quinque septenis.
Hugo de arra anime.
Sermo M. H. de caritate.
Epistole Hugonis de sapientia Christo.
Tractatus eiusdem de sapientia Christi, siue de anima Christi.
Tractatus eiusdem de uirginitate beate Marie.

Didascalicon M. H., libri vi.
Tractatus eiusdem de uirtute orandi.
Tractatus beati Bernardi de gradibus humilitatis.
Bernardus de precepto et dispensacione, lib. i.

[col. 2.]

172† Sacramenta Hugonis maiora, libri ii.

173† Item sacramenta H. minora, libri ii.

174 Hugo de sacramentis, lib. i.

175 ¶Item Hugo super lamentaciones Ieremie.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Breuiarium Eutropii in Romana historia, libri x.
Liber Ricardi Plutonis unde malum.
Liber eiusdem de gradibus uirtutum.
Adhelardus de naturalibus questionibus secundum Arabicos.
Cronica Magistri Hugonis.

176† ¶Hugo de Archa Noe, libri iv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositio eiusdem super prologum beati Ieronimi in pentateuchum.
Tractatus eiusdem de institucione nouiciorum.
Liber doctrinalis beati B. Abbatis Clareuallensis ad Eugenium papam de uera iusticia.

177 ¶Hugo de tribus diebus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus beati Bernardi de peccatore et eius supplicio.
Tractatus eiusdem de paradiso claustri et monachis.
Epistola eiusdem de castitate, caritate, et humilitate.
Sermo eiusdem super uetus et nouum testamentum.
Moralia eiusdem super psalmos.
Epistola beati Augustini de uiciis et uirtutibus.
Tractatus M. H. de oratione.
Libellus eiusdem de viii uiciis principalibus.
Tractatus eiusdem de misterio Crucis.
Liber eiusdem de castigacione carnis et eius premio.
Quedam Omelie M. H. super euangelia.

178 Hillarius super psalmos.

179 ¶Item Hillarius de fide, primus, libri xii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Epistole eiusdem ad amicos.
Simbolum eiusdem.
Tractatus eiusdem de fide contra omnes hereses.

180 Hillarius de fide, secundus, libri xii.
181† Hyreneus contra omnes hereses, libri v.

[col. 3.]

182 ¶Omelie Hucarii leuite in diebus dominicis et precipuis festiuitatibus anni.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermones vi eiusdem.

183 Euangelica historia prima.

184 ¶Item Euangelica historia secunda.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de penitentia.
Orationes super penitentes.
Libellus de vi alis confessionis.
Benedictiones peregrinantium cum cruce et baculo.

185 Euangelica historia tercia.
186† Historia ecclesiastica, libri xi.

187 ¶Item historia Anglorum uetus, libri v.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Vita Sancti Plegmundi Archiepiscopi.
Quidam Sermones beati Gregorii.
Vita Sancti Adelwoldi Winton' episcopi.

188† Historia nouorum in Anglia (l. vi *erased*).
189 Item historia nouorum in Anglia, maior.
190 Tripartita hystoria, libri xii.
191 Sententie Ysodori.

192 ¶Sinonima Ysodori.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus qui dicitur Effrem.
Liber qui dicitur formula uite honeste.
Sententie ex libris beati Anselmi.

193 ¶Sinonima Ysidori, ii, libri ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sententie eiusdem, libri iii.

194 ¶Sinonima Ysidori, iii, libri ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Marcianus de arte dialetica, lib. i.
Liber ympnorum cum canticulis.
Vita sancti Vigoris Episcopi.
Libellus qui dicitur laus anime.

195† ¶Ysidorus super Genesim, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ysidorus super Exodum, lib. i.
Ysidorus super Leuiticum, lib. i.
Ysidorus super librum Numerorum, lib. i.
Ysidorus super librum Iesu Naue, lib. i.
Ysidorus super librum Iudicum, lib. i.
Ysidorus super Ruth, lib. i.
Epistola Bede presbiteri de xxx q' [questionibus] ueteris testamenti.

[fol. 132, col. 1.]

Expositio eiusdem de templo Salomonis.
Item expositio eiusdem super canticum Abacuc prophete.

196 ¶Ieronimus de essentia dei, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus beati Cipriani de dominica oracione.
Augustinus de disciplina christianorum.
Liber ecclesiasticorum dogmatum.
Altercacio Sancti Athanasii Episcopi contra Arrium, Sabellium, et Fotinum hereticos.
Sententia probi iudicis.
Athanasius de fidei unitate.
Simbolum eiusdem.
Item Cimbolum Ephesini concilii.
Beda de ponderibus et mensuris.
Expositio super librum generacionis Ihesu Christi.
Sermo beati Augustini episcopi, qualiter homo factus est ad ymaginem et similitudinem Dei.
Doctrina Sancti Basilii Capadocie episcopi.

197† ¶Ieronimus de Ebraicis questionibus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ieronimus de mansionibus filiorum Israel.
Item Ieronimus de distanciis locorum in ueteri testamento et euangelio, nominatis secundum ordinem alphabeti.
Ieronimus de interpretacionibus Ebraicorum nominum, et alphabetum Ebreum et Grecum cum suis interpretacionibus.
Notule diuine legis cum suis exemplis.
Ieronimus de questionibus in libris Regum.
Idem de questionibus in paralipomenon.
Ieronimus de x temptacionibus in libro numerorum.
Canticum Debore in libro iudicum.
Lamentaciones Ieremie prophete cum suis expositionibus.

Epistola Ieronimi ad Dardanum de musicis instrumentis.
Ieronimus de partibus minus notis ueteris testamenti.
Notule xii signorum secundum Caldeos.
Expositio sententiarum ueteris et noui testamenti.
De spera celi et xii lapidibus preciosis.
De xii mensuris ponderum et mensura corporee altitudinis, mensurande per umbram corporis.

198 ¶Ieronimus de Hebraicis questionibus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Epistola Ieronimi ad Rufinum de [col. 2.] iudicio Salomonis.
Epistola eiusdem ad Vitalem quomodo Salomon et Achaz xi anno genuerint.
Libellus Bede de locis in actibus apostolorum.
Liber Ieronimi de locis que in tota sacra scriptura reperiuntur.
Epistola Eutherii episcopi de situ Iudee.
Ieronimus ad Dardanum de terra promissa.
Item Ieronimus de interpretacione Ebraicorum nominum.

199† Ieronimus super psalmos.
200† Item Ieronimus super primam partem Ysaie, libri x.
201† Ieronimus super secundam partem Ysaie, libri viii.
202† Item Ieronimus super Ieremiam, libri vi.
203† Ieronimus super Ezechielem, libri xiv.

204† ¶Item Ieronimus super Danielem, libri ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Beda de Tabernaculo, libri iii.
Questiones lxv Orosii, et totidem responsiones Augustini.

205† ¶Ieronimus super prophetas.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ieronimus super Osee prophetam, libri iii.
Ieronimus super Ioel, lib. i.
Ieronimus super Amos, libri iii.
Ieronimus super Abdiam, lib. i.
Ieronimus super Ionam, lib. i.
Ieronimus super Micheam, ii.

206† ¶Ieronimus super prophetas.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ieronimus super Naum, lib. i.
Item Ieronimus super Abacuc, libri ii.
Ieronimus super Sophoniam, lib. i.
Ieronimus super Aggeum, lib. i.
Ieronimus super Zachariam, libri iii.
Ieronimus super Malakiam, lib. i.

207 Ieronimus super Danielem, lib. i.
208† Ieronimus super Matheum, lib. i.

209 ¶Ieronimus super Marcum, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sententie abbreuiate.
Interpretaciones Ebraicorum nominum.
Alphabetum Grecum et Ebraicum cum suis interpretacionibus.

210 ¶Ieronimus super Epistolam Pauli ad Titum.

[col. 3.] *In hoc uol. cont.:*

Ieronimus super Epistolam Pauli ad Philipp*enses*.
Augustinus contra quinque hereses.
Expositio catholice fidei.
Expositio Epistole in octabis Pentecostes.

211† Epistole Ieronimi, cxxiii.
212 Iohannes Cassianus, libri xii.

213† ¶Iohannes Crisostomus de reparacione lapsi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Idem de compunctione, libri ii.
Idem de psalmo l, libri ii.
Libellus eiusdem quod nemo leditur nisi a semetipso.
Sermo eiusdem cum de expulsione eius ageretur.
Sermo eiusdem post primi exilii reditum.
Sermo eiusdem quando de Asia reuersus est Constantinopolim.
Sermo eiusdem de prodicione Iude.
Sermo eiusdem de Cruce et latrone.
Alius Sermo eiusdem de Cruce.
Sermo eiusdem de ascensione Domini.
Dialogus beati Gregorii pape.

214 ¶Iohannes Crisostomus de laude apostoli.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Idem de laude redemptoris.
Brutus latine.
Nomina Regum Britannie sicut in ordine successerunt.
Nomina archiepiscoporum Cant' sicut in ordine successerunt.
Tabula et questiones Bede de ratione.
Tabula eiusdem et expositio super tabulam de lunacionibus.
Descriptio Britannie Insule (forte Bede *added in cent. xvii*).
Expositio super Merlinum imperfecta.

215 ¶Itinerarium Clementis, libri xi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Vita beati Bernardi Abbatis.
Vita sancti Malachie Hyberniens. Episcopi.
Epistola beati Clementis ad Jacobum, fratrem domini, de obitu Petri Apostoli.

216† ¶Ierarchia Dionisii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositio Magistri Hugonis super eandem.

[fol. 132 *b*, col. 1.]

Notule M. H. super quedam capitula ueteris testamenti ad literam.
Tractatus M. H. de institucione nouiciorum.
Liber doctrinalis beati Bernardi abbatis ad Eugenium papam, libri iv.
Libellus de ponderibus et mensuris.

217 ¶Innocencius de miseria hominis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Innocentius de Missarum misteriis.
Vita beati Antonii monachi.
De situ Ierusalem et locis sanctis que sunt in ea, et in circuitu eius.

218 Innocencius de misteriis missarum uersifice.
219 Lucidarius.
220† Origenes super uetus testamentum.

221† ¶Orosius libri vii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ethicus de Cosmographia.
Cronica Iordani Episcopi Ravennat., de origine et actibus gentis Gothorum.
Itinerarium prouinciarum Antonii Aug.

222 ¶Odo ad Trepium episcopum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus sermonum.
Tractatus de mundo et uanitate seculi.
Hugo de arra anime.
Item Hugo de tribus diebus.
Hugo de uirginitate beate Marie.
Hugo de institucione nouiciorum.

Hugo de laude caritatis.
Item Hugo de dilectione.
Liber Leonis pape de conflictu uiciorum et uirtutum.
Tractatus beati Bernardi Abbatis de amando deo.
Epistola principis medicorum ad Alexandrum de regimine sui corporis.
Bernardus de dispensacione et precepto.
Liber de xii gradibus humilitatis.
Quedam Epistole beati Bernardi.
Tractatus M. H. iv de potenciis spiritus rationalis.
Hugo de opere professionis ad interrogationem amici.

223 ¶Expositiones Odonis super uetus testamentum.

In hoc uòl. cont.:

[col. 2.] Compilacio beati Bernardi de electionibus et matrimonio.
Sermones eiusdem.

224 Scripta et rescripta Pratellensis.
225† Prima pars Pratellensis super Genesim, libri xv.
226† Secunda pars Pratellensis super Genesim, libri xvi.
227 Penitenciale Philippi et miracula beate Marie.
228 Penitenciale Acelini.
229 Penitenciale Symonis supprioris.

230 ¶Sententie prosperi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber Sedulii Rethoris, libri v.
Prudencius de pugna uiciorum et uirtutum.
Arator de Actibus Apostolorum.
Epitaphia diuersorum sanctorum.
Vita Sancti Vincentii.

231 ¶Prudentius Ympnorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus eiusdem de diuinitate.
Libellus eiusdem contra hereticos qui dicitur (*l.* dicunt) patrem passum.
Libellus contra unionitas.
Libellus contra Iudeos.
Libellus contra homuncionitas.
Oratio Prudentii.
Libellus eiusdem de sancto Romano.
Passio beati Laurentii.
Passio Cassiani.
Passio sancti Ypoliti matris.
Passio Apostolorum Petri et Pauli.

Passio beati Cipriani.
Passio sancte Agnetis.
Liber Prudentii contra Simacum paganum.
Liber de diis gentium.
Liber de Crucis potentia.
Liber de conuersione senatus.
Liber de Natura anime.
Liber aduersus eos qui negant Christum uerum corpus habuisse.
Liber de resurrectione carnis humane.
[col. 3.] Liber de origine peccatorum.
Liber contra eos qui dicunt duos deos esse.
Liber de crudelitate plebis.
Versus eiusdem quibus Simachum alloquitur.
Idem contra Simachum.
Tituli historiarum de utroque testamento.
Liber Prudentii de pugna uiciorum et uirtutum.

232† ¶Prosper de uita actiua et contemplatiua, libri iii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de xii abusionibus seculi.
Liber M. H. Prioris canonicorum regularium Sancti Laurencii Ambianens' de claustro materiali.
Liber eiusdem de claustro anime.

233 ¶Purgatorium Patricii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Visiones monachi Eyneshamensis.
Tractatus M. R. de Sancto Victore de xii patriarchis.
Tractatus eiusdem de statu interioris hominis post lapsum.
Tractatus de sacramento altaris.
Sermo beati Augustini Episcopi de excidio urbis Rome.
Tractatus de Canone altaris editus ab Odone Cameracensi episcopo.
Expositio dominice oracionis.
Expositio super Simbolum.

234 Pronosticon, libri iii.

235 ¶Rithmus de uiciis et uirtutibus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber doctrinalis beati Bernardi.
Sermo beati Ieronimi *Principium sapientie.*
Epistola eiusdem ad Demetriadem uirginem.
Tractatus M. H. de anima Christi.
Tractatus de officio altaris.

236† ? Remediarium conuersorum, libri xii.
237 Ricardus de Sancto Victore, continens libros xxiv cum partibus suis.
238† ? Radulfus super Leuiticum, libri xx.

239 ¶Reginaldus ad Elmerum priorem.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositio super orationem dominicam.

[fol. 133, col. 1.]

Tractatus de bono confessionis.

240† ¶Rabanus super Genesim, libri iii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Rabanus super Exodum, lib. i.
Rabanus super Leuiticum, lib. i.
Rabanus super librum Numerum.
Rabanus super Deutronomium.

241 ¶Suetonius primus de Gestis imperatorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Genealogia Regum Francorum.
Visio Karoli imperatoris.
Sententie Oratorum.

242 ¶Suetonius secundus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Genealogia Regum Francorum.
Vita Karoli magni.
Visio eiusdem Karoli.

243 ¶Speculum karitatis, libri iii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Disputacio inter hominem et rationem.
De spirituali Amicitia, libri ii.
Libellus beati Augustini ad uirginem inclusam.

244† ¶Solinus de mirabilibus mundi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber Prisciani Gramatici de situ terre.
Historia Daretis Frigii de bello Troiano.
Prophecia sibille et uersus eiusdem de die iudicii.
Libellus de humana mutabilitate.
Historia Britonum abbreuiata et mirabilia Britannie.
Quindecim signa ante diem iudicii.

245 ¶Sidonius, libri viii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber eiusdem uersifice qui dicitur Pangericus.
Libellus eiusdem ad Crispum Valerium.
Epithalamium eiusdem.
Ephigrama eiusdem.
Euchariston eiusdem.
Liber eiusdem de balneis.
Liber de laudibus urbis Narbone.
Libri Iustini, xliv, et hystoria Trogi Pompeii.

246† ¶Liber scintillarum, primus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sententia bone mulieris et male.
[col. 2.] Libellus de diuersis generibus peccatorum.

247 Liber scintillarum secundus, lib. i.

248 ¶Summa de Theologia.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de contemplacione et de his que ad uitam ueram pertinent.
Sermones quedam breues et utiles.
Tractatus de blandimentis seculi, et uita monachorum.

249 ¶Liber sententiarum minor.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de Angelica et humana creatura, et de eorundem peccatis.
Disputacio inter magistrum et discipulum de deo et de hiis que ad fidem pertinent.

250 ¶Genesis. W. duredent.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Exodus. Leuiticus.
Numerus. Deutronomius.
Parabole Salomonis.
Ecclesiastes.
Cantica Canticorum.
Liber Sapientie.
Ecclesiasticus.
Paralipomenon.

251 Sacramenta Hugonis, W. duredent, libri ii.
252 Sermo Eluredi heremite.
253 Sermo Edmeri Prioris super Regulam beati Benedicti.

254 ¶Sermo Babionis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de effectibus rerum (*corr. from* dierum) lunacionis.

255 ¶Sermo Thome Brenel.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de sententiis ueritatis in euangelio.
Tituli super Psalterium.
Libellus Abbatis Ysaac de concordancia canonis altaris et sacramentis ueteris legis.

256 Sermo *Comedi fauum.*

257† ¶Sermo Edmeri Cantoris.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Prosa de sancto Dunstano uersifice.
Ympnus de sancto Edwardo Rege et Martyre.
[col. 3.] Epistola ad Edmerum de morte Sancti Edwardi.
Libellus utrum Eboracens' ecclesia primatum habeat super Scotos.
Epistola Edmeri ad Glastonienses qui se dicunt corpus sancti D(unstani) habere.
Vita sancti Wilfridi Archiepiscopi.
Vita sancti Odonis Archiepiscopi.
Vita sancti Dunstani et miracula eius.
Libellus de ordinacione beati Gregorii pape.
Tractatus de excellentia beate Marie.
Vita et miracula sancti Oswaldi, Eboracensis Archiepiscopi.
Liber de beatitudine perhennis uite.
Vita sancti Bregwini Cantuar. Archiepiscopi.
Vita et miracula beati Anselmi Cantuar. Archiepiscopi.
Tractatus de concepcione beate Marie.
Vita Petri Abbatis primi cenobiis Augusto (*l.* cenobii S. Augustini).
Sermo de memoria sanctorum.
Sermo de beato Petro Apostolo celorum ianitore.
Tractatus de Reliquiis sancti Audoeni et aliorum sanctorum qui sunt in ecclesia Christi.
Libellus de Gabriele Archangelo.

258 Sermo Gerberti Trecacensis.

259†? Sermo Elphegi.

260 ¶Sermones *Candidiores* Elphegi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tituli psalterii.

261 ¶Sermones *Candidiores*, Aaron.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de Sacramento dominici corporis.
Libellus de Obediencia.
Ars predicandi.

262 Sermo *memento* Aaron.

263, 264 Sermo *beati qui audiunt.* Sermo *domini aspiciebam* (added).

265 Sermo *uenite post me.*

266 Sermo de fugiendo seculo.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Distinctiones super psalterium.

267 ¶Victruuius, libri x.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Frontinus de preparatoriis bellorum, libri iii.
Vegetius de re militari, libri iv.
Palladius de agricultura.

[fol. 133 *b*, col. 1.]

268 ¶Vegetius de re militari.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Excepta [de] deflorata ex dictis quorumdam sapientium.
Liber Epistolaris.
Epistole Simachi.
Epistole Alexandri ad Dindimum Regem Bragmanorum.

269 ¶Vitas Patrum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Vita Pauli primi heremite.
Vita sancte Paule.
Vita sancti Hylarionis monachi.
Gesta monachi captiui.
Vita sancti Antonii Abbatis.
Vita Eraclydis heremite qui dicitur Paradisus.

270 ¶Vitas Patrum R. de Gillingham.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Vita Pauli primi heremite.
Vita sancti Antonii monachi.
Vita sancti Hyllarionis monachi.
Narracio sancti Ieronimi de Malcho monacho.
Vita sancti Frontinii (-onii).
Vita sancti Atanasii Episcopi.

Orationes et dicta sanctorum Patrum.
Interrogaciones et responsiones sanctorum Patrum.
Speculum Ecclesie.
Gesta saluatoris domini nostri Iesu Christi.
Vita Sancti Albani.

271 ¶Vita Sancti Edwardi, i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Metrum *Dulcis Iesu memoria.*

272 ¶Vita sancti Edwardi, ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Vita Sancti Wlstani Wygorniensis Episcopi.
Vita Sancti Godrici heremite et miracula eiusdem.
Vita et miracula Sancti Edmundi, Regis et Martyris.
Vita Sancti Silvestri pape.
Vita Sancti Wilfrici et miracula eiusdem.
Vita Sancti Iohannis patriarche Alexandrinorum.

273 ¶Vita Sancti Augustini Anglorum apostoli.

In hoc uol. cont.:

[col. 2.] Miracula eiusdem.
Libellus de Translatione eiusdem.
Vita Sanctorum Barlaam et Iosaphat.
Vita Sancti Wilfridi.

274 ¶Vita Sancti Elphegi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ympni processionales in festiuitatibus quorumdam sanctorum.
Vita Sancti Edwardi Regis.

275 ¶Miracula Sancte Marie, i[a].

In hoc uol. cont.:

Meditaciones Anselmi Cantuar. Archiep.

276 Miracula Sancte Marie, ii[a].
277 Miracula Sancte Marie, iii[a].

278† ¶Miracula Sancte Marie, iv[a]. Nigelli.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Passio Sancti Laurencii martyris.
Vita Sancti Pauli primi heremite.
Versus de Archiepiscopis Cantuar. quis cui successit.
Versus de Sancta Katerina et de monachis.
Versus ad Honor<i>um Priorem.

279 Miracula beate Marie, v[a].

280 ¶Miracula beate Marie, vi[a].

In hoc uol. cont.:

Rithmus de beata uirgine.

281† ¶Passio sancte Katerine Virginis, u(ersifice).

In hoc uol. cont.:

Passio Sancti Elphegi, uersifice.

282† Cronica Eusebii Salomonis.

283 ¶Cronica inperfecta.

In hoc uol. cont.:

De subiectione quam Eboracens. ecclesia debet Cantuar.

284† Cronica Gervasii.

285 ¶Compotus Gerlandi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Notule Brandani monachi super compotum et Kalendare.
Edicio contra Marianum de annis ab origine mundi.
Cathologus Romanorum pontificum.
Liber excessuum cronographie in ascentionem passionis beati Laurentii (*sic*).
Cathologus Romanorum pontificum editus ab Eusebio.
Cathologus Eutropii de Romanis principibus.
[col. 3.] Cronica abbreuiata.

286 ¶Compotus Elpricii monachi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ysidorus de naturis rerum.

287†? ¶Compotus Adelardi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de aeris inpressionibus.
Libellus de inueniendis concurrentibus per annum.

288 ¶Compotus constabularii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de regula artis grammatice.

289 Compotus constabularii.

290 Item Compotus constabularii.

291† ¶Martilogium uetus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Regula beati Benedicti.
Consuetudines Ecclesie Beccensis.

292† ¶Martilogium nouum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Regula Sancti Benedicti.
Consuetudines Ecclesie Beccensis.

293 Martilogium nouum. W. de Schotyndon cotidianum.

294 ¶Martilogium paruum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Regula beati Benedicti.
Constituciones domini R. de Wynchelese Cant. Archiep.

295 Martilogium sine titulo.

296† ¶Batte super Regulam beati Benedicti.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Regula Aluricii glosata Anglice.
Liber sompniorum.
De obseruacione Lune in rebus agendis.
Oraciones Anglice.

297 ¶Batte secundus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositiones de Prisciano exposite Anglice.
Locutio latina glosata Anglice ad instruendos pueros.
Prophecia sibille.
Excepciones de gradibus Ecclesie.
Epistole Paschasii pape de ordinacione Radulfi Archiepiscopi.
Epistola Johannis pape ad sanctum Dunstanum.
Examinacio Episcopi antequam consecretur.
Regula beati Benedicti glosata, Anglice.
Omelie et Sermones quedam.
Consuetudines de faciendo seruicio [fol. **134**, col. 1] diuino per annum, glosate Anglice.

298 Gesta pontificum Anglie.

299 ¶Descripcio Hibernie facta a Geraldo Cambrensi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Vaticinalis hystoria eiusdem.

300 Vita Sancti Thome martyris.
301 Item uita Sancti Thomæ Martyris.

302 ¶Epistole de Tempore Baldewini.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Penitenciale Magdalene.
Sermones quidam.

303 Radulfus de Diceto.

Libri Anglici.

304† ? Genesis Anglice depicta.
305 Liber Passionum et Sermones Anglice.
306 Dialogus beati Gregorii.
307 Boeicius de consolatione.
308† Herbarius Anglice depictus.
309 Liber Sermonum catholicorum Anglice.
310 Liber Sermonum beati Augustini, a(nglice).
311† Cronica uetustissima, a.
312 Liber de ordine monastico, a.
313 Cronica secundum Bedam, a.
314† Textus iv Euangeliorum, Anglice.
315 Actus Apostolorum, Anglice.
316 Liber Sermonum, Anglice.
317 Regula Canonicorum, a.
318† Cronica Latine et Anglice.
319 Liber Edwini, a.
320 Excepciones de Prisciano, a.

Libri de armariolo claustri.

321 Biblia bipartita in infirmaria in duobus uoluminibus.
322 Biblia Edwini.
323† Tri'partitum psalterium Edwini.
324† Prima pars Augustini super pueros (*l.* psalmos).
325† Secunda pars.
326† Tercia pars.
327 Augustinus super Iohannem.
328 Prima pars Cassiodori super psalmos.
329 Secunda pars.
330 Tercia pars.
331† Prima pars moralium.
332 Secunda pars.
333 Prima pars Plinii.
334 Secunda pars.
335 Prima pars Haymonis.
336 Secunda pars.
337 Tercia pars.
338 Quarta pars.
[col. 2.]
339† Prima pars Iosephi.
340† Secunda pars.
341 Rabanus super Matheum.
342†? Rabanus de naturis rerum.
343†? Ysidorus ethimologiarum.

344 Papias Luce de Wynchelese.
345 Hungunton (Hugutio) Thome de leycestria.
346 Fretulphus.
347 Paterius.
348 Sententie Longobardi.
349 Sermo Elmeri Prioris.
350 Decreta W. Britonis.
351† Decreta Iuonis.
352† Corpus Canonum.
353 Cronica Mariani.
354† Musica Boecii.
355 Vitas Patrum.
356 Hystoria Anglorum noua.
357 Miracula Sancti Thome W. Frontard.
358 Epistola Sancti Thome Alani Prioris.

Passionalia.

359 Vita Sancti Siluestri, continet uitas et passiones sanctorum quorum festa celebrantur a die Sancti Siluestri usque ad festum Sancti Ignacii.
360† Passionale Sancti Ignacii, primum
361 Passionale Sancti Ignacii, secundum.
362 Vita Sancte Marie Egyptiace, 3^{m}.
363 Passionale apostolorum Petri et Pauli, quartum.
364 Inuencio Sancti Stephani, v^{m}.
365 Passionale Sancti Mathei, vi^{m}.
366 Vita Sancti Martini, vii^{m}.
367 Passionale Apostolorum uetus.
368 Omeliar<i>um Lanfranci.
369 Item Omeliar<i>um.
370 Earmmannus.

Lectionalia.

371 Lectionale, primum.
372 Lectionale, secundum.
373 Lectionale, tercium.
374 Lectionale, quartum.
375 Lectionale, quintum.
376 Lectionale, sextum.
377 Lectionale paruum Fruntardi.
378 Genesis.
379 Liber Regum.
[col. 3.]
380 Iob.

381 ¶*Rationale R. de Elham.*

382 Sexdecim prophete.

383 Nouum testamentum.

384 Quatuor Euangelia.

385 Liber Sompniorum.

386 Liber Raelionis (? Pictaleonis).

387 ¶*Decretale H. de Depham.*

388 Avicenna.

¶*Libri de gramatica:*

389 Priscianus Magnus Lanfranci Archiepiscopi, libri xvi.

390 Priscianus Magnus W. Morcel, libri xvi.

391 Priscianus Abel Magnus, libri xvi.

392†? Priscianus iv magnus, libri xvi.

393 Priscianus v magnus, libri xvi.

394 Priscianus vi magnus, libri xvi.

395 Priscianus vii magnus, libri xvi.

396 ¶Priscianus Constructionum, lib. i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libri Priorum Aristotilis.

397 ¶Priscianus constructionum, W. Britonis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sompnus Scipionis.
Macrobius super eundem.

398 ¶Remigius super Donatum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Beda de arte metrica, lib. i.
Beda de scematibus et Tropis, lib. i.
Exemplaria uersifice de productionibus et correptionibus uerborum.

399 ¶Liber Cassiodori de ortografia.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de Gerundiuis.
Triphonia Ecclesie.
Abecedarium.
Declinaciones pronominum.
Regule preteritorum et suppinorum abbreuiate.
Regule uocalium et consonantium.
Declinationes nominum.
Regule Regiminum.
Summa de octo partibus orationis.
Tractatus de confirmatione et eius speciebus.

¶ *Libri de Rethorica:*

400 Rethorica prima.
401 Rethorica secunda.

[fol. **134** *b*, col. 1.]

402 Rethorica tercia.
403 Rethorica quarta.
404 Rethorica quinta.

Libri de dialetica:

405 Topica prima.
406 Topica secunda.
407 Phisica Aristotelis H. de Schorne.
408 Dialetica prima.
409 Dialetica secunda.

Libri de philosophia:

410 Boeicius de consolacione, primus.

411 ¶Boeicius de consolacione, secundus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Regule de compoto.

412 ¶Boeicius de consolacione tercius.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Idem de Trinitate, libri iv.
Sompnius Scipionis.
Expositio Macrobii super eodem.
Timei Platonis, libri ii.
Commentum Calcidii super eundem.
Marcianus Capella de nupciis saturnalium (*sic*).
Tractatus de mundi composicione.

413 ¶Commentarium Boecii super topica Tullii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de substantia generum et specierum.
Controuersia Salustii in Tullium.

414 Marcianus Capella, libri ix, primus.

415 ¶Item Marcianus Capella secundus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de Musica.
Boecius de Trinitate.
Augustinus de secreto incarnacionis.
De xii scriptoribus Ierosolimis.
Epistola Mansueti episcopi ad Constantinum.
Expositio fidei et Cimboli.

416 Marcianus Capella Sampsonis, tercius.
417 Marcianus Capella quartus.
418 Marcianus Capella quintus.
419 Terencius primus.
420 Terencius secundus.
421 Macrobius de Sompno Scipionis, primus.

422 ¶Macrobius de Sompno Scipionis, secundus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Timeus Platonis, libri ii.
Expositio Calcidii super eundem.

423 Macrobius de Sompno Scipionis, tercius.
424 Macrobius de Sompno Scipionis, quartus.
425 Macrobius de Saturnalibus, quintus.

426 ¶Macrobius de Sompno Scipionis, sextus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Timeus Platonis.
Marcianus Capella.

[col. 2.]
427† ? Lucanus primus.
428 Lucanus secundus.
429 Lucanus tertius.
430 Lucanus quartus.
431 Daret de bello Troiano uersifice.
432 Liber qui intitulatur es (*sic*).
433? Liber de arsmetrica et musica[1].
434 Arsmetrica Boecii, prima.
435 Arsmetrica Boecii, secunda.
436 Arsmetrica Boecii, tertia.
437 Arsmetrica Boecii, quarta.

438† ¶Musica Boecii, prima.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Musica Guidonis imperfecta.

439 Musica Boecii, secunda.
440 Musica Guidonis et musica Boecii, tercia.
441 Musica Boecii, quarta.
442 Musica Salomonis, quinta.
443 Geometria Euclidis, libri xv.

Libri de phisica (not in red).

444 Pantegni Constantini, primus.
445 Pantegni secundus.

[1] Perhaps a heading, *Libri de arsmetrica et musica.*

446 ¶Ars phisice, primus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber Aristotelis de generacione et corrupcione.
Ysagoge Iohannis Damasceni ad tegni Galieni.
Liber Galieni qui dicitur tegni iatreri (*sic*).
Liber Amphorisimorum Ypocratis.
Philaretus de genere pulsuum.
Liber urinarum Theophili.
Afforismi Iohannis Damasceni.
Libellus M. Egidii par' de pulsibus, uersifice.
Libellus eiusdem de urinis, uersifice.
Libellus eiusdem de fleumate, sanguine, colera, et malencolia.

447 ¶Ars phisice, ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ysagoge I. Damasceni.
Tegni Galieni.
Afforismi Ypocratis.
Liber pronosticorum Ypocratis.
Philaretus de genere pulsuum.
Liber urinarum Theophili.
Libellus de medicinis febrium.

448 ¶Ars phisica tercia.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ysagoge I. Damasceni.
Afforismi Ypocratis.
Liber pronosticorum Ypocratis.
Liber urinarum Theophili.
Philaretus de genere pulsuum.
Iohannicius super Tegni Galieni.
[col. 3.] Glose super librum afforismorum Ypocratis.
Viaticus Constantini monachi, libri vii.
Liber qui dicitur Tegni Galieni.

449 ¶Ars phisice, iv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de Astronomia.
Ysagoge Iohannicii.
Afforismi Ypocratis.
Philaretus de pulsibus.
Tegni Galieni.
Liber urinarum.
Liber pronosticorum Ypocratis.
Glose urinarum a Theophilo.

450 Viaticus Constantini, i.
451 Viaticus Constantini, ii.

452† ¶Viaticus Constantini, iii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber de modo incendendi.
Experimenta incendendorum.
De cognicione originis morborum per urinam.
De electuaribus percipiendis.
De ponderibus specierum pertinentium ad confect'.
De Ethimologia medicinarum.
De ponderibus et mensuris medicinalis operacionis.

453 ¶Diete uniuersales.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber urinarum Constantini.
Liber Constantini tegni Galieni.
Liber Aureus.

454 ¶Diete particulares.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ysagoge Iohannicii ad tegni Galieni.
Liber afforismorum Ypocratis.
Liber urinarum Theophili.
Liber Philareti de pulsibus.
Liber Tegni Galieni.

455 Antidotarium, i.

456 ¶Antidotarium Odonis, ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de cura humani corporis.

457 Antidotarium, iii.
458 Antidotarium, iv.

459 ¶Antidotarium, v.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber aureus.
De medicina sanguinis hyrtini (= hircini), ad [fol. **135**, col. 1] lapidem in uesica.
Liber Plinii Iunioris de diuersis medicinis.
Liber de cerebro.
Liber de oculis.

460 Antidotarium, vi.
461 Glose antidotarii.
462 Passionarium, i.
463 Passionarium, ii.

464 ¶Passionarium, iii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Platearius de curacionibus egritudinum.
Liber practicalis M. Bartholomei phisici.

465 Passionarium, iv.
466 Expositiones Passionarii.
467 Liber graduum et febrium, i.
468 Liber graduum, ii.
469 Liber graduum Galieni, iii.

470 ¶Liber graduum, iv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Medicamentarium Platearii.
Flores dietarum Ypocratis.
Antidotarium Ypocratis.

471 ¶Diascorides, i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber medicinalis collectus ex dictis Ypocratis et Aristotilis.
Alexander Sophista de medicina omnium membrorum humani corporis.

472 Diascorides, ii.
473 Breuiarium de curis uniuersalibus, i.

474 ¶Breuiarium, ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Glose urinarum.

475 ¶Breuiarium, iii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de diuersis medicinis.
Liber de regimine sanitatis.
Liber de modo medendi.
Practica M. Bartholomei physici.
Practica domine Trote ad prouocanda menstrua.
Libellus de cerebro.
Liber pauperum.
Flores dietarum.
Liber urinarum.

476 ¶Breuiarium, iv.

In hoc uol. cont.:

[col. 2.] Summa Magistri Geraldi de dandis catarticis.
Medicinalis humorum fluentium.

Tractatus uirtutum medicinarum simplicium.
Doctrina uentose.
Liber Platearii de uirtutibus herbarum.
Epistola Martini Episcopi ad Mironem Regem de iv uirtutibus.
Experimenta Salernitana.

477 ¶Practica Iohannis de Platea.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Breuiar<i>um eiusdem.
Liber M. Mathei Ferrarii de febribus.
Tractatus de confectione medicinarum.
Antidotarium Nicholai.
Summa M. Geraldi de dandis catarticis.
Tractatus de ornatu mulierum.
Liber graduum.

478 ¶Liber febrium Constantini, i.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber herbarum qui dicitur antiballomenon.

479 ¶Liber febrium Constantini, ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber graduum Galieni.

480 Macer de uirtutibus herbarum, i.
481 Macer de uirtutibus herbarum, ii.

482 ¶Macer de uirtutibus herbarum, iii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Practica medicinalis.
Liber Aiacis (*l.* Euacis) Regis Arabum de uirtutibus lapidum.

483 Liber de naturis bestiarum, i.
484 Liber de naturis bestiarum, ii.
485 Liber de naturis lapidum, i.
486 Liber de naturis lapidum, ii.

487 ¶Liber de sculptura lapidum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de uirtutibus lapidum.

488 Tractatus Alfani Salernitanensis, de quibusdam questionibus medicinalibus.
489 Dinamedus Galieni.

490 ¶Alexander Sophista de curis humani corporis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

[col. 3.] Liber de tussi et aliis curacionibus.

491 Liber de modo medendi, i.

492 Liber de modo medendi, ii.

493 ¶Medicinalis Martini.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Medicamina eiusdem.

Sententie Galieni.

494 Genecie, H. de Schorne, prime.

495 ¶Genecie, Cleopatrie ad theodatam, ii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber Aristarchi et Iusti medicorum tractans de uirginibus.

Spera Pitagore de uita et morte.

Spera Apulei Platonici de eodem.

Liber febrium.

Liber de curacionibus ydropicorum.

Gesta Alexandri Magni.

Epistola eiusdem ad Aristotelem.

Fabule Ysopice.

496 ¶Liber Galieni, Constantini de malencolia.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber medicinalis.

Liber Aluredi Regis custodiendis accipitribus.

Libellus de fleobotomia.

Liber Soracii (= Sorani) phisici ad Cleopatram Reginam de mulieribus.

497 ¶Collecta de phisica.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Macer de uirtutibus herbarum.

Liber de naturis lapidum quem Aiax (Euax) Rex Arabum composuit.

Kalendare cum Regula.

498 Pars glosarum super tegni Galieni.

499 Medicamentarium.

500 Speculum medicorum.

501 ¶Rogerinus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de pomis ambre.

Glose M. Geraldi super uiaticum Constantini.

Liber de signis indigestionis.

502 Pars glosarum super artem phisice.

Libri Roberti de Dale.

503 ¶Libri Galieni de interioribus membris.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber Galieni de accidenti et morbo.

[fol. **135** *b*, col. 1.]

Liber Galieni de simplici medicina.

504 Almansorius, libri x.

Libri I. de Londoniis.

505 Summa iudiciaria secundum ix iudices, de corporibus supracelestibus quam compilauit Albumazar.

506 ¶Summa Magistri R. de signis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Signa Ypocratis.

507 ¶Viaticus Constantini.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Commentum super librum febrium.
Libellus de modo medendi.
Liber Platearii de phisica.
Libellus de Electuariis.
Libellus de Clisteris faciendis.

508 ¶Apocalipsis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Notule super Ecclesiasticum.
Quedam summa imperfecta Theologie.

509 ¶Augustinus ad Volusianum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Prudencius Ympnorum.

510 ¶Liber G. philosophi ad Glantonem.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de pulsibus.
Tractatus de regimine senum.
Cathologus librorum de phisica.
Libellus de diuersis medicinis.
Liber pronosticorum Democritis (Ypocratis?).
Urinasius.
Liber de arthetica (arthritica) passione.

511 ¶Summa de uiciis matricis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber de egritudinibus mulierum.
Liber de curacionibus mulierum.

512 Summa de diuersis medicaminibus Latine et Gallice.

513 ¶Summa de curatione egritudinum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Notule super artem phisice.
Commentarium super artem phisice.
Questiones de arte phisice.

514 ¶Collectarium de multis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de vi alis confessionis.
Questiones de officio ecclesiastico.
[col. 2.] Libellus de naturis quorumdam animalium.
Sermones abbreuiate per totum annum.

¶*Libri Alani de Ory.*

515 Penitenciale Magdalene.
516 Versus Ade Abbatis.
517 Concordancie S. Archiepiscopi.

¶*Libri W. de Weynchepe.*

518 Prescianus de constructionibus.

519 ¶Liber Augustini de anima.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Lamentacio Ieremie.

¶*Libri W. Neireford.*

520 ¶Bibblia.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Interpretaciones Ebraicorum nominum.

Libri W. de Bocwelle.

521 ¶Asenech.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber beati Ambrosii de Ioseph.
Liber eiusdem de Patriarchis.

522 Hystoria ecclesiastica.
523 Euangelica hystoria.

524 ¶Glose super Deutronomium.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Breuiarium bone fortune.
Itinerarium eiusdem.

Libri W. de Berkyngg. iunioris.

525 ¶Bibblia.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Interpretationes Ebraicorum nominum.

526 ¶Papias.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Regule Theobaldi de longis et breuibus uersifice.

527 Decreta.

528 ¶Tractatus de uiciis et uirtutibus dictatorie artis et rhetorice.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Dictamina M. Guydonis et exordia amicorum.

Libelli ecclesiastici (not in red).

529 ¶Expositio beati Ysodori super Genesim.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber de Missa et institutionibus ecclesiasticis.
Liber de sacra scriptura et eius auctoribus.
Liber de musica.

[col. 3.] *Libri T. de Stureya, iunioris.*

530 Hugucio et Bruto, in uno uolumine.
531 Ysidorus eth. et pinnoc in uno uolumine.
532 Summa Reymundi.

Libri R. de Sancta Mildreda.

533 ¶Fretulphus, libri vii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Arbor propagacionis filiorum Ade.

Libri T. de Leycestre.

534 Biblia.
535 Decretales apparate.

536 ¶Collectarium de multis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Questiones super quartum librum sententiarum.
Questiones de stella Magorum.

Questiones diuerse de theologia.
Questiones super v libros Moysi.
Questiones super Iohannem.
Questiones ad Car' secundum W. Deverel.
Questiones et collationes ad Romanos.
Tractatus de uiciis et uirtutibus.
Duodecim articuli fidei.
Decem precepta.
Septem dona spiritus sancti.
Septem beatitudines.
Septem uicia.
Tractatus de sacramentis.
Expositio orationis dominice.
Tractatus de ligno domini et formacione hominis.
Tractatus super secundum librum sententiarum.
Questiones de ueteri testamento.
Liber Secundi philosophi.
Sinonima Ysidori.
Liber de recordacione preteritorum malorum.
Tractatus de sacramentis altaris.
Liber de xii gradibus humilitatis et xii gradibus superbie.
Historia ueteris et noui testamenti uersifice.
Proprietates secundum ordinem alphabeti.
Prosologion Anselmi.
Parabole Magistri Odonis.
Liber de summa Trinitate.

537 ¶Collectarium secundum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

[fol. **136**, col. 1.]

Summa prouincialis de epistolis et euangeliis dominicalibus per annum.
Quedam excepta de libro qui dicitur, *ueni mecum.*
Commune sanctorum secundum prouincialem.
Moralia beati Gregorii abbreuiata.
Excerpta de Epistolis beati Ieronimi.
Quedam sententie doctorum cum sermonibus.
Excerpta beati Bernardi.
Bernardus de morali contemplatiua.
Excerpta de epistolis beati Bernardi.
Excerpta libri eiusdem de amando deo.
Excerpta eiusdem de gradibus discretionis.
Contemplaciones uel meditaciones Bernardi.
Excerpta eiusdem de consideracione.
Excerpta de libro Bernardi de precepto et dispensacione.

Epistola eiusdem ad fratres de monte.
Bernardus de colloquio Symonis et Ihesu super, *Nos relinquimus omnia.*
Libellus de uita beati Bernardi.
Bernardus de libero arbitrio et gratia.
Excerpta ex libris beati Bernardi super Cantica.
Bernardus super, *Missus est.*
Hugo de meditacione.
Hugo de orando deo.
Hugo de laude caritatis.
Hugo de ·5· septenis.
Hugo de arra anime.
Sermones Hugonis.
Tractatus de uiciis et uirtutibus secundum suos effectus.

538 Quartus liber sententiarum cum concordanciis biblie.

539 ¶Sermones. *Paruulus natus est.*

In hoc uol. cont.:

Notule super Genesim.
Libellus de x preceptis.

539 a ? Questiones diuerse de Theologia, in quo continentur.

Tractatus bone fortune super quartum librum sententiarum.
Libellus qui dicitur ymago mundi.

[col. 2.]

540 ¶Regula beati Benedicti cum uita sancti Thome martyris.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Notule iuris.
Questiones de officiis ecclesiasticis.
Notabilia de Theologia.
Libellus penitentialis M. I. de Deo.
Versus pannorum pendencium in ecclesia Cantuariensi.
Versus fenestrarum uitrearum ecclesie Christi Cantuar.
Confessio sancti Edmundi Cant. Archiep. Gallice.
Cause exilii beati Thome.
Quindecim signa ante diem iudicii.
Cantus organicus qui dicitur, *Lex (lux) sancte Trinitatis.*
Cantus *Sampson dux.*

Libri N. de Sandwico, iunioris:

541 ¶Liber de Simbolo et x preceptis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de sacramentis ueteris et noue legis.
Hystoria dominice passionis.

Libellus de sacramento eukaristie.
Liber Senece de iv uirtutibus principalibus.
Seneca de remediis fortuitorum.
Methodius.
Liber qui dicitur Cherubin.
Liber de triginta gradibus scale fidei.
Testamenta xii filiorum Iacob.
Tractatus magistri L. de Somertone de diuersis formis electionis prelatorum.
Tractatus Innocencii Pape iii super vii Psalmos penitentiales.
Quidam libellus de fide Trinitatis.
Libellus de prouerbiis sapientum.
Excerpta de uiciis et uirtutibus.
Libellus utilis de introductione theologie.
Liber Empedoclis de sententiis xxiv philosophorum de primacione.
Libellus de condicionibus rerum.

542 ¶Liber transfuguratus (*sic*) in Christum crucifixum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tituli Regule Sancti Benedicti.
[col. 3.] Regula beati Benedicti.
Bernardus de precepto et obedientia.
Tractatus de Sancto Thoma.
Libellus de aduentu matris eius in Angliam.
Dictamen de beata uirgine.
Anselmus de diuinis scripturis.
Liber soliloquiorum M. Hugonis.
Tractatus de professione monachorum.
Hugo de institucione nouiciorum.
Augustinus de cognicione uere uite.
Augustinus de uisitacione infirmorum.
Narraciones M. Iacobi de ueteri testamento.
Dicta Secundi philosophi.
Tractatus R. de premostracens. de ca(none) m(iss)e.
Regula Sancti Augustini exposita que dicitur uita clericorum.
Sermo de passione domini.
Sermones R. Lincolniensis episcopi.
Meditaciones beati Bernardi.
Diuerse auctoritates.
Sermo, *Recede hinc.*
Dictamen in Gallica lingua.
Institucio nouiciorum secundum consuetudinem Cantuar. ecclesie.

543 Summa Reymundi.

544 Innocencius tertius super canonem misse.

545 ¶Burnellus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Speculum stultorum.
Laus cornubie edita a M. Michaele de eadem.
Tractatus de arte dictatoria.
Excerpta ex libro beati Anselmi de similitudinibus.
Descriptio Sapientie.
Excerpta de x coll[oc]acionibus patrum.
Libellus de Transgressionibus Ade.
Liber moralium I. Garlaunde.
Liber qui dicitur Urbanus.
Concordantie ueteris et noui testamenti.
Expositio super Gesta Anglorum et Britonum.
Miracula Britannie.
Disputacio inter spiritum puelle post mortem et amatorem suum.
Cronica abbreuiata imperatorum.
Cronica abbreuiata R. Francorum.

[fol. 136 *b*, col. 1.]

Libri Hugonis de Cretingg'.

546 Decretales noue.

547 ¶Apparatus Decretalium.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Decretales abbreuiate.

548 Secardus.
549 Summa Promothei.
550 Distinctiones super corpus canonum.
551 Summa Reimundi.
552 Summa Gaufredi.
553 Summa Gaufredi.
554 Digestum uetus.
555 Digestum nouum.
556 Codex.
557 Instituta Iustiniani.
558 Autentica.
559 Decreta.

560 ¶Summa de casu et fortuna.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Primus liber ethicorum.
Liber de enunciatione.
Tractatus de signis et fallaciis.
Suittategreumatica (syncategorematica).

561 Summa M. A(lex). Nequam.
562 Quedam summa super decreta.
563 Summa Reymundi.

Libri M. Petri Lumbardi.

564 Decreta.
565 Decretales noue.
566 Vetus compilacio decretalium.
567 Psalterium glosatum.
568 Digestum uetus.
569 Codex.
570 Instituta Iustiniani.
571 Autentica.
572 Summa domini Azonis.
573 Summa de ordine Iudiciorum.
574 Liber depictus.

Liber R. de Lodelawe.

575 Digestum uetus.

Libri R. de Sancto Elphego.

576 Decreta.
576 a ? Decretales.
577 Liber Sermonum cum notabilibus sacre Scripture.
578 Liber Sermonum *Conuertere.*
579 Summa Reymundi.
580 Summa Papianensis.
[col. 2.]
581 Philosophie prime.

582 ¶Liber de celo et mundo.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber de morte et uita.
Liber de uegetabilibus.
Liber de sompno et uigilia.

583 ¶Quinque libri Moysi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber Regum.
Ysaias propheta.
Ieremias propheta.
Duodecim parui prophete.

Libri R. de la Lee.

584 Summa prouincialis.
585 Expositio super psalterium.

586 ¶Itinerarium Geraldi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Descriptio Cambrie.

587 Summa I. de Abeuile. Continentur, S. R. Anglici et moralitates excerpte de naturis auium.

588 ¶Ars predicandi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Notule ueteris et noui testamenti.

589 Sermones.

590 Sermo *Ascendens.*

591 Sermo Innocentii, *frange esurienti.*

592 ¶Sermones diebus festiuis per annum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ouidius de remedio amoris, uersifice.
Summa prepositiui super iv libros sententiarum.
De processione Spiritus Sancti.
Collecti sermones diuersorum doctorum.
Notule Psalterii a *Beati immaculati* usque in finem.
Vita Sancti Wlstani.

593 ¶Allegorie super Genesim.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Notule I. de Abeuile super Epistolas Pauli.

594 Glose et notabilia diuinorum librorum.

595 Liber de consuetudinibus monasterii.

596 ¶Quedam collectule.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de iure diuino.

597 Sermo, *Puer natus est.*

[col. 3.]

598 Sermones per annum tam de tempore quam de sanctis.

599 Biblia.

600 Item Biblia.

Libri Adc Prioris.

601 Sententie Longobardi

602 Tractatus bone fortune super quartum librum sententiarum.

603 ¶Liber de xxviii figuris crucis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber Porfirii qui dicitur Panagericus.
Expositio super xxviii fuguras crucis.

Carmen de beata uirgine, uersifice.
Libellus M. I. de Garland, de miraculis beate uirginis qui intitulatur, *Stella maris.*
Libellus Cipriani Episcopi et martyris qui dicitur cena nuptialis.
Libellus de formica, uersifice.
Rithmus de adulatoribus.
Itinerarium mentis euntis in deum, secundum fratrem Bonefortune.
Sermo Dominica secunda aduentus domini.
Meditacio Sancti Augustini siue oratio.
Meditaciones Anselmi siue orationes.
Prosologion beati Anselmi.
Tractatus beati Clementis pape de articulis fidei.
Ars predicandi.
Tractatus de confessione non reuelanda.
Libellus de dispensationibus.
Tractatus de diuersis formis electionum.
De miseria hominis.
De xii abusionibus claustri.
Tractatus de expositionibus casuum, libri iv.
Sermo quidam de Sanctis.
Tractatus de sacramentis.
Concilium generale Innocentii pape.

604 ¶Sermo eiusdem Ade Prioris.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber de animalibus.
Liber de anima.

605 Sermo Ade Prioris.

606 ¶Moralium dogma.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus qui dicitur ymago mundi.

607 Decretales in maiori uolumine.

[fol. **137**, col. 1.]

608 Decretales in minori uolumine.
609 Decretales Innocentii pape.
610 Decretales ueteres.
611 Decretales noue.
612 Codex.
613 Instituta.
614 Papias.

615 ¶Quidam tractatus de phisica.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Summa M. Graciani de urinis.
Tractatus eiusdem de fleobotomia.
Tractatus de herbis medicinalibus et earum qualitatibus et confectionibus et de cibis medicinalibus.
Libellus de regimine sanitatis.
Excerpta de libro Salustii.

616 ¶Quedam summa quam habuit T. de Stureya.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Excerpta de iv libris Reimundi.
Notule necessarie ad penitentiam iniungendam.
Summa de origine iuris canonici.
Libellus qui uocatur ars fidei.
Instructio ad themata dilatanda.
De modis negociandi circa themata.
Doctrinalis tradicio de sermonibus faciendis.
Interpretaciones Remigii abbreuiate.
Expositio simboli apostolorum.
Excerpta de libro I. Crisostomi super Matheum.
Excerpta de Prouerbiis cum glosa.
Excerpta de Ecclesiaste cum glosa.
Excerpta de Canticis Canticorum cum glosa.
Excerpta de Ecclesiastico, cum glosa.
Prouerbia Senece.

617 Ars predicandi.
618 Summa de penitentia secundum fratrem Adam de Marisco.
619 Regule de Summa Trinitate.
620 Sermones de dedicacione Ecclesie.
621 Summa de Epistolis et Euangeliis dominicalibus per annum.
622 Quedam extracta ad laudem Sanctorum, [col. 2] de uita eorumdem.
623 Sermo de Euangeliis dominicalibus.
624 Sermo in dominicis diebus per annum de epistolis et Euangeliis.
625 Compilaciones fratris Symonis de Hentun.
626 Summa fratris R. de modo predicandi.
627 Sidonius, libri vi.

628† ¶Casus decretalium secundum Iohannem Hispanum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Constituciones Romanorum Pontificum et decretales Epistole.

629 Quedam summa imperfecta super librum sententiarum.
630 Liber de modo dictandi.
631 Grescismus.

632 ¶Omnes libri Ouidii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ouidius Epistolarum.
Ouidius sine titulo.
Ouidius de arte amatoria.
Ouidius de remedio amoris.
Ouidius de Nuce.
Ouidius de sompno.
Ouidius de pulice.
Ouidius de cuculo.
Ouidius de fastis.
Ouidius magnus.
Ouidius de tristibus.
Ouidius de ponto.
Ouidius de mirabilibus mundi.

633 ¶Quedam summa uersifice. *Agnes sacra.*

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sententie prudentum.

Liber Rogeri de Frenigham.

634 Decretales.

Libri Iohannis de Boctone.

635 Biblia.
636 Biblia, uersifice.
637 Hystorie manducatoris.
638 Sententie Longobardi.
639 Notule super libros sententiarum.
640 Liber de naturis.

641 ¶Liber de sacramentis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus fratris Iacobi de Beneuento [col. 3] de uirtutibus et donis et fructibus et beatitudinibus.
Tractatus eiusdem de x preceptis.
Tractatus eiusdem de peticionibus.
Libellus de medicinis humani corporis, uersifice.
Libellus de vii uiciis.

642 ¶Brito super prologos biblie.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Brito de significacionibus nominum.

643 Tractatus super epistolas Petri.

644 ¶Moralium dogma.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber de Iudicio Paridis.
Prouerbia philosophorum.
Summa M. R. Beluacensis super Donatum.
Summa eiusdem qui uocatur tytan.
Exempla de Lucano.
Libellus M. Serlonis de differenciis.
Figure super Virgilium.

645[1] Sermones.

646[1] Liber Methodi martyris.

647 ¶*Veni mecum*, cum tabula.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de interiori homine.
Liber de dolore interiori et exteriori.
Libellus de penitentia.
Sermones.
Omelia Bernardi super, *Missus est.*
Libellus eiusdem ad claustrales.

648 Apocalipsis.

649 ¶Tractatus super apocalipsim.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus super Cantica Canticorum.
Liber testamentorum Mathei, patriarche Constant.
Liber qui dicitur cherubin.
Liber Auiculani de tribus columbis.
Tractatus Noli monachi de viii uiciis originalibus.
Quidam tractatus de moralitate rerum.

650 ¶Promotheus Alexandri Nequam.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Testamentum patriarcharum.
Liber Merarii.
Tractatus super primum librum de animalibus.
Expositiones biblie uersifice.

[fol. **137** *b*, col. 1.]

Appolonius.

651 ¶Quedam epistole.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber Arthuri de Alkimia.

[1] Perhaps also contained in no. 644.

652 ¶Summa penitentialis Iohannis de Deo.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tabula super decreta.

653 Tractatus super partem distinctionum decretorum.
654 Constituciones domini Octoboni legati in Anglia.
655 Margarita Bernardi super decretales.

656 ¶Summa Brixiensis cum summa Rofredi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de penitentia.

657 Margarita Bernardi super decretales.
658 Distinctiones super titulos decretalium secundum Iohannem Hispanum.
659 Summa Aretini de iure canonico.
660 Apparatus decretalium.
661 Summa prepositiui super iv libr' sententiarum.
662 Summa Gaufredi.
663 Decreta.
664 Apparatus super decreta.
665 Casus decretorum.
666 Apparatus Innocentii super decretales.

667 ¶Apparatus super summam de casibus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Epistola beati Dionisii ad Thimotheum de morte Sancti Pauli.
Epistola beati Ieronimi ad Nepotianum.
Tractatus beati Bernardi de moribus et honestate uite.
Crisostomus de reparacione lapsi.
Meditacio siue oratio beati Ambrosii.
Epistola eiusdem ad Susannam monacham de reparacione lapsi.
Tractatus beati Ambrosii de moribus et honestate uite.
Oratio beati Augustini deuotissima.
Ambrosius de uirginitate.
Sermo beati Anselmi de passione domini.

[col. 2.]

668 ¶Summa, *Qui bene presunt.*

In hoc uol. cont.:

Vita Aristotelis egregii philosophi.
Tractatus Elredi Abbatis de amicitia spirituali.
Omelie Eusebii ad monachos.

669 Summa super codicem.
670 Decretales apparate.

671 Decretales in parte apparate.
672 Decretales non apparate.

673 ¶Liber Senece.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Seneca de uera amicitia.
Tullius de officiis, lib. iii.
Paradoxa Tullii.
Seneca de beneficiis.
Seneca de clemencia ad Neronem imperatorem.
Seneca de iv uirtutibus.
Epistole Senece ad Paulum.
Epistole Senece ad Lucillum.
Seneca de remediis fortuitorum.

674 Brutus Latine.
675† ? Brutus Gallice.

676 ¶Collectarium.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus W. de Campellis.
Seneca de remediis fortuitorum.
Excerpta de libro Senece de beneficiis.
Dicta Sapientum.
Libellus de Gerundiuis.
[col. 3.] Tractatus de barbarismo et ceteris uiciis.
Libellus epistolaris.

677 ¶Collectarium.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de phisica.
Libellus de uermilione et aliis coloribus faciendis.
Tractatus de sirurgia.
Epistola Aristotelis ad Alexandrum de regimine sui corporis.
Libellus de origine nominum.
Tractatus de Trinitate.
Tractatus de partibus orationis.
Tractatus de ortographia.
Tractatus de barbarismo et ceteris uiciis.
Summa de sirupis conficiendis.

678 ¶Algorismus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Statuta cunctorum Regum Anglie.
Libellus Iesse de ethimologia uerborum.
Quedam utilia excerpta de decretis.

679 ¶Tractatus de periculis nouissimorum temporum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Augustinus de singularitate clericorum.
Liber de pomo Aristotelis.
Expositio super, *Frater Ambrosius.*
Quidam tractatus qui sic incipitur, *Manifestaui.*
Anselmus de diuinis scripturis.
Liber colloquiorum M. Hugonis.
Sermo de penitentia et confessione.

680 ¶Beda de scematibus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Beda de arte metrica.

681 Summa super casus decretalium.

682 ¶Liber missale (= Messahalle ?) philosophi Greci.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Beda de compoto manuali.

683 Casus super codicem.
684 Liber de modo dictandi.
685 Thobias.
686 Cronica de gestis pontificum et imperatorum.
687 Grescismus.
688 Grescismus.
689 Ouidius de fastis.
690 Ouidius magnus.
691 Deriuaciones partium.

Libri N. de Grantebregge.

692 ¶Notule super psalterium.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermones.
Ars predicandi.
Notule diuine Scripture.
Summa Promothei.

693 ¶Iob ad literam.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Regule preteritorum et suppinorum a Prisci- [fol. **138**, col. 1]
ano excerpte.
Tractatus de uerbis quarte coniugacionis.

694 Decreta.
695 Huguntio super decreta.
696 Casus decretalium.
697 Breuiarium fratris bone fortune.

698 ¶Liber excerptus de diuersis doctoribus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Bernardus de diligendo deo.
Bernardus de castitate, caritate, et humilitate.
Bernardus de xii gradibus humilitatis.
Sermo eiusdem super, *Missus est.*
Bernardus de vi uerbis domini in cruce.
Hugo de v septenis.
Hugo de uirtute orandi.
Soliloquium Hugonis de arra anime.
Quedam Moralia excerpta ex dictis Hugonis.
Hugo de habitu religionis.
Hugo de meditatione.
Hugo de laude caritatis.
Questiones lxvi Orosii ad Augustinum.
Responsiones Augustini ad Orosium.
Tractatus de glorificacione corporis et beatitudine anime.

699 Sermones.
700 Tractatus M. Petri Parisiac' de tropis loquendi.
701 Tractatus super, *omne capud languidum.*
702 Sermones.
703 Lanfrancus contra Berengarium.

Libri Iohannis de Schamelesford.

704 Decretales ueteres.
705 Summa decretalium.
706 Opposiciones super codicem.

Libri Iohannis de Eastria.

707 Summa Gaufridi.

708 ¶Alexander de naturis rerum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Brutus latine.
Nomina regum Britannie sicut per ordinem successerunt.
De Archiepiscopis Cant. quis cui successit et quantum sedit.
Dicta Aquile.
[col. 2.] Expositio orationis dominice.

709 ¶Burnellus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Historia troianorum.

710 ¶Collectarium eiusdem.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus M. A. Nequam de ortographia.
Tractatus eiusdem super bibliam.

Libri R. de Pritewelle.

711 ¶Pantheon.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Hystoria Anglorum et Saxonum.
Hystoria de lege et natura Saracenorum, et de uita et origine et lege Mathomethe prophete.
Epistola Alexandri magni ad Aristotelem.
Libellus qui dicitur ymago mundi.
Cronographia Necephori Episcopi Constantinopol. ab Adam usque ad Imperatorem Fredericum.

712 ¶Liber Magistri W. de Conchis de philosophia.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sinonima Ysidori.
Quedam moralia.
Libellus de Sacramentis.
Tractatus de celebracione misse.

713 Solinus de mirabilibus mundi.
714 Tractatus Pompeii de accentibus super Donatum.
715 Moralium dogma.

Libri S. de Ikham.

716 Liber de naturis.
717 Logica noua.

Liber M. R. de Watelinton.

718 Tractatus super iv libros sententiarum.

Libri R. de Elham.

719 Summa *qui bene presunt* cum sermonibus dominicalibus per annum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Innocencius super Canonem misse.
Tractatus qui dicitur *Ben covient.*

720 ¶Regula beati Benedicti.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Augustinus de uita clericorum.
Augustinus de igne purgatorii.
[col. 3.] Regula beati Augustini de communi uita clericorum.
Augustinus de utilitate spiritualium canticorum.
Tractatus de uirtutibus theologicis.
Libellus de cardinalibus Romane ecclesie.
Introductiones collacionum.
Questiones de theologia cum sermonibus.
Libellus de arte siccatoria.

Libri G. de Romenal.

721 Biblia.
722 Historie manducatoris.
723[1] Historie.
724 Sententie Longobardi.

725 ¶Sententie Iohannis Damasceni.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber eiusdem de philosophia.

726 Anselmus de similitudinibus.
727 Promotheus Alexandri Nequam.
728 Concordantie super decreta.
729 Quedam summa de foro iudiciali.

730 ¶Breuiarium bone fortune.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ysidorus de uirtutibus.
Ysidorus de summo bono.
Ysidorus de differenciis.
Tractatus super psalterium.
Libellus de uita Sancti Luce Euangeliste.

731 Boicius de disciplina scolarium cum comento.

732 ¶Pantheon.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Statuta Octoboni legati.
Libellus de omnibus episcopis subiectis ecclesie Romane.
Libellus de castris et riuis, aquis et montibus, et monasteriis Britannie maioris.
Concilium Gregorii x Lugduni celebratum.
Historia de lege et natura Saracenorum.
Epistola Alexandri ad Aristotelem.
Libellus qui dicitur ymago mundi.
Cathalogus Romanorum Pontificum et Imperatorum.
Cronica de summis pontificibus et Imperatoribus.

[fol. 138 *b*, col. 1.]

733 Constituciones I. de Pecham Cant. Archiepiscopi.
734 Dispensaciones Magistri Iohannis de Deo.

735 ¶Sissatleus super tertium et quartum librum sententiarum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Notule Theologie.

[1] Perhaps an error.

736 Libellus qui dicitur historia imperialis.
737 Psalterium secundum Longobardum.

738 ¶Alexander de naturis rerum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Moralia excerpta ex dictis Gregorii.
Meditaciones beati Bernardi.
Notule super iv libros sententiarum.
Libellus de mutua caritate et communione gratie.

739 Epistole canonice glosate.
740 Lucas glosatus.
741 Iohannes glosatus.
742 Rationale.
743 Sermones per annum. *A[m]biciamus.*
744 Sermo, *Si filius dei es.*
745 *Veni mecum* cum tabula.

746 ¶Tractatus R. Groseteste, templum domini.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Summa, *Qui bene presunt.*
Quidam sermones.
Tractatus de fide.
Moralia super Iohannem.
Excerpta de libris Senece.

747 ¶Notule Thome de Bockingge super Deutronomium.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Brito de deriuationibus.

748 Casus Bernardi super librum decretalium.

749 ¶Liber M. W. de Conchis de philosophia.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de spera.

750 Decreta.
751 Decretales non apparate.
752 Vetus compilatio decretalium.
753 Casus decretalium Bernardi.
754 Casus decretalium et decretorum.
755 Summa Gaufridi.
756 Summa Reimundi.

757 ¶Tractatus de penitentia.

[col. 2.]

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber penitencialis M. I. de Deo.

758 Concordantie super decreta.
759 Questiones M. B. Brixiensis.
760 Liber distinctionum florum iuris canonici.
761 Summa gratie Aretini.
762 Summa de confessionibus audiendis.
763 Digestum nouum.
764 Summa Assonis.
765 Summa Rofredi de iure ciuili.
766 Notule super codicem.
767 Summa Tauncredi.

Liber Luce de Osprenge.

768 ¶Collectarium de multis, in lingua Gallicana.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sinonima super artem phisice.

Liber M. Thome de Cherringge.

769 ¶Liber Ypocratis de regimine uerborum (morborum).

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tegni Galieni.
Liber pronosticorum Ypocratis.
Liber Amforismorum Ypocratis.
Liber urinarum Egidii cum commento Gilberti.

770 ¶Viaticus Constantini.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber amphorisimorum Ypocratis.
Tegni Galieni.
Liber urinarum Theophili.
Liber pronosticorum ypocratis.
Liber de regimine acritarum (acutarum).
Liber urinarum Ysaac.
Liber urinarum Egidii.
Philaretus de pulsibus.
Iohannicius.
Notule super phisicam.

771 ¶Diete uniuersales et particulares.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ysaac de urinis.
Liber qui uocatur rogerimus (Rogerinus).
Liber anathomia.
Liber medicinalis G. d. Agnili (Aguilun).
Questiones Magistri Rogeri.

[col. 3.] Practica maior eiusdem.
Circa instans.
Iohannicius.

772 Practica Rogeri.

773 ¶Liber urinarum Egidii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Viaticus Constantini.

Libri M. R. de Faveresham.

774 Decretales noue apparate.
775 Innocencius super decretales.
776 Digestum uetus.
777 Digestum nouum.
778 Infortiatum.
779 Codex.
780 Lectura prime partis codicis.
781 Lectura secunde partis.
782 Glose sexti libri decretalium[1].

[fol. 139, col. 1.]

Incipit secunda demonstracio cum contentis.

DISTINCTIO PRIMA.

Libri Sancti Thome.

783 Genesis glosata.
784 Pentateucus glosatus.
785 Biblia.

786†? ¶Iosue glosatus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber Iudicum. Liber Ruth.
Regum glo. et Paralipomenon.

787†? Psalterium secundum Anselmum.
788 Psalterium secundum Longobardum.
789 Parabole Salomonis, glosate.
790 Ecclesiastes glo.
791 Liber sapientie glo.
792† Ysaias, glo.
793† Ieremias, glo.
794 Item Ieremias, glo.

[1] A space of two-thirds of a column follows.

795 Lamentaciones Ieremie, glo.
796 Ezechiel, glo.
797† Duodecim prophete, glo.
798 *Ecce quam bonum.*
799† Quatuor Euangelia, glo.
800 Marcus, glo.
801 Iohannes, glo.
802 Epistole canonice, glo.
803 Epistole Pauli secundum Longobardum.
804 Epistole Pauli secundum Anselmum.
805 Apocalipsis, glo.
806 Sententie Longobardi.
807 Hugo super Ecclesiasten.

808 ¶Item Hugo super Ecclesiasten.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Hugo de differencia diuine Theologie et mundane.
Hugo de Archa Noe.

809 ¶Rabanus super Ecclesiasticum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Cronica de viii etatibus seculi.

810 Tractatus qui dicitur *omne capud languidum.*
811 Omelie Gregorii.
812 Warnerius Gregorianus.

813 ¶Ysidorus de genere officiorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tullius Tuscalanarum.

814 ¶Ambrosius de Officiis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

[col. 2.] Ambrosius de sacramentis.
Item Ambrosius de paradiso.
Ambrosius de patriarchis.
Ambrosius de Sancto Ioseph.
Ambrosius de benedictionibus patriarcharum.
Ambrosius de apologia Dauid.
Ambrosius de uinea Naboth Iezraelite.
Ambrosius de ieiunio.
Ambrosius de Pastoribus.
Ambrosius de penitencia.

815 Prima pars Titi Liui.
816† Secunda pars Titi Liui.
817 Agellius Noctium Atticarum.

DISTINCTIO SECUNDA.

818 ¶Quintus Cursius.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Vegetius de re militari.

819 ¶Solinus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Valerius Maximus de dictis et factis memorabilium.

820 Historia Troianorum.
821 Sermo Petri Rauennatis.
822 S(ermones) Guerrici Abbatis.
823 S(ermones) *estote fortes.*
824 Sermo(nes) *homo quidam erat dives.*
825 Sermo(nes) *Gubernator prudens.*
826 Sermo(nes) *hodie dilectissimi.*
827 Sermo(nes) *Ascendit deus.*
828 Sermo(nes) *longe aspiciebam.*
829 Item Sermo(nes) *Aspiciebam.*
830 Mariole (-ale).

831 ¶Liber exortacionum beati Bernardi, ad Eugenium papam.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Bernardus de amore dei.

832 Abbreuiacio Veteris Testamenti.
833† Liber Odonis prioris de moribus ecclesie.

834 ¶Epistole Cipriani.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Apologeticus Gregorii Nazanzeni.

835 Epistole Regis Atheniensium.
836 Decreta.
837 Codex.
838 Inforciatum.
839 Digestum uetus.
840 Digestum nouum.
[col. 3.]
841 Instituta.
842 Item Instituta.
843 Liber de preparacione titulorum.

844 ¶Item liber de preparacione titulorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Quedam compilacio legum.

845 Item *Exactis.*
846 Prescianus magnus.

847 ¶Prescianus constructionum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Athocismi Prisciani.
Priscianus de accentibus.
Priscianus de uersibus Virgilii.
Priscianus de nomine, pronomine, et uerbo, ad instructionem puerorum.
Beda de arte metrica.
Donatus de barbarismo.
Beda de scematibus.
Donatus de arte metrica.
Tractatus de iv alphabetis in lamentacionibus Ieremie.

848 Marcianus Capella, libri ix.

849 ¶Liber Quintilliani, libri x.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Summa legum.

850 Liber Senece de <de>clamacionibus.

851 ¶Marcianus Cocus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Zema (Xenia) Marciani.
Item Apophorica Marciani.

852 ¶Vegetius de re militari.

In hoc. uol. cont.:

Libellus de situ Ierusalem et locis sanctis.

853† ¶Policraticus Iohannis, libri iii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Methalogicon eiusdem, libri viii.

Liber (-ri) M. Herberti de Boseham.

854† Prima pars psalterii secundum Longobardum.
855† Secunda pars psalterii secundum Longobardum.
856† Prima pars epistolarum Pauli secundum Longobardum.
857† Secunda pars epistolarum Pauli secundum Longobardum.
858 Thomus.

DISTINCTIO TERCIA.

Liber (-ri) Radulfi Remensis.

859 Genesis glosata.

[fol. 139 *b*, col. 1.]

860 Exodus glo.
861 Leuiticus glo.
862† Numerus glo.
863 Deutronomium glo.

864† ¶Iosue, glo.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber Iudicum glosatus.
Liber Ruth, glo.
Liber Regum, glo.
Paralipomenon, glo.

865 ¶Esdras, glo.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Neemias, glo.
Iudith, glo.
Thobias, glo.
Hester, glo.

866 Iob, glo.
867 Psalterium secundum Longobardum.

868 ¶Parabole, glo.

In hoc uol. cont.:

[Neemias, glo. *erased.*]
Ecclesiastes, glo.
Item Cantica Canticorum, glo.

869 Liber Sapientie, glo.
870 Ecclesiasticus, glo.
871† Ysaias, glo.
872† Ieremias, glo.

873 ¶Tractatus super Ezechielem.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Notule super omnes prophetas.
Item notule super librum Sapientie et super Iob, et super librum Prouerbiorum, et super quedam euangelia.

874 Daniel glo.
875† Duodecim Prophete glosat.
876 Matheus, glo.

877 Marcus, glo.
878 Lucas, glo.
879 Iohannes, glo.
880 Actus Apostolorum, glo.
881 Epistole canonice, glo.
882 Epistole Pauli secundum Longobardum.
883 Apocalypsis, glo.
884 Sententie Longobardi.
885 Boecius de Trinitate.

886†? ¶Hillarius de Trinitate, libri xii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Hillarius de sinodis contra omnes hereses.
[col. 2.] Item Hillarius ad Constantinum Augustinum (?) de fide catholica.
Hyllarius contra Auxentium Arrianum episcopum Mediolanensem.

887 Expositio Iohannis super Ierarchiam Dyonisii.

888† ¶Ierarchia Dionisii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Epistole Dionisii.
Tractatus super Ierarchiam Dionisii.

889 ¶Tractatus super Genesim.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus super Leuiticum.
Item Tractatus super librum Regum.

890 ¶Dupplices glose super Genesim.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Dupplices glose super Matheum.

891 ¶Glose super Exodum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Glose super Pentateuchum.
Libellus de iure ciuili.
Libellus de operibus sex dierum.
Libellus super *omne quod est in quantum est bonum est.*
Libellus contra Nestorium et Euticem.
Item diuersa notabilia theologie.

DISTINCTIO QUARTA (not in red).

892 ¶Glose super Ysaiam et xii prophetas.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Glose super Danielem.
Glose super librum Numeri.
Glose super Parabolas.
Glose super Ecclesiasten.
Glose super Cantica Canticorum.
Notule super libros Salomonis.
Glose super Ieremiam.
Oratio Abacuc prophete.
Tractatus super Abacuc prophetam.
Glose super Marcum, Lucam, et Iohannem.

893 Pars glosarum super decreta.

894 ¶Speculum Ecclesie.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositio domini Remigii Antisiodorensis super Missam.
Tractatus Odonis Cameracensis episc. de canone altaris.
Expositio Hildeberti episcopi de diuinis misteriis.

[col. 3.]

895 Tota ars phisice.

896 ¶Liber Sermonum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber Yvonis Carnotensis de consonantia sacramentorum ueteris et noui Testamenti.

Liber (-ri) Ricardi capellani Sancti Thome.

897 Prima pars psalterii secundum Longobardum.
898 Secunda pars psalterii secundum Longobardum.
899 Prima pars decretorum.
900 Secunda pars decretorum.

Libri Lanfranci Archiepiscopi.

901 Epistole Pauli secundum Anselmum.
902 Item epistole Pauli secundum Anselmum.
903 Item epistole Pauli secundum Anselmum.

Libri Huberti Archiepiscopi.

904 Biblia.

Libri Radulfi de Watevile.

905 Epistole Pauli glosate secundum Longobardum.
906 Biblia.

Libri Thome de Stureya senioris.

907 ¶Biblia.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Concordantie morales super bibliam.

908 Triplex translacio psalterii.

909 Omnes libri Esdre.

910 Interpretaciones Ebraicorum nominum[1].

911 ¶Historia ecclesiastica.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Arbor propagacionis filiorum Ade.

Testamentum patriarcharum.

912 Sententie Longobardi.

913 Tractatus Thome de Alquino super primum librum Sententiarum.

914 Tractatus eiusdem super secundum librum.

915 Tractatus eiusdem super tercium librum.

916 Prima pars Concordantiarum.

917 Secunda pars.

918 Tercia pars.

919 Quarta pars.

920 Quinta pars.

921† Postille super Pentateucum.

922† Postille super xii Prophetas.

923 ¶Postille super Prouerbia Salomonis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Postille super Cantica Canticorum.

Postille super Ysaiam.

[fol. **140**, col. 1.]

Postille super Ezechielem.

Postille super Danielem.

Notule super hystoriam ecclesiasticam.

Tractatus S(tephani) Cantuar. Archiep. de penitentia Magdalene.

Epistola Pauli ad Romanos, glosata secundum Petrum Longobardum.

924 Postille super Danielem.

925 Postille super Matheum.

926 ¶Postille super Marcum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de sacramentis.

Claustrale Hugonis de Sancto Victore.

[1] Perhaps 907—910 formed but one volume.

Excerpta utilia ex dictis Sanctorum.
Libellus de canonibus euangeliorum.
Tractatus de prelatis et eorum officiis.

927 Postille super Marcum et Lucam.
928 Postille super Ysaiam.
929 Postille super Genesim.
930 Postille super Iob ad literam.
931 Postille super epistolas Pauli.
932 Liber (-ri) Augustini xxviii in uno uolumine uidelicet,

Augustinus retract<at>ionum, libri ii.
Augustinus contra achademicos, libri iii.
Augustinus de uita beata, lib. i.
Augustinus de ordine, libri ii.
Soliloquiorum Augustini, libri ii.
Augustinus de immortalitate anime, lib. i.
Augustinus de moribus ecclesie catholice. Et de moribus Manicheorum, libri ii.
Augustinus de quantitate anime, lib. i.
Augustinus unde malum et de libero arbitrio, libri iii.
Augustinus de Genesi contra Manicheos, libri ii.
Augustinus de musica, libri vi.
Augustinus de magistro, lib. i.
Augustinus de uera religione, lib. i.
Augustinus de utilitate credendi, lib. i.
Augustinus de duabus animabus, lib. i.
Augustinus de fide et simbolo, lib. i.
Augustinus de Sermone domini in monte, libri ii.
Augustinus de mendacio, lib. i.
Augustinus contra mendacium, lib. i.
Augustinus de agone christiano, lib. i.
[col. 2.] Augustinus de natura boni, lib. i.
Augustinus de bono coniugali, lib. i.
Augustinus de uirginitate, lib. i.
Augustinus de diuinacione demonum, lib. i.
Augustinus de baptizatione paruulorum, libri ii.
Epistola Augustini ad Marcellinum.
Augustinus de unico baptismo, lib. i.
Augustinus de spiritu et litera.

933 Libri Augustini xiv, in uno volumine, uidelicet,
Augustinus de consensu euangelistarum.
Augustinus de c.xxviii questionibus ueteris et noui testamenti.
Augustinus de doctrina Christiana.
Augustinus de octoginta tribus questionibus.
Augustinus de viii dulctii (Dulcitii) questionibus.

Augustinus ad inquisiciones Ianuarii.
Questiones Orosii lxv. et totidem responsiones Augustini.
Augustinus contra Felicianum hereticum.
Yponosticon Augustini.
Augustinus de questionibus euangelii secundum Matheum.
Augustinus de questionibus euangelii secundum Lucam.
Augustinus de diuersis questionibus.
Augustinus de presencia dei ad Dardanum.
Augustinus de mirabilibus diuine scripture.

934 Encheridion Augustini (*inserted*).

935 ¶Summa Magistri Iohannis de Ab<bat>isuilla.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Mariale.
Item dialogus Adelardi Bathoniensis de questionibus naturalibus secundum Arabicos.

936 ¶Ierarchia Dyonisii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Dionisius de ecclesiastica ierarchia.
Item Dionisius de diuinis nominibus.
Dionisius de mistica theologia.
Epistole Dionisii et responsiones aliorum.
Exposicio Vercellensis super celestem ierarchiam.
Exposicio eiusdem super ecclesiasticam ierarchiam.
Exposicio eiusdem super librum de diuinis nominibus.
Exposicio eiusdem super misticam theologiam.

937 Sententie Iohannis Damasceni.
938 Introductio elementaris dogmatum, Iohannis Damasceni.
939? Item Trisagium Iohannis Damasceni.

[col. 3.]

940 ¶Interpretaciones hebraicorum nominum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermo Stephani Archiepiscopi Cantuar.
Expositio super simbolum Athanasii.
Excerpta de dictis beati Anselmi, et sanctorum patrum.
Epistola Ieronimi ad Marcellinum.
Epistola Augustini ad Ieronimum de origine anime.

941 ¶Expositio Misse secundum Ysidorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Passiones apostolorum et quorumdam martyrum.

942 ¶Boecius quomodo Trinitas unus deus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositio super librum de anima.
Item liber phisicorum Aristotelis.

943 Speculum ecclesie.

944 ¶Liber de sacramentis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Moralia super Apocalipsim.
Excerpta de dictis philosophorum.

945 Pronosticon Toletani Episcopi de utroque seculo.
946 Glose super epistolas Pauli.
947 Glose super Matheum.
948 Libellus exortatorius ad uirtutes.
949 Scriptum Nichelli monachi ad Eliensem episcopum.
950 Sermo, *Suscepimus deus.*
951 Electiores sermones domini S(tephani) Archiepiscopi.

952 ¶Sinonima Ysidori.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber Soliloquiorum Magistri Hugonis.
Liber de iv uirtutibus principalibus.
Tractatus de tribus habitaculis.
Admonicio beati Augustini de penitentia.
Monita Sancti Basilii Episcopi.
Expositio super canonem misse.

953 ¶Historia de actibus Apostolorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Questiones et notabilia.
Libellus de deriuationibus.

954† ¶Tractatus super Canonem Misse.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Macer de uirtutibus herbarum.
Rithmus Anglice.

955 ¶De institutione misse.
[fol. **140** *b*, col. 1.]

In hoc uol. cont.:

Marbotus de natura lapidum.
Libellus de Iona propheta, uersifice.
Marbodius de ornamentis uerborum.
Questiones de omni hystoria.

Enigma Dionisii.
Libellus de uersibus scriptis intra sepulchrum domini.
Tractatus de offertorio misse.

956 ¶De triphonia ecclesie.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de arte musica.
Tractatus de arte medica.
Dictionarius.
Libellus de regulis artis grammatice.
Liber misteriorum.
Libellus de prepositionibus.
Ars legendi in ecclesia.

957 ¶Tractatus de spera.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Beda de compoto.
Item Beda de temporibus.
Beda de lunacionibus cum tabula eiusdem.
Musica Guydonis.
Libellus de moralibus (mirabilibus) que Rome sunt.
Libellus de *In* prepositione.

958 ¶Summa antisiodorensis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Unum ex quatuor.
Distinctiones super quedam uerba biblie.
Postille super cantica canticorum.
Collecte de iure ciuili et canonico.

959 ¶Apparatus super librum Institutionum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Summa de negociis ciuilibus.
Opus probe uxoris adelphi.
Ars notoria.
Item ars notoria que appellatur noua ars.
Notule super tres libros sententiarum.

960 Questiones Petri Pictauensis.

961 ¶Moralium dogma.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber de grammatica.
Expositio simboli Niceni.
Ysidorus de summo bono.
[col. 2.] Notule super Lucam.

Notule super sententias.
Lapidarius.
Expositio quorumdam uerborum psalterii.
Liber de xii lapidibus preciosis.
Diuersa notabilia de theologia.
Libellus de introductione dialetice.

962 ¶Summa Reymundi de casibus abbreuiata.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Postille super Matheum.
Postille super Iohannem.

963 ¶Item summa Reymundi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Summa de casibus.

964 ¶Fulgencius.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermones quidam de sanctis et de tempore.

965 ¶Anticla<u>dianus magistri Alani.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Claudianus magnus.
Cosmographia Bernardi Siluestri.
Virgilius.
Opus probe uxoris Adelphi.
Tractatus de numero et astrolabio.
Anselmus de differenciis donorum (? tonorum).
Libellus de quadripharia dei operacione.
Liber de Mathematica.
Albimazar de floribus.
Ysagoge Iohannicii.
Tractatus R. Premostracensis de canone misse.
Methodius.
Liber de usibus ordinis monastici.

965 a ? Virgilius de Eneydis.

DISTINCTIO UNDECIMA.

Libri Radulfi de Northwis.

966 ¶Historie Pauperum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Instituta Iustiniani.
Liber de uerborum significacionibus.
Regule iuris.
Glose M. Vicarii super regula iuris.

967 ¶Setardus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Promotheus.
Summa legum.

Liber Henri Piun (?).

968 Exodus glosatus.

[col. 3.]

Liber W. de Okholte.

969 Instituta Iustiniani.

Libri M. Hugonis de Luchis.

970 Liber Regum, glosatus.
971 Epistole Pauli glosate secundum Longobardum.

972 ¶Actus Apostolorum, glosati.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Hester, glosata.
Thobia, glos.
Iudith, glos.

973 Matheus, glos.

974 ¶Miracula Sancti Thome.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Vita Sancti Thome.

Libri Roberti de Hastinge.

¶*In hoc uol. cont.:*

975 Allegorie historiarum.
Historie manducatoris.

976 Pauperum.

977 ¶Instituta.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Regule iuris.
Decreta abbreuiata.

Libri Roberti de Eynesham.

978 Unum ex quatuor.
Glose super eundem.

979 ¶Thomus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Omelia in festo Sancti Thome.
Item cause exilii beati Thome.

980 ¶Iob Glosatus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ieronimus ad Papam Damasum de prodigo filio.

Liber Wiberti Prioris.

981 Psalterium glos. secundum Longobardum.

Libri Honorii Prioris.

982 ¶Epistole canonice, glosate.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Glose epistolarum Pauli ad Romanos.

983 Epistole et sermones eiusdem.

Liber W. Gauterii Prioris.

984 Biblia, cum interpretacionibus hebraicorum nominum.

Libri W. Britonis.

985 Psalterium glos. secundum Longobardum.
986 Epistole Pauli glos. secundum Anselmum.

[fol. **141**, col. 1.]

987 Decreta Graciani.

988† ¶Liber de tropis loquendi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Questiones lxv Orosii et totidem responsiones Augustini.
Tractatus de vi uerbis domini in cruce.
Tractatus Odonis Abbatis de Bello in librum Regum.
Hugo de laude caritatis.
Item Hugo de septenis.
Item Hugo de uirtute orandi.
Liber Soliloquiorum eiusdem.
Excerpta ex dictis eiusdem.
Meditaciones eiusdem.
Responsio eiusdem ad quedam interrogata.

989 ¶Distinctiones psalterii et tropi loquendi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de usura.

Libri Salomonis supprioris.

990 ¶Moralia S(tephani) Archiepiscopi super xii prophetas.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Epistole beati Bernardi Abbatis.

991 ¶Verbum abbreuiatum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tropi loquendi.
Item tractatus de missa.

992 ¶Liber Sermonum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Notule quedam de theologia.

993 ¶Sermones Innocencii pape.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Notule super Leuiticum.

994 Sermo A. Nequam et concordantie.
995 Glose super quandam partem psalterii et questiones de theologia.

Liber Gregorii.

996 Psalterium glosatum secundum Anselmum.

Libri W. Duredent.

997 Psalterium glosatum secundum Anselmum.
998 Lucas, glos.
999 Iohannes, glos.

Libri Symonis.

1000 Prima pars psalterii, glos.
1001 Secunda pars.
1002 Tercia pars.

Libri A(l)uredi heremite.

1003 Psalterium glosatum secundum Poretanum.

Libri Petri de Lewes.

1004 Iob, glosatus.

[col. 2.]

DISTINCTIO DUODECIMA.

1005 Psalterium glosatum secundum Anselmum.
1006 Psalterium glosatum secundum Poretanum.
1007 Item psalterium glosatum secundum eundem.
1008 Epistole Pauli glosate secundum eundem.
1009 Item Epistole Pauli glos. sec. eund.

1010 ¶Epistole Pauli glos. sec. Anselmum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Epistole canonice, glosate.

Liber Fulconis.

1011 Epistole Pauli glos. secundum Poretanum

Libri Gaufredi rubricani.

1012 Tituli psalterii.
1013 Epistole Pauli glos. super (secundum) Anselmum.
1014 ¶Glose super Matheum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Glose super Apocalipsim.

Libri Atsonis.

1015 Psalterium glosatum secundum Anselmum.
1016 Psalterium glosatum secundum Longobardum.

Liber Iohannis.

1017 ¶Epistole Pauli glosate secundum Anselmum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Cantica Canticorum, glos.
Epistole canonice, glos.

Libri Absalonis (not in red).

1018 Regum, glos.
1019 Psalterium, glos. secundum Longobardum.
1020 Matheus, glos.
1021 Iohannes et Marcus, glos.
1022 Epistole Pauli, glos. secundum Longobardum.

Libri Felicis.

1023 Psalterium, glos. secundum Longobardum.
1024 Matheus et Iohannes, glos.
1025 Glose super Matheum.
1026 Iohannes et Marcus, glos.
1027 ¶Actus Apostolorum, glos.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Lucas, glosatus.

1028 Epistole Pauli secundum Anselmum.
1029 Decreta.
1030 Glose super Matheum.
1031 ¶Iob, glosatus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Cantica Canticorum, glos.

Libri Willelmi Fruntard.

1032 Exodus, glos.
[col. 3.]
1033 Iohannes, glos.

Libri Symonis de Euesham.

1034 Genesis, glos.

1035 ¶Parabole, glos.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ecclesiastes, glos.
Cantica Canticorum, glos.
Apocalipsis, glos., et Marcus, glos.

1036 ¶Item Apocalipsis, glos.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Cantica Canticorum, glos.

Liber Thome Brenel.

1037 Decreta Graciani.
1038 Mens decretorum.

Libri Aaron (not in red).

1039 ¶Cantica Canticorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Regula beati Benedicti.
Quedam notule super Prophetas.

1040 Item Cantica Canticorum.

1041 ¶Sermo, *Parate uiam domino.*

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de naturis quorumdam auium moraliter expositis.

1042 Distinctiones Promethei super decreta.
1043 Iohannes, glosatus.

Libri magistri Humfridi.

1044 Psalterium glos. secundum Longobardum.
1045 Epistole Pauli glos. secundum eundem.
1046 Sententie Longobardi.
1047 Historie manducatoris.

1048 ¶Decreta Graciani.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Concilium Lateranense.
Decretales Epistole Alexandri.

1049 Summa Faventini.

1050 ¶Brocardus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Compotus Bede de lunacionibus.
Decretales Epistole Alexandri.

1051 Instituciones et autentica.
1052 Digestum uetus.
1053 Digestum nouum.
1054 Omnes summe legum.
1055 Infortiatum.
1056 Decretales Epistole Alexandri.
1057 Glose super glosas Mathei et Marci.

[fol. **141** *b*, col. 1.]

DISTINCTIO XIII[a].

Libri Humfredi de Mallingge.

1058 Psalterium secundum Longobardum.
1059 Epistole canonice, glosate.
1060 Historie manducatoris.
1061 Miracula Sancti Thome.
1062 Liber sententiarum Longobardi.

Libri Roberti de Leysdone.

1063 Genesis et Exodus, glos.
1064 Leviticus, glos.

Libri communes, glos. (not in red).

1065 Matheus, glos.
1066 Item Matheus, glos.
1067 Glose super epistolas Pauli secundum Longobardum.
1068 Item glose super epistolas Pauli.
1069 Item glose super epistola(s) Pauli.

1070 ¶Marcus glosatus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Apocalipsis, glosata.
Boecius de Trinitate.
Cantica Canticorum.

1071 ¶Item Cantica Canticorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermones Ricardi monachi Cant. diebus dominicis per annum.
Glose super Cantica Canticorum.
Apocalipsis.

1072 ¶Item Apocalipsis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de viii uiciis principalibus.
Excerpta de glosa super pentateuchum.

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY

1073 Glose super Apocalipsim.
1074 Glose super Ezechielem, et Ysaiam.
1075 Psalterium glosatum secundum Longobardum.
1076 Tituli psalterii.

Libri Alexandri de Douoria.

1077 Questiones Petri Pictauensis.
1078 Sententie abbreuiate.

Liber Magistri R. de Sancto Victore.

1079 Liber Sermonum.

Libri R. de Lyede.

1080 Instituta Iustiniani.
1081 Decretales et olim et dolum.
1082 Vita et miracula Sancti Thome.
1083 Epistole eiusdem.

Libri Nigello (*-i*) (not in red).

1084† Hystorie manducatoris.
[col. 2.]
1085 Sententie Longobardi.
1086 ¶Cronica decani London.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Vita Sancti Thome, abbreuiata.
Libellus uersifice ad Innocentium papam.
Item passio Sancti Laurencii, uersifice.

1087? Libri distinctionum super uetus et nouum testamentum[1].
1088 ¶Distinctiones super psalterium.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Allegorie Ysidori.
Distinctiones super Alphabetum.

1089 Iohannes, glosatus.
1090 ¶Interpretaciones ebraicorum nominum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus super, *uerbum caro factum est.*

1091 Alexander. co(quinarius).

Libri Reginaldi (not in red).

1092 ¶Liber de Tropis loquendi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de miseria hominis.

[1] This may be the heading of a class of books.

Tractatus de missarum misteriis.
Liber de studio sapientie et xii prophetis.

1093 ¶Summa promethei super decreta.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Secardus.

1094 Epistole Sancti Thome.
1095 Epistole S. Thome.

Libri Helye Thes'n (Thesaurarii ?).

1096 Lamentaciones Ieremie, glos.
1097 Lucas, glos.
1098 Iohannes, glos.
1099 Passio et epistole beati Thome martyris.

Libri Rogeri Noreis.

1100 Marcus, glos.
1101 Lucas, glos.
1102 Iohannes, glos.
1103 Apocalipsis, glos.
1104 Lamentaciones Ieremie, glos.
1105 Cantica Canticorum ter exposita.
1106 Liber de naturis rerum et Ecclesiastes, glos.
1107 Liber Sermonum *sint lumbi.*
1108 Verbum abbreuiatum et tractatus de cla(u)stro anime.
1109 Tractatus de oneribus Egypti et quidam sermones.
1110 Sermo, *petite et accipietis.*

[col. 3.]

DISTINCTIO XIV[a].

1111 Sermo, *Dixit Iesus Petro.*
1112 Sermo, *Fons et Origo.*
1113 Sermo, *Deus habitat.*
1114 Sermo, *Respuit onus.*
1115 Sermones diebus festis et dominicis per annum, *In exordio mundi.*
1116 Sermones *parate* et quedam notabilia.
1117 Sermo, *uidete uocationem* et notule theologie.
1118 Sermo, *in Ichenna duplex est ignis.*
1119 Sermo, *Iustum deduxit.*
1120 Sermo, *Quomodo sedet* et alia notabilia.
1121 Liber prouerbiorum et uerborum utilium. *quedam persona.*
1122† Sermo, *sanctificamini.*
1123 Sermo, *si exaltatus fuero.*
1124 Sermo, *Ortus conclusus.*

1125 Liber Sermonum et quedam notabilia.
1126 Liber Sermonum, *Exaltent eum.*
1127 Collectarium multorum utilium.
1128 Sermo, *estote solliciti.*
1129 Sermo et quedam notabilia *gratia prima fide.*
1130 Sermones *penitentes.*
1131 ¶Tractatus super *omne capud languidum.*

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de glorificacione corporum et beatitudine animarum.
Item sermones.

1132 Sermones, *fugite a facie gladii.*
1133 Tropi loquendi.
1134 ¶Sermo, *Exemplum dedi.*

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de filiis Zebedei.

1135 Distinctiones secundum alphabetum et quedam notabilia.
1136 Distinctiones et tractatus secundum numerorum progressum cum sermonibus.
1137 Distinctiones super psalterium secundum Petrum Pictauensem.
1138 Summa secundum numerorum progressum exposita.
1139 Sermones diebus dominicis in Gallica lingua et latina.
1140 Collectarium secundum alphabetum *auaricia.*
1141 Distinctiones *domus dei.*
[fol. **142**, col. 1.]
1142 Epistole Pauli et apocalipsis.
1143 Hugo de Archa Noe Epistole quedam.
1144 Liber de fide catholica et tractatus de missa.
1145 ¶Sermones et quedam epistole.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de iv inimicis et iv amicis.
Item tractatus de interiori homine.

1146 Glose (super) prudentium.
1147 Liber de philosophia. *Quoniam ut ait.*
1148 Plato et Marcianus capella.
1149 Boecius de consolacione.
1150 Marcialis cocus.
1151 Commentum Macrobie (-i) de sompno Scypionis.
1152 Epistole Senece et Pannonie.
1153 Liber de Astronomia.
1154 Liber Hermanni de Astrolabio.
1155 Ars phisice.
1156 Glose super phisicam.

1157 Afforismi et diete particulares et practica Abbatis de curia.
1158 Liber de simplici medicina et practica M. Bartholomei.
1159 Liber stomachi.
1160 Liber practicalis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus lamentabilis de dilacione Ierosolimitani itineris.
Macer de uirtutibus herbarum.

1161 Tractatus de phisica.
1162 Distinctiones super phisicam.
1163 Liber de phisica et lapidarium.

Libri Symonis supprioris.

1164 Biblia uersifice.
1165 Tractatus S. Archiepiscopi super ecclesiam.
1166† ¶Allegorie Ysidori super Pentateuchum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Hugo de arra anime.
Item Hugo de Archa noe.

1167 Tractatus de uiciis et uirtutibus.
1168 Liber distinctionum.
1169 Dialogus beati Gregorii.
1170 ¶Diadema monachorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermo beati Ysidori de corpore et san [col. 2] guine domini.

1171 ¶Hystorie manducatoris.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Prologus beati Ieronimi.

1172 Sententie Longobardi.
1173 ¶Hugo de claustro anime.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de statu anime.
Tractatus de operacionibus quarumdam herbarum.
Liber uersifice de misteriis misse.

1174 ¶De miseria hominis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Innocencius de missarum misteriis.
Tractatus Lotharii Cardinalis ad Benedictum presbiterum.
De fide et spe.

1175 ¶Pomerius de uita actiua et contemplatiua.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Interpretaciones quorumdam nominum secundum Ysidorum.
Tractatus de sex etatibus.
Hugo de iv iudiciis.
Ysidorus de contemptu mundi.
Cassiodorus de eloquentia.
Sermo de conuentu montis Israelis.
Glose super Cantica Canticorum.

1176 ¶Liber de concordantiis auctoritatum ueteris et noui testamenti.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Quedam excerpta de diuersis doctoribus.
Excerpta quedam ex dictis sanctorum cum sermonibus.

1177 Sermo S(tephani) Archiepiscopi, *Viderunt.*
1178 Item sermo eiusdem, *uidi super.* Vel de mortalitate rerum qui dicitur *angelus.*
1179 Vita et miracula Sancti Thome.

DISTINCTIO XV[a].

1180 ¶Liber de concordantiis auctoritatum ueteris et noui Testamenti.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Rubrice epistolarum et euangeliorum per annum, tam diebus dominicalibus quam sanctorum.

Liber R. Fruntardi.

1181 ¶Hystorie manducatoris.

[col. 3.] *In hoc uol. cont.:*

Arbor propagacionis filiorum Ade.

Libri Alexandri de Osprenge.

1182† ¶Verbum abbreuiatum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber (de) tropis loquendi.

1183 Unum ex quatuor.
1184† Glose super unum ex quatuor.
1185 ¶Glose super sententias.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Notule et questiones de theologis (-ia).

1186 Glose super Genesim.
1187 Liber Sermonum et quedam notabilia.
1188 Notule super hystorias.

1189 ¶Tractatus M. P(etri) Paris(iensis) de tropis loquendi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de missa.
Excerpta utilia de libris sanctorum cum aliis notabilibus.
Verbum abbreuiatum.

1190 ¶Item tractatus M. P. Paris. de tropis loquendi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de missa.
Excerpta de libro florum.
Verbum abbreuiatum.
Hugo de meditacione.
Introitus in hystoriam M. Petri Lumbardi.
Regule preteritorum et suppinorum a Prisciano excerpte.

1191 Decreta minora.

Libri W. Thesaurarii.

1192 Glose super iv Euangelia.
1193†? Pantheologus inperfectus.
1194 Liber de legibus et consuetudinibus Anglie.
1195 ¶Hugo de claustro anime.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de xii abusionibus seculi.

Liber Magistri Geruasii.

1196 Decreta.
1197 Glose supra decreta.
1198 Pauperum.
1199 Regule iuris.

Libri M. R. de Mepeham.

1200 Unum ex quatuor.
1201 ¶Summa M. I. Belet.

[fol. **142** *b*, col. 1.]

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermo cum distinctionibus.

1202 Decreta.
1203 Instituciones.
1204 Secardus.

Libri Petri de Knoltone.

1205 Glose super Psalterium secundum precentorem Paris.

Libri M. Warini.

1206 Psalterium glosatum secundum Longobardum.

1207 Sententie Longobardi.
1208 Hystorie man(ducatoris).
1209 Epistole Yuonis Carnotensis.

1210 ¶Marcus glosatus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Epistola Augustini ad Dardanum.

Liber R. de Cheuene.

1211 Biblia.

Libri Philippi de Wynchelese.

1212 Decreta.

1213 ¶Liber Regum, glosatus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Euangelica hystoria.
Actus Apostolorum.
Liber de dupplici aduentu.

Libri Willelmi Capun.

1214–1218† Moralia S(tephani) Archiepiscopi super uetus et nouum Testamentum in v uoluminibus.
1219 Historie manducatoris.
1220 Sententie Longobardi.
1221 Distinctiones Stephani Archiepiscopi.
1222 Libri de significationibus nominum.
1223 Glose super epistolas Pauli.

Libri Wyberti de Bello.

1224 Matheus glosatus.

1225 ¶Alquinus de Trinitate.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus contra G. Pictauensem episcopum.

Libri Willelmi de Ely.

1226 ¶Questiones Theologie.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositiones diuinorum librorum.
Tractatus de ueteri Testamento.
Item sermones.

1227 ¶Epistole P. Blesensis abbreuiate.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de fide et spe.
Sententie ex moralibus beati Gregorii.
[col. 2.] Sententie diuersorum doctorum catholicorum.

1228 ¶Summa S(tephani) Archiepiscopi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermo A(lex.) Nequam.
Tractatus de uiciis et uirtutibus.
Epistole beati Bernardi.
Epistole S(teph.) Archiepiscopi.
Expositio super orationem dominicam et quedam notabilia

1229 ¶Concordantie ueteris et noui Testamenti.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Interpretaciones Ebraicorum nominum.
Item Sermones S(teph.) Archiepiscopi.

1230 ¶Liber Sermonum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus Petri Blesensis ad Henricum Regem Anglorum qui dicitur ludus regis.

Libri Ricardi de Mallingge.

1231 Questiones M. A(lex.) Nequam de Sermonibus.
1232 Item Sermo M. A(lex.) Nequam.
1233 Sermo, *Aspiciens a longe.*
1234 Item, Sermones.

1235 ¶Excepciones eiusdem.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Flores Sententiarum.
Synonima Ysidori.
Pars glosarum super Psalterium.
Glose super nouum Testamentum secundum A. Nequam.

1236 ¶Sermo, *Plantauerat.*

In hoc uol. cont.:

Glose super Cantica Canticorum.
Distinctiones super Psalterium.
Incepciones sermonum et flores sententiarum.
Distinctiones super Psalterium cum questionibus et aliis notabilibus.

1237 ¶Liber de claustro materiali.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber de xii abusionibus claustri.
Hugo de claustro anime.
Item Hugo de oratione

DISTINCTIO XVI[a].

Libri Iohannis Abbatis de Dauinton.

1238 Decreta.
1239 Liber qui dicitur *Angelus.*

Libri Alani (not in red).

1240 Epistole Pauli glosate secundum Anselmum.
[col. 3.]
1241 ¶De vi uerbis domini in cruce.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber de miseria hominis.
Tractatus de missarum misteriis.

1242 ¶Excerpta de uerbo abbreuiato.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Incepciones Sermonum cum questionibus et aliis notabilibus.

1243 Iohannes glosatus.
1244 ¶De miseria hominis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de missarum misteriis.
Item glose diuinorum librorum.
Libri iudiciorum beati Gregorii de salute animarum.
Item quedam Evangelia.
Quedam Excerpta de diuersis doctoribus.

1245 Biblia uersifice.

Libri Iohannis de Sidingbourne.

1246 Biblia.
1247 Sententie Longobardi.
1248 Psalterium glosatum secundum A. de Bromfeld.
1249 ¶Notule Alexandri Nequam super Psalterium.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Promotheus.

1250 ¶Distinctiones super Psalterium.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tropi loquendi.

1251 Questiones I. de Sidingbourne.
1252 Glose super Epistolas Pauli.
1253 Sermo S(teph.) Archiepiscopi *Fornacem.*
1254 Notule super Regum.

1255 ¶Questiones theologie.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Regule theologie.
Item Regule Ciconii (=Tychonii).
Maxime theologie cum questionibus.

1256 ¶Expositio Alexandri Nequam super *caput aquile.*

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermones.
Item notabilia de diuersis doctoribus excerpta.

1257 Liber Soliloquiorum M. Hugonis.

1258 ¶Summa Magistri Iohannis Bilet.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermo cum notabilibus.
Liber Martini Episcopi de iv uirtutibus.
[fol. **143**, col. 1.]
Prouerbia Sapientum.
Tractatus de x plagis Egypti.
Gesta Saluatoris nostri.
Compilacio prologorum biblie.
Prouerbia excerpta ab auctoribus.

1259 ¶Fulgencius de fide.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sententie Iuliani pomorii (-erii).
Speculum ecclesie.
Geneologia Regis Henrici.

1260 Macrobius de Saturnalibus.
1261 Tractatus de aliis confessionibus.
1262 Sermo S. Archiepiscopi, *Vidi.*
1263 Sermo, *Querite.*
1264 Sermones et distinctiones.
1265 Sermo, *Emitte.*
1266 Sermo, *Ecce quam bonum.*
1267 Sermo, *Oculi domini.*

1268 ¶De miseria hominis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Vita Sanctorum Alphardi et Ruffini fratrum.
Item Sermo et quedam notabilia.

1269 ¶Concilium Lateranense.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus super decreta.

1270 Sermo et quedam dicta patrum utilia.
1271 Liber uersuum *de primo.*
1272 Liber uersuum *sic* (sit) *licet omnis apex.*
1273 ¶Sermones et proprietates rerum, uersifice.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Interpretaciones secundum Re.
Tractatus de Sacramento altaris.
Tractatus super illum uersum psalmi, *si dormiatis inter medios cleros.*

1274 Sermo *Regem uenturum.*
1275 Liber exortationum beati Bernardi.

Libri S. Archiepiscopi.

1276 Glose super sententias.
1277 Liber de principis instructione.
1278 Erameron (Exam.) uersifice.

Libri Hugonis de Plukele.

1279 Speculum penitentie.
1280 Quedam Euangelia.
1281 Questiones bone de theologia.
1282 Item questiones.
1283 Psalterium in latino et gallico.

[col. 2.]

1284 Expositio super orationem dominicam et quedam notabilia.
1285 ¶Moralium dogma.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de uiciis et uirtutibus.

1286 ¶Item *in principio erat uerbum.*

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus super *ante vi dies pasche.*
Item libellus de coniugio.

Libri Willelmi de Scotindone.

1287 Moralia domini S(teph.) Archiepiscopi super Genesim, cum Sermonibus abbreuiatis.
1288 ¶Item moralia S. Archiepiscopi super Ysaiam.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de capite Christo et membris eius.

1289 Distinctiones notabiles.
1290 ¶Collectarium.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermones.
Item prologus beati Ieronimi in Genesim et pars Genesis.

1291 Pars glosarum super Psalterium.
1292 Item questiones Theologie.
1293 Moralia eiusdem super xii prophetas.

1294 ¶Expositio moralis super libros Machabeorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermones dominicales per annum.

1295 Sermo S. Archiepiscopi, *Aperite.*
1296 Sermo eiusdem, *Stelle dederunt.*

Libri Thome de Sancto Walerico.

1297 Biblia.
1298 Verbum abbreuiatum
1299 Psalterium glosatum secundum Longobardum.

1300 ¶Regula beati Benedicti.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Rubrice de sonitu et consuetudinibus Cantuar. Ecclesie.
Professio monachorum.
Item rubrice de usu diuini officii in Ecclesia Cantuar.

Libri Symonis de Hybernia.

1301 ¶Parabole Salomonis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ecclesiastes.
Cantica Canticorum.
Liber Sapientie.
Ecclesiasticus.
[col. 3.] Item gesta et infantia Saluatoris.

1302 ¶Penitentiale.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de cognicione urinarum.

Libri Iordani (not in red).

1303 Moralia S. Archiepiscopi super libros Salomonis.
1304 Item moralia eiusdem super Ysaiam, Ieremiam, et Ezechielem.
1305 Interpretationes ebraicorum nominum.

Libri Iohannis de Chetham.

1306 Biblia.
1307 Decreta.
1308 Tractatus beati Bernardi super Cantica.

DISTINCTIO XVII[a].

1309 Rabi Mosse.

Liber H. de Gerunde.

1310† De penitencia Magdalene.

Libri Ricardi Cruce signati (not in red).

1311 Tractatus S. Archiepiscopi super Ecclesiasticum, libri xxiv.

1312 ¶Tractatus M. R(icardi) de Sancto Victore.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sententie abbreuiate.

1313 Speculum penitentie.

1314 Liber constitucionum abbreuiatus.

Libri W. Prioris Dovorie.

1315 Decreta.

1316 Item Decreta.

1317 ¶Decretales Epistole.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Exceptiones de tribus libris codicis.
Liber de uerborum significacionibus.

1318 Item Regule iuris.

1319 Item decretales.

Libri W. Terri.

1320 ¶Ysaac de uiribus anime.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Unum ex quatuor.

1321 Summa Tartredi (? Tancredi).

1322? Item forma citacionum, commissionum, procuracionum, excusationum, absolutionum.

Libri M. Reginaldi de Merstone.

1323 Decreta Graciani.

[fol. **143** *b*, col. 1.]

1324 Decretales ueteres.

Liber M. Iohannis Blundi.

1325† ¶Liber Machabeorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Paralipomenon glosatum.
Esdras, glos.
Neemias, glos.

Thobias, glos.
Iudith, glos.
Hester, glos.

Liber M. P. de Ringelton.

1326 Biblia, uersifice.

Libri Iohannis de Hertford.

1327 Exceptiones M. R. de Sancto Victore, libri xiii.
1328 De penitentia Magdalene.
1329 ¶Sermo, *adorna thalamum.*

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositiones diuinorum librorum.
Flores prouerbiorum Salomonis.

1330 Summa M. R. Pulli de Trinitate.
1331 Thobias, uersifice.

Libri M. Hugonis de filethe.

1332 Decretales.
1333 Marcus et Lucas, glos.

Libri M. Hugonis de Romenal.

1334 Biblia.
1335 Decretales epistole.

Libri Rogeri de Reddingge.

1336 Biblia.
1337 Psalterium glosatum secundum Longobardum.
1338 ¶Cantica Canticorum, glos.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Actus apostolorum, glos.
Apocalipsis, glos.
Epistole canonice, glos.

1339 Epistole Pauli glosate secundum Longobardum.
1340 Historie manducatoris.

Libri M. Gaterii de Evesham.

1341 Notule super Psalterium.
1342 Tractatus Radulfi Flauiniacensis super Leuiticum.

Liber Thome de Elham.

1343 ¶Diadema monachorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus Martini Episcopi de quatuor uirtutibus.
[col. 2.] Sermo beati Ysidori de corpore et sanguine domini.

Liber Thome de Bridlington.

1344 ¶De penitentia Magdalene.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Proprietates rerum secundum alphabetum.

1345 Item Sermones et the*ma*ta S. Archiepiscopi.

Libri Symonis de Leicestria.

1346 Digestum vetus.
1347 Codex.
1348 Decretales.
1349 Item Decretales.
1350 Instituciones.
1351 Regule iuris.

Liber Reginaldi de Coctone.

1352 ¶Liber Florum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de penitentia.
Tractatus de modo confitendi.
Excerpta de medullis diuersarum scripturarum.
Bernardus de interiori homine.
Monita beati Basilii.
Prouerbia et dicta Sapientum.
Instructio signorum monasticorum.
Tractatus de nouiter conuersis.
Instructio nouiciorum secundum consuetudinem Cantuariensis Ecclesie.
Libellus I. Sarum de statu curie Romane.
Item libellus eiusdem uersifice.
Libellus de modo scribendi in negociis causarum et sententiarum.

Liber Symonis clerici.

1353 Decreta.

Libri Gregorii de Wynchelse.

1354 ¶Summa M. Roberti de Cursun.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus Nigelli monachi ad Eliensem episcopum.
Quedam excerpta de Gregorio Warneriano.

1355 ¶Tractatus M. A. Nequam super uetus et nouum Testamentum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Prouerbia M. W. de Monte.
Liber de contrarietatibus.

[col. 3.] Tractatus de recordacione peccatorum.

1356 Alexander coquinarius.

Liber M. W. de Waltone.

1357 Biblia.

Liber Iohannis de Hereford.

1358 Papias inperfectus.

Libri Geraldi de Londone.

1359 ¶Liber florum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de penitentia.
Simbolum Apostolorum, glos.
Liber Cassiodori de Anima.
Tractatus de modo predicandi.
Tractatus R. Premostracensis de ca*non*e altar*is*.
Conflictum inter ducem et philosophum de natura hominis.
Libellus de prescientia predestinationis.
Hugo de x preceptis.
Libellus de sacramentis.
Sermo et notule cum distinctionibus.
Questiones theologie cum notabilibus.
Parobole M. Odonis.

Libri M. Ricardi de la Lee.

1360 Biblia.

1361 ¶Exodus.

Leuiticus, glos.
Libri numeri, glos.

Liber I. de Bokkingg.

1362 ¶Liber de anima.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Commentarium super librum de anima.
Liber de celo et mundo.
Auerois super librum de sensu et sensato.
Idem super librum de sompno et uigilia.
Idem super librum de memoria et reminiscentia.

1363 Libri xii philosophie prime.

1364 Barbarismus donati.

Libri M. W. de Sancto Georgio.

1365 Biblia.

1366 Matheus et Marcus, in uno uolumine.

1367 Epistole Pauli glos. secundum Longobardum.
1368 Sententie.
1369 Decreta.
? 1369[a] Libri Dionisii[1].
1370 Sermo de Natiuitate.
[fol. **144**, col. 1.]
1371 ¶Speculum penitentie.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Summa magistri A. Nequam.
(? 1372) Item Alexander coquinarius.
Notule super Epistolas Pauli.

Liber Iohannis de Crundale.

1372 ¶Omnis episcopus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Concilium Turonense.
Item diuersa concilia a summis pontificibus in diuersis locis celebrata.

Libri Paulini (not in red).

1373 ¶Numerale.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber de uera et falsa amicitia.
Liber de significacionibus uerborum sancti Euangelii.
Gesta Saluatoris.

1374 Sermo et excerpta de libris sanctorum.

1375 ¶Liber sermonum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Asseneth.
Liber de Sancto Apolonio.
Epistola Sancti Macharii ad filios.
Libellus de infantia saluatoris.

1376 Parabole Ecclesiastes et Ecclesiasticus, in uno uolumine.

Libri Willelmi de Douoria.

1377 Biblia.
1378 Decretales noue.

[1] May be a heading to nos. 1370, 71, or the title of a book. It is not rubricated.

LIBRI EXTRA GRADUS (not in red).

Libri G. presbiteri (not in red).

1379 ¶Liber Sermonum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Distinctiones notabiles.

1380 Item glose super Iudicum, Iosue, Ruth, Regum, Thobiam, Iudith, Hester, Neemiam, Machabeorum.

1381 Item glose super trenos.

1382 ¶Item liber sermonum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Allegorie super Genesim.
Quedam excerpta de libris sanctorum.

Libri Nicholai de Sandwico.

1383 Decretales noue.

1384 ¶Epistole de tempore beati Edmundi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

[col. 2.] Libellus de sententia excommunicationis.

1385 Item summa Reymundi.

1386 Testamentum Patriarcharum.

1387 Sermo, *uenite.*

1388 ¶Penitenciale Magdalene.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de thematibus.
Tractatus de obedientia carnis ad spiritum.
Libellus de oratione cum aliis notabilibus.

1389† ¶Liber officiorum ecclesiasticorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Glose super Osee.
Infancia saluatoris.
Euangelium Nazareorum.
Asseneth.
Methodius.
Prophetia Hildegardi.
Epistole Frederici Imperatoris.
Libellus qualiter Tartari inuaserunt regna Christianorum.

1390 ¶Liber Salomonis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Prouerbia Salomonis.
Ecclesiastes.

Cantica Canticorum.
Liber Sapientie.
Ecclesiasticus.

Libri Gauterii de Bourne.

1391 ¶Glose super Pentateuchum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Glose super Epistolas Pauli.
Item glose super pauperum.
Tractatus de relacionibus in Trinitate.

1392 Decretales noue.
1393 Semediarum (Remediarium) conuersarum (-orum) libri xii.

Liber Ricardi de Cruce.

1394 ¶*In hoc uol. cont.:*

Liber de diuersis sentenciis.
Liber Martini episcopi qui dicitur formula uite honeste.
Gregorius de conflictu uiciorum et uirtutum.
Item tractatus de uiciis et uirtutibus.
Parabole Salomonis.
Ecclesiastes.
[col. 3.] Cantica Canticorum.
Liber sapientie.
Ecclesiasticus.
Prouerbia et dicta sapientum.
Epistole Canonice.
Notule et distinctiones.
Liber Sermonum.
Item distinctiones R. Cursun.
Liber de missarum misteriis.
Item liber de miseria hominis.
Parabole Odonis.
Parabole beati Bernardi.
Expositio orationis dominice.
Dicta patrum utilia.

1395 Vita beati Thome martiris et sancti Anselmi in uno uolumine.

Libri communes (*de*) *decretis et legibus* (not in red).

1396 Decreta pontificum et quedam concilia.
1397 Secunda pars canonum.
1398 Decreta minora.

1399 ¶Excepciones de decretis pontificum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Quedam excerpta ex Registro beati Gregorii pape.

Libellus qui dicitur ceria (cena) Cipriani.
Quedam epistole Romanorum pontificum, ad regem Anglie et Archiepiscopo Cantuar.
Sententie de Trinitate.
Excerpta de diuersis libris sanctorum.

1400 ¶Item excerpta de decretis pontificum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sententie de Trinitate.
Excerpta ex libris beati Augustini.

1401 Pars glosarum super decreta et leges.

1402 ¶Summa Decretorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de origine iuris canonici.

1403 ¶Item Summa Decretorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber de preparatoriis Iudiciorum.

1404 Glose super decreta.
1405 Summa Iohannis Faguntini.
1406 Instituciones Iustiniani.
1407 Item instituciones Iustiniani.
1408 Item instituta Iustiniani.
[fol. 144 *b*, col. 1.]
1409 Item Instituta.
1410 Glose super instituta.
1411 Item glose super instituta.
1412 Liber de preparatoriis titulorum.
1413 Liber de Summa Trinitate.
1414 Item Regule iuris.

1415 ¶Exacte.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Excerpta ex libris beati Augustini et aliorum doctorum.
Interpretaciones hebraicorum nominum.

Libri Ricardi de Wenchepe.

1416 Quedam pars hystoriarum.
1417 Sententie.
1418 Vita sancti Thome Elphegi et Dunstani.
1419 Benedictiones solempnes.

1420† ¶Expositio Rabani de Agno Paschali.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de modo predicandi.
Liber penitentialis R. de Sancto Victore.

Tractatus de uiciis et uirtutibus.
Item tractatus de corpore domini.
Liber de sacramentis.
Test*amentu*m patriarcharum.
Epistole Nigelli ad Eliensem episcopum.
Seneca de institucione morum.
Tractatus beati Bernardi de interiori homine.
Liber Martini episcopi de iv uirtutibus.
Instituciones nouiciorum secundum consuetudinem Cantuariensis ecclesie.
Gesta Saluatoris.
Infantia Saluatoris.
Hystorie Sancte Marie de Sardan.
Tractatus R. Premonstratensis de canone misse.
Questiones de sacramento altaris.
Simboli apostolorum glos. cum aliis notabilibus.
Liber de antichristo.
Parabole Odonis.
Item parabole beati Bernardi.
Conflictum inter ducem et philosophum de natura hominis

1421 ¶Hystorie Troianorum et Britonum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Gesta Alexandri Regis Macedonum.
Epistola Alexandri ad Aristotilem.
[col. 2.] Prophetia Sibille.
Rubrice de usu seculi.

1422 De penitentia Magdalene.

1423 ¶Speculum duorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus epistolaris.

1424 Item Sermones.

1425 Liber de modo audiendi confessiones.

1426 ¶Liber de compoto.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de arte metrica.
Item liber tonorum.

1427 Liber de modo dictandi.

1428 Collectarium de multis notabilibus.

1429 ¶Liber de uita et honestate clericorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Innocencius de miseria hominis.
Exempla patrum.

1430 ¶Contencio inter Archiepiscopum Cant. et Meneuensem.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Versus fenestrarum uitrearum ecclesie Christi et rithmus, uersifice.

1431 Quedam summa de phisica.
1432 Macer de uirtutibus herbarum.
1433 Cronica.
1434 Burnellus.
1435†? Brutus, gallice.

Libri S(tephani) Archiepiscopi.

1436 Tractatus eiusdem super quinque libros Moysi.
1437 Tractatus eiusdem super Prophetas.
1438† Annales de Dorobernensibus Archiepiscopis.

Liber M. Alexandri Poucyn.

1439 Codex.

Libri Thome Prioris.

1440 Liber de Naturis.
1441 Viaticus Constantini cum Geraldo.
1442 Septem libri textus artis medicine, uidelicet,

Iohannicius.
Liber tegni Galieni.
Liber Afforisimorum Ypocratis.
Liber pronosticorum.
Liber Ypocratis de regimine morborum acutorum.
Liber urinarum Theophili.
[col. 3.] Philaretus de pulsibus.

1443 ¶Liber de naturis animalium.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber Auicenne de anima.
Liber Aristotelis de causis.
Libellus Clementis de racionibus fidei.
Auicenna de proprietatibus elementorum.

1444 ¶Liber de practica medicorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Circa instans.
Tabula Salernitaria (-ana).

1445 ¶Diete uniuersales et particulares.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber urinarum Ysaac.

1446 ¶Signa Ricardi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tabula Salernitana.
Antidotarium Nicholai.

1447 ¶Algorismus de signis planetarum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber de compoto.

1448 Tractatus de arte medicina.

1449 ¶Liber urinarum Egidii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Platearius.
Liber urinarum Ysaac.

1450 Logica uetus.

Libri Willelmi de Refham.

1451 Tractatus et questiones super iv libros sententiarum.
1452 Summa antisiodorensis super sententias.
1453 ¶Questiones de theologia.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Glose super phisicam.
Notule super logicam.
Sententie super metaphisicam.

1454 Item questiones de theologia.

1455 ¶Glose super Psalterium.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de dupplici sapientia.

1456 Glose super quasdam epistolas Pauli.
1457 Item glose super Ysaiam.
1458 Summa magistri W. de rupella de uiciis et uirtutibus.

1459 ¶Anselmus de casu diaboli.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Anselmus de grammatica.
[fol. **145**, col. 1.]
Item Anselmus de ueritate.
Anselmus de libero arbitrio.
Cur deus homo Anselmi.
Anselmus de presciencia, predestinacione et gratia.

1460 Item Anselmus de conceptu uirginali et originali peccato.
1461 Item sermones.
1462 Ars predicandi.

1463 ¶Epistole Aristotelis ad Alexandrum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Vegecius de re militari.
Palladius de agricultura.
Priuilegia uniuersitatis Parisiensis.

1464 ¶Summa M. W. de Conchis de questionibus naturalibus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber de sapientia philosophorum.

1465 Metaphisica Auicenne.
1466 Phisica eiusdem.
1467 Liber de diuisione philosophie.
1468 Translatio libri posteriorum cum commento Temistii.
1469 Liber Ysaac filii Salomonis de quatuor elementis.
1470 Liber M. Aluredi de motu cordis.
1471 Liber Hermetis mercurii de trimegistis.
1472 Liber de generacione animalium.
1473 Liber Avicenne de anima[1].

1474 ¶Liber de naturis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Anselmus de ueritate.
Liber de causis et causatis.

1475 ¶Liber priorum et posteriorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber ethicorum.
Topica Aristotelis.
Liber de animalibus.

1476 ¶Logica uetus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber Elencorum Aristotelis.
Philosophia Aristotelis.
Liber de morte et uita.
Liber de causa et causato.
Liber de sompno et uigilia.
Liber de sensu et sensato.
[col. 2.] Liber metheororum.
Liber de plantis.
Auerois super librum de sensu et sensato.

1477 ¶Item logica uetus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Geometria euclidis.

[1] Possibly 1464—1473 may have formed only one volume: but I doubt it.

1478 Huguntio.
1479 Ysidorus Eth. imperfectus.
1480 Prescianus Magnus.
1481 ¶Item Prescianus de constitucionibus (constructionibus).

In hoc uol. cont.:

Prescianus de accentibus.
Barbarismus Donati.
Glose Prisciani de constructionibus.
Priscianus de xii uersibus Virgilii.

1482 Grescismus.
1483 Viaticus Constantini imperfectus.
1484 ¶Ysagoge Alexandri super tegni Galieni.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Questiones super librum phisicorum.
Questiones super methaphisicam.
Questiones super librum metheororum.
Questiones super librum de generatione et corruptione.
Questiones super librum de anima.

Libri Roberti de Foxle.

1485 Summa Gaufridi.
1486 Summa Egidii.

Libri Henrici de Depham.

1487 Biblia.
1488 Decreta.
1489 Decretales apparate.
1490 Item decretales apparate.
1491 ¶Decretales abbreuiate.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber scintillarum Cassiodori.
Quedam summa super sententias.
Quedam excerpta de libris Sententiarum.
Quedam glose super decretales.

1492 Casus decretalium et decretorum.
1493 Summa super decretales cum summa Gaufredi.
1494 Casus decretalium.
1495 ¶Receptorium (Repertorium) Iuris.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Summa Bernardi Compostelli super decreta(le)s imperfecta.

1496 ¶Summa Martiniani super decreta.

In hoc uol. cont.:

[col. 3.] Margarita Bernardi.

1497 Tractatus de confessione et penitentia.
1498 Summa penitentialis M. Iohannis de Deo.
1499 Tractatus de perfectione status religionis.
1500 Quedam tabula super decretales.
1501 Constituciones de lamethe cum quibusdam constitucionibus Romanorum pontificum.
1502 Summa Reymundi.
1503 ¶Item Summa Reymundi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Flores moralium beati Gregorii pape.

1504 Liber Sermonum dominicalium et festiuitatum.
1505 Item libri Sermonum.
1506 ¶Vita Sancti Thome martiris.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus de penitencia.

1507 Item Sermones.
1508 ¶Breuiarium bone fortune.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Methodius.
Tractatus de x preceptis.
Item tractatus super librum sententiarum.
Summa Guidonis de modo loquendi et scribendi epistolam.
Libellus de exordiis amicorum.
Athelardus de naturalibus questionibus secundum Arabicos.
Prophetia Merlini.
Speculum spiritualis amicitie.
Speculum humilitatis.

1509 ¶Summa penitentialis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tabula super librum sententiarum.
Tabula super librum Reymundi.
Tabula moralium beati Gregorii.
Tabula super partem biblie.

1510 ¶Speculum Iuniorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Excerpta de dictis beati Bernardi.
Distinctiones notabiles.
Collaciones abbreuiate.
Item notule cum sermonibus.
Glose super Apocalipsim.

1511 Distinctiones R. Groseteste.

1512 Liber de Regimine Principis.

1513 Glose super Deutronomium cum questionibus theologie.

[f. **145** *b*, col. 1.]

1514 ¶Regula beati Benedicti.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermones cum distinctionibus.

1515 ¶Tractatus Innocentie (-ii) de officio misse.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Summa *qui bene presunt.*
Prouerbia Senece.
Monita beati Ysidori de uiciis euitandis.
Tractatus de diuersis sententiis doctorum.

1516 ¶Augustinus de conflictu uiciorum et uirtutum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Regula beati Augustini de uita clericorum.
Meditaciones Anselmi.
Moralia super librum Sapientie.
Meditaciones Bernardi.
Laus monastice uite.
Liber Martini Episcopi de iv uirtutibus principalibus.
Prouerbia Senece.
Sententie Sapientum.
Expositio super *missus est.*
Orationes ad deum et uirginem gloriosam.

1517 ¶Liber de uiciis et uirtutibus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de anima.

1518 ¶*Veni mecum.*

In hoc uol. cont.:

Practica equorum.
Descripcio sapientie.
Distinctiones lii.

1519 Liber de contemplacione crucis, gallice.

1520 ¶Summa M. W. de Conchis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber Iohannis Bituricensis de astronomia et phisica.

1521 ¶Quedam summa de sirurgia edita a M. Rogero Fugardi.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Commentum Guydonis super eandem
Liber urinarum Ysaac.
Antidotarium Nicholai

1522 Liber qui dicitur lumen laicorum, gallice.

Liber M. Roberti de Gressenhale.

1523 Autentica.

Libri Iohannis de Chileham.

1524 Tractatus de canone altaris.

[col. 2.]

1525 Breuiarium bone fortune cum distinctionibus.

1526 ¶Quidam liber qui sic incipit, *In dandis accipiendisque muneribus.*

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de arte metrica.

1527 ¶Sententie super librum Elencorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Questiones super librum de sensu et sensato.

1528 ¶Summa Petri Hyspalensis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Questiones super Priscianum.
Liber de causis cum commento.
Tractatus de viii partibus orationis.
Questiones super librum de generacione et corruptione.
Questiones super librum phisicorum Aristotelis.
Questiones super librum Priorum.
Sententie fratris Thome de Alquino super librum proyarme^as^ (pery armenias).
Questiones super librum de anima.
Questiones super librum posteriorum.

1529 Expositiones super quedam euangelia.
1530 Priscianus de constructionibus.
1531 Questiones super librum phisicorum.
1532 Item questiones super librum phisicorum.
1533 Donatus cum Prisciano et barbarismo.
1534 Sententie super librum metheororum.
1535 Sententie super Priscianum.
1536 Sermones.
1537 Item Sermones.

Libri Petri de Ikham.

1538 Decretales.
1539 Casus decretalium Bernardi.
1540 Item casus decretalium I. de Deo.
1541 Casus decretorum W. Brixensis.

1542 ¶Parabole Magistri Odonis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositiones biblie, uersifice.
Anselmus de monte humilitatis.
Hugo de abusionibus claustri.
Gesta Saluatoris.
Epistola Dionisii ad Thymotheum, de morte Pauli.
Bernardus de moribus et uita honesta.
Iohannes Crisostomus de reparacione lapsi.
Libellus qui dicitur grece suda.
Ambrosius ad Susannam Monacham, [col. 3] de reparacione lapsi.
Ambrosius de moribus et uita honesta.
Dispensaciones Magistri I. de Deo.
Tractatus de penitentia.
Tractatus de uiciis principalibus.
Tractatus de uirtutibus cardinalibus.
Libellus de Summa Trinitate.

1543 Digestum uetus.
1544 Codex.
1545 Instituta Iustiniani.
1546 Brutus Latine et Gallice.
1547 Tractatus de creacione mundi gallice.

Libri W. de Cherringe.

1548 Hystorie cum genelogiis.
1549 Sermo, *Scindite corda.*
1550 Collectarium ex multis notabilibus sacre scripture.
1551 Littere W. de Capella.
1552 Psalterium de latino et gallico beate Marie.
1553 Item Psalterium paruum beate Marie.

Libri Iohannis de Londoniis.

1554† Sententie Longobardi.
1555 Brito super bibliam.
1556 Summa Reymundi.
1557 ¶Item Summa.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sententie abbreuiate.
Tractatus super canonem misse.

1558 Item tractatus super *missus est.*
1559 Item Sermones.
1560 Collectarium de multis in gallica lingua.
1561 Prescianus constructionum.
1562 Liber de consuetudinibus Cantuariens.

Libri Radulfi de Adesham.

1563 ¶Summa Reymundi abbreuiata.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Testamentum patriarcharum.
Sermones.

1564 Sermo, *abiiciamus.*
1565 Item Sermo, *precinxisti.*
1566 Expositiones diuersorum nominum.

1567 ¶Collectarium de multis notabilibus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Concordantie biblie.
Quedam moralia super librum Psalmorum.

[fol. **146**, col. 1.]

1568 ¶Tractatus de professione monachorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de contemplacione.
Excerpta ex libro confessionum beati Augustini.

1569 Item Sermones.

Libri Iohannis de Hardres.

1570 Sententie Longobardi.
1571 Legenda sanctorum.
1572 Veritates theologie.

1573 ¶De proprietate nominum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Interpretaciones hebraicorum nominum.

1574 ¶Item de proprietate nominum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus epistolaris.
Tractatus de modo scribendi epistolas.

1575 ¶Innocencius de officio misse.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Barbarismus cum accentu.

1576 ¶Tractatus de x preceptis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Libellus exhortatorius ad uirtutes.
Innocencius de miseria hominis.
Tractatus de paciencia et aliis uirtutibus.
Item tractatus super Regulam beati Benedicti.
Expositio super *miserere mei domine.*

Tractatus qui incipit, *Tres sunt qui testimonium dant in celo.*
Libellus de interrogacionibus faciendis in confessione.
Expositio simboli cum notabilibus.
Tractatus Bernardi de moribus et uita honesta.
Sermones.
Expositio super orationem dominicam.

1577 Libellus de miraculis beati Thome.

1578 ¶Tractatus de vii uiciis mortalibus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tractatus de uirtutibus cardinalibus.
Monita beati Ysidori de uiciis euitandis.

1579 ¶Tractatus de uirtutibus cardinalibus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositio orationis dominice.
Hugo de institucione nouiciorum.
Meditaciones beati Bernardi.
[col. 2.] Regula beati Benedicti.
Questiones de theologia cum notabilibus.
Tractatus de sacramentis.

1580 ¶Liber transformatus in Christum crucifixum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Veritates theologie.
Admonicio beati Bernardi ad monachos.

1581 Summa Reymundi.
1582 Item Summa Reymundi.
1583 Liber Sermonum et quedam notabilia.
1584 Vita gloriose uirginis Marie.
1585 Excepciones decretorum Gratiani.

Libri Martini de Clive.

1586 Biblia.
1587 Quatuor euangelia, glosata.
1588 Omeliarium primum.
1589 Omeliarium secundum.
1590 Omeliarium tercium.
1591 Omeliarium quartum.
1592 Omeliarium quintum.
1593 Postille super epistolas canonicas.
1594 Postille super Iohannem.

1595 ¶Item postille super epistolam ad Romanos.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Notule super epistolam ad Romanos.
Item notule super epistolam ad Corinthios.

1596 Questiones super primum et secundum librum sententiarum.
1597† Tractatus super iv libros sententiarum.
1598 Concordantie parue.

1599 ¶Expositio super orationem dominicam.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Expositio simboli Apostolorum.

1600 Item Sermones.
1601 Hugo de xii patriarchis.

1602 ¶Macrobius de sompno Scipionis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Tullius de senectute.
Paradoxa Tullii.
Tullius de amicitia.
Boecius de disciplina scolarium.

1603 ¶Regule beati Benedicti.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Bernardus de dispensacione et precepto.
[col. 3.] Regula beati Augustini ad canonicos.
Regula beati Basilii ad monachos.
Liber de institucione nouiciorum.
Formula uiuendi.
Regula sancti Pachomii.

1604 Sermo S(teph.) Archiepiscopi.

1605 ¶Item Sermones dominicales et Sanctorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Algorismus.
Tractatus de spera.
Liber de diuersis formis electionum.
Liber de compoto.
Concilium de Lamhethe.

1606 ¶Penitenciale.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Regula beati Benedicti.
Admonicio beati Basilii ad monachos.
Bernardus de dispensacione et precepto.
Ysidorus de summo bono.
Sermones.
Anselmus de viii beatitudinibus.
Hugo de v septenis.
Hugo de laude caritatis.
Hugo de amore dei et amore mundi.

Item Hugo de uirtute orandi.
De xii abusionibus seculi.
Item de xii abusionibus claustri.
Glose super xii et xiii librum de ciuitate dei.

1607 ¶Ysidorus de homine et partibus eius.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Sermones.
Item tractatus de penitentia.
Didascalicon Hugonis.

1608 ¶Summa fratris J. de Rupella.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber de causis.
Sententie Iohannis Damasceni.
Questiones Augustini de predestinatione et gratia.
Augustinus de differentia spiritus et anime.
Item Augustinus de uera innocentia.
Augustinus de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus.

1609 Logica uetus.
[fol. **146** *b*, col. 1.]
1610 Item logica uetus.

1611 ¶Liber priorum.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber posteriorum.
Liber ethicorum.
Liber de morte et uita.

1612 ¶Liber de simplici medicina.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber de animalibus.

1613 ¶Liber Iohannicii.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Liber afforismorum Ypocratis.
Liber pronosticorum.
Liber tegni Galieni.
Philaretus de pulsibus.
Liber urinarum Theophili.
Diete uniuersales et particulares.
Practica Nicholay.
Viaticus Constantini.

Libri Iohannis de Wy.

1614 Distinctiones Mauricii.
1615 Sermones.

Libri Danielis de Sifletone.

1616 Biblia.
1617 Sententie Longobardi.
1618 Item sententie Longobardi.
1619 Hystorie manducatoris.

1620 ¶Serapion.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Commentum Egidii super librum de pulsibus.

Libri Andree de Hardres.

1621 Summa fratris Thome de Alquino.

1622 ¶Priscianus de constructionibus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Barbarismus Donati.
Priscianus de accentibus.

1623 Logica uetus.

Libri Marcelli de la Lese.

1624 Biblia.
1625 Casus decretalium.
1626 Sententie.

Libri I. de Welles.

1627 ¶Summa Mandegoti de electionibus.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Summa Egidii.
Constituciones Octonis legati in Angliam.
[col. 2.] Constituciones Octoboni legati.
Constituciones Bonifacii Archiepiscopi.
Concilium Oxoniense.

1628 *Cupientes* glosata.
1629 Summa Reymundi, glosata.
1630 Sextus liber decretalium.

1631 ¶Iohannicius.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Afforismus Ypocratis.
Liber pronosticorum.
Liber tegni Galieni.
Liber de Regimine acutorum morborum.
Philaretus de pulsibus.
Liber urinarum Theophili.
Diete uniuersales.
Diete particulares.

Liber febrium Ysaac.
Liber urinarum Ysaac.
Viaticus Constantini.
Antidotarium Nicholai.
Liber de uersibus Egidii.

1632 ¶Parabole Salomonis.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ecclesiastes.
Cantica Canticorum.
Liber Sapientie.
Ecclesiasticus.
Tractatus de penitentia.
Tractatus de uiciis principalibus.
Tractatus de uirtutibus cardinalibus.
Tractatus de xii alis confession*is*.
Quedam utilia excerpta de iure canonico et ciuili.

1633 Promotheus et glose super eundem.

1634 ¶Collectarium de iure canonico et ciuili.

In hoc uol. cont.:

Ordo Iudiciarius.
Item Regula beati Benedicti.

Libri Alexandri de Sandwyco.

1635 Summa Innocencii.
1636 Summa Reymundi.
1637 Constituciones prouinciales.
1638 Missale nouum.

Libri domini R. de Wynchelese archiepiscopi.

1639 Biblus in rubeo panno serico.
1640 Item Biblus in rubeo corio.
[col. 3.]
1641 Quatuor Euangelia, glos[a].
1642 Psalterium glosatum primum.
1643 Psalterium glosatum secundum.
1644 Epistole Pauli glos.
1645 Glose super epistolas Pauli.
1646 Libri Salomonis, glos.
1647 Omelie secundum beatum Gregorium.

1648 ¶Actus Apostolorum.

Ista cont. in eodem:

Epistole canonice.
Apocalipsis.

1649† Sententie manducatoris.
1650 Sententie super librum ethicorum.
1651 Hystoria scolastica.

1652 ¶Augustinus de Trinitate.

Ista cont. in eodem:

Augustinus super Genesim.
Augustinus de doctrina Christiana.
Augustinus de quantitate anime.
Augustinus de uidendo deo.
Retractaciones Augustini.

1653 ¶Augustinus de ciuitate dei.

Ista cont. in eodem:

Liber confessionum Augustini.

1654 ¶Augustinus de libero arbitrio.

Ista cont. in eodem:

Liber de uera religione.
Liber enchiridion.
Liber de octoginta tribus questionibus.
Liber de fide ad Petrum.
Liber de immortalitate anime.
Liber soliloquiorum.
Liber sententiarum Prosperi.
Liber de fide et operibus.
Liber super Genesim contra Manicheos.
Liber de predestinacione Sanctorum.
Liber de perseuerantia.
Liber Ysidori de summo bono.

1655 Epistole Augustini.
1656 Lectura super Ecclesiasticum.
1657 Liber de vii donis Spiritus Sancti.
1658 Sermones annuales de Sanctis.
1659 Sermones dominicales et de Sanctis.
1660 Item Sermones.
1661† Hugo de sacramentis.
1662 Lectura super Iohannem.
1663 Postille super Apocalipsim.

[fol. **147**, col. 1.]

1664 ¶Liber de ueritate Thome de Alquino.

Ista cont. in eodem:

Liber de scientia dei.
Liber de ydeis.
Liber de uerbo.

Liber de prouidencia.
Liber de predestinacione.
Liber de libro uite.
Liber de cognicione Angelorum.
Liber de cognicione scientie Angelice.
Liber de mente.
Liber de magistro.
Liber de prophetia.
Liber de raptu.
Liber de fide.
Liber de ratione superiori et inferiori.
Liber de conscientia.
Liber de cognicione primi hominis.
Liber de cognicione anime.
Liber de bono.
Liber de appetitu.
Liber de uoluntate dei.
Liber de libero arbitrio.
Liber de sensualitate.
Liber de passionibus.
Liber de gratia dei.
Liber de iustificacione.
Liber de gratia Christi.

1665† Thomas de Alquino contra gentiles.
1666† Prima pars Summe Thome de Alquino.
1667 Ultima pars Summe Thome de Alquino.
1668† Quedam opuscula Thome de Alquino et quolibet eiusdem.
1669 Scripta Thome de Alquino super primum et secundum librum sententiarum.
1670† Scripta Thome de Alquino super tercium sententiarum.
1671† Scripta Thome de Alquino super quartum sententiarum.
1672 Liber questionum de potencia Thome de Alquino.
1673 Prima secunde Thome de Alquino.
1674 Secunda secunde Thome de Alquino.
1675 Tractatus Thome de Alquino super secundum sententiarum.
1676† Scriptum Egidii super primum sententiarum.
1677 Decreta Gratiani.
1678 Noue decretales apparate.

[col. 2.]

1679 Liber naturalium Aristotelis.
1680 Liber de celo et mundo et meth(aphisica).
1681 Priscianus minor.
1682 Exilium et Martyrium Sancti Thome Martyris.
1683 Regula beati Benedicti.

Libri Magistri Michaelis de Berham.

1684 Sententie Longobardi.
1685 Legenda Sanctorum.
1686 Liber de uiciis et uirtutibus.
1687 Sermones dominicales per annum.
1688 Item rationale.
1689 Decreta.
1690 Huguntio super decreta.
1691 Noue decretales apparate cum glosa Goffredi.
1692 Prima pars hostiensis.
1693 Secunda pars hostiensis.
1694 Innocencius super decretales et speculum iudiciale.
1695 Summa Atsonis.
1696 Summa Goffredi.
1697 Summa Rofredi.
1698 Summa Monaldi.
1699 Glose I. Monachi super vi librum.
1700 Septimus liber sine glosa et sextus liber tripliciter glosatus.
1701 Instituta et auctentica.
1702 Digestum nouum
1703 Digestum uetus.
1704 Inforciatum.
1705 Liber de legibus longobardorum.

Libri M. Roberti de Cornubia medici.

1706 Avicenna.
1707 Duo primi libri Avicenne.
1708 Libri Galieni de Medicina.
1709 Noui tractatus Iohannis Messue cum practica auerois de medicina cum questionibus super uiaticum.
1710 Practica Gilberti.
1711 Libri originales Ypocratis et Galieni.
1712 Scripta Magistri Thedei cum quibusdam aliis contentis.
1713 Viaticus Constantini cum commento.
1714 Liber hali de regali dispositione.

Libri Simonis de Sancto Paulo.

1715 Decreta Graciani apparata.
1716 Digestum nouum in parte apparatum.
[col. 3.]
1717 Digestum uetus apparatum.
1718 Afforciatum in prima parte apparatum.
1719 Quinque libri Anselmi cum uita beate Marie.
1720 Liber sancte Crucis de triumphis ecclesie.

Liber Rogeri de Trokkingge.

1721 Diadema monachorum.

Libri Iohannis de Taneto.

1722 Biblus.
1723 Summa Reymundi.
1724 Liber de miraculis beate Marie in lingua Gallicana.

Libri Galfridi de Chileham.

1725 Summa Britonis.
1726 Ysidorus ethymolog.
1727 Sententie Longobardi.
1728 Matheus glosatus eiusdem.
1729 Collectarium de multis.

Liber Antonii Bek.

1730 Pantheon.

Libri Roberti Poucin.

1731 Biblus.
1732 Sententie Longobardi.
1733 Prima pars summe Thome de Alquino.
1734 Distinctiones Mauricii.
1735 Decretales abbreuiate.
1736 Sermo S(teph.) Archiepiscopi.
1737 Sermo Guidonis.

(*A slightly later hand begins here.*)

Libri Stephani de Fauersham.

1738 Summa confessorum prima.
1739 Summa confessorum secunda.
1740 Questiones extracte de diuersis scripturis.
1741 Diuerse questiones theologie.
1742 Liber de sacramentis fratris Iohannis Parisiensis.
1743 Tractatus Thome de Alquino de Christo.
1744 Sermones abbreuiati.
1745 Sentencie super librum priorum et questiones philosophorum.
1746 Missale abbreuiatum.
1747 Ordinale temporale.
1748 Ordinale sanctorum.

Libri Iohannis de Gore.

1749 Liber penitencialis.
1750 Tractatus de ueritate cum aliis contentis.
[fol. **147** *b*, col. 1.]
1751 Logica uetus et noua, in uno uolumine.

1752 Liber naturalium Aristotilis.
1753 Collectarium de multis, Gallice et Latine.
1754 Registrum de consuetudinibus Thes(aurarii?).
1755 Lumen laycorum, Gallice.

(*Another hand begins here.*)

Libri Ricardi de Cliue.

1756 Decreta.
1757 Decretales.
1758 Prima pars hostiensis.
1759 Secunda pars hostiensis.
1760 Innocencius quartus super decretales.
1761 Speculum iudiciale.
1762 Summa Reimundi.
1763 Sextus et septimus libri decretalium.
1764 Glose super sextum librum decretalium.
1765 Casus decretalium.
1766 Instituta.
1767 Codex.
1768 Digestum uetus.
1769 Digestum nowm.
1770 Omelia Gregorii.
1771 Sermones dominicales et de Sanctis.
1772 Sermones de beata Maria.

Libri Willelmi de Ledeberi.

1773 Biblus.
1774 Sentencia Longobardi.
1775 Psalterium glosatum.
1776 Item psalterium cum ympnario.
1777† Glose fratris Thome de Alquino super Matheum et Marcum.
1778† Glose eiusdem super Lucam et Iohannem.

1779 Prima pars Summe eiusdem Thome.
1780 Secunda pars Summe eiusdem Thome.
1781 Scriptum eiusdem Thome super tercium librum sentenciarum.
1782 Scriptum eiusdem Thome super quartum librum sentenciarum.
1783 Scriptum bone fortune super secundum librum sentenciarum.
1784 Secunda pars Summe Thome de Alquino.
1785 Summa Thome de Alquino super ethica.
1786 Liber ethicorum.
[col. 2.]
1787 Liber phisicorum Aristotilis.
1788 Liber qui dicitur templum domini.
1789 Innocencius super decretales.

1790 Summa Reimundi.
1791 Priscianus de constructionibus.
1792 Liber de legibus Anglie et collectarium de multis.
1793† Legenda Sanctorum.
1794 Summa de uiciis et uirtutibus cum aliis contentis.
1795 Extracta summarum de singulis capitulis ethicorum.

Libri Iohannis Euerard.

1796 Summa Gofredi super decretales prima.
1797 Summa Gofredi secunda.
1798 Historia ueteris et noui testamenti, uersifice.
1799 Matheus, glosatus.
1800 Vetus logica et noua, in uno uolumine.
1801 Liber metafisice et ethicorum, in uno uolumine.
1802 Sententie super ueterem logicam et nouam.
1803 Sententie super librum topicorum Boicii.

(*Another hand.*)

Libri W. de Northwico.

1804 Sentencie Longobardi.
1805 Prima pars Summe Thome de Alquino.
1806 Prima pars secunde partis Thome de Alquino.
1807 Secunda pars secunde Thome de Alquino.
1808 Tractatus Petri de Tarento super iv libros sentenciarum, primus.
1809 Item tractatus eiusdem Petri super iv libros sentenciarum, secundus.
1810† Lectura super Ysaiam.
1811 Liber sermonum qui sic incipit, *dilectus meus.*
1812 Item liber sermonum qui sic incipit, *cum appropinquasset.*
1813 Item sermones per annum qui sic incipiunt, *uniuersum tempus.*
1814 Distinctiones theologie.
1815 Summa Gofredi.
1816 Instituta.
1817 Digestum uetus.
[col. 3.]
1818 Liber naturalium Aristotilis.
1819 Liber ethicorum cum metafisica Aristotilis.
1820 Questiones super librum metafisice.
1821 Exequie mortuorum.
1822 Processionale.

Libri Magistri Bricii de Scharstede.

1823 Dispensaciones Iohannis de deo.

In isto uol. cont.:

Summa Innocencii super decretales.

Concilium Oxoniense.
Item constituciones curie de Arcubus London.
Item repertorium iuris.

1824 Summa Compostolani eiusdem.
1825 Item Summa Mandegodi de electionibus cum glosa.

Libri Iohannis de Winchelese.

1826 Missale.
1827 Item Missale pro dimidio anni primum.
1828 Item Missale pro dimidio anni secundum.
1829 Item Ordinale pro dimidio anni primum.
1830 Item Ordinale pro dimidio anni secundum.
1831 Item Palladius de agricultura.

III.

LIST OF BOOKS BEQUEATHED TO CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY, BY PRIOR HENRY OF EASTRY IN 1331. FROM MS. E. 27 IN THE LIBRARY OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.

Canterbury Cathedral.

MS. E. 27. Inventory of the goods of Prior Henry (of Eastry) taken in 1331.

The following is the list of books included:

Libri de theologia.

1 Biblia.
2 Thomas super Lucam et Iohannem.
3 Thomas super Matheum et Marcum.
4 Epistole Pauli glosate.
5 Sententie Longobardi.
6 Tractatus super sententias Longobardi.
7 Secunda secunde super librum sententiarum.
8 Summa confessorum.
9 Legenda dominicalis et sanctorum xii leccionum per totum annum
10 Item legenda sanctorum.
11 Liber Cassiodori senatoris.
12 Glose super Ecclesiasticum.
13 Capitula et questiones liber Augustini.
14 Sermones dominicales et sanctorum per annum P*rimus.*
15 Sermones domini. et sanctorum per annum S*ecundus.*
16 Sermones dominicales abbreuiati.
17 Liber de exemplis sacre scripture.

18 Veni mecum.
19 Liber de exemplis de dictis Patrum.
20 Collectarium ex multis.
21 Planctus Bernardi de dolore matris Christi.
22 Prima pars concordantium ab A usque ad D.
23 Secunda pars concordantium ab D usque ad L.
24 Tercia pars concordantium ab L usque ad Q.
25 Quarta pars concordantium ab Q usque ad finem.
26 Veritas theologie et liber de proprietatibus rerum.

Summa librorum de theologia ·xxvi·

Libri de Iure Canonico.

27 Decreta noua magna prima.
28 Item Decreta secunda.
29 Item Decreta tercia.
30 Huguncio super decret'.
31 Item Rosarium super decreta.
32 Decretales noue apparat'. Prime.
33 Item Decretales noue apparat'. Secunde.
34 Item Decretales noue apparat'. Tercie cum vi libro Decretalium.
35 Item Decretales noue quarte non apparate.
36 Item Decretales abbreuiate cum Summa Reymundi.
37 Item Decretales ueteres cum integra.
38 Libri decret. cum glosa G. de Baysio, I. monachi. et Iohannis Andree.
39 Item vi et vii libri decretalium sine glosa.
40 Item glose I. monachi super vi librum decretalium.
41† Summa que dicitur Copiosa Prima.
42 Item Summa Copiosa Secunda.
43 Prima pars Hostiensis super primum et s^{m} lib. decret.
44 Secunda pars Hostiensis super iij. iiij. et v libr. Decret.
45 Speculum Iudiciale.
verso *Item Libri de Iure Canonico.*
46 Item liber qui dicitur Catholicon.
47 Innocencius super Decretales.
48 Summa Goffredi.
49 Summa Mandegoti de eleccionibus celebrandis.
50 Summa Martiniani.
51 Repertorium Iuris.
52 Noue constituciones conciliorum generalium et prouincialium.
53 Summa Compostolani cum Summa Mandegoti.
54 Summa super Decretales.
55 Summa Reymundi glosata.

Summa librorum de Iure Canonico ·xxix·

Libri de Iure Ciuili.

56 Codex.
57 Instituta.
58 Summa Placentini super Instituta.
59 Liber de legibus Anglie qui dicitur Bracton.
60 Liber de Statutis Regni Anglie.
61 Historia Troianorum.
62 Liber de Regimine Principis.
63 Liber qui dicitur Rageman.
64 Summa de Artificio scribend*i*.
65 Liber de Dictamine stili Rom*ani*.
66 Registrum vacacionis.
67 Registrum omnium officiorum Ecclesie Cantuar.
68 Registrum omnium cartarum et composicionum Ecclesie Cantuar.
69† Memoriale multorum

Summa librorum de Iure Ciuili ·xiiij·

Libri de Officiis Ecclesiasticis.

70 Missale magnum nouum.
71 Item Missale nouum in minore uolumine.
72 Item Missale uetus primum.
73 Item Missale abbreuiatum cum collectario.
74 Item Missale nouum abbreuiatum.
75 Ordinale.
76 Diurnale.
77 Psalterium primum.
78 Psalterium paruum secundum cum ympnario et Canticis.
79 Liber qui dicitur Pontificale.
80 Nouum Portiforium de usu Sar*um*.

Summa librorum de Officiis Ecclesiasticis ·xi·

IV.

LIST OF BOOKS MISSING FROM THE LIBRARY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY IN 1337. FROM REGISTER L. IN THE LIBRARY OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER.

Register L. (cent. xiv. paper).

[fol. **104** *a.*]

De defectibus librorum ecclesie christi Cant. uidelicet die S. Gregorii anno domini M°. CCC°. xxxvij°.

1 *Defectus librorum de prima demonstratione* } Primo deficit liber transfiguratus in crucifixum ad quem est in nota fr. W. de Couentr'.

2 Item deficit Auicenna mag^ri^ Roberti de Cornubia ad quem est in nota fr. W. de Staple.

3, 4 Item deficiunt liber qui dicitur Brito super prologos Biblie. Ioh^is^ de Boctone et quinque libri Anselmi in uno uolumine S. de Sancto Paulo ad quos est in nota Thomas Vndirdoune Senior.

5 Item deficit liber qui dicitur Logica uetus et noua I. Euerard pro quo respondere habet fr. W. de Tanneto.

6, 7 Item deficiunt libri Cassiodori Senatoris et liber uidelicet Grecissimus I. de Bocton ad quos est in nota fr. Ric. Merstham.

8 Item deficiunt libri Scriptum Thome super tercium sententiarum.

9 Scriptum Thome super quartum sententiarum W. de Sydeber.

10 Scriptum Thome super primum et secundum sententiarum.

11 et Augustinus de libero arbitrio R. de Wynchelesse ad quos est in nota fr. Willelmus de Hethe.

12 Item deficit liber qui dicitur sententia super librum phisicorum Thome Stoyl ad quem est in nota fr. Philippus de Wickam.

13 Item deficit liber qui dicitur vita S. Thome martiris de communi ad quem est in nota fr. Willelmus de Cantuaria.

Summa librorum qui deficiunt de prima demonstracione ·XIII· pro quibus habent respondere fratres proxime prescripti.

Defectus librorum de secunda demonstracione in magnis tabulis.

14 Primo deficit liber qui dicitur tractatus de ·x· preceptis Iohannis de Hardris ad quem est in nota fr. Thomas de Donru.

15 Item deficit liber transfiguratus in crucifixum Iohannis de Hardris ad quem est in nota fr. Ric. de Ickam.

16 Item deficit liber qui dicitur uita et miracula beati Thome martiris Symonis supprioris ad quem est in nota fr. Ric. de Wylardeseye.

17 Item deficit liber qui intitulatur uita et miracula b. Thome Humfredi de Mallyngg' ad quem est in nota fr. Thomae de Godwyneston.

18, 19 Item deficiunt libri Thomus R. Lehede. et miracula b. Marie in lingua gallican*a* Ioh^is^ de Tanneto ad quos est in nota fr. Robertus de Aledone.

Summa librorum qui deficiunt de secunda demonstracione in magnis tabulis ·VI· pro quibus habent respondere fratres proxime prescripti.

Summa utriusque demonstracionis in manibus monachorum ·XIX·

Defectus librorum in paruis tabulis.

1, 2	Diurnale.	11	Exequie.
3	Psalterium.	12	Ordinale.
4	Diurnale.	13	Psalterium.
5	Exequie.	14	Diurnale.
6–8	Diurnale.	15	Ordinale.
9	Exequie.	16	Psalterium.
10	Psalterium.	17	Ordinale cum ymagine de ascencione.
		18, 19	Processionale.

Summa librorum qui deficiunt in paruis tabulis ·XIX·

[fol. **104** *b.*]

Defectus librorum de omnibus tabulis ad quos mortui monachi sunt in nota.

20 Primo deficit liber qui dicitur Instituta Petri Lumbard ad quem est in nota Fr. Henricus.

Processionale Iordani } dominus H. Prior est in nota.
Exequie R. Pritewelle }

21 Speculum iudiciale R. de Clyue fr. Thomas Stoyle.

22 Sententie Longobardi W. de Ledebery }
23 Collectarius de multis Ioh. de London } fr. Ioh. Spycer est in nota.
Missale Daniel de Suffleton }
Exequie I. de Tanneto }

24 Hystorie manducatoris Hunfredi de Mallyngg }
Psalterium S. Siluestri } Thos Golston est in nota.
Exequie R. Charlys }

Biblus Iohis de Chetham }
Antiphonarius Roberti Sacriste } Ioh. Wyngeleffe est in nota.
Preces & de S. Elphego }

25 Brutus Gallice Richardi Wynchepe. Alex. de Sandwych.

25* Psalterium S. Marie W. Cherryngg'. Ricus Rawe.

26 Bryto super bibliam Ioh. de London. Ioh. de Wy.

27 Veritas theologica Joh. de Hardris. Walter de Norwyc.

The rest are Ordinals, Diurnals, Psalters, Exequiae, Psalterium cum ympnario, Missal, Antiphones, Processional, 'Psalterium b. Marie paruum.'

Summa librorum ad quos monachi defuncti sunt in nota ·XXXVIII·

Defectus librorum in manibus secularium de magnis tabulis.

28 Primo deficit liber uidelicet miracula b. Thome Frontard.

29 Vita b. Thome et Anselmi W. Donru.
Dominus Edwardus rex secundus post conquestum est in nota.

30 Digestum uetus prec. xl.s. H. de Cretyngg.
Thomas de Donynton est in nota.

31 Codex prec. IIII marc. H. de Cretyngg.
Mag. Henr. Shorn.

32 Digestum uetus prec. L. sol. R. lodelaue.
Mag. W. Wyndeston.

33 Inforciatum Rob. de Fauersham }
34 Codex eiusdem R. }
35 Digestum uetus }
Mag. Rob. de Ber'ham.

36 Digestum uetus apparat. prec. L. s. S. de S. Paulo.
Rob. de Sandwyc.

37 Inforciatum Mri Hunfredi.
Ric. de Hante.

38 Digestum uetus R. de Fauersham.
Nich. de Douorr.

39 Summa de uiciis et uirtutibus W. Ledebery }
40 Epistole S. Thome R. le Hede }
Mag. Thomas T'ssel.
41 Digestum uetus Symonis Leycestria.
42 Item Codex pro quo Codice Y Thesaur. VIII marc. et H. de S. Margareta xx^{s}.
43 Item Instituta.
Willelmus de Hawerghe.
44 Liber qui dicitur Iohannes Crisostomus de Laude apostoli per preceptum domini R. P. et ualet quinque sol.

Summa librorum in manibus secularium de magnis tabulis xvij.

V.

PRIOR THOMAS CHILLENDEN'S GIFTS OF BOOKS IN (1411). FROM MS. C. 166 IN THE LIBRARY OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF CANTERBURY.

Printed in *Litterae Cantuarienses* (Rolls Series) III. 121.

Libri scripti et adquisiti tempore eiusdem Thomae Prioris.

1 In primis: Decretales glosatae et bene auditae. (Cant. Coll. Oxf. no. 265.)
2 Item: Iohannes in additionibus super Decretales.
3 Abbas super Decretales.
4 Innocentius super Decretales.
5 Iohannes in Collectis super Decretales.
6 Prima pars Iohannis in nouella super Decretales.
7 Secunda pars Iohannis in nouella super Decretales.
8 Hostiensis in summam super Decretalium primum.
9 Hostiensis in summam super Decretalium secundum.
10 Repertorium Aureum super Decretales.
11 Speculum Iudiciale.
12 Petrus de Salinis super Decreta.
13 Archidiaconus in rosario super Decreta.
14 Vi^{tus} liber Decretalium cum tribus glosis.
15 Dignus de regula iuris.
16 Iohannes in nouellam primam super sextum.
17 Iohannes in nouellam secundam super sextum.
18 Iohannes de Liviano* super Clementinas (*Lignano).
19 Iohannes in additionibus super speculum in papiro.
20 Liber vi^{tus} Decretalium cum quatuor glosis.
21 Clementinae cum glosa Iohannis et Willelmi.
22 Innocentius super Decretales.

23 Sampsonus de Calvo Monte.
24 Sermones Ianuensis.

Libri de Iure Ciuili.

25 Paruum uolumen.
26 Digestum uetus.
27 Digestum nouum.
28 Codex.
29 Forciatum.
30 Dispensationes I. de Don (? de Deo).
31 Ordinale primum nouum.
32 Psalterium primum nouum cum omnibus necessariis pro usu nouitiorum.
33 Psalterium secundum nouum.
34 Psalterium tertium nouum.

VI.

A LIST OF BOOKS REPAIRED IN THE LIBRARY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY, IN 1508. COMPILED BY WILLIAM INGRAM, CUSTOS OF THE SHRINE OF S. THOMAS. FROM MS. C. 11 IN THE LIBRARY OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.

Canterbury Cathedral. MS. C. 11 (paper xvi).

Reparaciones facte circa libros qui continentur in libraria supra capellam domini prioris uidelicet in le new byndyng and bordyng cum cooportoriis and le claspyng and chenyng eciam cum diuersis libris ex dono eiusdem patris uidelicet Anno domini M°. CCCCC°. viij° and Anno Regni Regis henrici vij^i^. xxiii.

A. I (*a*) *De superiori textu ex* (*boreali*) *orienti parte in prima sedile.*

		2° fo.
1	Doctoris de lira prima pars.	duxerunt quod.
2	Secunda pars lire.	quo m*ih*i multitudine.
3	Biblia.	lingua uolneret.

(*b*) *De inferiori textu.*

4	Historie manducatoris.	dictum est.
5†	Concordancie.	it in galileam.

2° fo.

(*c*) *De superiori textu ex altera parte eiusdem sedilis.*

6 Questio de potencia dei. sicut est in causa ueritatis.
7 Quolibeta sancti Thome. sic autem sine.
8 S. Thomas contra gentiles. fices qui.
9† S. Thomas super 3^{m} sententiarum. refertur ad ipsam.
10† S. Thomas super primum et ij^{m}. naturalium racio.
11† Thomas de alquino super quartum. (racter baptismalis) ractus lapus^{b}
12† Prima pars summe sancte (!) Thome. ea tm̄ que racioni.

(*d*) *De textu inferiori.*

13 Tabula super omnia opera diuini doctoris Thome Aquinatis. sermones.
14 Commentaria S. Thome. Iudeos qui.
15† Thomas de aquino super Matheum et Marcum. inani figura.
16† Thomas de aquino super Lucam et Iohannem. iam grauique eius.
17 Petrus super quartum sententiarum. non est generalis.

II (*a*) *In secunda sedile de superiori textu.*

18 Prepostiuus sententiarum. eum hoc accusacio me.
19 Secunda pars Thome de alquino. significant ea.
20† Hugo de sancto clare (de S. Caro). ꝑ ⸸ ^{a} quomodo.
21 Petrus de Tarento. utrum ordo caritatis.
22† Ricardus de Media uilla. gracie uisibilis
23† Summe manducatoris. ut tres homine.

(*b*) *De textu inferiori.*

24 Boneuentura super quartum sententiarum. duas p° H.
25 Boueuentura super quintum sententiarum. ergo uidetur.
26 Tractatus bone fortune super tertium sententiarum. uocali siue reali.
27 Scotus super primum et tertium sententiarum. ad confirmacionem.
28 Scotus super secundum sententiarum. producit lapid'.
29† Scotus super primum sententiarum. quod ex ente.
30 Scotus super quartum sententiarum. potest dici utior.

(*c*) *Ex altera parte eiusdem sedile* (!) *de textu superiori.*

31 Tractatus domini Stephani Cantuariensis archiepiscopi super ·v· libros moysy. eum gentibus can hospicii.
32† Quinque libri moysy uidelicet genesis exodi leuitici numeri deuteronomi. appellaui(t)que lucem.
33 Postille super prouerbia salomonis tercie. respondet tacite.
34† Liber Regum. littere aput ebreos.
35† Liber sentenciarum. ⸜ uisibiliter et inuisibiliter.
36† Iosue glosatus. ꝯ incepcio libri Et factum est post.

2° fo.

(*d*) *De textu inferiori.*

37† Moralia domini Stephani super quatuor prophete (!). tum martir.
38† Moralia domini Stephani super xii prophetas. dicitur in trenis.
39† Moralia domini Stephani Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi. nicant prelati.
40† Ieremyas primus glosatus ℓ incepcio libri. Verba Ieremie.
41† Isayas glosatus. despiciant ne uideantur.
42 Alexander Nekham super Cantica Canticorum. datur fides.
43 Ezechiel glosatus. super prophecie Tempora.
44† Postille super xii prophetas. ad clausulas.

III (*a*) *In tertia sedile ex textu superiori.*

45† Secunda pars Hereberti super epistolas Pauli. palus (!) apostolus.
46† Prima pars Herberti super epistolas Pauli. cui eciam.
47† Kalendarium super iiii^or^ euangelia. Confessio qualis facienda.
48† Quatuor euangelia glosata. Matheus ex iudea.

(*b*) *De textu inferiori.*

49† Angelomus super regum. deret tibi secreta.
50† Liber Salomonis glosatus. tas legem.
51 Expositio super Cantica. deret ecclesiasticum.
52† Rabanus super Ecclesiasticum. Sapiencia docet.
53 Rabanus super genesim. sufficientur officere.
54† Glosa super prophetas minores. principium loquendi.

(*c*) *Ex altera parte de textu superiori.*

55 Psalterium Dauid glosatum. Quare fremuerunt.
56 Prima pars psalterii glosata. oliorum arbitrium.
57 Secunda pars psalterii glosata. S. et M. et omines qui habitant in ea.
58† Liber Machabeorum glosatus de secunda demonstracione. ? casluim Iym quoque et casmym.

(*d*) *De textu inferiori.*

59† Ysodorus super Genesim Exodum Leuiticum. caremur flatu.
60† Tractatus Ysodori super Genesim cum speculo Gregorii cum omeliis Augustini super Canonicam. mento scripture.
61† Allegorie Ysodori super Genesim. quasi inter aquas.
62 Cronica Ysodori episcopi que dicuntur floscule bibliotece. uexilla signa.
63† Commentum Ricardi de Pratel super librum Numeri. in quas maledicta.
64† Eticius super Leuiticum. intelligitur aquila.

2° fo.

IV (*a*) *In* 4° *sedili ex textu superiori.*

65 Opera grisostomi. mores que reddat.
66† Crisostomus super Matheum cum tabula. sunt isti*us* caput.
67 Tabule diuerse super libros Crisostomi et Augustini. debemus celestia.
68 Omelie b. Iohannis Crisostomi super euangelium Iohannis viz. 8 ℓ vii. Iesum cum discipulis.
69† Iohannis Crisostomi commentarii Iohannis euangelio (!). Amantium seculariter.
70 Liber generacionis cum tota scriptura sacra. nil tunc habuit.

(*b*) *Ex textu inferiori.*

71 Glose super deuteronomium. est breuis breuitate.
72 Radulphus super Leuiticum. sperandum qualiter que.
73† Haymo super Ysayam de prima demonstracione. suum recognoscerent.
74† Iohannes Crisostimus de reparacione lapsi. tuit diabolus.
75† Origenus (!) super uetus testamentum. gaciones suas.

(*c*) *De textu superiori eiusdem sedis ex altera parte.*

76† Augustinus super psalterium prima pars. paruus uincula.
77 Secunda pars psalterii Augustini. Et in hoc gaudeo.
78† Tertia pars psalterii Augustini. Cito exaudi me.
79† Meditaciones Aurelii Augustini de spiritu sancto. est ut faciam.
80 Augustinus contra Faustum. ad respondendum copia.
81 Augustinus de uerbis domini. nolunt agere penitenciam.

(*d*) *Ex textu inferioris* (!) *eiusdem partis.*

82 Opera diuersa Augustini. inter nos qui siml.
83 Super Genesim prima pars. minat sed zizannia.
84 Secunda pars super Genesim. titem pro ferro.
85† Augustinus super Genesim. in principio fecit.
86† Augustinus de agone Christiano cum questionibus Orosii. set qui perseuerauerit.
87 Augustinus contra Achademicos. Audi ergo inquam.
88† Augustinus de moribus ecclesie. mundatur ecclesia.

V (*a*) *De textu superiori in* 5° *sedile.*

89† Augustinus super Iohannem. ex spiritu spiritus est.
90† Epistole Pauli secundum Longobardum. merces tibi reddita est.
91† Augustinus nouus de Trinitate. reas et spirituales.
92† Milleloquium Augustini. hospitalitas.
93 Sermones Augustini. plurimos inuitantem.

2° fo.

(*b*) *De textu inferiori eiusdem partis.*

94 Retracciones beati Augustini. tum penitet.
95† Augustinus de ciuitate Dei.
Augustinus de sermone domini in monte. } ipse trahit cursu.
96† Augustinus de heresibus.
Enchiridion nouus Augustini. } mater mea uel nutrices.
97† Augustinus de adulterinis coniugiis. continencia noluit.
98 Enchiridion nouus Augustini. suarum est rerum.
99† Epistole Augustini prime demonstracionis distinctio prima. decrepitam senectutem.

(*c*) *De superiori textu ex altera parte eiusdem sedilis.*

100† Ieronimus super Ysayam prima pars. uisio ysaye.
101† Ieronimus super Ezechielem. buzi sacerdotem.
102† Ieronimus super Ysayam 2ª pars. malam et aliorum.
103† Ieronimus super Ieremiam. immunda labia.

(*d*) *De textu inferiori eiusdem partis.*

104† Ieronimus super Danielem. nitantis diuitiis.
105 Exposicio catholice fidei. apostolus alibi Christi Ihu.
106 Ieronimus de essencia Dei. autem sacra scriptura.
107† Ierarchia Dionisii. ꝯ illuminat abscondita.
108 Exposicio super Ierarchiam Dionisii. que sunt.

VI (*a*) *De textu superiori in 6° sedile.*

109 Postille super Danielem et super uocabula. omnium tibi igitur.
110† Epistole Ieronimi. animalibus in leuitico.
111 Secundum uolumen epistolarum Eusebii Ieronimi doctoris eximii. multum nequicquam.
112 Primum uolumen epistolarum Ieronimi doctoris eximii. homines pace.

(*b*) *De textu inferiori eiusdem partis.*

113† Ieronimus super Matheum. Et ecclesiasticci.
(113*)? Lamentaciones Ieremie glosate. pactus cui sunt.
114† Ieronimus de Hebraicis questionibus. potest peregrine.
115† Ieronimus super psalmos. melius igitur de eo.
116† Prima pars Ieronomi super prophetas. rem auribus.
117† Secunda pars Ieronimi super prophetas. one mundi esse.

(*c*) *De textu superiori ex altera parte eiusdem sedilis.*

118† Flores Bede prima pars. illic positum est.
119† Secunda pars de floribus Bede. derat anima mea.
120† Bede super Marcum libri 4ᵒʳ. enim regnum celorum.
121† Beda super Lucam. dies noctesque.

2° fo.

(*d*) *Ex textu inferiori eiusdem sedilis.*

122† Beda super cronica (l. cantica). ego set gracia dei mecum.
123 Beda de temporibus. communem dicamus.
124† Beda super actus Apostolorum. regente nullatenus.
125† Hilarius de trinitate. } atque omnipotenciam.
Idem de sinodis. }
126 Hilarius de fide. fortuitis motibus.

VII (*a*) *De textu superiori in sedile vij°.*

127 Dialogus beati Gregorii. adiutorium in exemplis.
128† Registrum Gregorii. potestis exorare.
129 Flores Gregorii. ter meus sorores.
130† Prima pars Ezechielis prophete quam beatus Gregorius exponit. ille non peccauerit.
131† Secunda pars Moralium. sue stat in hoc mundo.
132 Prima pars Moralium. usque ad uesperam.

(*b*) *De textu inferiori.*

133† Epistole Ambrosii. nisi sapiencie potus.
134† Ambrosius super Lucam. Nec quisquam putet.
135† Ambrosius super *Beati immaculati.* ethicus Et.
136† Exameron beati Ambrosii. mergerentur ita fort'.
137 Ambrosius de uirginitate. innupte et mittentur.
138† Ambrosius de fide. unius gentis.

(*c*) *De superiori textu ex altera parte eiusdem sedilis.*

139† Holcot super librum sapiencie. quedam spirituales.
140 Itenararium Clementis pape. bat nemini faciebat.
141† Tabula speculi historialis. acon capitur.
142 Tabule diuersorum originalium. runt aliqui alii.
143 Gregorius ii^s de prima demonstracione. fectus uero quadripartitus.

(*d*) *Ex textu inferiori.*

144 Opuscula Anselmi maiora. quomodo suo uerbo.
145† Epistole Anselmi maiores. et amplector quantum possum.
146 Opera Wallensis. de fluuio uertetur.
147 Lanfrancus contra beringerno (!). malo proposito.

VIII (*a*) *De textu superiori in sedili 8°.*

148† Iosephus 2^a pars. post autem et regio.
149† Iosephus 1^a pars. tatem propriam.
150 Venerabilis Bede presbiteri super historiam ecclesiasticam. rependant ut qui.

		2° fo.
151	Vincencius in speculo historiali.	ipse.
152†	Cronica Vincencii Ieronimi Eusebii Galieni.	bit nullo superius.

(*b*) *De textu inferiori eiusdem partis.*

153	Prima pars Titi Liuii.	opulentam urbem.
154†	Secunda pars Titi Liuii.	litis erat sator.
155†	Ecclesiastica historia.	testimonium ioseph.

(*c*) *De superiori textu ex altera parte.*

156	Catholicon.	lia milium octo.
157	Papias.	Abel interpretatur luctus.
158	Liber uocabulorum.	aborieris.
159	Grammatica Gwydonis Prisciani et Ouidii.	uel comburentis.

(*d*) *De textu inferiori eiusdem partis.*

160	Hugucio.	significacionem passiuorum.
161	Historia Troianorum et Grecorum.	dendum eum.
162	Macrobius.	mentibus circulos suos.

B. I (*a*) *De textu superiori ex parte australi incipiendo in parte orientali.*

163	Scrutinium scripturarum.	set scrutandum.
164	Cur deus homo.	est mortem.
165	[blank]	sapiencie diuine.

(*b*) *De textu inferiori eiusdem partis.*

166	Prima pars summe Anthonii.	abstinencia quomodo.
167	Secunda pars summe Anthonii.	eos consumens.
168	Tercia pars summe Anthonii.	magorum uersas.
169	Quarta pars summe Anthonii.	boni plenitudo.

(*c*) *De textu superiori ex altera parte.*

170	Septuplum.	temptetur tum male.
171	Augustalis.	fuit tum militibus.
172†	De sedacione scismatis.	tuor sunt facilitas.
173	De causa immediata ecclesiastice potestatis.	gaza eius.

(*d*) *De textu inferiori eiusdem sedilis.*

174	Epistole Yuonis.	nam tollite.
175	De oculo et lingua moralis (!).	Ing*em*inat uoces.
176†	Pollicraticus.	licet parum humanus sit.
177†	Hugo de sacramentis.	dencia dei.

2° fo.

II (*a*) *De textu superiori in* 2° *sedili.*

178 De uita Christi. infantilium earum necessitatis (!).
179 Prima pars dic*cionarii* Abcde(e). A significat terminum a quo bonum.
180 Secunda pars dic. pqrstvxyz. peribus tam religiosis.
181 Tercia pars dic. fghiklmno. unde post Q̃ui fecit celos.

(*b*) *De textu inferiori eiusdem sedilis.*

182 Sermones Ianuenses. modo factus est agnus.
183 Epistole et euangelia Ianuensis diuersis diebus per totum annum. uocant indumenta arma.
184 Tabula super diccionarium. Actinus claritas.
185 Sermones Ianuensis de opere quadragesimali. non habuero uel mihi prodeat.

(*c*) *De superiori textu ex altera parte.*

186 Lathubyry super librum threnorum Ieremie. sunt idem in re.
187 Vetus testamentum super quosdam prophetas Wallensis fratris. uator sup⁹.
188 Sermones Petri Rauennacensis. que conuiuit porcis.
189 Distincciones theologie secundum Gorham et thematam (!) diuersa. mutabuntur uniuersi.
190 Gorham super v^e libros sapiencie. infusa.

(*d*) *Ex textu inferiori.*

191 Secunda pars Septupli. diuina quam honestas.
192 Lectura super partem psalterii et quasdam questiones. omnes psalmos (!) sanctos fuisse.
193 Hugo super Ecclesiasten. tile apprehendit.
194 De uiciis et uirtutibus. continet ea.
195 Moralitates super epistolas Pauli cum distinccionibus theologie. filium in conspectu patris.

III (*a*) *De superiori textu in* 3° *sedile.*

196 De prima demonstracione (*sic*). que mra aput (?) nullum.
197† Corpus Canonum. prouincia lugdunensium.
198 Secunda pars Canonum. maxime Siluester.
199 Decretales. ad salutem orsi potest.

(*b*) *De textu inferiori.*

200 Hugo super Decreta. sitas induxit gencium.
201 Iohannes in addiscionibus. concordi III⁹.
202† Decreta pontificum. communem cibum.
203 Casus Bernardi decretalium. constitutus q̃ ipi.

2° fo.

(*c*) *De textu superiori ex altera parte.*

204	Sextus liber decretalium cum tribus doctoribus.	adiuuetur secundum hug'.
205	De summa Trinitate et fide catholica.	facere constitucionem.
206	Decreta.	est ut contineant in se honestatem.
207	Decretales.	yie sacerdos sacrificium.

(*d*) *De textu inferiori.*

208	Clementine glosate.	omni de istis solum.
209	Iohannes in nouella I pars.	non decretalibus.
210	Innocencius.	ut in officiis.
211	Opus questionum mercurialium et nouelle.	sese non extinguencia.

IV (*a*) *De textu inferiori in quarto sedile.*

212	Rosarium.	q. vii. c. j. hu. ꝑ b⁹.
213	Prima pars Iohannis in nouella.	ec non ali.
214	Secunda pars Iohannis in nouella.	eo et in unam uicem.
215	Inuentarium iuris canonici secundum Bereng'.....Tractatus iuris canonici et ciuilis.	doctrina spiritualia.
216	Glosa domini Iohannis Datoun super constituciones domini Othonis.	causa puta infirmitatis.

(*b*) *De textu inferiori eiusdem partis.*

217†	Summa Decretallium cum summa Godfridi.	significauit.
218	Summa copiosa secunda.	libi in decretalibus.
219	Summa Gaufridi.	iuris emi (?) uel.
220	Excepciones de decretis pontificum.	eterna custodienda.
221†	Constituciones Otoni(s) et Othoboni.	leª et notatur.

(*c*) *De superiori textu ex altera parte eiusdem sedilis.*

222	Secunda pars Hostiensis.	est quod omines clerici.
223†	Prima pars Iohannis de collectario.	peccator (?) prestitus.
224	Hostiensis in summa.	racioni alienus.
225	Guido in Rosario super decreta.	sua uel non repetetur.
226	Dignus de regulis iuris Archidiac' super vi Clement' cum glosa Iohannis et Willelmi.	magister uel pabe (?).
227	Nouella Iohannis Andree super viº libro decretalium.	℞ sacri affatus.

2° fo.

(*d*) *De textu inferiori eiusdem partis.*

228 Summa Reymundi glosata. uantes extra de usuri^{s}.
229 Petrus de Ancarano super vi^{m} decretalium. ut hic per Io An'.
230 Petrus de Ancarano in Clementinis. ille qui in principali.

V (*a*) *De superiori textu in quinto sedili.*

231 Secunda pars Hostiensis. sic (*erasure*) de rebus.
232 Hostiensis super iii · iiii · v · librum decretalium. uel uenales.
233 Archidiaconus in Rosario. de lege nature.
234† Summa copiosa super decretales prima. feceris conseruus tuus sum.

(*b*) *De textu inferiori eiusdem partis.*

235† Liber tertius decretalium in paupiro. in minoribus ordinibus.
236 Sextus liber decretalium domini Bonifacii. licite circa commoda.
237† Casus decretalium secundum Iohannem. ex parte quidam.
238 Hyspanie Willelmus in sacramentali cum Tabula Iuris et Casibus summariis super decretales. possit dolori.
239 Glosa Petri de Salinis utriusque Iuris professoris. } potest duobus dominis seruire.

(*c*) *De superiori textu ex altera parte.*

240 Paulus et Stephanus super Constituciones Clementis. humana natura.
241 Prima pars Hostiensis. iur' emi tanta.
242† Noue questiones Iuris in paupiro. appellab^{t} ut uocant.

(*d*) *De textu inferiori eiusdem partis.*

243 De condicionibus appositis. situm de facto.
244 Tractatus permutacionum in paupiro. fuisse creduntur.
245 Digestum uetus. uno libro excepto.
246? De prima Demonstracione. monial^{ꝯ} xxvii.

VI (*a*) *De superiori textu in* 6° *sedile.*

247 Liber de iure ciuile glosatus. uocatur que ius gencium.
248 Forciatum. factum est queritur.
249 Summa que dicitur Copiosa. ne inuitaris multi.
250† Sampson de Caluo Monte. factus fuit iusti*ni*anus.

(*b*) *De textu inferiori eiusdem partis.*

251 Codex Godfredus in lectura. (*blank.*)
252 Liber primus de iusticia et iure ruber. leges quasdam.
253 Codex Augusti de nouo. hisdem prudentissimis.
254 Collectarium de breuibus reg' ha^{i} (? Henrici). ius gencium.

2° fo.

(*c*) *De textu superiori ex altera parte.*

255 Speculum Iudiciale. de no. co. compo.
256 Paulus et Grecelinus super Constituciones Clementis. IIIdõ indiget.
257 Iohannes de Ligniano super Clementinas nunquam ingressus est.
258 Racionale diuinorum. ielm̄ uitetur historice.

(*d*) *De textu inferiori eiusdem partis.*

259 Decreta. Que distinccio libri.
260 De legibus et consuetudinibus Anglie. et uoluntatibus.
261 Philippus de Pergamo. usus et de vi.
262 Sanctus Ieronimus de Seneca in catholligo sanctorum. macedonem philippi.

VII (*a*) *De superiori textu in vii° sedile.*

263 Passionale. eodem scemate sicut et prius.
264 De summa Trinitate et fide catholica. pape qualem in negotio.
265 Legenda sanctorum. uit dicens triplici.
266† Auctor Bartholomeus de proprietatibus rerum. personis similiter sumptis.

(*b*) *De textu inferiori eiusdem partis.*

267 Vitas patrum. syro globar uocant.
268† Diadema monachorum. ad se spiritum aduocant.
269† Egidius de regimine principum. Nam sicut in speculabi$^{b\circ}$.
270† Hugo de Archa Noe. les uero in domo.

(*c*) *De textu superiori alterius partis.*

271 Liber Ethicorum Polithicorum et Rethoricorum. siderare et qui.
272 Liber Politicorum. exteriorem et uerum est.
273 Auicenna. formare debet qui sint.
274 Liber Phisicorum. cophron alii a^{i} diccioni.

(*d*) *De textu inferiori.*

275 Liber Ethicorum. aliarum qua pputi^{us}.
276 Questiones super librum Aristotelis de animalibus. dd quod una species metalli.
277 Dioscorides primus. et inuicte uirtutes.

VIII (*a*) *De superiori textu in sedile viii°.*

278† Aelredus de oneribus Ysaye. amoris exigere.
279 Epistole Yuonis. tensis ecclesie unanimiter.
280† Liber de tropis loquendi. Item in actibus apostolorum.

2° fo.

(*b*) *De textu inferiori.*

281† Brut on fraunt℘. ke ne soi par.
282 Sermones Nicholai de h . . . . . go. signa ⁂ macha.
283 Secunda demonstracio. et incarnacione apparuit.
284 Liber Grecorum.

(*c*) *De textu inferiori* (*sic*: *l.* superiori).

285 Verbum abbreuiatum Salomonis supprioris. dere litteris meis.
286 Verbum abbreuiatum Thome de Sancto Valerico. bimini ℘ ustera nodum.
287 Sermones Guydonis de 2ª demonstracione. et infima sceptrum.
288 Amalaribus (!) ecclesiasticis institucionibus. nostra officia statuerunt.
289 Sermones per annum de tempore. omni patre cuius potestatem.

(*d*) *De textu inferiori.*

290 Amalarius nouus. sacramento dominice passionis.
291 Sermones Estote fortes in bello. dominus seruire.
292 Baldwinus de sectis hereticorum. domus dei edificaretur.
293 Prosper de uita contemplatiua et actiua. ut me aliquamdiu.

Supplement.

This Catalogue is followed by a list of books sent to the binder.

Memorandum the cope of the bokes that Richard hath.

294 Liber epistolarum sancti Thome. formidabunt.
295 Liber exposicionum. congeratur.
296 Liber organorum.
297 Liber Antiphonarum super Magnificat. buerunt eum.
298 Liber uetus Collacionum. suam sicᵗ.
299 The Gospel book with plate.
300 Liber regum. regum quum.
. . .
(107) Ierarchia Dionisii. illuminat.
. . .
301 Gradale apᵗ nicols. sacri ieiunii.
. . .

		2° fo.
302	Liber cum.	A summo.
	. . .	
(113*)	Lamentaciones Ieremie.	compactus cui.
(114)	Ieronimus de Hebraicis questionibus.	potest peregrine.
303	Antiph' de libraria in claustro.	
	. . .	
304	Cronica abbreuiata Ric. Stone.	Item confirmaciones.
305	Liber iuris.	appo[l] qualiter.
306	Summa Godfridi Henrici prioris.	q[i]s constituc'.
	Summa Godfridi de claustro.	quis constitucionem.

VII.

INVENTORY OF BOOKS AT CANTERBURY COLLEGE, OXFORD, IN 1524. FROM A ROLL MARKED O. 134 IN THE LIBRARY OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF CANTERBURY.

Libri reperti in libraria.

		2° fo.
1	In primis biblia pulcra.	dici comed.
2	Concordancie biblie.	Dnū $\overline{\text{oes}}$.
3	Vita Christi in papyro.	retro.
4	Lyra super uetus Testamentum.	ysaye 13°.
5	Doctor de Lyra in 4^{or} uoluminibus.	
6	Epistole Pauli glosate.	manā celit^{9}.
7	Historia scolastica.	nata extitit.
8	Prosologion anselmi.	incuruatus.
9	Aurora uersificata.	mox ut.
10	Quatuor Euangelia.	et uenimus.
11	Euangelia glosata.	sub lege.
12	S. Thomas in opere solempni super Matheum et Marcum.	iudas.
13	Idem super Lucam et Iohannem.	fuit in diebus.
14	Epistole Ieronimi.	gemens.
15	Historia per totam bibliam.	positusque.
16	Hieronimus super 12 prophetas.	huius cāpd.
17	Sententie excerpte ex diuersis operibus S. Ieronimi.	obscure arbitror.
18	Glosa communis super 4^{or} libros regum.	it exprobraret.
19	Ambrosius super psalmum *Beati immaculati.*	penitencie.
20	Prima pars Augustini super psalterium.	nomen x^{i}.
21	Secunda pars.	genti.
22	Psalterium glosatum.	dabit in tempore.

		2° fo.
23	Interpretacio hebraicorum nominum.	tudine siue.
24	Stephanus Cantuar. Archiep. super 12 prophetas.	mariam.
25	Ambrosius de fide.	hiis deus.
26	Stephanus Cantuar. super libros moysi.	sacram.
27	Ambrosius de officiis.	ercitatior.
28	Pastoralia Gregorii.	regiminis.
29	Gregorius super Ezechielem.	m^{i} et.
30	Homelie Gregorii.	etenim.
31	Registrum Gregorii.	exclusus redire.
32	Homelie Hucarii leuite.	apostolis.
33	Opus Alexandri de naturis rerum.	ille de quo.
34	Expositiones super Euangelia et Epistolas.	in resurrectione.
35	Excerptiones de partibus Haymonis.	uersu collegimus.
36	Lathbury super Trenorum librum.	hoc enim nomine.
37	Holcot super sapiencie librum.	merito dici.
38	Cato moralizatus in papiro.	facit.
39	Crisostomus in opere imperfecto.	quemadmodum.
40	Idem super Matheum.	sancti per baptismum.
41	Sermones dominicales per annum.	est rex.
42	Isidorus de summo bono.	tudo qua.
43	De Institutionibus ecclesiasticis.	ne iudeorum.
44	Bernardus de 12 gradibus humilitatis.	ac dicere.
45	Opuscula Hugonis.	erat silia.
46	Flores Bernardi.	super te.
47	Hugo de sacramentis.	stipatus agminibus.
48	Diccionarius.	amici.
49	Elucidarium sacre scripture.	Chrisostomus.
50	Ysydorus ethimologisatus.	c*on*^{i} si.
51	(verso of roll) Sermones Odonis.	suum sarra.
52	Sermones dominicales Parisiensis	cor humanum.
53	Parisiensis super euangelia.	gutta aque.
54	Idem de sacramentis.	obniti.
55	Crisostomus de reparacione lapsi.	nitenciam.
56	Sermones Ianuensis de sanctis.	lucifer.
57	Īanuensis super euangelia.	puto qu*ia*.
58	Postille Gorram super Epp. Canonicas.	dit^{9} x^{s} (*or* p^{s}).
59	S. Thomas de potenciis anime.	neque finitus.
60	Holcot super libros sapiencie.	dolores.
61	S. Thomas super libros Dionisii de diuinis nominibus.	dum nos.
62	Musica S. Augustini.	me . . . . tatur.
63	Summa de uiciis et uirtutibus.	mltū.
64	Blesensis super Iob.	ab eo.
65	Abstractum quorundam de uitis patrum.	sonitus.

		2° fo.
66	Summa de uirtutibus.	stipendia peccati.
67	Sermones diuersi.	animam ad x^{m}.
68	Liber sintillarum.	habitant in unum.
69	Racionale diuinorum.	q^{e} circa idem.
70	Legenda sanctorum.	oportunum fuit.
71	Diuersa opera Anselmi.	necessitate.
72	Isidorus ethimologisatus.	armentum.
73	Boecius de consolacione.	intextum.
74	Miracula ad propositum.	paratus.
75	Sermones diuersi S. Bernardi.	iugu*m*.
76	Boecius de trinitate.	accedere.
77	Tractatus de spirituali ueneno.	uenenum.
78	Veritates theologie.	redempcionis.
79	Augustinus de dogmatibus ecclesie.	occultarent.
80	Augustinus de trinitate.	defensam.
81	Epistole Augustini.	uideatur (?) necessarius.
82	Augustinus de ciuitate Dei.	ne uinceretur.
83	Augustinus contra Faustum.	m^{s}cus qui.
84	Augustinus super genesim ad literam.	erat et.
85	Sermones Augustini.	euaserat.
86	Monologion Anselmi.	sic q*uod* ex necessitate.
87	Didascolicum Hugonis.	specialiter.
88	Secunda pars summe S. Thome.	cessus ī finiti ī.
89	Idem contra gentiles.	egritudine.
90	Idem de ueritate theologie.	non.
91	Quodlibeta eiusdem.	p^{t} humanus intellectus.
92	Idem de Christo.	iusticia hominis.
93	Super 4^{tum} sententiarum.	ponamus.
94	Secunda secunde S. Thome.	uidere esse.
95	Prima pars et secunda Summe S. Thome.	lacionem.
96	Prima pars Summe S. Thome.	cognoscentur.
97	Alfonsus de fide.	macione.
98	Hillarius de fide.	tabāt dignu*m*.
99	Questiones super 3^{m} sententiarum.	dista*n*cie.
100	Bonauentura super 4^{tum}.	anima.
101	Sentencie Iohannis Damasceni.	incorporeus.
102	Petrus de Tarentina super 2^{m} et 3^{m}.	duo extrem.
103	Magister sentenciarum.	de gemina.
104	S. Thomas super 2^{m} sent.	cum sciencia.
105	Lectura super 4^{or} libros sentenciarum.	? sic uob.
106	S. Thomas super 2^{m}.	eius similitudo.
107	Bonauentura super 2^{m}.	uisu pro.
108	Questiones armacani (i) super sentent.	iuxta.

		2° fo.
109	Doctor defendens S. Thomam.	uerbum.
110	Quodlibeta petri de al*uer*nia.	lior est.
111	Scotus super 1m 2m et 3m.	cag tꝗ terminis.
112	Petrus de ariolis.	accipiat quo.
113	Conflatus francisci maronis.	cheditur.
114	Quodlibeta et alia henrici de gandauo.	uetera maxime.
115	Genesis glosatus.	et diuidt aquas.
116	Radulphus super leuiticum.	primiciis pimaj6.
117	Nicolaus triuet super exodum.	seculorum.
118	Iob glosatus.	a milia.
119	Constituciones benedictine.	namque ac.
120	uita ac miracula s. Thome.	tis tꝗ et.
121	summa penitencie cum diuersis sermonibus.	sicut si.
122	lathburye super trenorum.	pētannū.
123	tractatus utilis de philosophia.	remissio.
124	brito super omnes prologos biblie.	cite.
125	gesta alexandri magni.	tꝗ atque.
126	tractatus de propagacione humane nature.	pedibus igitur.
127	liber de re militari.	quam fere.
128	henricus de asia.	at ei gratias.
129	Scotus super 4m sent. cum quodlibetis.	et tunc.
130	liber cronicarum.	uictor sedit.
131	ysidorus ethimoligisatus.	et qui.

Libri Iuris Canonici reperti in libraria.

132	Casus decretales bernardi.	quod si.
133	Liber sextus decretalium cum 2obus glossis.	alia. Vero.
134	Reportorium super sextum et clementinas.	na*m* . . deus.
135	Liber decretorum.	de quibus.
136	Liber decretalium.	incipit liber.
137	Hostiensis super 1m et 2m decretalium.	ta ꝗ cū.
138	Constituciones Clementine.	predictas.
139	Summa confessorum.	de penitencia.
140	Summa summarum.	diffiniuit.
141	Summa super titulis iuris.	sciamus.
142	Iohannes andreas in nouellis super 3m decretalium.	post dispensar.
143	Iohannes Andreas in nouellis.	pio ia.
144	2a pars Hostiensis.	causa fuisse.
145	Tabula decretorum.	qn̄ sunt.
146	Apparatus in libros decretalium.	uel aliorum.
147	Tractatus qui uocatur belial.	et legum.

		2° fo.
148	Apparatus super instituciones.	molitus a.
149	Casus decretorum.	distinctionis.
150	Tabula bartholomei.	loquatur.
151	Constituciones ottoboni.	de causis huius.

Libri philosophie in libraria cat(enati).

152	S. Thomas super ethicorum libros.	probat.
153	Idem super metaphisicam.	congnitio.
154	Textus ethicorum politicorum ac retoricorum.	uitant.
155	Questiones Gabrielis super Methaphisicam.	tat*is* q^{e}.
156	Egidius de regimine principum.	cum omnis.
157	Tegnie galieni cum commento.	t*er*min.
158	Regimen egritudinis.	ut supra.
159	Textus ethicorum ar.	est gen*er*is.
160	Textus de singulis causis libri ethicorum.	tur ho*mini*.
161	Textus ethicorum nouiter translatus.	tū q*ue*.
162	Alexander de anima.	ad fantasma.
163	Questiones diuerse thec^{re}. (ie)	naturali.
164	Comentum aueroys in Metaphisicam.	et postremo (?).
165	Exposicio S. Thome super libros phisicorum.	ph*ilosoph*i.
166	Comentum de celo et mundo.	et cum.
167	Egidius super libros phisicorum.	talia per se.
168	Comentator super eosdem.	et illa.
169	Textus uariorum librorum naturalium.	ē q*uod* ē.
170	Exposicio suttu*n* (?) cum multis questionibus Ar.	ut que fiunt.
171	Textus totius logice.	predicari.
172	Constituciones diuersorum archiepresulum Cant.	et extra.
173	Burleus super purphirium.	intencio.
174	och*am* (?) super octo libros phi*sic*orum.	etsi in illa.
175	Tractatus de uita philosophorum.	paucas.
176	Marcianus de nupciis philologie.	fuerat.
177	Papa stupor mundi.	e*st* ti*bi* dux.
178	Egidius de origi*na*li peccato.	propter solius.
179	Comentum in Precianum.	articulus.
180	Precianus.	in articulata.
181	Precianus de constitucionibus.	orationibus q°z.
182	Summa baro*n*is que exponit difficiliora uocabul(a) biblie.	habet formam.
183	Catholicon.	in latinis.
184	Exposicio regule S. Benedicti.	ubi deus.
185	Hugucio.	in no.
186	Liber de regimine principum.	possumus.
187	Historia ecclesiastica.	de duobus.

		2° fo.
188	Boecius de trinitate.	aniciu anicu.
189	Lactancius.	ut nihil.
190	Iohannes Bockasius de casibus uirorum illustr.	s*uum* et.
191	Plutarcus de liberis educandis.	q^id^ nā....

Libri in magna cista in cistodis (!) *cubiculo.*

192	Imprimis Magister sentenciarum.	i g ut pretexatam e....
193	Hieronimus super epistolas canonicas.	e malorum c....
194	Epistole Pauli glosate.	tia uobis.
195	Hieronimus ad Paulinum diuine historie libris.	ad rō. et totos ordo.
196	Euangelium Luce et Iohannis glosata.	zacarias.
197	Euangelia Mathei et Marci glosata.	daui....
198	Esdras Ester Iudith Tobia glosata.	lvi filii....
199	Marcus glosatus.	procumbens soluere.
200	Ezechiel glosatus.	bibetis sanguinem.
201	Beda super Lucam.	huic ? bitur ad hunc.
202	Euangelia Mathei et Iohannis glosata.	iesse a....
203	Euangelium Luce glosatum.	zacaria gr....
204	Epistole Canonice glosate.	qui a uento.
205	Cantica Canticorum glosata.	dilectus.
206	Distinctiones Nigelli.	de spe.
207	Summa Ioh^is^ de Rupella de uïciis et uirtutibus.	in anima....
208	Euangelium Iohannis glosatum.	e*st* ante.
209	Biblia.	e*st* uix.
210	Summa questionum Ricardi de Media uilla.	pond....
211	Themata (Summa ?) M^ri^ prepositiui super Sent.	forte....
212	Stephanus Cant. super prophetas.	exaltaui.
213	Epistole Pauli.	ē fide*m*.
214	Pantheon godfrydus.	incommutabilis.
215	Prima pars summe S. Thome.	ordiat*ur* fini....
216	Liber Sermonum.	triplex.
217	Sermones Bernardi.	excusationem.
218	Cantica canticorum.	ecce tu pulcra.
219	Sermones de tempore et sanctis.	multis quasi.
220	Summa aurea cum aliis.	Inuidia.
221	Sermones S. Ambrosii de aduentu.	quibus or.

Ibidem in philosophia reperti.

222	Imprimis Methaphisica cum aliis libris.	nāq*ue*.
223	Questiones quodlibet^as^ henrici gandau.	? uera....
224	Ysagoge in moralem philosophiam.	temporis necess....

		2° fo.
225	Liber elenchorum cum aliis Ar.	uidentur....
226	Textus Porphirii cum predic*ament*is Ar.	speciebus quidem....
227	Methaphisica Ar. cum aliis.	actiuis.
228	Liber metherorum.	cum ord. igne.
229	Liber questionum uniuersalium (?)	ſn^{t} albu....
230	? Co*n*tenta Hugucionis.	aute*m* posti.
231	Questiones Will^{i} de bosco super phisicam.	un....
232	Commentator super 8° libros phisicorum.	a^{t} infinita.
233	Questiones de generato.	g*u*lares.
234	Textus ethicorum.	facientibus.
235	Epistole Ciceronis.	hortencii.
236	Methaphisica Ar.	fit enim.
237	Liber de celo et mundo.	pōe.
238	Textus porphirii.	? eo ꝗ q.
239	Florarium poetarum.	s*ed* audi.
240	Liber de celo et mundo.	mou*en*tur.
241	Liber questionum predicamentorum.	. . significat.
242	Sentencie super ueterem logicam.	aliud.
243	Textus de anima.	et l. declaratum.
244	Textus Porphirii.	horum fortasse.
245	Virgilius.	connubio.
246	Boecius de consolacione philosophie.	caligauerat.
247	Burleus super Vniuersalia.	est subiectum.
248	Antonius super methaphisicam.	? distinctionem discr*eci*onem.
249	Textus phisicorum.	passione.
250	Expositor de anima.	et principiis.
251	Compotus geraldi.	simi an*n*i.
252	Boecius de consolacione.	penetrabat.
253	Lucanus.	tn̄ genus.
254	Priscianus.	prestat.
255	Odo nugdunens*is* (?) de naturis herbarum.	illi.
256	Summa iuris canonici.	nostras benefici....
257	Linconiensis (*sic*) super posteriorum.	licet....
258	Textus iuris canonici cum commento.	ypo....
259	Oracius.	serus i*n* celum.
260	Liber de code (?).	em*er*genda.
261	Digestum nouum sancti Thome martiris.	sīgulu....
262	Bartho<lo>meus abbas.	docilis.
263	Vetus digestum S. Thome.	sufficient.
264	Isidorus.	uocales.
265	Decretales glosate Thome Chilly*n*den prioris.	icachī.
266	Summa Compostellani in decretales.	clausulam.

		2° fo.
267	Digestum Hu*m*fridi ad℘ Christi Cant.	nu*n*ciatis....
268	Questiones Scoti.	p^r^ris.
269	Textus iuris.	sanxerimus. (sanxtion℈)
270	Exameron Stephani Cant.	(blank.)
271	Ryngstede (Ryxtede) super prouerbia Salomonis.	fauorem....
272	Mistica exposicio in apocalipsim.	p*er*tesm. (*ar* in?)
273	Compendium ueritatis theologie.	uni*uers*itas.
274	Tractatus de penitencia cum sermonibus Odonis.	uno.
275	Retorica Tullii.	dicendi assiduitas.
276	Questiones Scoti in 2^m^ sententiarum.	habetur qz.
277	Constituciones Gregorii ix^ni^ post compilacionem decretalium.	episcopi.
278	Liber de gloria et requie animarum.	de assumpcione.
279	Liber or*acionum*.	da ueniam.
280	Distinctiones euangeliorum per an*n*u*m* sig^tt^t dr..... pntēciale m^ri^ martini de cleue.	fq. ī̄t....
281	Nycolaus de . . bellis laceratus.	sta*n*cia*m*.
282	Pupilla oculi.	necessitat℘.
283	Magister historiarum.	auis oua.
284	Iohannes de Gerlandia de artificio grate (orate) elocucionis.	guē deicit in terris.
285	Tractatus de corpore Christi.	ita b*e*n*e*.
286	Laurentius Valla.	illud.
287	Textus ethicorum impressus.	na*m* ut.
288	Questiones Tusculane impresse.	in sumo.
289	Pomponius impressus de situ orbis cum Beda de temporibus.	et ide*m*. (? ib)
290	Robertus de ualla rothomagensi impressus.	ficari.
291, 292	Duo libri retorices Ciceronis scripti unius 2°.	vi℈ alterius.

VIII.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF ST AUGUSTINE'S ABBEY, CANTERBURY, FROM MS. 360 (BERNARD 285) IN THE LIBRARY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

§ 1. Register of Books.

The following pages contain a record of the whereabouts of the books in St Augustine's Library at some date very near the end of the fifteenth century. The principle on which it is made out is as follows. Each page of the register is divided into a number of columns, in most cases six: they are numbered from 1 to 133, and each column corresponds to a leaf of the Catalogue (which contains 131 leaves). The lines of each column are numbered, the largest number being 41. Each line corresponds to an entry of a volume (or tract) in the Catalogue. Opposite to each number is recorded the place in which the volume is, or the name of the person in whose hands it is. It must be borne in mind that a large proportion of the entries in the Catalogue are entries of tracts which occur in duplicate, in volumes whose full contents have been given or are to be given elsewhere. The lines corresponding to these entries of duplicates are left blank in the Register. The Register is unfinished: after the column corresponding to f. 123 there are no entries.

[fol. 1.]

	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Vest(iarium)	W. Westgate	libr.		libr.	libr.
2	Vest.			libr.	—	—
3	Claust(rum)			—		
4	Claust.		libr.	—	libr.	
5	C.	W. Mongeham	—	—	—	
6	C.			—	—	libr.
7	Abb(*as*)	Dominus Abbas	pertinet claustro set est in libr.	—	—	—
8	C.	C. Cant*er*byri	H. Burton	—		—
9	J. Dygun		libr.	—	libr.	—
10	perditur		—		—	—
11	R. Wynchel(se)		—	libr.	—	—
12	W. Esex			—	—	
13	H. Burton			—	—	
14	J. Godh^{u}orst	libraria	libr.		—	libr.
15		—	—		—	—
16				libr.		—
17	h^{a}po (?Hampton)		libr.	—	libr.	
18			—		—	libr.
19		libr.	—		—	
20	libraria	W. Westgate	—	libr.	—	libr.
21		T. Hampton	—	—	—	—
22	J. Hawkehurst	libr.	—	—	—	
23	W. Norborne	—	—	—	—	libr.
24	T. Heede (or Neede)	—	—		—	—
25	W. S. prior	—	in manibus ducis glocestrie. perditur		—	—
26	T. Weld	—	libr.		—	—
27	W. Langport	—	—		—	libr. *erased*
28	J. Ada*us*grby (?)	—			—	
29	T. Hampton		libr.			
30	M. Browny(n)g					
31			libr.			
32			—			
33	Ric. Roce					
34	C. Cant*er*buri		libr.			
35	J. Tenham		—			
36	C. Lenham		—			

[fol. 2.]

	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	libr.	libr.				C.
2	—	—		W. S. prior		C.
3	—		libr.	W. S. prior	libr.	C.
4	—	—	—			libr.
5	—	—			libr.	—
6	—		libr.	libr.		—
7	—	libr.		J. Dygun		—
8	libr.			libr.		—
9		libr.		—		—
10		H. burton		—		—
11	libr.	libr.	libr.	—	libr.	—
12	—	—		—		
13	—	—		—		libr.
14	—			—		
15	—		libr.	—		C.
16	—		—		libr.	
17	—	libr.	T. hampton	libr.	—	
18	—	—	libr.			
19	libr.	libr.		libr.		
20		—	libr.			libr.
21	libr.			libr.		
22	—	libr.				
23	—	—		libr.		
24	—			—		
25	—					
26	—		libr.	C.		
27	libr.	libr.		C.		
28	—			libr.		
29		libr.				
30		—				
31		—				
32	libr.					
33						

[fol. 3.]

	13	14	15	16	17	18
1		libr.			libr.	
2		—	libr.			
3	libr.	—				
4				libr.		
5	libr.					
6			dygūn			
7	libr.					libr.
8		libr.	libr.			
9	libr.	—				
10		—		libr.		
11			libr.	libr.		
12					libr.	
13		libr.				
14		—				
15		—				
16				libr.	libr.	libr.
17					—	
18	C. Canterburi				—	
19		prior				
20		libr.				
21		—				
22			libr.			
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						

[fol. 4.]

	19	20	21	22	23	24
1		nil	nil	nil		libr.
2						—
3						—
4						
5						
6						
7						libr.
8						
9	libr.					
10						
11						
12					libr.	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						libr.
23					libr.	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						

[fol. 5.]

	25	26	27	28	29	30
1			libr.	libr.	libr.	
2	libr.		—	—	—	
3					—	
4					—	libr.
5		libr.				
6			libr.			
7			C. Canterburi			
8		libr.	libr.			
9						
10	libr.					
11						
12	libr.	libr.	libr.			
13	—	—				
14			libr.			
15						
16						
17			libr.			
18			—			
19			—			
20			—			
21				libr.		
22	libr.					
23	dn̄s A(bbas)					
24			libr.			
25	libr.					
26	—					
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						

[fol. 6.]

	31	32	33	34	35	36
1	nil	nil	nil			nil
2						
3						
4						
5					libr.	
6						
7				C. Cant°b^{uri}	libr.	
8					—	
9					—	
10					—	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						

[fol. 7.]

	37	38	39	40	41	42
1						
2				libr.	libr.	
3	libr.			—		
4				—	libr.	
5	libr.				—	
6	R. Wynch*else*				—	
7					—	libr.
8						—
9						
10					libr.	
11					—	
12					—	libr.
13					—	
14	libr.		libr.		—	
15			—			
16			digūn		libr.	
17	libr.		libr.		—	
18					—	libr.
19					—	—
20			libr.			—
21					libr.	—
22					—	—
23					—	h. burtūn
24						J. digun
					erased	
25					h. burton	libr.
26						—
27		libr.				C. Cant*er*biry
28		—			libr.	
29					—	
30					—	libr.
31					—	
32					—	
33						
34					libr.	
35					—	
36					—	

[fol. 8.]

	43	44	45	46	47	48
1				libr.		J. dygūn
2	libr.		C. Cant^{e}biry			libr.
3	—					
4	—					libr.
5		libr.	libr.	libr.		
6	libr.		—			
7	—		—			libr.
8			—			—
9	libr.		—			—
10	—	libr.	—		libr.	
11		J. digun	—	libr.	—	
12	libr.		—		—	
13	—				—	
14		libr.	libr.		—	libr.
15		—			—	
16			libr.		—	libr.
17		libr.	—			
18		—			libr.	
19	libr.		libr.		—	
20			—			libr.
21	libr.	libr.	—			—
22	—	—	C. Cant^{e}bury			—
23	—	—		libr.		
24				—	libr.	
25						
26						
27					libr.	
28						libr.
29						
30						libr.
31						—
32						
33						
34						
35						libr.
36						—
37						
38						libr.
39						—
40						—
41						

[fol. 9.]

	49	50	51	52	53	54
1					libr.	
2	libr.			libr.		
3	—		libr.	—	libr.	
4	—			—		
5						
6	libr.			libr.		
7	—			—		
8	—					
9					libr.	
10						
11						libr.
12	libr.			libr.		—
13	—			—		
14						
15						
16			libr.	libr.	libr.	
17	C. Cant^{e}buri	C. Cant^{e}buri			—	
18	libr.					
19	—				libr.	
20	—			libr.		
21			T. hampton		libr.	li (*sic*)
22		libr.				
23	libr.					
24	—		libr.			
25						
26		libr.				
27						
28	libr.					
29						
30						
31	libr.					
32	—					
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41	libr.					

[fol. 10.]

	55	56	57	58	59	60
1			p. grey	libr.		
2			J. dygūn			
3				libr.		
4						
5				libr.		
6						J. dygūn
7		T. hampton				
8		libr.			libr.	libr.
9			libr.			—
10						
11			libr.			
12		libr.				
13		—				
14			libr.			
15	libr.			C.		
16	—	libr.	libr.	C.		
17	Rob. Wynchelse					
18		libr.			libr.	
19						
20						
21	libr.				T. hampto[n]	
22	—					
23						
24						
25		libr.				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						

[fol. 11.]

	61	62	63	64	65	66
1					libr.	
2			libr.			
3						
4	libr.		libr.			
5				libr.	libr.	
6				—	Rob. Wynchelse	
7				—		libr.
8		libr.				—
9						Rob. Wynchelse (*lined through*)
10						Rob. Wynchelse
11		libr.		libr.	libr.	
12	libr.					
13						Rob. Wynchelse
14	C. Cant'buri					
15				libr.		
16	libr.		libr.			
17			—			
18	Dns Abb*as*					C. Cant'buri
19				W. S. prior		libr.
20						
21	libr.	libr.			libr.	
22	—	—	libr.			
23	J. dygun					
24	libr.					C. Cant'buri
25					libr.	libr.
26						
27		libr.				libr.
28						—
29						—
30				libr.	libr.	—
31				—	—	
32				—		
33				—		
34						
35						
36						

[fol. 12.]

	67	68	69	70	71	72
1		nil		libr.		libr.
2				—	libr.	—
3				—	—	
4				—	—	libr.
5				—	—	
6				—	libr. (*smudged*)	
7	libr.			—	libr.	
8	C. Cant'buri			—	—	
9						
10				libr.	libr.	
11				—	—	
12	libr.			—	—	
13	—			—	—	libr.
14			C. Cant'bury			
15	libr.			libr.		
16			libr.			
17	C. Cant'bury			libr.		
18				—		
19						
20					C. Cant'buri	
21						
22						
23						
24					libr.	
25	libr.				—	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						

[fol. 13.]

	73	74	75	76	77	78
1	libr.	libr.				
2	—	—	C. Cant'bury	libr.		
3	—	—			libr.	
4		—				
5	libr.	—				
6		—				
7						libr.
8	libr.					—
9	—					
10	C. Cant'bury	libr.				libr.
11			libr.			—
12		libr.				
13		—				
14		C. Cant'buri				
15						libr.
16						
17						
18			C. Cant'bury			
19				libr.		
20				—	libr.	
21						
22					libr.	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29				libr.		
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						

[fol. 14.]

	79	80	81	82	83	84
1		libr.	libr.			blank
2	libr.					
3	—	libr.		libr.		
4		—	libr.	—		
5			—	—		
6			—			
7				libr.	libr.	
8					—	
9						
10						
11	libr.					
12						
13						
14		libr.				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						

[fol. 15.]

	85	86	87	88	89	90
1		nil		nil	nil	nil
2			libr.			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	libr.					
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						

[fol. 16.]

	91	92	93	94	95	96
1	nil		nil	nil		
2						
3						libr.
4						—
5					libr.	—
6		libr.				—
7						
8						
9						libr.
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						

[fol. 17.]

	97	98	99	100	101	102
					nil	nil
1	libr.	libr.	libr.			
2	—	—	—			
3	—	—				
4	—	—				
5	—	—				
6	C. Cant'bury	—	libr.			
7	libr.	—	—			
8	—	—	—			
9	—	—				
10	—	—				
11	—	—				
12	—					
13		libr.				
14		—	libr.			
15	libr.	—	—	libr.		
16	—		—			
17						
18	libr.	libr.				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						

[fol. 18.]

	103	104	105	106	107	108
1		nil	nil		libr.	libr.
2					—	
3					—	
4					—	
5				libr.	—	
6				—		libr.
7						—
8					libr.	
9	libr.			libr.		
10	—			—	libr.	
11				—	—	libr.
12				—	—	—
13	libr.				—	
14				libr.	—	
15					—	
16					—	
17				libr.		libr.
18				—		
19				—		
20					libr.	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						

[fol. 19.]

	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
1		libr. J. dygūn *lined through*					
2						J. dygūn	
3	libr.						
4							libr.
5	libr.						W. mongeham *erased*
6	—						libr.
7		libr.	libr.				libr.
8							
9		libr. *smeared out*	libr.				
10			—				
11							
12	libr.						
13	—				libr.		
14	—						
15					libr.		
16					—		
17	libr.	libr.					
18	T. hampton						
19				libr.	libr.		
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32				libri galici			

[fol. 20.]

	116	117	118	119	120	121
1	J. digūn *lined through*	libr.	libr.		libr.	libr. (*erased*) W. yong
2	libr.	—		libr.	libr. (*erased*) m. bury	
3		—				
4						
5			libr.			
6	libr. (*erased*) C. Cant'buri	libr.				
7			libr.	libr.		
8		libr.				
9		—	libr.	libr.		
10		—	—	—		
11		—		—		
12		—		—		
13		—		—		
14		—		—		
15			libr	—		
16				—		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						

[fol. 21.]

	122	123	124	125	126	127
1	nil	W. Shrewsb *prior*	nil	nil	nil	nil
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

[fol. 22.]

	128	129	130	131	132	133
1	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						

The next page is divided into seven columns (unnumbered) and has 34 horizontal lines: but is otherwise blank: the following page has seven columns and is ruled, but otherwise quite blank.

§ 2.

Tabula super subsequentem matriculam ad sciendum quis liber, compilacio, exposicio, summa, scriptum, vel tractatus cuiuscumque doctoris vel magistri contineatur in eadem. per primum numerum in quo folio et per secundum in qua columpna inuenies scire poteris

Actus apostolorum glosat. 9
Apocalipsis Iohannis apostoli glosat. 9
Allegorie diuerse 3
Allegorie historiarum petri manducatoris 3
[*Added.* Allegorie diuersorum uocabulorum biblie 12
Allegorie de homine et partibus eius et super eptaticum 12]
etc.

In no case does a second number seem to be added, and in perhaps a majority of cases there is no number at all.

This Table occupies thirteen leaves in double columns and is followed by one blank leaf. As it appears to add nothing to the information derivable from the catalogue, I have not printed it here.

§ 3.

Text of the Catalogue.

I have numbered the volumes throughout, omitting from the numeration those items which are merely cross-references. I have marked later additions to the Catalogue with an asterisk, and extant volumes with a dagger.

Fol. 1, col. 1.

1	Prima pars biblie sancti Gregorii	2° fo. in prohemio *in doctrina*	D. 1. G. 1
2	Secunda pars biblie sancti Gregorii	2° fo. *non feram*	D. 1. G. 1
3	Prima pars biblie mensalis magne cum K	2° fo. in prohemio *te in scriptis*	D. 1. G. 1
4	Secunda pars biblie mensalis magne cum K	2° fo. *fulgens*	D. 1. G. 1
5	Prima pars biblie Philippi de Westgate	2° fo. in prohemio *id est*	D. 1. G. 1
6	Secunda pars biblie Philippi de Westgate	2° fo. *ut eruaris*	D. 1. G. 1
7	Biblia Nicholai Abbatis correcta Parisius	2° fo. in prohemio *uerba*	D. 1. G. 2*
8	Biblia Galfridi de Langle maior	2° fo. in prohemio *libet in quo*	D. 1. G. 1
9†	Biblia Galfridi de Langle minor	2° fo. *phantur*	D. 1. G. 1
10†	Biblia Roberti Abbatis	2° fo. *spiritualis uel uiuentes* in libro	D. 1. G. 1
11†	Biblia Haymonis	2° fo. *bonum*	D. 1. G. 1
12	Biblia parua cum A	2° fo. in textu *filias*	D. 1. G. 1
13	Biblia Turoldi	2° fo. in prohemio *Ionas*	D. 1. G. 1
14	Biblia Ricardi Sholdon	2° fo. in textu *nescio*	D. 1. G. 2*
15	Biblia Hamonis Doge	2° fo. in prohemio *nominat*	D. 1. G. 1
16	Biblia Ricardi Westgate	2° fo. in prohemio *municionem*	D. 1. G. 1
17†	Biblia Thome Bransestor et in eodem tractatus moralis super Genesim	2° fo. in textu *or eius*	D. 1. G. 2*

Fol. 1, col. 2.

18	Biblia Thome Nouicii uersificata	2° fo. in prohemio *prouocabit*	D. 1. G. 1
19	Biblia Iacobi	2° fo. in prohemio *autem*	D. 1. G. 1
20	Biblia Willelmi Wylmyngton et in eadem | Summa Raymundi. | Magister sententiarum. | Summa uiciorum abbreuiata | Augustinus de spiritu et anima. | Augustinus de disciplina Christiana. | Meditaciones Bernardi. | Meditaciones Anselmi | Innocencius de miseria condicionis humane et alia.	2 fo. in prohemio *s..mē*	D. 1. G. 2
21	Biblia Ricardi Decani	2° fo. in prohemio *dixerint*	D. 1. G. 1

* Corrected from '1.'

22	Biblia Ricardi de Cantuari*a* cum A	2° fo. *incrementa*	D. 1. G. 1
23	Biblia Hamonis Hegham	2° fo. in prohemio *artes ueniam*	D. 1. G. 2*
24	Biblia Thome Cirencestria	2° fo. in prohemio *ipse*	D. 1. G. 2
25†	Biblia Henrici de Cokeryng	2° fo. in prohemio *tizatur fidelis*	D. 1. G. 2*
26	Biblia Roberti Norman	2° fo. in prohemio *cia sunt*	D. 1. G. 2*
27	Biblia Alulphi Supprioris	2° fo in prohemio *tus est*	D. 1. G. 2*
28	Biblia Willelmi Bosyngton	2° fo. in prohemio *continentur*	D. 1. G. 2*
29	Biblia Nicholai de Bello	2° fo. in prohemio *omnes uendicant*	D. 1. G. 2
30	Biblia Rogeri de Thaneto	2° fo. in prohemio *sit et ñon*	d. 1. G. 2
31	Biblia Willelmi hileghe	2° fo. in prohemio *in misterio*	d. 1. G. 2
32	Biblia Phil. de Westgate	2° fo. in prohemio *quum in psalterio*	d. 1. G. 2
33	Biblia Johannis pech*a*m	2° fo. in prohemio *leges*	d. 1. G. 2
34	Biblia Will. Byhoste	2° fo. in prohemio *qui si forte*	d. 1. G. 2
35	Biblia thome Sellynge	2° fo. in prohemio *spiritualis est*	d. 1. G. 2
36	Biblia parua thome Abbatis	2° fo. in prohemio *sonant*	d. 1. G. 2

Fol. 2, col. 1.

37	1	Biblia Iohannis de Bereforde	2° fo. in prohemio *dimittitur*	d. 1. G. 2
38	2	Biblia Iohannis pistoris uersificata	2° fo. *ac humilem*	d. 1. G. 2
39	3	Biblia in Gal*l*ico	2° fo. *ca men*	d. 17. G. 4
40	4	Biblia thome Nouicij	2° fo. in prohemio *manifestius*	d. G. (blank)
41	5	Biblia Roberti louente quam redemit dominus Iohannes Louell, Rector ecclesie S. Georgii in Cantuar.	2° fo. in prohemio *ab inicio*	d. G.
42	6	Biblia Will. de herecleer	2° fo. *illum*	d. G.
43	7	Biblia Will. Sellyng	2° fo. in prolog *dauid*	d. G. [*marg.* perdi*tur*
44†	8	Biblia Clementis Cantuar.	2° fo. in prohemio uel prologo *est de qua*	d. G.
		[Blank space 13 or 14 lines]		
45	9	Prima pars historie scolastice in claustro	2° fo. *principio*	d. 10ª. G. 2°

* Corrected from '1.'

46	10	Secunda pars historie scolastice in claustro	2° fo. *tem misit*	d. 10. G. 2
47†	11	Historie scolastice Will^mi^ Bretou*n*	2° fo. *est ge creator*	d. 10. G. 2
48	12	Historie scolastice et in eodem | allegorie petri manducatoris |	2° fo. ·I· *uerbum*	d. 10. G. 2
49	13	Historie scolastice Thome de Gotele	2° fo. *in empereo*	d. 10. G. 2
50	14	Historie scolastice Henr. Cokeryng cum X	2° fo. *ex aquis*	d. 9. G. 2
51	15	Historie scolastice Henric. Cokeryng cum (blank)	2° fo. *que plantauerat*	d. 8. G. p°

Fol. 2, col 2.

52	16	Historie scolastice Nich. Maydebroke	2° fo. ·*i*· *quandam*	d. 10. G. 2
53	17	Historie scolastice Johis Barnedile (Barneuile)	2° fo. *aliquid*	d. 10. G. 2
54	18	Historie scolastice Johīs pistoris	2° fo. *tuosa et*	d. 10. G. 2
55	19	Historie scolastice Nichi de Bello	2° fo. *illustrat*	d. 8. G. p°
56	20	Historie scolastice thome de Cicestria	2° fo. *mamentum*	d. 9. G. 2
57	21	Historie scolastice Wiłłmi Wilmynton	2° fo. *Cubabat*	d. 10. G. 2
58	22	Historie scolastice cum A	2° fo. *sol sub ipso*	d. 10. G. 2
59	23	Historie scolastice cum B	2° fo. *in theologia*	d. 9. G. 2
60	24	Historie scolastice Will. Byholte	2° fo. *animal*	d. 10. G. 2
61	25	Historie scolastice Radulphi Gatewyk	2° fo. *lucem*	d. 9. G. 2
62	26	Historie scolastice Thome de saltford	2° fo. *factum*	d. 10. G. 2
63	27	Historie scolastice henrici Tylmanstone	2° fo. *completo.*	d. 10. G. 2
64	28	Historie scolastice et in eodem | allegorie super quinque libros Moisi et super euaungelia | domini Johannis Cook Capellani	2° fo. I. *firmamentum*	d. 10. G. 2

65	29	Historie scolastice Will. Mongham	2° fo. *cio factum*	d. 10. G. 2

Fol. 3, col. 1.

66	1	Allegorie Petri Comestoris Johis de Scholdon in quaterno	2° fo. *animalia*	d. 1. G. 3
67	2	Allegorie Petri Comestoris super historias et super euaungelia Thome abbatis in quaterno	2° fo. (blank)	d. G.
68	3	Allegorie imperfecte cum a. in quaterno	2° fo. *irrigator*	d. G.
69	4	Allegorie historiarum petri manducatoris et in eodem | meditationes bernardi cum | R. mich. de Northgate	2° fo. *fornicarii*	D. 1. G. 5
70	5	Allegorie ueteres < et > in eodem | petrus alfunsius | et liber aseneth cum B |	2° fo. *vidit deus*	d. 1. G. 3
	6	Allegorie petri Comestoris non hic quia supra in historica scolastica petri de Totyngton		
71	7	Psalterium glosat' Rad.	2° fo. in textu *beatus* [in prohemio *suasioni*]	d. 2. G. 1
72	8	Psalterium glosat' Henrici Belham	2° fo. in textu *beatus vir*	d. 2. G. 1
73	9	Psalterium glosat' Hamonis de Hegham	2° fo. in textu *beatus vir* [in prohemio *ita per congruas*: *added*]	d. 2. G. 1
74	10	Psalterium glosat' Will. de Romene	2° fo. in prohemio *quinque*	d. 2. G. 1
75	11	Psalterium glosat' Will. de Wilmynton cum a	2° fo. in prohemio *fuit*	d. 2. G. 1
76	12	Psalterium glosat' Thome de thaneto	2° fo. in textu *et erit*	d. 2. G. 1
77	13	Psalterium glo. Ric' de Cantuar'	2° fo. in textu *beatus vir*	d. 2. G. 1
78	14	Psalterium glo. will. de Rosynton	2° fo. in textu *beatus vir* [in prohemio *xpc integer*]	d. 2. G. 1
79	15	Psalterium glo. Thome de Gotele	2° fo. in textu *beatus vir* [in prohemio *tacione*]	d. 2. G. 1

Fol. 3, col. 2.

80	16	Psalterium glo. Will. de Northbourne	2° fo. in textu *beatus*	d. 2. G. 1
81	17	Psalterium glo. cum a	2° fo. in textu *et folium*	d. 2. G. 1
82	18	Psalterium glosat' cum B	2° fo. in textu *in insidiis*	d. 2. G. 1
83	19	Psalterium glosat' Johis pistoris	2° fo. in textu *beatus vir*	d. 2. G. 1
84	20	Psalterium glo. thome Brancestre	2° fo. in prohemio *adieccione*	d. 2. G. 1
85	21	Psalterium glo. Hugonis ffylech	2° fo. in textu *beatus vir* [in prohemio *per beatitudinem*]	d. 2. G. 1
86	22	Psalterium glosat' Mathei Stratton	2° fo. in textu *in consilio*	d. 2. G. 1
87	23	Psalterium glo. laurenc' Rectoris	2° fo. in textu *sed in lege*	d. 2. G. 1
88	24	Psalterium glosat' minori glo. cum a	2° fo. in glosa *secundum hoc*	d. 2. G. 1
89	25	Psalterium hebraycum in quaterno Joh de sturr	2° fo. *t: cūz*	d. 2. G. 1
90	26	Psalterium Richardi de Thaneto	2° fo. in textu *beatus vir*	d. 2. G. 1
91	27	Glose super psalterium Nich de Bello	2° fo. *vt per aquam*	d. 2. G. 1
92	28	Psalterium Grece et Latine cum a	2° fo. [blank]	d [blank] G [blank]
93	35*	Psalterium glosat' minori glosa cum A	2° fo. in textu *postula*	d. 2. G. 1
94	36*	Psalterium glosat' cum A in quaterno	2° fo. *pletur*	d. 2. G. primo
95†	34*	Genesis anglic'	2° fo. *and sylðus*	d. 1. G. 1
96	29	Genesis glo. Radulphi	2° fo. in prohemio *cia etas*	d. 2. G. 2
97	30	Genesis glo. Roberti	2° fo. in prohemio *suam creauit*	d. 1. G. 2
98†	31	Genesis glo. salomonis	2° fo. in textu *factumque*	d. 1. G. 2
99	32	Genesis. Exodus. leuiticus et pars numeri glo. I. Godchep	2° fo. *minacio qua*	d. 1. G. 2
	33*	Genesis glosat' sine textu non hic quia infra in capitula super eptaticum		

* Added.

Fol. 4, col. 1.

	1*	Genesis glosat' non hic quia infra in postill' Joh' preston et eciam alie glose inter aliis postill		
100	2	Exodus glo. Radulphi	2° fo. in textu *ignorabat*	d. 1. G. 2
101	3	Exodus glo. Roberti	2° fo. in textu *et si ingruerit*	d. 2. G. 2
102	4	Exodus glo. Salomonis	2° fo. in textu *nobis*	d. 1. G. 2
	5	Exodus glo. non hic quia supra in Genes' glo. Joh' Godchep		
103	6	Leuiticus Radulphus glo.	2° fo. in textu *vocauit*	d. 2. G. 2
104	7	Leuiticus glo. Roberti	2° fo. in textu *si holocaustum*	d. 1. G. 2
105†	8	Leuiticus glo. Salomonis	2° fo. in textu *viuens*	d. 1. G. 2
106	9	Leuiticus Numerus et Deutronom' glo. cum A	2° fo. in textu *vocauit*	d. 1. G. 2
	10*	Leuiticus glo. non hic quia supra in genes' glo. I. Godchep Require plura fo. 12°		
107	11	Numerus glo. Radulphi	2° fo. *hiis duabus*	d. 1. G. 2

Fol. 4, col. 2.

108	12	Numerus glo. Roberti	2° fo. in textu *suis quorum*	d. 1. G. 2
109†	13	Numerus glo. Salomonis	2° fo. in textu *locutus*	d. 1. G. 2
	14	Pars numeri glo. non hic quia supra in genes' glo. I. Godchep		
	15	Numerus glo. non hic quia supra in leuitico glo.		
110	16	Deutronom' glo. et in eodem libro | Ruth glo. Radulphi |	2° fo. *Ambrosius*	d. 1. G. 2
111	17	Deutronom' glo. Roberti et in eodem libro | passio sancti thome martiris |	2° fo. in textu *qui mansit*	d. 1. G. 2
	18	Deutronom' glo. non hic quia supra in leuitico glo.		
	19	Deutronom' sine glo. non hic quia infra in Cantica canticorum glo. cum A		
112	20	Penthateucus bonus sine glo. cum a	2° fo. *Encia*	d. 1. G. 2
113†	21	Penthateucus Moisi metrice	2° fo. *mollius*	d. 1. G. 2
114	22	Josue et in eodem Judicum glo. Radulphi	2° fo. *sed avses*	d. 1. G. 3

* Added.

	23	Liber iudicum glo. non hic quia supra in Josue glo. Radulphi		d. 1. G. 3
	24	Ruth glo. non hic quia supra in deutronom' glo. Radulphi		

Fol. 5, col. 1.

115	1	Quatuor libri Regum glosat' Radulphi	2° fo. *manibus*	d. 1. G. 3
116	2	Paralipomenon et in eodem libro | duo libri machabiorum glosati | J. Goodchep	2° fo. in textu *autem* ? *iavan*	d. 1. G. 2
117	3	Paralipomenon vetus cum a [Require plura fo. 12 super Regum.	2° fo. *filii* *added*]	d. 1. G. 3
118	4	Esdras glo. et in eodem libro | Hester et daniel glo. Radulphi	2° fo. in textu *de vniuerso*	d. 1. G. 3
119	5	Thobias glo. et in eodem libro | iudith Ecclesiasticus et liber sapiencie glo. Radulphi | [*Here no.* 24 *is added*]	2° fo. in textu *nitatis* *tamen* tū *etc.*	d. 1. G. 3
	6	Judith glo. non hic quia supra in Thobia glo. Radulphi		
120	7	Hester glo. Henric' Belham	2° fo. in textu *ta igitur*	d. 1. G. 3
	8	Hester glo. non hic quia supra in Esdra glosat' Radulphi		
121	9	Job glo. et in eodem libro | xij^{cim} minores prophete glo. Turoldi | [*Here no.* 27 *is added*]	2° fo. *sicut*	d. 1. G. 3

Fol. 5, col. 2.

122	10	Job glo. Radulphi	2° fo. in prohemio *ore confitetur*	d. 1. G. 3
123	11	Job glo. Johis de Barneuyle	2° fo. in textu *vir erat*	d. 1. G. 3
124	12	Job glo. Henr' Belham	2° fo. *dicitur*	d. 1. G. 3
125	13	Job glo. Salomonis	2° fo. in textu *vir erat*	d. 1. G. 3
	14	Job glo. non hic quia infra in script' Joh. Crisostomi super euaungelium math' Ricardi de Cant' folio 13		
126	23*	Parabole salomonis Joh. bernvyle in quaterno	2° fo. *et qui affluit*	d. 1. G. 3

* Added.

127	22*	Parabole salomonis et | exortacio columbani cum A |	2° fo. *salomonis*	d. 1. G. 3
128	15	Parabole Salomonis glo. et in eodem libro | Ecclesiastes et Cantica canticorum glo. Radulphi |	2° fo. in textu prohemii *fusa coacuerunt*	d. 1. G. 3
	16	Parabole Salomonis glo. non hic quia infra in Innocencio de miseria condicionis humane cum a		
129	24*	Textus Thobie cum a et in eodem Exposicio canonis	2° fo. *et quando*	d. 1. G. 3
130	25	parabole salomonis Johannis berford | cum aliis libris biblie |	2° fo. *si uales*	d. 1. G. 2
131	[26]	parabole salomonis cum b̄	2° fo. *consilio*	d. 2. G. 3
132	17	Quinque libri Salomonis glo. Henr' de Bisschopeston	2° fo. in textu *ciplinam*	d. 1. G. 3
133	18	Quinque libri Salomonis glo. Turoldi	2° fo. in textu *in lacum*	d. 1. G. 3
134	19	Quinque libri Salomonis glo. J. Goodchep	2° fo. in textu *audi fili*	d. 1. G. 3
135	20	Quinque libri Salomonis glo. Magistri Hamonis	2° fo. in textu *et abscondamus*	d. 1. G. 3
136	21	Textus quinque librorum Salomonis et | Actus Apostolorum et | notule super 2^m 3^m et 4^m sententiarum T. Saltford |	2° fo. *gressus*	d. 1. G. 3
137†	27*	Job glosat' vetus in quaterno phi presbiteri cum A	2° fo. *Et presiosa nomina*	d. 3. G. 4
138	28*	Excerpta librorum salomonis vetus cum	2° fo. in libro *Et ex ore eius*	d. 1. G. 3

Fol. 6, col. 1.

139	1	Cantica canticorum glo. et in eodem libro | textus Deutronom' cum a |	2° fo. in textu *meliora*	d. 1. G. 3
140	2	Cantica canticorum cum minori glo. et | Impr' (Hymnarius) cum aliis |	2° fo. in textu *diligunt*	d. 2. G. 3
	3	Cantica canticorum non hic quia superius in Parabolis Salomonis. Radulphi		
	4	Cantica canticorum sine glo. non hic quia infra in Epistolis pali cum B		

* Added.

	5	Cantica canticorum glo. non hic quia infra in Epistolis canonicis glo. Henr' de Belham		
	6	Liber Sapiencie glosatus non hic quia supra in Thobia glo. Radulphi		
141	7*	Super Cantica canticorum Rogerii liber bonus Require fo. 11 & 12	2° fo. in prologo *diccione*	d. 2. G. 3
	8	Ecclesiasticus glosat' non hic quia supra in Thobia glo. Radulphi		
142	9	ysaias glo. Radulphi	2° fo. in textu prohemii *spiciant ne*	d. 2. G. 2
143†	10	ysaias glosat' Salomonis	2° fo. *nos autem*	d. 2. G. 2
144	11	ysaias glosat' cum a	2° fo. in textu prohemii *legant*	d. 2. G. 2
	12	ysaias in glo. parte non hic quia in Innocencio de miseria condicionis humane		
145	27*	ysayas cum a sine glosa et in eodem | Jeremias et ezechiel |	2° fo. *a facie*	d. 1. G. 3
146	13	Jeremias glo. cum tren' Radulphi	2° fo. in textu *verbum*	d. 2. G. 2
147	14	Jeremias cum tren' glo'. cum a	2° fo. in textu *dauero tibi*	d [blank] G[blank]
148	26*	Cantica canticorum cum A et in eodem | Trene Jeremie | Timeus platonis de astronomia | Textus Mathei |	2° fo. *pellis*	d. 1. G. 3

Fol. 6, col. 2.

149	15	Ezechiel glo. Radulphi	2° fo. in glo. prohemii *que.* s.	d. 2. G. 2
150	16	Ezechiel glo. et in eodem libro | quartus liber Sententiarum | et lucas glo. Joh. de Barneuyle |	2° fo. in textu *et factum est*	d. 2. G. 2
	17	Ezechiel glosat' non hic quia infra in epistolis canonicis glo. cum a		
151	18	Daniel glo. Ade de Clare in quaterno	2° fo. in textu *anno*	d. 2. G. 2
	19	Daniel glosat' non hic quia supra in Esdras glosat' Radulphi		

* Added.

152	20	xij^{cim} minores prophete glo. cum a	2° fo. in textu prohemii *hieu patris*	d. 2. G. 2
	21	supra in Job glo. Turoldi		
	22	infra in epistolis canonicis glosatis J. Goodchep		
	23	Duo libri Machabeorum non hic glo. quia supra in libro paralipomenon. J. Goodchep require supra fo. 5		
153	24	Matheus glo. Radulphi	2° fo. ·i· *comprehendens*	d. 3. G. 1
154	25	Matheus glosat' Wilhelmi de Winchelsee	2° fo. in textu *liber*	d. 3. G. 1

Fol. 7, col. 1.

155	1	Matheus glo. in quaterno cum a	2° fo. in textu prohemii *et ex eleccione*	d. 3. G. 1
156	2	Matheus glo. cum B	2° fo. in textu *liber*	d. 3. G. 1
157†	3	Matheus glo. cum C	2° fo. *Nacionem christi*	d. 3. G. 1
158	4	Matheus glo. in quaterno Ade Clare	2° fo. *hoc est inquit*	d. 3. G. 1
159	32*	Matheus glosatus	2° fo. *maior*	
160	33*	Exposicio super Matheum cum A	2° fo. *socius*	d. 3. G. 4
161	5	Marcus glo. Radulphi	2° fo. in textu prohemii *car⁹ deum*	d. 3. G. 1
162	6	Marcus glo. Ade Clare	2° fo. in textu *inicium*	d. 3. G. 1
163	7	Marcus glo. et in eodem libro | Johannes Euaungelista glo. Magistri Turoldi |	2° fo. in textu prohemii *per singula*	d. 3. G. 1
164	8	Marcus et Johannes Euaungelista | apocalipsis | et | Epistole canonice glo. Henr. de Bisschopeston	2° fo. in textu *Ihū Cristi*	d. 3. G. 1
165	9	Marcus glo. in quaterno cum A	2° fo. in textu *mel siluestre*	d. 2. G. 3
166	10	Marcus glo. in quaterno Henr' Merle	in textu *pollicem dr̄*	d. 3. G. 1
167	11	Lucas glo. Radulphi	2° fo. in textu prohemii *asseeuto*	d. 3. G. 1
168	12	Lucas glo. cum A	2° fo. in prohemio *qui per dauid*	d. 3. G. 1

* Added.

169	13	Lucas glo. Will. wylmynton	2° fo. in textu *fuit in*	d. 3. G. 1
170	14	Lucas glo. Johannis de Barneuyle	2° fo. in textu et *zacharias*	d. 3. G. 1
171	15	Lucas glo. in quaterno cum C	2° fo. *marie ffilium*	d. 3. G. 1
172	16	Lucas glo. Rogeri de Thaneto	2° fo. in textu *vt incensum*	d. 3. G. 1

Fol. 7, col. 2.

173	17	Lucas glo. Wyberti	2° fo. *exposcit.*	d. 3. G. 1
174	18	Lucas glo. cum B	2° fo. in textu prohemii *quoniam*	d. 3. G. 1
175	19	Lucas et Johannes glo. Henr' de Bisshopestoñ	2° fo. in textu *fuit*	d. 3. G. 1
	20	Lucas glo. non hic quia supra in Ezechiel glo. I. de Barneuyle		
176	21	Lucas glo. Simonis de Toñbregge	2° fo. in textu *sterilis*	d. 3. G. 1
		[Super lucam require fo. 11°]		
177	22	Johannes Euaungelista glo. Salomonis cum A	2° fo. in prohemio *redderetur*	d. 3. G. 1
178	23	Johannes Euaungelista glo. cum B	2° fo. in textu *quasi*	d. 3. G. 1
179	24	Johannes Euaungelista glo. Radulphi	2° fo. in textu prohemii *um scripsit*	d. 3. G. 1
180	25	Johannes Euaungelista glo. Belham	2° fo. in textu prohemii *gini debebatur*	d. 3. G. 1
181	26	Johannes Euaungelista glo. cum I.	2° fo. in textu prohemii *hoc autem*	d. 3. G. 1
182	27	Johannes Euaungelista glo. in quaterno	2° fo. in textu prohemii *detur*	d. 3. G. 1
183	28	Johannes Euaungelista glo. et in eodem libro | pars dialeg' (dialogorum) Gregorii et | tractatus super missam [quod est fratris*] Johannis de Barneuyle |	2° fo. in prohemio *ydolum*	d. 3. G. 1
	29	Johannes Euaungelista glo. non hic quia supra in Marco glo. magistri Turoldi		
	30	supra in luca glo. H. de Bysschopeston		
	31	supra in Marco glo. H. de Bysschopeston		

(sic) [Joħ glosat' cum: *added*]

* Added.

Fol. 8, col. 1.

184	1	Quatuor Euaungeliste glo. T. de Sellỹng	2° fo. in textu *abraham*	d. 3. G. 1
185	2	Quatuor Euaungeliste glo. Henr' de Cokeryng⁹	2° fo. in textu libri *obeth autem*	d. 3. G. 1
186	3	Quatuor Euaungeliste glo. Wiłłmi de Wylmyngton	2° fo. in textu *liber*	d. 3. G. 1
187	4	Quatuor Euaungeliste glo. W. de Tykenherst	2° fo. in textu prohemii *dere et operantis*	d. 3. G. 1
188	5	Quatuor Euaungeliste glosat' I. de Taneto	2° fo. in textu *obeth ex*	d. 3. G. 1
189	6	Quatuor Euaungeliste | Auctus Apostolorum | epistole canonice | et | Epłe pauli sine glo. Wilhelmi Wylmynton |	2° fo. *habitauit*	d. 3. G. 1
190?†	7	Quatuor Euaungeliste glo' cum A	2° fo. in textu *Josaphat autem*	d. 3. G. 1
191	8	Quatuor Euaungeliste glo' cum B	2° fo. *iusto preponitur*	d. 3. G. 1
192	29*	Quatuor Euaungeliste sine glo'. Cum C	2° fo. in ta (bu) la *feria iiij*ª	d. 1. G. 3
193	9	Epistole pauli glo. Will. Bretonum (-oun?) (un?)	2° fo. in textu *paulus*	d. 3. G. 2
194	10	Epistole pauli glo. Thome de Belhom	2° fo. in textu *quod ante*	d. 3. G. 2
195	11	Epistole pauli glo. Alulphi de Bocton	2° fo. in textu *quod ante*	d. 3. G. 2
196†	12	Epistole pauli glo. Wylmynton cum tabula	2° fo. in textu *paulus*	d. 3. G. 2
197	13	Epistole pauli glo. cum A	2° fo. in textu *quod ante*	d. 3. G. 2
198	14	Epistole pauli glo. magistri petri Mylstede	2° fo. *cluderet lecciones*	d. 3. G. 2
199	15	Epistole pauli glo. Henr' Tylmanstone	2° fo. in textu *paulus*	d. 3. G. 2
200	16	Epistole pauli glosat' cum E	2° fo. *auditur*	d. 3. G. 2

Fol. 8, col. 2.

201	17	Epistole pauli glo. W. sacerdotis	2° fo. in textu *quod ante*	d. 3. G. 2

* Added.

202	18	Epistole pauli glosat' Thome Wyvelesberghe cum C	2° fo. in textu *quod ante*	d. 3. G. 2
203	19	Epistole pauli glo' cum minori glo. in quaterno cum D	2° fo. in textu *ciam dei*	d. 3. G. 2
204†	20	Epistole pauli glosat' minori glo' cum A in nigro coopertorio	2° fo. *ruit que*	d. 3. G. 2
205	21	Epistole pauli glo. et in eodem libro | Cantica canticorum et | apocalypsis Johannis sine glo' cum B |	2° fo. in canticis *si ignoras*	d. 3. G. 2
206	22	Epistole pauli glosate Johannis de Scholdon	2° fo. in textu *paulus*	d. 3. G. 2
207	23	Epistole pauli glosate Wiłłi Wylmyntoñ cum B	2° fo. in glosa *imposuit*	d. 3. G. 2
	24	Epistole pauli sine glo. non hic quia supra in quatuor Euaung' sine glo. Wiłłi Wylmyntoñ		
208	25	Epistole pauli glo. magistri Johannis preston	2° fo. in glosa *latinum*	
209	30*	Epistole pauli glosate Simonis Maydston de redempcione dicti Simonis	2° fo. in glosa *enim servire*	
210	26	Gorham super Epistolas pauli Magistri Johannis prestoñ	2° fo. in libro *Israel portauit*	d. 3. G. 3
211	27	Exposicio super Epistolas pauli et in eodem libro | Summa Roberti Cursini |	2° fo. *co aguntur*	d. 9. G. 2
212	28*	P tarentasius super epistolas pauli	2° fo. [blank]	d. 3. G. 3
213	31*	Exposicio super epistolas pauli in quaterno cum A	2° fo. *partes eius*	d. 3. G. 2

Fol. 9, col. 1.

214	3	Epistole Canonice glo. Radulphi	2° fo. in textu *Iacobus*	d. 3. G. 2
215	4	Epistole Canonice et | Ezechiel glo. cum A |	2° fo. *non ita*	d. 3. G. 2
216	5	Epistole Canonice | apocalipsis | Cantica canticorum glo. | lib de honesto et vtili et | sermo Johannis Crisostomi de muliere Chananea henrici de Belham |	2° fo. in textu *Iacobus*	d. 3. G. 2

* Added.

217	6	Epistole Canonice et in eodem libro | Apocalipsis et | xij^{cim} minores prophete glo. Johannis Goodschep |	2° fo. *Jacobus*	d. 3. G. 2
	7	Epistole canonice glosate non hic quia supra in Marco glosato H. de Bysschopestoñ		
	8	supra in quatuor Euaung' sine glos' Willi Wylmynton		
	9	infra in act' apostolorum glo. magistri Turoldi		
	10	infra in act' apostolorum glo. Henric' de Bysshopestoñ		
218	11	Epistole Canonice glo' in quaterno. Roƀ Coci	2° fo. in textu *fuerit*	
	12	infra in pastoral' Gregor' W. Herchepe		

Fol. 9, col. 2.

	13	[blank space]		
219	15	Actus Apostolorum glo. Radulphi	2° fo. in textu *am in multis*	d. 3. G. 3
220	16	Actus Apostolorum | Epistole Canonice et | Apocalipsis glo. Magistri Turoldi |	2° fo. in textu *cere et docere*	d. 3. G. 3
221	17	Actus Apostolorum | Epistole Canonice et | Apocalipsis glo. Henr' de Bysschopeston	2° fo. in textu *si in tempore*	d. 3. G. 2
222†	18*	Actus Apostolorum	2° fo. *viri fratres*	d. 1. G. 3
223	26*	Apocalipsis glosat' in paruo libro	2° fo. *fit*	d. 3. G. 2
224†	20	Apocalipsis in gallico et latino cum pictura de dono Iuliane de leybourne Comitisse de Huntyngdon	2° fo. in Gallico *ke sunt* 2° fo. in Latino *ecce venit*	d. 1. G. 3
	21	Apocalipsis glo. non hic quia supra in Marco glo. H. de Bysschopeston		
	22	Apocalipsis sine glo. non hic quia supra in epistolis pauli glo. cum B		
	23	Apocalipsis glo. non hic quia supra in epistolis canonicis H. de Belham		
	24	supra in epistolis canonicis Johannis Goodchep		

* Added.

25 supra in act' apostolorum glo. Magistri Turoldi

Fol. 10, col. 1.

1 supra in act' apostolorum glo. H. de Bysschopeston
2 infra in Summa de viciis et virtutibus phi de Westgate

225	3	Apocalipsis in quaterno	2° fo. *se super*	d. 1. G. 3

[28* (sic): *erased*
Super apocalipsin require infra et fo.
Costesey super Apocalipsin Joh' preston cum aliis require fo. 114]

226	4	Postille breves super totam bibliam in quaterno litera debili	2° fo. *laborem*	d. 3. G. 3
227	5	Postille super omnes libros veteris testamenti Henr' de Cokeryng	2° fo. 1 *sine metro*	d. 2. G. 3
228	6	Postille super Job ffratris Willi de Hãton de ordine predicatorum T(home) Abb(atis) in quaterno	2° fo. *scripsit libros*	d. 2. G. 3
229	7	Postille super psalterium Thome Abbatis	2° fo. *inter prophetas*	d. 2. G. 2
230	8	Postille super primam quinquagenam Thome Abb	2° fo. *dabo etc.*	d. 2. G. 2
231	9	Postille super secundam quinquagenam Thome Abbatis	2° fo. *penarum*	d. 2. G. 2
232	10	Postille super terciam quinquagenam psalterii Thome Abbatis	2° fo. *beni dĩ et Cam̃.*	d. 2. G. 2
233	11	Postille veteres super glo' psalterii et super Epistolas pauli	2° fo. *domini peccata*	d. 2. G. 3
234	12	Postille super libros Salomonis videlicet super Ecclesiasten, Ecclesiasticum bis, parabolas, Sapientiam et super Cantica canticorum et in eodem libro | Alexander halys super primum sententiarum et primum secundi Turoldi |	2° fo. *non saciat*	d. 2. G. 3
235	13	Postille super ysaiam et Jeremiam Martini prioris	2° fo. *quia per turrim*	d. 2. G. 3
236	28*	Postille super trenos Jeremie et xij^cim^ prophetas Turoldi	2° fo. *plorans*	d. 2. G. 3

* Added.

237	14	Postille siue glo. super xij^{cim} prophetas Roberti	2° fo. *presidente*	d. 2. G. 3
238	15	Postille super Euaung' Johannis et | super epistolas	2° fo. *s. apostoli*	d. 3. G. 3

Fol. 10, col. 2.

		canonicas Johannis et Jude et | super Job Simonis de ffeuersham		
239	16	Postille Nicħi de Gorham super Euaung' luce Thome Abbatis	2° fo. *est descripcio*	d. 3. G. 3
240	17	Postille veteres super quatuor Euaung'	2° fo. *nat licet*	d. 2. G. 3
241	18	Postille Nicħi de Gorham super epistolas pauli Thome Abbatis	2° fo. *opus excelsi*	d. 2. G. 3
242	19	Postille veteres super penthatevcum Roberti Blund	2° fo. *quando pro ea*	d. 2. G. 3
243	20	Postille super Cantica canticorum lib' sapiencie et Ecclesiasticum Salomonis de Ripple	2° fo. *sancti beati*	d. 2. G. 3
244	21	Postille super psalterium in quaterno	2° fo. *et bibite*	d. 2. G. 3
245	22	Postille super omnes prophetas et | super Job Magistri Turoldi |	2° fo. *penitencie*	d. 2. G. 3
246	23	Postile super epistolam ad romanos et in eodem libro | Tractatus super libros Elencorum modici valoris Wilhelmi Hubret (-ert)	2° fo. *mendans ait*	d. 10. G. 5
247	24	Postille super apocalipsin et in eodem libro | abreuiacio super lib' augustini de Ciuitate dei in quaterno Johannis Mankael	2° fo. *gaudentes*	d. 3. G. 3
248	25	Postille Hugonis de sancto Jacobo super lucam et in eodem libro | exposicio cuiusdam super *Missus est angelus.* I. de Barneuyde (le) |	2° fo. in exposicione *missus est ret in quibus*	d. 2. G. 3

249	26	Postille Nicħi de Lyra super pentateucum super Josue Judicum Ruth et super quatuor libros Regum. Wiłłi de Odyham	2° fo. *secundum quandam*	d. 3. G. 2
250	27	Postille Nicħi de lyra super psalterium Matheum et super Johannem | Ta[fol. 11, col. 1]bula super decreta et | quedam collecciones super proprietates rerum W. Odyham |	2° fo. *propter rei*	d. 2. G. 3
251	1	Postille Stephani Cantuarieñ archiepiscopi et in eodem | postille Nicholai de Lyra super danielem Thome Poucyn Abbatis |	2° fo. *subditi*	d. 2. G. 3
252	2	Postille Thome de Alquino super Euaung' Johannis thome Abbatis non hic quia infra inter libros sancti thome de alquino	2° fo. *Ihesus sicut*	d. 2. G. 3
253	3	Postille Costesey super lucam et apocalipsin Wiłłi Odiham	2° fo. *quo ad a(li)os*	d. 2. G. 3
254	4	Postille super Marcum et in eodem libro | postille super cantica canticorum | Tractatus de numeracione intellectus et | tractatus Egidii de corpore xpi. J. de Clara |	2° fo. in textu *nam inicium*	d. 2. G. 3
255	5	Postille super Matheum	2° fo. in libro *runt qui christum*	d. 3. G. 3
	6	Postille breues super cantica canticorum non hic quia infra in Augustino ad vincenc' victorem Thome Hundenũ Abb'		
	7	Postille breues super apocalipsim non hic quia infra in Innocencio de miseria condicionis humane cum A		
	8	Postille breues super ysaiam non hic quia infra in Innocencio de miseria condicionis humane cum A		
	9	Postille veteres super parabol' et cantica non hic quia in Sintillar' Martini de Totinton		
256	10	Postille Costesey super lib' Sapiencie Wiłłi de Odiham	2° fo. *frequentantur*	d. 2. G. 3
257	11	Postilla super genesim et in [fol. 11, col. 2] eodem | questiones multe et bone Magistri Johannis preston in quaterno |	2° fo. *narrasse*	d. 2. G. 3

258	12	Postille Holcote super libros sapiencie fratris Willi de Odiham	2° fo. in textu *frequentantur*	d. 2. G. 3
259	13	Postille Holcote super libros sapiencie T. Bekyngham prioris	2° fo. *est quod*	d. 2. G. [blank]
260	14	Postille Nicħi gorham super lucam et Matheum [Require ex alia parte folii: *added*]	2° fo. *carnem cum etc.*	d. 2. G. 3
261	18*	Postille veteres super omnes prophetas	2° fo. *quia per turrim*	d. 2. G. 3 (cf. 235)

262 15 Cantica canticorum glo. et in eodem libro | sermones diuersi | Tractatus moralis super psalterium vsque ps. *Ad te domine leuaui animam* | Tractatus de confessionibus et penitenciis iniungendis | Narraciones quedam de beata virgine maria | Exposicio Canonis misse secundum odonem Cameracensem Episcopum | Tractatus J. de Gerland de arte metrica | Summa dictaminis secundum Guidonem | Summa dictaminis que incipit *De competenti* | Summa dictaminis que incipit *Epistole sunt due partes et* | liber grammaticalis qui dicitur *Unus omnium*

263	16*	Compendium theologie et in eodem | boecius de consolacione philosophie Magistri Joħ preston	2° fo. *pene quod est*	d. 6. G. 4
264	17*	Compendium theologie in quaterno	2° fo. *enim pater*	d. 6. G. 4

Fol. 12, col. 1.

265 1 Postille Nicħi de Lyra super liƀ paralipomenon super Esdram Neemiam Hoster (sic) Job. ysaiam Jeremiam Trenos Jeremie. Barucħ. Susannam Ezechielem et danielem W. de Odyham

2° fo. *Hiis a quo* d. 2. G. 3

266 2 Postille M. de lyra super Thobiam Judith. prouerbia Salomonis Ecclesiastes Cantica canticorum super librum Sapiencie super Ecclesiasticum super secundum librum Esdre super xij^{cim} minores prophetas super libros machabeorum super Actus

* Added.

		Apostolorum et super Epistolas canonicas. W. de Odyham	2° fo. *infancia*	d. 2. G. 3
	3	Postille Nicħi de lyra super danielem. non hic quia supra in postill' Stephani Cantuar' super pentateucum Thome poucyn Abbatis		
267	4	Notule imperfecte super bibliam cum B	2° fo. ·I· *secta*	d. 2. G. 3
268	5	Notule de Euaung' in quaterno	2° fo. *ipse ecclesiam*	d. 2. G. 3
269	6	Notule super Eptaticum et | super psalterium fer' in quaterno |	2° fo. *super pectus etc.*	d. 2. G. 5
270	7	Capitula super Eptaticum et | super prophetas. Et | glose super Genesim sine textu |	2° fo. *gloriosa*	d. 2. G. 3

Fol. 12, col. 2.

271	8	Tractatus Radulphi fflamaceñ monachi super leuiticum Henrici de Cokeryng	2° fo. *offerebant*	d. 2. G. 3
272	9	Tractatus cuiusdam super Regum et super Euaung' imperfectus cum A	2° fo. *Eleazari*	d. 2. G. 3
273	10	Questiones super textum veteres biblie cum A	2° fo. *mora temporis*	d. 3. G. 4
274	11	Tractatus Rogeri super Cantica domini Johannis Cook Capellani	2° fo. *diccione sua*	d.[blank] G.[blank]
275	12	Tractatus imperfectus in principio et in fine super Euaung' Thome Supprioris in quaterno	2° fo. *peccata nostra*	D. G.
276	13	Allegorie quedam de homine et de partibus eius et | allegorie quedam super eptaticum cum A |	2° fo. *I. b. s. Quis*	d. 3. G. 4
277	14	Allegorie diuersorum vocabulorum biblie distincte per alphabetum Willi Breton	2° fo. *culpam*	d. [bl.] G. [bl.]
278	19*	Allegorie super historias et super Euangelia T. abb'	2° fo. *aquarum*	d. 2. G. 2
279	20*	Allegorie imperfecte et collecte cum A	2° fo. *irrigatur*	d. 3. G. 4

* Added.

280	15	Concordancie tocius biblie secundum nouum modum Thome ffyndon Abbatis	2° fo. [blank]	d. 3. G. 4
281	16	Concordancie maiores Nicħi Abbatis cum A. B. et C.	2° fo. *m. e. venerunt*	d. 3. G. 4
282	17	Concordancie maiores Nicħi abbatis cum D. E. ff. G. H.	2° fo. *act' xxv. d.*	d. 3. G. 4
283	18	Concordancie maiores N. Abbatis cum I. K. L. M. N. O. P.	2° fo. *Exõ xxv. A.*	d. 3. G. 4

Fol. 13, col. 1.

284	1	Concordancie veteris et Noui testamenti metrice		
285	2	Concordancie Euaungelistarum zacharie Crisopolitani et dicitur liber Unum e quatuor Rici' de Cantuar'	2° fo. in libro *et facies*	d. G.
286†	3	Canones Euaung' secundum nouas compilaciones biblie et in eodem libro | breuis compilacio miraculorum domini secundum iiij^or^ Euaung' et | quidam liber qui vocatur vnum ex quatuor Thome Abbatis |	2° fo. *illum discipuli*	d. 3. G. 4
	4	Quaternus concordanciarum biblie non hic quia in Tullio de questionibus tusculanis		d.[blank] G. [bl.]
287	5	Distincciones super glo. psalterii T. abbatis	2° fo. *iiij nota*	d. 2. G. 1
288	6	Expo' cuiusdam moderñ super psalterium Willi Wilmynton	2° fo. *sed in lege*	d. [bl.] G. [bl.]
289	7	Diuisiones super omnes prophetas et | super iiij^or^ Euaung' Willi de Marlebergh in quaterno |	2° f. 3° *post punicionem*	d. 2. G. 3

Fol. 13, col. 2.

290	8	Exposicio quedam super Matheum cum A in quaterno	2° fo. *socius*	d.[blank] G.[blank]
291	9	Exposicio super diuersos libros biblie. Henr' de Cokeryng' et in eodem libro		
292	10	Moralitates magistri Willi de Sannior (?)	2° fo. *diuitis*	d. 2. G. 3

293	11	Clemens super Euaung' Joh' de Cantuar'	2° fo. *da michi.*	d. [bl.] G. [bl.]
294	12	Exposicio Notyngham post Clementem super Euaung' Joh' de Cantuar'.	2° fo. *da michi*	d. [bl.] G. [bl.]
295	13	Exposicio ffratris Babptiste de ordine Minorum doctoris in theologia super danielem Magistri Johannis preston	2° fo. *aduentum*	d. [bl.] G. [bl.]
296	14	Crisostomus super imperfectum Magistri Johannis preston	2° fo. *inciperet*	d. G.
297	15	Crisostomus super Matheum in inperfecto et in eodem libro | Job. glo. Ricī de Cant' |	2° fo. *egiptum*	d. G.
298	16	Crisostomus super Matheum in inperfecto et in eodem libro | parisiensis de viciis et virtutibus Willi Dekne |	2° fo. in libro *apparebit*	d. G.
299†	17	De nominibus hebraicis Biblie qualiter debent scribi et pronunciari. Et in eodem | exposiciones Brittoñ super prologos biblie | Leccio generalis in theologia que Incipit *Speculum sine Macula* | Exposicio magni prologi biblie que incipit *frater Ambrosius* | Leccio generalis in theologia que incipit. *Lex domini inmaculata* | Leccio in primum librum sententiarum | Leccio in 2dum librum sententiarum | Leccio in 3m librum sententiarum | Leccio in 4tum librum lib' sententiarum T. abbatis in quaterno |	2° fo. *Jordanis*	d. G.
300†	18*	Correctorium biblie Joh' preston	2° fo. *aspiratur*	d. 3. G. 4

Fol. 14, col. 1.

301	1	Interpretaciones nominum Hebraicorum cum A	2° fo. *Abessalon*	d. 3. G. 4
302	2	Interpretaciones nominum Hebraicorum et in eodem | tractatus super totam bibliam | Quidam sermones | Sintillarium | Tractatus moralis de natura auium et animalium et | quidam sermones alii cum B |	2° fo. *abacuc*	d. 3. G. 4

* Added.

303 3 Interpretaciones nominum Hebraicorum et in eodem libro | doctrina compoti et | Kalendarium cum C | 2° fo. *sine patris* d. 3. G. 4

304 4 Interpretaciones nominum Hebraicorum et in eodem libro | Allegorie diccionum per alphabetum et | concordancie biblie ad distinctas materias libri .v. Supprioris Ade | 2° fo. *continentum* d. 3. G. 4

305 5 Interpretaciones nominum Hebraicorum Thome Abbatis in quaterno 2° fo. *Achim* d. G.

306 6 Collecciones de interpretacionibus nominum Hebraicorum Thome Abbatis in quaterno 2° fo. *morimur* d. G.

7 Interpretaciones nominum Hebraicorum non hic quia infra in Encheridioñ Augi cum B

307 8 Promotheus Alexandri Necquam de accentibus et exposiciones extraneorum vocabulorum biblie et in eodem libro | prophecia Methodii Martiris cum A | 2° fo. *transitiue* d. 3. G. 4

308 9 Promotheus Alexandri Necquam de exposicione diuersorum vocabulorum biblie Hamonis de Hegham in quaterno 2° fo. *notat intencionem* d. 2. G. 3

309 10 Prometheus Alexandri Necquam I. de London 2° fo. *causa* d. 1. G. 3

310 11 Compendium theolog' cum tabula et in eodem libro | Breuiarium bone fortune Willi de Byholte 2° fo. in libro *paratum u^l est* d. G.

311 12 Compendium theolog' cum tabula Ric' de Cantuar' 2° fo. in tabula *eius species* d. G.

[Compendium Joh. preston require supra fo. 11 Compendium in quaterno require ibidem: *added*]

Fol. 14, col. 2.

312 13 Compendium theolog' et in eodem libro | ffilia Magistri | Tractatus cuius primum Capitulum est *qualiter religiosus tenetur statum suum obseruare* | Liber Catonis in gallico et latino. et | tractatus Magistri Roberti grossi Capitis de principio mundi medio et fine in gallico Thome de Gotesle | 2° fo. *de effectu* d. 6. G. 4

a. N.

313	14	Compendium theolog' et in eodem libro | Breuiarium bone fortune Joh' de Pecham |	2° fo. in libro *deum esse*	d. 6. G. 4
314	15	Compendium theolog' Johis de Bucwell	2° fo. *de prelacionibus*	d. 6. G. 4
315	16	Compendium theolog' et in eodem libro | Innocencius de miseria condicionis humane. Petri de Mi<l>-stede |	2° fo. in libro *rans feci*	d. G.
316	17	Compendium theolog' et in eodem libro | Breuiarium bone fortune Ricardi Gatewyk |	2° fo. *esse ita*	d. G.
317	18	Compendium theolog' Thome de Thaneto et in eodem libro—ffilia Magistri |	2° fo. *aliquid*	d. G.
318	19	Compendium theologie cum tabula et in eodem libro | Tractatus de instruccione iuniorum de articulis fidei | Tractatus de vij. sacramentis et viciis et virtutibus | Tabula super Raymundum cum Summa eiusdem | Rubrice decretalium | Rubrice tocius corporis iuris Ciuilis | Summa que dicitur *Exactis* | Summa de penitencia iniungenda | Summa de dispensacionibus | Tractatus de confessione et | Tractatus qui dicitur *Templum domini* Thome Abbatis |	2° fo. *Auaricia*	d. G.
319		Compendium theolog' debile in quaterno	2° fo. *enim pater*	d. G.
320	20	Breuiarium quoddam theolog' Rogeri Abbatis	2° fo. in libro *sine confusione*	d. 6. G. 4
321	21	Disciplina theolog' et in eodem libro | [fol. 15, col. 1] fallacie cum Exemplis theologicis de locis silogisticis et | quidam tractatus de predestinacione et quibusdam aliis cum A [require infra fo. 45 : *added*]	2° fo. *dō t'*	d. 6. G. 4
322	22*	Interpretaciones hebraicorum Joh. Preston	2° fo. *Abdon*	D. 3. G. 4
323†	1	Jeronimus super Ihm̃ Naue et in eodem libro | Idem Jeronimus super Epistolam pauli ad Titum et super Epistolam ad philemonem |	2° fo. *neque ille*	d. G.

* Added at foot of col. 1.

324	2	Jeronimus super ihu naue et in eodem libro | Tractatus Petri Damiani monachi qui incipit *dominus vobiscum* cum B	2° fo. *generati*	d. 4. G. 1
325	3	Ieronimus super psalterium	2° fo. *corporis*	d. 4. G. 1
326	4	Prima pars Ieronimi super minores prophetas	2° fo. *iuxta*	d. 4. G. 1
327	5	Secunda pars Ieronimi super minores prophetas	2° fo. *omnem hominem*	d. G.
328	6	Ieronimus de Hebraicis questionibus et in eodem libro | Ieronimus de mansionibus filiorum Isrł | de distanciis locorum | Liber interpretacionum Hebraicorum nominum | Note diuine legi necessarie | De questionibus in lib' Regum | Lib' de questionibus in paralipomenon | de Decem temptacionibus | Canticum debbor' | lamentaciones Ieremie prophete | De musicis Instrumentis | de partibus minus notis veteris testamenti | sententie excerpte diuersis opusculis | De mensuris | Ad estimandum cuiusque rei altitudinem | De spera celi | De xij^{cim} lapidibus | Gesta saluatoris nostri | Conflictus ciuium babilonie et Ierusalem et | de versu *Misericordia et veritas etc.* |	2° fo. *laruarum*	d. 4. G. 1
329†	7	Ieronimus de illustribus viris et in eodem libro | ysidorus ad orosium de illustribus viris | Retractaciones Augī | [fol. 15, col. 2] Cassiodorus de institucione diuinarum litterarum | Liber prohemiorum ysidori et | ysidorus de libris veteris et noui testamenti et | de situ et mirabilibus terre Ierosolomitate (-ne)	2° fo. *credatur*	d. 4. G. 1
330†	8	Ieronimus de tractatoribus et in eodem libro | libri Cipriani Episcopi Cartagionensis |	2° fo. *Victor Epc̄.*	d. 4. G. 1
331	9	Epistole Ieronimi	2° fo. in libro *interfici*	d. 4. G. 1
332	10	Epistola Ieronimi ad paulinum de omnibus diuine historie libris in quaterno	2° fo. *tura sui*	
333	11	Ieronimus super Euaung' Matth'ei	2° fo. *thei rursum*	d. 4. G. 1
334	12	Ieronimus super Math'eum	2° fo. *vis canendas*	d. 4. G. 1
	13	Ieronimus super Ecclesiasten. non hic quia infra in libro Sancti Augustini de consensu Euaung'		
	14	Ieronimus contra Iouinianum non hic quia infra in libro Augustini ad Eutropium		

15 Ieronimus de inuisibilitate et immensitate dei. non hic quia in penitenciario versificato cum L. Michis de Northgate || Auctoritates de libris Ieronimi non hic quia infra in ysagoge in philosophiam moralem Nichi de Bello

16 Quedam Epistole Ieronimi. non hic quia infra in pastoral' Gregor' W. de Hertlepe

17 Epistola Ieronimi de Melchisedech non hic quia infra in Beda de gestis Anglorum cum B

18 Epistola Jeronimi ad amandum de diuersis questionibus non hic quia in colleccionibus W. Wynchelse cum B

19 Ieronimus de infanciis saluatoris non hic quia in colleccionibus Roberti Norman cum C

20 Jeronimus de xv. signis ante diem iudicii non hic quia in colleccionibus Roberti Norman cum C

21 Epistola Ieronimi de vita clericorum [fol. 16, col. 1] non hic quia infra in pastoral' gregor' Nichi de Bello

1 Epistola Jeronimi ad eliodorum exhortatio non hic quia infra in pastoral' Gregorii Nichi de Bello

2 Epistola Jeronimi ad paulum de vita clericorum et monachorum non hic quia infra vbi supra

3 Ieronimus ad Nepocianum de vita clericorum non hic quia in libro catholico fidei Thome Abbatis

335	4	Augustinus super genesim ad literam	2° fo. *per creaturam*	d. 4. G. 2
	5	Augustinus super genesim ad literam non hic quia infra in augustino de trinitate cum A		
	6	infra in augustino de trinitate Johannis Mankael fo. 17		
336	7	Prima pars Augustini super psalterium	2° fo. *de domino*	d. 4. G. 2
337	8	Secunda pars Augustini super psalterium	2° fo. *defluxerunt*	d. 4. G. 2
338	9	Tercia pars Augustini super psalterium cum A	2° fo. (?) *illum dei*	d. 4. G. 2
339	10	Tercia pars Augustini super psalterium cum B	2° fo. *donec occurramus*	d. 4. G. 2
340	11	Tercia pars Augustini super psalterium vetus cum C	2° fo. *sponsus*	d. 4. G. 2
341	12	Augustinus super Johannem cum A	2° fo. *paulo ante*	d. 4. G. 2

342 13 Augustinus super Johannem cum B — 2° fo. *Ergo vnde* — d. 4. G. 2

343 14 Prima pars Augustini super Epistolas pauli — 2° fo. *carnales* — d. 4. G. 2

Fol. 16, col. 2.

344 15 Secunda pars Augustini super Epistolas pauli — 2° fo. *sperabunt* — d. 4. G. 2

345† 16 Augustinus super Apocalipsin cum A — 2° fo. *dominum nostrum* — d. 4. G. 2

346 17 Augustinus super Apocalipsin cum B. in eodem libro | Leo papa de conflictu viciorum atque virtutum | liber qui dicitur Cherubin | versus super distincciones Sententiarum et | exposicio simboli cum aliis | — 2° fo. *lut in fornace* — d. 4. G. 2

347 18 Augustinus de consensu Euaungelistarum et in eodem libro | Ieronimus super Ecclesiasten | — 2° fo. *scribendi* — d. 4. G. 2

348 19 Augustinus de verbis domini in Euaung' cum A — 2° fo. in libro *ambo* — d. 4. G. 3

349† 20 Augustinus de verbis domini in Euaung' cum B — 2° fo. in libro *tuus sermo* — d. 4. G. 3

350 21 Augustinus de sermone domini in monte et in eodem libro | Augustinus de penitencia | De muliere in adulterio deprehensa | sermo ysidori de hiis qui ad delicias post lacrimas redeunt | Augustinus de opere Monachorum | Retractacio de libro ffulgencii. de diuersitate rerum | Exortacio Sancti Cesarii de bonis operibus et de mala spe vel de mala desperacione et de voce coruina | Sermo sancti Cesarii de versu psalmi *vouete et* (sic) *videte* ..... *reddite domino deo vestro.* Et | Sermo eiusdem ad monachos | — 2° fo. *nonnulla* — d. 4. G. 3

Fol. 17, col. 1.

351† 1 Augustinus de doctrina christiana et in eodem libro | Confessiones Augustini | Augustinus de penitentia | Quedam excertacio de iure Canonico | Et quedam questiones legales | — 2° fo. *surditatem praue* — d. 4. G. 3

352 2 Augustinus de doctrina xpiana | Aug' de Retractationibus. in eodem libro | Anselmus de concordia presciencie et predestinacionis gracie dei cum libero arbitrio | Monologion Anselmi | Prosologion Anselmi | Anselmus de veritate | Anselmus de libero arbitrio | Anselmus de casu diaboli | Anselmus de incarnacione verbi | Anselmus de conceptu virginali | Anselmus de processione spiritus sancti | Anselmus Cur deus homo | Anselmus de similitudīnibus | Augustinus in Enchīridioñ | Augustinus de libero arbitrio | 2° fo. *in validam aciem mentis* d. 4. G. 3

3 Augustinus de doctrina xpiana. non hic quia infra in Augustino de trinitate cum A

4 infra in Augustino de trinitate Joh. Mankael

5 infra in Augustino contra ffelicianum

6 infra in Augustino contra Donatistas

7 infra in Original' Anselmi Johis de Londoñ

8 Excerpta Augustini de doctrina xpiana. non hic quia in colleccionibus Hamoni(s) Hegham cum B

353 9 Augustinus de Ciuitate dei 2° fo. in libro *conscripta* d. 4. G. 3

Fol. 17, col. 2.

354 (sic) 10 Augustinus de trinitate et in eodem libro | Augustinus de libero arbitrio

355 11 Augustinus super genesim ad literam | Encheridion eiusdem et | Augustinus de doctrina xpiana cum A | 2° fo. *existimant* d. 4. G. 2

356† 12 Augustinus de trinitate et in eodem libro Augustinus super genesim ad literam. Augustinus de libero arbitrio. Augustinus de doctrina xpiana. Augustinus de lxxxiij. questionibus et Retractaciones eiusdem Johannis Mankael. 2° fo. *qui enim* d. 4. G. 3

357 13 Augustinus de trinitate cum B 2° fo. *detur filius* d. 4. G. 3

14 Augustinus de trinitate in parte in colleccionibus I. pistoris

358† 15 Encheridion Augustini et in eodem libro | Leo papa de conflictu viciorum atque virtutum | Sermo Crisostomi de Muliere Chananea et | Itinerarium christianorum cum A | 2° fo. in libro *Amari* d. 4. G. 3

359	16	Encheridion Augustini et in eodem | Interpretaciones nominum Ebraicorum cum B. in quaterno	2° fo. *difficile*	d. 4. G. 3
360	17	Enchiridion Augustini cum C	2° fo. *amandum*	d. 4. G. 3
361	18	Enchiridion Augustini cum D. in quaterno debit	2° fo. *emplo vtuntur*	d. 4. G. 3
	19	Enchiridioñ Augustini supra in Augustino de trinitate cum A		
362	20	Confessiones Augustini et in eodem libro | Augustinus de diuersis heresibus |	2° fo. *Capiunt*	d. 4. G. 4
	21*	Confessiones Augustini supra in augustino de doctrina cristiana	fo. 17	

Fol. 18, col. 1.

	1	Excerpcio confessionum Augustini in libro meditacionum Thome prioris		
	2	Quedam excerpta de xij^{cim} libris confessionum augustini in libro meditacionum Thome prioris		
363†	3	Augustinus de lxxxiij. questionibus	2° fo. *id esse*	d. 4. G. 3
	4	Augustinus de lxxxiij. questionibus supra in augustino de trinitate Joħ. Mankael		
364†	5	Augustinus contra ffavstum	2° fo. *esse constat*	d. 4. G. 4
365	6	Augustinus contra ffelicianum et in eodem libro | alter(c)acio orthodoxi contra luciferianum | Alter(c)acio Arnobii contra Serapionem | Augustinus de magistro ad Adeodatum | Augustinus de mendacio | Augustinus de immortalitate anime | Augustinus de doctrina xpiana | Quedam sentencie catholicorum patrum et | Lamfrancus contra Berengarium cum A	2° fo. *putatur esse*	d. 4. G. 4
366	7	Augustinus contra donatistas et in eodem libro | Augustinus de baptismo paruulorum | Epistola augustini ad Marcellianum | Augustinus de vnico baptismo | Augustinus de doctrina xpiana | Augustinus de spiritu et litera | Augustinus de pastoribus | Augustinus de ouibus | Augustinus de caritate super epistolam Joħis Apostoli	2° fo. *tres nostre*	d. 4. G. 4

* Added.

Fol. 18, col. 2.

367† 8 Augustinus de libero arbitrio et in eodem libro | Augustinus de agone xpiano | Apologeticus Gregorii Nanzazeni et | passio sancti Mavricii sociorumque eius versificata | 2° fo. in libro *discimus* d. 4. G. 3

9 Supra in augustino de trinitate cum A

10 Supra in augustino de trinitate Johis Mankael

368 11 Epistole Augustini 2° fo. in libro *in ca.* d. 4. G. 3

Epistola Augustini ad Marcellinum supra in augustino contra donatistas

12 Epistola Augustini ad Consencium infra in augustino de quantitate anime

13 Epistole due Augustini ad valencium et cum illo monachos infra in Augustino ad paulum et Eutropium

14 Epistola Augustini ad eosdem de gracia et libero arbitrio infra in augustino ad paulum et Eutropium

15 Epistola Augustini ad eosdem de correpcione et gracia infra in Augustino ad paulum et Eutropium

369 16 Augustinus de quantitate anime et in eodem libro | Augustinus de simbolo | epistola Augustini ad Consencium | Augustinus ad probam | Consultacio Augustini ad Jero^{m} de origine anime. et | Augustinus de fide et credulitate | 2° fo. *quero* d. 4. G. 3

Fol. 19, col. 1.

370 1 Sermones Augustini in pascha 2° fo. *ente omnes* d. G.

371 2 Meditaciones Augustini. 2° fo. *querere* d. G.

Thome de Tytyndenum in quaterno

3 Infra in Cherubin de Confessione Thome prioris

4 In libro intitulato Meditaciones diuerse. Hamonis de Hegham

5 Meditaciones Augustini de passione x^{i} in stimulo amoris Thome de Tytyndenum

372 6 Soliloquium Augustini. 2° fo. *nrae pat* d. 4. G. 4

7 Soliloquium Augustini in Johe Damasceno d.

373 8 Augustinus ad paulum et Eutropium de perfeccione iusticie et in eodem libro | Augustinus de natura et gratia | Epistole due Augustini ad valencium et cum illo monachos | Augustinus ad eosdem de gracia et libero arbitrio correpcione et gratia | Epistola prosperi ad Sanctum Augustinum de querela gallorum | Epistola Hillarii ad sanctum

Augustinum de querela gallorum | Augustinus de predestinacione sanctorum | Augustinus de bono perseueracione vel perseuerancie | Augustinus contra pelagianos et Celestianos yppomnosticon et | Jeronimus contra Jouinianum

2° fo. *interioris* d. 4. G. 4

374† 9 Augustinus de spiritu et anima et in eodem libro | alie regule de anima | Liber Secundi [fol. 19, col. 2] philosophi Theoreumata de spiritu et anima demonstrata | Algorismus Joħis de sacro bosco | Summa de anima exposita a ffratre Joħe de Rubella | Tractatus lincoln de spera | Algorismus | Tractatus de spera Joħis de sacro Bosco | Tractatus quadrantis et | Tractatus de proporcione et proporcionalitate de kata coniuncta et disiuncta I. de londoñ 2° fo. *sensus vero* d. 4. G. 3

10 In Joħe damasceno

11 Supra in biblia Wiłłi Wylmynton

12 In Roberti Cursini et Ricardi Westgate

13 In colleccionibus Roberti Norman cum C

14 In monologion Anselmi

15 Infra in floribus bernardi Henrici de Cokeryng

16 In floribus Bernardi Hamonis de Hegham

17 In Summa de viciis et virtutibus Henr' de Belham

18 Retractaciones Augustini supra in Augustino de trinitate I. Ma<n>kael

19 In colleccionibus Roberti de Clare

20 Supra in Ieronimo de illustribus viris

21 Supra in Augustino de doctrina xpiana Wiłłi Abbatis

22 Augustinus contra v. hereses infra in originalibus Anselmi Joħis de Londoñ

Fol. 20, col. 1.

1 Augustinus de diuersis heresibus supra in confessionibus Augustini

Augustinus de quinque heresibus infra in colleccionibus I. pistoris

2 Augustinus de penitentia supra in Augustino de Sermone domini in monte

3 Supra in Augustino de doctrina cristiana

4 Augustinus de muliere in adulterio deprehensa supra in Augustino de Sermone domini in monte

5 Infra in Original'. Anselmi Joħis de Londoñ

6 Augustinus de opere Monachorum supra in Augustino de sermone domini in monte

7 Augustinus de magistro ad adeodatum supra in Augustino contra ffelicianum

8 Augustinus de Mendacio supra in Augustino contra ffelicianum

9 Augustinus de immortalitate anime supra in Augustino contra ffelicianum

Fol. 20, col. 2.

10 Augustinus vt fidem firmam habeat infirmus in colleccionibus Willi de Wynchelsee cum B

11 In libro orationum Mich. de Northgate cum y

12 Augustinus de baptismo paruulorum supra in Augustino contra donatistas

13 Augustinus de vnico baptismo supra in Augustino contra Donatistas

14 Infra in Original' Anselmi J. de Londoñ

15 Augustinus de Baptismo infra in Original' Anselmi Johannis de Londoñ

16 Augustinus de spiritu et litera supra in Augustino contra donatistas

17 Infra in Original' Anselmi Johannis de Londoñ

18 Augustinus de pastoribus supra in Augustino contra Donatistas

19 Augustinus de Ouibus supra in Augustino contra donatistas

20 Augustinus de Caritate super Epistolam Johannis Apostoli supra in Augustino contra donatistas

21 Augustinus de agone xpiano supra in Augustino de libero arbitrio

Fol. 21, col. 1.

1 Consultacio Augustini ad Jero^{m} de origine anime supra in Augustino de quantitate anime

2 Augustinus de fide et credulitate supra in augustino de quantitate anime

3 Augustinus de natura et gratia supra in Augustino ad paulum et Eutropium de perfeccione iusticie

4 Augustinus de predestinacione sanctorum supra in augustino ad paulum et Eutropium

5 Augustinus de bono perseverancie supra in Augustino ad paulum et Eutropium etc.

6 Augustinus contra pelagianos et Celestianos yppomnosticon supra in Augustino ad paulum et Eutropium etc.

7 Augustinus de Muliere forti infra in Original' Anselmi Joh' de Londoñ

8 Augustinus de moribus ecclesie et manicheorum infra in libro Sententiarum Magistri J. de Scholdon

Fol. 21, col. 2.

9 fflores Augustini in libro colleccionum Roberti de Clare'

10 Infra in flor' Bernardi Nicholai de Bello

11 In colleccionibus Nicholai de Bello cum titulo Christus

12 In tractatu de professione monachorum Richi de Scholdon

13 In libro meditacionum T. prioris

14 In colleccionibus Radulphi Gotewyk cum B

15 Infra in floribus Bernardi Henr' de Cokeryng

16 Augustinus de decem cordis in penitenciar' cum L. Michis de Northgate

17 Augustinus de disciplina xpiana infra in penitenciar' cum L. Michis Northgate

18 Infra in biblia W. Wylmyngton

19 In colleccionibus Roberti Norman cum C

20 In colleccionibus Roberti de Clar.'

21 Infra in Omelia Cesarii

22 Augustinus de edificacione orthodoxe fidei in penitenciar' Michis de Northgate

Fol. 22, col. 1.

1 Augustinus de conflictu viciorum et virtutum in penitenciar' Mich. de Northgate

2 Augustinus de fide ad petrum infra in Original' Anselmi I. de Londoñ

3 Augustinus de ige (sic) purgatorii infra in Original' Anselmi I. de Londoñ

4 Augustinus de duabus animabus infra in Original' Anselmi J. de London

5 Augustinus de assumpcione beate Marie infra in Original' Anselmi J. de London
6 In libro Catholice fidei Thome Abbatis
7 Augustinus de Cura pro mortuis facienda infra in Original' Anselmi I. de Londoñ
8 Augustinus de simbolo infra in Original' Anselmi I. de Londoñ
Supra in Augustino de quantitate anime
9 Augustinus de fide rerum inuisibilium in Original' Anselmi I. de Londoñ
10 Augustinus de vera et falsa penitentia infra in Original' Anselmi Joħis de London

Fol. 22, col. 2.

11 Augustinus de x. preceptis et x. plagis Egipti infra in Innocencio de miseria condicionis humane
12 In Original' Anselmi I. de London
13 Infra in pastoral' Gregor' T. de Cirencestria
14 In collec' Roberti Norman cum C
15 Augustinus de iiij^{or} virtutibus caritat' infra in Original' Anselmi I. de London
16 Augustinus de mirabilibus sacre scripture infra in Original' Anselmi. I. de Londoñ
17 Augustinus de xij. abusiuis infra in Original' Anselmi I. de London
18 Augustinus de laude Caritatis infra in Original' Anselmi I. de Londoñ
19 Augustinus de Vita Beata infra in Original' Anselmi I. de London
20 Augustinus de timore domini infra in Original' Anselmi I. de London
21 Augustinus de diffinicionibus ecclesiasticorum dogmatum infra in Original' Anselmi I. de London

Fol. 23, col. 1.

1 In colleccionibus T. de Cirencestria
2 Augustinus qualiter homo sanctus est ad ymaginem dei in Original' Anselmi I. de Londoñ

3 Augustinus ad Comitem infra in Original' Anselmi I. de Londoñ
4 Infra in colleccionibus Roberti de Clare
5 In Omel' Cesarii
6 Musica Augustini in colleccionibus cu*m* A
7 Augustinus de cognicione vere vite in Summa Roberti Cursun Ricardi de Westgate
8 In Colleccionibus Roberti cum C
9 Exhortaciones sancti Augustini in libro intitulato Meditaciones diuerse Hamonis de Hegham
10 In libro meditacionum T. prioris
11 Exhortacio Augustini abbreviata in libro meditacionum vel orationum Michis de Northgate cum y

375 12 Augustinus ad vincencium victorem et in eodem libro | Augustinus de fide [fol. 23, col. 2] et simbolo | Et postille breues super cantica canticorum Thome Hundenũ Abbatis |
2° fo. *te credidere* d. 4. G. 4
13 Augustinus de fide et simbolo supra in Augustino ad vincencium victorem Thome Hundenũ Abbatis
14 Augustinus de visitacione infirmi in colleccionibus Michaelis de Northgate cum C
15 In libro meditacionum T. prioris
16 In colleccionibus Wiłłi de Wynchelse cum B
17 In libro orationum Michaelis de Northgate cum y
18 Augustinus ad populum de quodam Tito qui fecit alium peierare in colleccionibus Johannis Pistoris
19 fflores Augustini super regulam propriam in colleccionibus Roberti Norman cum C
20 Augustinus de ordine creaturarum in colleccionibus Roberti de Clare
21 Augustinus de natura boni in colleccionibus Roberti de Clare
22 Omelia Augustini de vna trinitate trinaque vnitate in Rabano de corpore et sanguine domini cum B

376 23* Augustinus de conflictu viciorum | cum sermonibus cum D 2° fo. *fratrem coram* d. 8. G. 3

* Added.

Fol. 24, col. 1.

377	1	Exameron Ambrosii et in eodem libro | ysidorus ad sororem suam et | exposicio super fidem catholicam |	2° fo. *quod visibilium*	d. 5. G. 2
378	2	Ambrosius super Lucam	2° fo. *deus qui*	d. 5. G. 1
379	3	Ambrosius de misteriis et in eodem libro | Ambrosius de bono mortis | Ambrosius de Jejunio iiij^or^ temporum | Historia Daretis. Regis ffrigii de subuersione Troie | Cronica Eutropii et | Cronica Marcellini Comitis |	2° fo. *vides*	d. 5. G. 1
380	4	Ambrosius de officiis et in eodem libro | Sermo Cipriani de elemosinis | Sermo Cipriani de oratione Dominica Et | Odo de viciis et virtutibus anime |	2° fo. *ore suo*	d. 5. G. 1
	5	Excerpta de dictis Ambrosii de officiis in colleccionibus Willelmi Wynchelse cum B fo. 118		
381	6	Epistolarum Ambrosii liber primus tantum et in eodem libro | Ammonicio Basilii | Tractatus quidam de viciis et virtutibus et | versus Bede de die iudicii cum A	2° fo. A *dimidia*	d. 5. G. 1
382	7	Epistolarum Ambrosii libri ix cum B	2° fo. in libro *ipsius neque neque*	d. 5. G. 1
383	8	Ambrosius de virginitate libri iij. et in eodem libro | Ambrosius de viduis libri iij. | Ambrosius de lapsu virginis | Ambrosius ad corrvptorem virginis | Ambrosius ad lapsam virginem. Et | quedam sententie de viciis et virtutibus |	2° fo. *ego quoque*	d. G.
384	9	Ambrosius super psalterium (psalmum) *beati immaculati* Eudonis Monachi	2° fo. *nec solum*	d. G.

Fol. 24, col. 2.

	10	Ambrosius ad corruptorem virginis supra in ambrosio de virginitate
	11	In colleccionibus Radulphi Scot

	12	Ambrosius ad lapsam virginem supra in Ambrosio de virginitate		
	13	In colleccionibus Radulphi Scot		
	14	Ambrosius de viciis et virtutibus in colleccionibus Radulphi Scot		
	15	Supra in ambrosio de virginitate		
	16	Ambrosius (de) preminencia beate marie (in) moriali (sic) (Mariali) Thome de Wyuelesberghe		
	17	Sermo Ambrosii de Natiuitate beate virginis in Mariale Thome de Wyuelesberghe		
385	18	Prima pars moralium beati Gregorii super Iob. cum A	2° fo. in prohemio *Moral' vallem*	D. 5. G. 2
386	19	Secunda pars moralium eiusdem super Job. cum A	2° fo. *in contemptu*	d. 5. G. 2
387	20	Prima pars moralium eiusdem super Iob. imperfecta cum B. quia deficiunt vj. libri	2° fo. in prohemio *erigerem*	d. 5. G. 2
388	21	Secunda pars moralium eiusdem super Iob. cum B	2° fo. *credere*	d. 5. G. 2
389	22*	Ambrosius de diuersis sermonibus in quaterno	2° fo. *In nova autem testamento*	d. 4. G. 1

Fol. 25, col. 1.

390	1	Gregorius super Ezechielem et in eodem libro | ysidorus super penthateucum Iosue, Iudicum et Ruth et | textus parabol' Salomonis cum A |	2° fo. *deo tibi*	d. 5. G. 2
391	2	Gregorius super Ezechielem imperfectus quia deficiunt viij. Omelie de extrema parte cum B	2° fo. *speciem ignis*	D. 5. G. 2
392	3	Gregorius super Ezechielem vetus cum C	2° fo. *quod erat*	d. 5. G. 2
	4	Pars Gregorii super Ezechielem in tractatu de corpore christi		
393	5	Omelie veteres gregorii cum A	2° fo. *in diebus*	d. 5. G. 2
394	6	Omelie Gregorii veteres in quaterno cum B	2° fo. *pit si a prauitate*	d. 5. G. 2

* Added at foot of col. 1.

	7	Omelie Gregorii imperfecte in Innocencio de miseria condicionis humane		
	8	Omelie Gregorii super Cantica in Epistolis Hildeberti		
395	9	Registrum Gregorii cum A	2° fo. *quod lingua*	d. 5. G. 2
396	10	Registrum Gregorii vetus cum B imperfectus	2° fo. *quidam*	d. 5. G. 2
397	11	Speculum Gregorii et in Eodem libro | pronosticon futuri seculi Thome de Gotesle |	2° fo. in libro *procul dubio*	d. 5. G. 4
398	12	Speculum Gregorii et in eodem libro | pronosticon futuri seculi cum A |	2° fo. in prohemio *preditus*	d. 5. G. 4
399	13	Dialogus Gregorius (sic) et in eodem libro | pastorali(s) Gregorii et | de purgatorio Hibernie I. de Berneuyle |	2° fo. *quod quorundam*	D. 5. G. 3
400	14	Dialogus Gregorii et in eodem libro | Sintillarium et | quedam sententie de viciis et virtutibus cum A |	2° fo. in libro *firmis in exemplvm*	d. 5. G. 3

Fol. 25, col. 2.

401	15	Dialogus Gregorii cum B	2° fo. *perpendo*	d. 5. G. 3
402	16	Dialogus Gregorii vetus et debilis cum C	2° fo. *licent*?	d. 5. G. 3
	17	Dialogus Gregorii in colleccionibus H. de Hegham cum C		
	18	Pars dialog' Gregorii infra in Joħe Euaungelista glo. Joh'. de Barneuyle		
	19	Primus et secundus lib' dialogorum Gregorii infra in Kalendar. Rogeri Bacon Mich' Northgate cum I		
	20	Pastoral' Gregorii infra in meditacionibus Bernardi		
403	21	Pastoral' Gregorii cum B	2° fo. in libro *aliud discitur*	d. 5. G. 3
404	22	Pastoral' Gregorii Joħis de Hegham in quaterno	2° fo. *nere appetunt*	d. 5. G. 3
405	23	Pastoral' Gregorii Ade supprioris	2° fo. in libro *pastorale*	d. 5. G. 3
406	24	Pastoral' Gregorii Henr' de Cokeryng	2° fo. *neribus viscerum*	d. 5. G. 3

407	25	Pastoral' Gregorii etc. in eodem libro | introitus in Matheum | Introitus in Marcum | Introitus in Johannem | Introitus in Epistolas Canonicas | Introitus in Apocalipsim | Introitus in Actus appostolorum | Introitus in parabol' salomonis | Introitus in Job | Introitus in leuiticum | Introitus in lucam | Introitus in Genesim | de statu religiosorum | Ieronimus de vita clericorum | Epistola Ieronimi ad Eliodorum de exhortatoria | Epistola Jeronimi ad paulinum de vita clericorum et Monachorum | Epistole canonice et | apocalipsis glo. | Seneca de paupertate et | alii diuersi sermones. W. de Herclep[l]e |	2° fo. *impericia*	d. 5. G. 3
408	26	Pastoral' Gregorii et in eodem libro | Breuiarium bone fortune et | Sermo Sancti Johannis Baptiste Nicħi de Bello in quaterno |	2° fo. *gionis reuerenciam*	d. 5. G. 3

Fol. 26, col. 1.

	1	Pastoral' Gregorii in colleccionibus Thome de Cirencestria. require fo. 115		
	2	In colleccionibus Hamonis de Hegham cum C. require fo. 116		
	3	In scripto Bernardi de Gordon		
	4	Supra in dialogo Gregorii I. de Barneuyle. require fo. 25		
409	5	Pastoral' Gregorii et in eodem libro | Apologiticus Gregor' Nazanzeni cum A |	2° fo. in libro *a me*	d. 5. G. 3
	6	Gregorius d(e p)estifera superbia viciorum matre in Innocencio de miseria condicionis humane I. de Westgate		
410	7	Paterius de dictis Gregorii cum A	2° fo. in prohemio *esse dignentur*	d. 5. G. 3
411	8	Paterius de dictis Gregorii cum B	2° fo. in libro *nostrum dicimus*	d. 5. G. 3
412	9	Prima pars Cassiodori super psalterium cum A	2° fo. *diluere*	d. 4. G. 1
413	10	Secunda pars Cassiodori super psalterium cum A	2° fo. *aperiat*	d. 4. G. 1
414	11	Tercia pars Cassiodori super psalterium cum A	2° fo. in libro *tate anxius*	d. 4. G. 1

415† 12 Cassiodorus de anima cum A. et in eodem libro | philosophia Salomonis in principio | ffulgencius ad Calcidium | Epistola origenis ad clericos de custodia castitatis | Exposicio de oracione dominica et | quedam alia infra interserta |
2° fo. in philosophia Salomonis *hanc greci* d. 6. G. 1

416 13 Cassiodorus de anima cum B vetus 2° fo. *stantis maris* d. 5. G. 4

14 infra in Epistolis Bernardi

Fol. 26, col. 2.

417 15 Cassiodorus de vera amicicia et in eodem libro | Anselmus de similitudinibus | Quedam antithemata et Sermones bene subtiles et vtiles ad instruccionem. Nicħi de Bello |
2° fo. in libro *ad vtilitatem* d. 4. G. 1

16 Cassiodorus de institucione diuinarum literarum supra in Ieronimo de illustribus viris

418 17 Origines in magno volumine cum A 2° fo. *fuerit appareat* d. 5. G. 1

18 Epistola origenis ad clericos de custodia castitatis supra in Cassiodoro de anima cum A

19 Omelia origenis super Euaung' Maria stabat ad monimentum in libro meditacionum Thome prioris

419† 20 Ierarchie Sancti Dionisii in quo continentur | Exposicio H. de Sancto victore super angelicam Ierarchiam libri x | Textus angelice | Textus Ecclesiastice ierarchie | de diuinis nominibus | De mistica theologia | Epistole sancti dionisii secundum interpretacionem I. Scotici | Exposicio super omnes Ierarchias secundum Magistrum T. abbatem vercillensem et | super Epistolam sancti dionisii ad Titum | Exposicio eiusdem super Cantica canticorum ierarchice | Exposicio eiusdem super angelicam prosam que incipit *ad celebres* | Et idem super *Oleum effusum est nomen tuum* Thome prioris |
2° fo. *debatur quia* d. 9. G. 6

Fol. 27, col. 1.

420	1	ysidorus super penthateucum Moysi Josue Judicum et Ruth cum A	2° fo. *obteguntur*	d. 5. G. 4
421	2	ysidorus super penthateucum Moisy super Josue Iudicum et Ruth | iiij^or^ libri Regum | super lib' Esdre et super lib' Machabeorum | Isidorus contra iudeos | Et sermones Bernardi Henr' de Cokeryng |	2° fo. *gunt sempiterna*	d. 5. G. 4
	3	ysidorus super penthateucum Josue Judicum et Ruth super in Gregorio super Ezechielem cum A [Require fo. 25 : *added*]		
422	4	ysidorus de summo bono et in eodem libro | leo papa de conflictu viciorum atque virtutum cum A	2° fo. *tor per id*	d. 5. G. 2
423	5	ysidorus de summo bono et in eodem libro | Leo papa de conflictu viciorum atque virtutum cum B	2° fo. *omnia*	d. 5. G. 2
424	6	ysidorus de summo bono vetus cum C	2° fo. *dici seu*	d. 5. G. 2
425	7	Primus liber ysidori de summo bono et in eodem libro | quedam alia collecta de viciis I. de Bysschopestoñ |	2° fo. *dum de deo*	d. 5. G. 2
426	8	ysidorus de summo bono I. de Bereford	2° fo. *possit*	d. 5. G. 2
	9	in Innocencio de miseria humane condicionis		
	10	Tres libri ysidori de summo bono in colleccionibus H. de Hegham cum C. fo. 116		
	11	in meditacionibus Bernardi Joh̄ de (sic) [fo. 35 : *added*]		

Fol. 27, col. 2.

427†	12	ysidorus Ethimologiarum cum A	2° fo. *communicari*	d. 5. G. 4
428	13	ysidorus Ethimologiarum (sic) cum et tabula cum B	2° fo. *se per me*	d. G.
429	14	ysidorus Ethimologiarum in paruo volumine cum C	2° fo. *qui non obliuiscitur*	d. 5. G. 4
	15	ysidorus Ethimologiarum in distinccionibus Nich̄i de Gorham Simonis de ffauersham fo. 50		

430	16	ysidorus Ethimologiarum I. de Bereford cum tabula	2° fo. in libro *partes*	d. 5. G. 4
431	24*	ysidorus Ethimologiarum abreuiat'	2° fo. *nos ad unumquemque*	d. 5. G. 4
432	17	Excerptaciones ethimologiarum ysidori et in eodem | Exposiciones quarundam parcium veteris testamenti Thome in quaterno |	2° fo. *ante pedes sunt*	d. 5. G. 4
433	18	Excerpciones ethimologiarum ysidori et in eodem | exposiciones quarundam parcium veteris testamenti cum A	2° fo. *titor affatim*	d. 5. G. 4
434†	19	ysidorus de naturis rerum et in eodem libro | Glosule quedam | Institucio preciani et | Beda de die Iudicii cum A	2° fo. *quia deficiente*	d. 5. G. 4
435	20	ysidorus de naturis rerum et in eodem | Beda de die Iudicii cum B in quaterno |	2° fo. in libro *xvij eiusdem*	d. 6. G. 2
	21	ysidorus de illustribus viris supra in Jeronimo de Illustribus viris fo. 15		
	22	ysidorus de libris veteris et noui testamenti supra in Ieronimo de illustribus viris fo. 15		
	23	ysidorus de prohemiis biblie supra in Ieronimo de Illustribus viris fo. 15		

Fol. 28, col. 1.

436	1	Soliloquium ysidori et in eodem libro | lamentaciones ysidori per alphabetum | Regula fidei metrice | liber de proprietatibus quorundam sermonum et | Iulianus de sexta etate cum A	2° fo. *pensate*	d. 5. G. 4
437	2	Soliloquium ysidori et in eodem libro | lucidarius et | Cherubin de confessione cum B	2° fo. *anima mea*	d. 5. G. 4
	3	Soliloquium ysidori in colleccionibus Radulphi Scot fo. 115		
	4	in libro meditacionum Thome prioris		
	5	in scriptis Bernardi de Gordon de celeb' misse		

* Added.

	6	in colleccionibus Radulphi Gatewyk fo. 118		
	7	in tractatu de professione monachorum Ricardi de Scholdon		
	8	Liber secundus soliloquiorum ysidori in Innocencio de miseria condicionis humane		
	9	Soliloquium ysidori in colleccionibus Willi de Wynchelse cum B fo. 118		
	10	in colleccionibus cum ti° xpc N. de Bello. fo. 118		
	11	in libro Effrem T. de Essex		
	12	infra in Hugone de xij abusionibus claustri Thome de Thaneto		
438	13	[Ysi]dorus ad sororem suam cum A	2° fo. *quod autem*	d. 5. G. 4
	14	supra in Exameron Ambrosii		
	15	in colleccionibus Rogeri de Litlebourne fo. 116		
	16	Sermo ysidori de hiis qui ad delicias post lacrimas reddent [fol. 28, col. 2] supra in Augustino de sermone domini in monte		
439	17	Beda de tabernaculo et in eodem libro | beda de templo Salomonis | Beda de xxx questionibus et | beda super Canticum abacuc cum A	2° fo. *omnia*	d. 6. G. 1
440	18	Beda super parabolas cum A	2° fo. *ex parte*	d. 6. G. 1
441	19	Beda super Cantica canticorum in eodem libro | liber ffranconis monachi de gracia dei cum A |	2° fo. *mecum*	d. 6. G. 1
	20	Beda super Actus apostolorum in colleccionibus Willi de Wynchelse cum B		
442	21	Beda super lucam et in eodem libro | beda super Apocalipsim. liber vetus cum A |	2° fo. *omnes*	d. 6. G. 1
443†	22	Beda de vita sancti Cutberti et | vita sancti Iuliani cum A	2° fo. in' libro *diligencius*	d. 6. G. 1
444	23	Beda de temporibus cum A	2° fo. in libro vel prohemio *legenda*	d. 6. G. 1
445	24	Beda de gestis anglorum cum A	2° fo. in prohemio *aliorum*	d. 6. G. 1
446	25	Beda de gestis anglorum et in eodem libro | Epistola	2° fo. in prohemio *vel sub*	d. 6. G. 1

Ieronimi ad Engelium
de Melchisedech cum B

Fol. 29, col. 1.

447 1 Beda de naturis rerum et in eodem libro | Astrologia | Item Tholomeus de Astrolabio de horologio de spera et circulis | Item abbo de differencia circuli et spere | Quedam sententie [snie] Metrice | Multa de veteri et nouo testamento versifice | Di(d)ascolicon Hugonis. et | Gesta Hugonis et | Alexandri magni cum A | 2° fo. *calidus* d. 6. G. 1

448 2 Beda de metrica arte et in eodem libro | vita sancti Wilfridi metrice Et | Auianus cum A 2° fo. in libro Bede *testatem transeunt* d. 6. G. 1

449 3 Beda de ratione metrorum sententie siue de metrica arte et in eodem libro | secunda edicio donati | Ars Foce Grammatici | Commentum Cornuti super Focam | Glose historie veteris testamenti et | Epitoma presciani cum B 2° fo. *modo et ob.* d. 6. G. 1

450 4 Beda de metrica arte et in eodem libro | beda de die Iudicii cum C vetus | 2° fo. in libro *de ipsis* d. 6. G. 1

451 5 Beda de arte metrica vetus in quaterno cum d. 2° fo. *cui* d. 6. G. 1

6 Beda de penitentia in libro sermonum cum C. I. pistoris

7 Compotus Bede in Compot' in quaterno cum A

8 Beda de templo Salomonis supra in Beda de tabernaculo cum A

9 Beda de xxx. questionibus supra in Beda de tabernaculo cum A fo. 28

Fol. 29, col. 2.

10 Beda super canticum Abacuc supra in Beda de tabernaculo cum A fo. 28

11 Beda super Apocalipsim supra in Beda super lucam cum A fo. 28

452 12 Rabanus super Matheum Willi de Byholte 2° fo. *illum nempe* d. 5. G. 1

453 13 Rabanus de naturis rerum libri XXII. cum A — 2° fo. *ad omnes* — d. 5. G. 1
2° fo. *ad omnes* — d. 5. G. 1

454 14 Rabanus de Corpore et sanguine domini et in eodem libro | Historia persecucionis affricane in principio. et | Omelia de Augustino de vna trinitate trinaque vnitate, cum B | — 2° fo. in predicta historia *libet tormentis* — d. 5. G. 1

15 Rabanus de Laude crucis in libro meditacionum Thome prioris

16 in colleccionibus cum A

455 17 Anselmus de veritate et in eodem libro | Anselmus de libero arbitrio | anselmus de casu diaboli | Anselmus de incarnacione verbi | Anselmus cur deus homo | Anselmus de conceptu virginali et de originali peccato | Anselmus de processione spiritus sancti | Anselmi de sacrificio azimi et ffermentati et | epistola anselmi de sacramentis ecclesie |
2° fo. *ramus per rerum* — d. 6. G. 1

Fol. 30, col. 1.

1 Anselmus de veritate in Monologioñ Anselmi

2 in originalibus Anselmi I. de Londoñ

3 in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A

456 4 Monologion Anselmi et in eodem libro | prosologion Anselmi | Epistola eiusdem contra insipientem | Epistole diuerse Anselmi | Anselmus de incarnacione verbi | Anselmus cur deus homo | Anselmus de conceptu virginali et originali peccato | Anselmus de processione sps sancti | Anselmus de azimo et fermentato | Anselmus de sacramentis ecclesie | Anselmus de sacramento altaris | Anselmus de veritate | Anselmus de libertate arbitrii | Anselmus de concordia presciencie predestinacionis et gratie dei cum libero arbitrio | Anselmus de casu diaboli | Anselmus de similitudinibus | Meditaciones et orationes Anselmi | Meditaciones Anselmi de humana condicione et redempcione | Libellus eiusdem de Antichristo et | Augustino de spiritu et anima |
2° fo. in libro *si quis vnam* — d. 6. G. 1

457† 5 Monologion Anselmi et in eodem libro | prosologion Anselmi | Anselmus contra Insipientem | Anselmus de incarnacione verbi | Anselmus de conceptu virginali et originali peccato | Anselmus Cur deus homo | Anselmus de processione $\overline{\text{sps}}$ sancti | Anselmus de azimo et fermentato | Anselmus de sacramentis ecclesie | Anselmus de corpore et sanguine domini | Anselmus de veritate | Anselmus de libero arbitrio | Anselmus de casu diaboli | Anselmus de concordia et predestinacione et presciencia (cum) gracia dei | Anselmus de similitudinibus | Anselmus de terrore iudicii | Anselmus de amissione virginitatis | Anselmus de [fol. 30, col. 2] gramatico | Anselmus de concepcione virginali | Anselmus de excellencia beate Marie | Anselmus super Euaung' [Anselmus] *intrauit* $\overline{\textit{Ihc}}$ | Anselmus de humana redempcione | Anselmus de anti$\overline{\text{xpo}}$ | Meditaciones anselmi | Augustinus de duabus animabus | Augustinus de symbolo | Augustinus de fide rerum inuisibilium | Augustinus de vera et falsa penitentia | Augustinus de x. preceptis et x. plagis egipti | Anselmus de ortu progressu et occasu saluatoris | Augustinus de iiij^{or} virtutibus caritatis | Augustinus de muliere forti | Augustinus de muliere in adulterio deprehensa | Augustinus de mirabilibus sacre scripture | Augustinus de xii. abusiuis | Augustinus de laude caritatis | Augustinus de vita beata | Augustinus de timore domini | Augustinus de diffinicionibus Ecclesiasticorum dogmatum | Augustinus de fide ad petrum | Augustinus de igne purgatorio | Augustinus de assumpcione beate Marie | Augustinus ad Comitem | Augustinus de litera et spiritu | Augustinus de Baptismo paruulorum | Augustinus contra quinque hereses | Augustinus de vnico baptismo | [Augustinus] Anselmus de occupacione bona | Anselmus de vij. beatitudinibus | Augustinus de Cura pro mortuis facienda | et Augustinus de doctrina xpiana I. de London. 2° fo. in libro *vt per se* d. 6. G. 1

6 Monologion Anselmi infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A

458 7 Anselmus de similitudinibus et in eodem libro | Breuiloquium antiquorum patrum | Quedam excerpta de sermonibus quarelli | Tractatus de vij. viciis principalibus | Tractatus de x. preceptis | [fol. 31,

col. 1] ffabule que incipiunt *aperiam in parabolis* | Quedam tabule per alphabetum | et alia interserta Thome Abbatis | 2° fo. in Excerptis de sermonibus quarelli *veniet* d. G.

ffabule que incipiunt aperiam in parabolis infra in collecc' Joh' preston fo. 119: *added*

1 Anselmus de similitudinibus in sintillare I. de pekham
2 in Cassiodoro de vera amicicia N. de Bello
3 supra in monologion Anselmi
4 supra in Original' Anselmi I. de London
459 5 Anselmus de similitudinibus 2° fo. *modis* d. G.
non hic quia etc. cum al'

6 Anselmus de libero arbitrio supra in Anselmo de veritate
7 supra in Monologion Anselmi
8 supra in originalibus anselmi Joh' de London
9 infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A

10 Anselmus de casu diaboli supra in Anselmo de veritate
11 supra in monologion Anselmi
12 in original' Anselmi Joħis de Londoñ
13 supra vel infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A

Fol. 31, col. 2.

14 Anselmus de incarnacione verbi supra in anselmo de veritate
15 supra in Monologion Anselmi
16 supra in original' Anselmi I. de London
17 infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A
18 infra in scripto Bernardi de Gordon

19 Anselmus cur deus homo supra in Anselmo de veritate
20 supra in Monologion Anselmi
21 supra in Original' Anselmi Joħ de London
22 infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A
23 in colleccionibus R. de Clare

24 Excerpta de anselmo Cur deus homo in colleccionibus Rogeri de Bourne
25 Anselmus Cur deus homo in Sintillar' alulphi de Boctoñ
26 Anselmus de conceptu virginali et Original' peccato supra in Anselmo de veritate

Fol. 32, col. 1.

1 supra in Monologion Anselmi
2 supra in Original' Anselmi I. de Londoñ
3 infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A
4 Anselmus de processione spc sancti supra in Anselmo de veritate
5 supra in monologion An^{i}.
6 supra in Originali Anselmi I. de Londoñ
7 infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A
8 Anselmus de azimo et fermentato supra in Anselmo de veritate
9 supra in Monologion Anselmi
10 supra in Original' Anselmi Joħ de London
11 infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione
12 Anselmus de sacramentis Ecclesie supra in Anselmo de veritate
13 supra in Monologion Anselmi
14 supra in Original' Anselmi I. de London

Fol. 32, col. 2.

15 infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A
16 in Innocencio de miseria condicionis humane I. de Westgate
17 Prosologion Anselmi supra in Monologion Anselmi
18 supra in Original' Anselmi I. de London
19 infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A
20 in libro Meditacionum Thome prioris
21 in floribus Bernardi Henrici de Cokeryng
22 Anselmus contra insipientem supra in Monologion Anselmi

23 supra in Original' anselmi I. de Londoñ
24 infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A

25 Epistole Anselmi supra in Monologion Anselmi
26 infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A

Fol. 33, col. 1.

1 Anselmus de sacramento altaris supra in Monologion Anselmi
2 supra in Original' Anselmi I. de Londoñ

3 Anselmus de concordia presciencie et predestinacionis gratie dei cum libero arbitrio supra in Monologion Anselmi
4 supra in Original' Anselmi I. de London
5 infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A

6 Meditaciones Anselmi supra in Monologion Anselmi
supra in Original' anselmi I. de London
7 supra in biblia W. Wylmynton
supra in libro orationum Thome
8 in libro contemplatiuo Hamonis de Hegham
in libro oracionum Thome prioris

9 Anselmus de humana redempcione supra in Monologion anselmi
10 supra in Original' Anselmi I. de London
11 supra vel infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A

Fol. 33, col. 2.

12 Anselmus de antixpo supra in Monologion Anselmi
13 supra in original' Anselmi I. de London

14 Anselmus de terrore iudicii supra in Original' Anselmi Joh. de Londoñ

15 Anselmus de amissione virginitatis supra in Original' Anselmi I. de Londoñ
16 in libro contemplatiuo Hamonis de Hegham

17 Anselmus de gramatico supra in Original' Anselmi Joh. de Londoñ
18 infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A

19 Anselmus de concepcione beate virginis supra in Original' Anselmi Joh' de London
20 infra in Bernardo de precepto et dispensacione cum A

21 Anselmus de excellencia beate virginis supra in Original' Anselmi Joh. de Londoñ
22 in marial' Thome de Wynchelsberghe (*sic*)

Fol. 34, col. 1.

1 Anselmus super Euaung' *Intrauit ihc* supra in Original' Anselmi Joh' de London
2 in Marial' Willi de Byholte

3 Anselmus de ortu progressu et occasu Saluatoris supra in Original' Anselmi J. de London

4 Anselmus de occupacione bona supra in Original' Anselmi Joh de Londoñ

5 Anselmus de vij. beatitudinibus supra in Original' Anselmi Joh de London

460 6 Bernardus super Cantica canticorum et in eodem | Sermones Bernardi de aduentu | Meditaciones Bernardi | Bernardus de consideracione ad Eugenium papam | Bernardus de gratia et libero arbitrio | Bernardus de amore dei | Bernardus de diligendo deum | Bernardus de precepto et dispensacione | Hugo de arra anime et | Bernardus ad ffratres de monte cum A 2° fo. *quisque* d. G.

461 7 Bernardus de precepto et dispensacione et in eodem libro | Anselmus de veritate | [fol. 34, col. 2] Anselmus de libero arbitrio | Anselmus de casu diaboli | Anselmus de conceptu virginali et originali peccato | Anselmus de processione spc sancti | Anselmus de incarnacione verbi | Anselmus Cur deus homo | Anselmus de concordia presciencie et predestinacionis et gratie dei cum libero arbitrio | Anselmus de azimo et fermentato | Anselmus de humana redempcione | Anselmus de sacramentis ecclesie | prosologion Anselmi | Epistole Anselmi | Anselmus de gramatico | Anselmus contra insipientem | Anselmus de concepcione beate virginis et | Monologion anselmi cum A
2° fo. *quia tamen* d. 6 . G. 3

8 Bernardus de precepto et dispensacione supra in Bernardo super cantica cum A
9 supra in colleccionibus R. de Clare
10 in constitucionibus beatudinis W. de Byholte
11 Excerpciones Bernardi de precepto et dispensacione infra in scripto Bernardi de Gordoñ

462 12† in Regula sancti Benedicti cum d
13 infra in Innocencio super vii psalmos cum A

Fol. 35, col. 1.

463 1 Bernardus super *missus est* et in eodem libro | vita sancti Bernardi Abbatis | vita sancti Malachie Archiepiscopi | Historia Britonum | Hugo de xij^cim^ abusionibus claustri | Visio Monachi Eyneshamnensis | Et adaptacio veteris et noui testamenti versifice | 2° fo. *floruit autem* d. G.
2 Bernardus super *Missus est* in colleccionibus W. de Byholte
3 in colleccionibus Hamonis de Hegham cum C
464 4 Bernardus super *Missus est* 2° fo. *profluxerunt* d. G.
cum A in quaterno

465 5 Epistole Bernardi et in eodem libro | Bernardus de gratia et libero arbitrio | Bernardus de diligendo deo | Bernardus ad Eugenium papam de consideracione | Cassiodorus de anima | et dogma morale ffratris I. Galensis 2° fo. *prelatus* d. 6. G. 1
6 Epistole quedam Bernardi in cherubin de sconfessionibus (!) Thome prioris (sic)

466 7 fflores Bernardi Ade de Clare 2° fo. *vita tu* d. 6. G. 1
467 8 fflores Bernardi cum tabula Thome Abbatis in quaterno 2° fo. *quid est deus* d. 6. G. 4
468† 9 fflores Bernardi et in eodem libro | Compilacio ex diuersis dictis sanctorum in principio et | Exhortacio Roberti pulli de Carne et spiritu Thome prioris 2° fo. in compilacione *fecit nos* d. 6. G. 1
469 10 fflores Bernardi et in eodem libro [fol. 35, col. 2] | fflores Augustini | fflores auctorum | Regula Sancti benedicti et | Exposicio nominum ignotorum iiij^or^ Euaung' Nichi de Bello | 2° fo. in libro *perfecta* d. 6. G. 1
11 fflores Bernardi in colleccionibus R. de Clare

470	12	fflores Bernardi et in eodem libro | Augustinus de spiritu et anima | prosologion Anselmi | Meditaciones Bernardi | flores Augustini | Hugo de Arra anime | De naturis animalium | Summa de viciis secundum Sigerum | Et Summa de virtutibus Henrici de Cokeryng' |	2° fo. in libro *vel multo*	d. G.
471	13	fflores Bernardi et in eodem libro | Augustinus de spiritu et anima et | Sententie Damaceni cum tabula Hamonis de Hegham	2° fo. in libro *tamen*	d. G.
	14	Sermones Bernardi de aduentu supra in Bernardo super Cantica cum A		
472	15	fflores Bernardi I. preston cum tabula	2° fo. *aut eciam falsitas*	d. G.
473	16	Meditaciones Bernardi et in eodem libro | pastoralia Gregorii | Tres libri ysidori de summo bono |	2° fo. *Nouimus inquit*	d. G.
	17	Meditaciones Bernardi supra in Bernardo super Cantica cum A		
	18	in colleccionibus Robt̄i Norman cum C		
	19	in tractatu de professione Monachorum Ric̄i de Scholdon		
	20	in libro meditacionum T. prioris		
	21	infra in Innocencio de miseria condicionis humane		
	22	supra in Biblia W. Wylmyntoñ		

Fol. 36, col. 1.

1 supra in allegor' histor' petri Manducatoris mich̄is de Northgate
2 supra in ffloribus Bernardi Henr' de Cokeryng
3 in libro meditacionum Hamonis de Hegham
4 in colleccionibus Michaelis de Northgate cum C
5 in tractatu de diuinis officiis. Thome de Saltforde
6 Bernardus de consideracione ad Eugenium papam supra in Bernardo super cantica cum A
7 supra in Epistolis Bernardi
8 infra in Innocencio super vij^{tem} psalmos cum A
9 Bernardus de assumpcione beate Marie in libro meditacionum Thome prioris

10 Bernardus de gratia et libero arbitrio supra in Bernardo super Cantica cum A
11 supra in Epistolis Bernardi

12 Bernardus de amore dei supra in Bernardo super cantica cum A

Fol. 36, col. 2.

13 Bernardus de altercacione iiij^{or} sororum in libro Catholice fidei Thome Abbatis

14 Bernardus de diligendo deo. supra in Bernardo super cantica cum A
15 supra in Epistolis Bernardi
16 infra in Innocencio super vij^{tem} psalmos cum A

17 Bernardus de conflictu viciorum et virtutum in libro catholice fidei Thome Abbatis

18 Bernardus ad ffratres de monte supra in bernardo super cantica cum A

19 Bernardus de xij^{cim} gradibus humilitatis in minori contemplacione Ricardi de sancto victorio uel victore cum A
20 in colleccionibus W. Herclepe. cum B

21 Apologeticum Bernardi in minori contemplacione Ricardi de sancto victore cum A
22 in regula sancti benedicti cum d
23 in colleccionibus Willi Herclepe. cum B

Fol. 37, col. 1.

1 Admonicio sancti Bernardi ad Monachos in speculo iuniorum Thome prioris
[Admonicio require in margine: *added*]
2 Bernardus ad Religiosos de vtilitate et fructu concordie et vnitatis et de dispend<i>o rancoris in regula sancti benedicti cum D

474 3 Hugo de sacramentis cum A 2° fo. *cognoscendum* d. 6. G. 1
475 4 Hugo de Sacramentis et in eodem libro | Hugo de Archa Noe | Hugo de Arra anime | Hugo de opere trium dierum. et | Sentencie eiusdem Hugonis Thome Abbatis | 2° fo. in secundo prologo *ex quo* d. G.

476 5 Hugo de Claustro anime. et in eodem libro | Cherubin de Confessionibus | 1 · Hugo de vj. alis | Hugo de v. septenis | Hugo de institucione nouiciorum et | liber de duabus Rotis Thome Abbatis | 2° fo. in libro *morti potest* d. 8. G. 5

477 6 Hugo de xij. abusionibus claustri et in eodem libro | Leo papa de conflictu viciorum atque virtutum | Soliloquium ysidori | Tractatus de religiosis et | Tractatus quomodo *Misericordia et veritas obuiauerunt sibi Iusticia et pax osculate sunt* | Innocencius de miseria condicionis humane | Albertanus de doctrina loquendi et tacendi | et Albertanus de consolacione et [fol. 37, col. 2] consilio Thome de Thaneto | 2° fo. *illorum* d. 6. G. 1

7 Hugo de xij. abusionibus claustri in colleccionibus Wilhelmi Wylmynton fo. 118

8 in colleccionibus W. Hercleple. cum B

9 in colleccionibus Radulphi Scot

10 in colleccionibus R. Norman cum A

11 in colleccionibus Michis de Northgate cum C

12 infra in Rubrica ordinis Roberti Norman

13 Exposicio H. de sancto victore super angelicam Ierarchiam supra in Ierarchiis sancti dionisii Thome prioris

478 14 Hugo de penitentia W. de Tylmanston 2° fo. *est autem* d. 9. G. 1

479 15 Hugo de penitentia et in eodem libro | summa vbi et in quibus casibus sit penitentia a canone diffinita | Summa de dispensacionibus et | tractatus confessionum Ricardi de Cant' | 2° fo. *vales vt* d. G.

16 Hugo de Archá Noe. supra in Hugone de sacramentis Thome Abbatis

480 17* Admonicio paterna 2° fo. *si per confessionem* d. 9. G. 4

Fol. 38, col. 1.

481 1 Hugo ad nouicios et in eodem libro | Itinerarium Bone fortune Johis pecham in quaterno | 2° fo. *necessitatibus* d. G.

* Added at foot of col. 1.

2 Hugo ad nouicios supra in Hugone de Claustro anime Thome Abbatis
3 in tractatu de professione Monachorum Rīcī de Scholdon
4 in itinerario bone fortune Thome Abbatis

5 Hugo de Arra anime supra in Hugone de Sacramentis Thome Abbatis
6 supra in Bernardo super cantica cum A
7 (in) scripto Bernardi de Gordoñ
8 in libro meditacionum Thome prioris
9 supra in floribus Bernardi Henr' de Cokeryng Hu. (sic) [Require in margine: *added*]
10 Hugo de opere trium dierum supra in Hugone de sacramentis Tho. Abbatis
11 in colleccionibus R. de pecce

12 Summa (?) Hugonis supra in Hugone de sacramentis T. Abbatis

13 Hugo de v. septenis. supra in Hugone de claustro anime Thome Abbatis

Fol. 38, col. 2.

14 in colleccionibus R. de pecce

15 Hugo de modo orandi in libro meditacionum T. prioris
16 in colleccionibus Roberti de pette

17 Hugo de obliuione preteritorum malorum et ira in libro contemplationis Hamonis de Hegham
18 in Regula sancti Benedicti cum D

19 Hugo de consciencia mundanda in libro meditacionum Thome prioris
20 in meditacionibus diuersis Hamonis de Hegham
21 in eccīa^is in quaterno
22 in colleccionibus Michis de Northgate cum C

23 Didascolicon Hugonis supra in Beda de naturis rerum cum A
24 in Parisiensis de fide et legibus T. Abbatis

25 Hugo de excitacione mentis in deum in script' Bernardi de Gordoñ
26 in meditacionibus diuersis Hamonis de Hegham

482 27* Hugo de ara anime Joh' preston et in eodem | de arca | de tribus diebus | Item petrus cluniacen de miraculis corporis x^i | 2° fo. *quia faciem* d. 6. G. 1

483 28* Hugo de ara anime cum multis aliis in quaterno 2° fo. *diligamus ergo* d. 9. G. 3

Fol. 39, col. 1.

1 Hugo de excitacione mentis in deum in libro contemplatiuo Hamonis de Hegham

2 Meditacio Hugonis in script' Bernardi de Gordoñ
3 in Meditacionibus diuersis Hamonis de Hegham
4 in libro Meditacionum T. prioris

5 Hugo de prerogatiuis beate virginis in script' Bernardi de Gorham vel Gordon
6 in meditacionibus diuersis Hamonis de Hegham
7 in Marial' R. de Thaneto
8 in libro orationum Michis de Northgate cum y
9 in libro deuocionum Michis de Northgate cum B
10 in libro meditationum T. prioris
11 Hugo de v. statibus mutabilitatis in Regula Sancti benedicti cum D
12 de prerogatiuis beate virginis in stimulo Amoris Thome Tytyndenu

13 Hugo de amore in stimulo amoris Thome de Tytyndenu

Fol. 39, col. 2.

484 14 Innocencius super vij. psalmos et in eodem libro | Summa que incipit *Non intrabit eunuchus* | Bernardus de consideracione | Bernardus de diligendo deo. et | Bernardus de precepto et dispensacione cum A | 2° fo. *ueni perfectam* d. 6. G. 1

485 15 Innocencius super vij. psalmos et in eodem libro | Ars Kalendarii Liber qui incipit *papa stupor mundi* | Liber qui incipit *phale totum* | Speculum stultorum | Elucidarius | particula xx^a magistri Galfridi viterbiensis contra iudeos de defencione fidei xpiane et | Narraciones Petri alphonsi cum B | 2° fo. *et in vij. gradibus* d. 6. G. 1

486 16 Innocencius super vij. psalmos et in eodem libro | Narracio de Regibus Anglie

* Added to col. 1.

		qualiter regnabunt (*sic*) et vbi jacent in gallico cum C |	2° fo. *throni*	d. 6. G. 1
487	17	Innocencius super vij. psalmos et in eodem libro | Innocencius de miseria condicionis humane. in quaterno T. ffyndon |	2° fo. *vnde cum dixisset*	d. 6. G. 2
488	18	Innocencius de vij. psalmos(!) et in eodem libro | Compotus in principio et | quedam tabula Kalendarii et | Kalendar' Roberti infirmarii	2° fo. in prohemio super vij. psalmos *nentur in oratione*	d. G.
	19	Innocencius super vij. psalmos infra in Sintillar' Alulphi de Boctoñ		
489	20	Innocencius de miseria condicionis humane et in eodem libro | Meditaciones Bernardi | Exempla Iacobi de vitriaco | Regula sancti Augustini exposita | ysidorus de summo bono | liber secundus Soliloquiorum ysidori | Sentencie de diuersis dictis sanctorum | Sermo Roberti lincolniensis Episcopi | Omelie Gregorii imperfecte | ysaias in parte Glosatus | Textus Thobie | liber petri anphonsi | Augustinus [fol. 40, col. 1] de x. preceptis et x. plagis Egipti | Infancia saluatoris | Lecciones Exsequiarum glo. et | oratio dominica glosata |	2° fo. *quare ergo*	d. 8. G. 6
490	1	Innocencius de miseria condicionis humane et in eodem libro | Cherubin de Confessione | Quedam nomina de Biblia exposita | Anselmus de sacramentis Ecclesie | Gregorius de pestifera superbia viciorum matre | De passione et resurreccione | Tractatus Stephani Cantuarie Archiepiscopi super salutacionem ang(e)licam | Quidam Sermones cum quibusdam versibus in fine | Tractatus de ordinata caritate | Relacio de Seth' ffilio Ade | Et Tractatus Stephani Cantuar' Archiepiscopi super ympnum *aue maris stella* I. de Westgate |	2° fo. *prima*	d. 10. G. 4
491	2	Innocencius de miseria condicionis humane et in eodem libro | postille super apocalipsim | Parabole Salmonis glo' | Postille breues super ysaiam et alia cum A	2° fo. *sanguine*	d. 6. G. 1

492	3	Innocencius de miseria condicionis humane T. de Sturre in quaterno	2° fo. *dixerimus*	d. G.
493	4	Innocencius de miseria condicionis humane in quaterno	2° fo. *minus habentes*	d. 9. G. 4
	5	in colleccionibus Thome de Cirencestria		
	6	in colleccionibus Roberti Norman cum A		
	7	in colleccionibus Hamonis de Hegham cum C		
	8	supra in Hugone de xij. abusionibus claustri Thome de Thaneto		
	9	[fol. 40, col. 2] in Sintillar' Joħis de Pekham		
	10	in libro catholice fidei Thome Abbatis		
	11	in libro Effrem Thome Essex		
	12	in biblia W. Wylmynton		
	13	supra in compendio theolog' petri Milstede		
	14	supra in Innocencio super vii. psalmos Thome ffyndon		
494	15	Innocencius de misteriis misse et in eodem libro | Tractatus de preceptis Ecclesiasticis | Elucidarius | liber secundus de nocturnis horis et diurnis | liber tercius de solempnitatibus tocius anni | quartus liber de concordanciis officiorum Thome de dicton? |	2° fo. in libro *et modulas*	d. G.
	16	Innocencius de misteriis misse in Summa Reymundi R. Norman		
	17	in colleccionibus Hamonis de Hegham cum A		
495	18	Innocencius de misteriis misse Roberti infirmarii	2° fo. *batacio sensum*	d. G.
496	19	Primus et secundus liber sententiarum. W. de Wylmyntoñ	2° fo. in libro *emur hic autem*	d. G.
497	20	Tercius et Quartus liber sententiarum W. de Wylmyntoñ	2° fo. in libro *in mixtis*	d. G.
498	21*	Lotharius de miseria condicionis humane in quaterno	2° fo. *tat uultum* (?)	d. viij. G. 4

Fol. 41, col. 1.

499	1	*Sententie* I. de Sturre	2° fo. in libro *cie conueniat*	d. G.

* Added.

500	2	*Sententie* W. de Bar' de Godisford	2° fo. in libro *frueris*	d. 7. G. 1
501	3	—— Radulphi et in eodem libro | tractatus de xij. abusiuis seculi	2° fo. in libro *paracionem Int'*	
502	4	—— Henr' de Cokeryng	2° fo. in libro *trinitate*	d 7. G. 1
503	5	—— Roberti Norman	2° fo. in libro *ad significandum*	d. 7. G. 1
504	6	—— Thome Abbatis	2° fo. in libro *aliquid*	d. G.
505	7	—— Johannis Pistoris	2° fo. in libro *et in eo*	d. 6. G. 3
506	8	—— Nicħi de Bello	2° fo. in libro *se debeant*	d. G.
507†	9	—— Joħis de Goodchep	2° fo. in prohemio ? *cencium incetat*	d. G.
508	10	—— Henr' de Belham cum A	2° fo. in prohemio *patrum*	d. 7. G. 1
509	11	—— Henr' de Belham cum B debiles	2° fo. in libro *de suis*	d. 7. G. 1
510	12	—— Joħis de Edinbroke ·cum A	2° fo. *si vero propter*	d. 7. G. 1
511	13	—— Joħis de Edinbroke cum B	2° fo. in libro *se quidem*	d. 6. G. 2
512	14	—— Thome de ffyndon	2° fo. *quod eis*	d. 6. G. 3
513	15	—— Nicħi de Mekyngbroke	2° fo. in libro *adest*	d. 7. G. 1
514	16	—— Ade de Clare et in eodem libro | filia Magistri |	2° fo. in libro *dicimus*	d. 6. G. 2
515	17	—— Hamonis de Hegham	2° fo. in libro *autem hic*	d. 7. G. 1
516	18	—— Willmi Britoñ	2° fo. in libro *propter*	d. 6. G. 3
517	19	—— Senianni Sacerdotis	2° fo. in libro *hec ergo*	d. 6. G. 2
518	20	—— Rogeri de litilburn cum A	2° fo. in libro *inferti*	d. 7. G. 2

Fol. 41, col. 2.

519	21	—— cum B	2° fo. in libro *Refertur*	d. 6. G. 2
520	22	—— cum K	2° fo. in libro *non quin*	d. 7. G. 1
521	23	—— Joħis de Pekham	2° fo. in libro *gaudemus*	d. 6. G. 3
522	24	—— Simonis de Retlynge	2° fo. in libro *vel ipse*	d. 7. G. 1
523	25	—— Radulphi Gatewyk	2° fo. in libro *tatis assumit*	d. G.
524	26	—— Ricardi de Cantuar'	2° fo. in libro *vt ipsam*	d. G.
525	27	—— Simonis de Elham	2° fo. in libro *in quantum*	d. 7. G. 1

526	28	S*entent*ie Stephani de Hakynton	2° fo. in libro *sed cum deus*	d. 7. G. 1
527	29	—— versificate Willi de Remenal	2° fo. *fecit et*	d. 6. G. 2
528	30	—— Rogeri de Thaneto et in eodem libro | versus super omnes distincciones sententiarum |	2° fo. in libro *et ita*	d. 7. G. 1
529	31	—— Johis de Scholdon [* et in eodem libro | Augustinus de moribus Ecclesie et Manicheorum]	2° fo. in libro *mit enim*	d. 6. G. 3
530†	32	—— Alulphi Supprioris	2° fo. in libro *ad quod*	d. 7. G. 1
531	33	—— Willmi de Newynton	2° fo. in libro *nos neque*	d. G.
532	34	—— Johis de Westgate	2° fo. in prohemio *non vnum*	d. 6. G. 2
	35	—— supra in Biblia Willmi Wylmynton		
		[—— versificate require fo. 99: *added*]		
533	36	Quartus liber S*ententi*arum I. de Bernuyle in quaterno	2° fo. *cumciditur*	d. 6. G. 4
534	37	Quartus liber Sent. glo'. H. de H*egha*m (sic) Belham in quaterno	2° fo. in textu *duo autem*	d. 7. G. 4
535	38	Quartus liber Sent. Roberti Coci vetus in quaterno	2° fo. *fiat*	d. G.
536	39	Quartus liber Sent. et in eodem libro | Sermones diuersi | penitenci[fol. 42, col. 1]arius versificatus et glosatus | Qui bene presunt | visio Beati pauli super penas inferni | Cherubin de confessione | Questiones super iiij^or^ libros Sententiarum | penitencie pro peccatis singulis iniungende |	2° fo. in sermonibus *diuiciis*	d. 6. G. 3
		[Quartus liber sentenc' require fo. 43: *added*]		

1 ffilia Magistri supra in compendio theolog' Thome de Gotesle fo. 14
2 in compendio theolog' Thome de Thaneto fo. 14
3 in colleccionibus Willi Byholte cum B
4 in colleccionibus cum H
5 supra in Sententiis Ade de Clare fo. 41
(sic) [filia magistri *id.*: *added*]

* Added: also above the line *furatus*.

537	6	Breuiarium Sent. Roberti Norman	2° fo. in libro *personarum*	d. 6. G. 4
538	7	Quedam Sent. abbreuiate cum A in quaterno [et intitulatur Excepciones: *added*]	2° fo. *constituit*	d. 6. G. 4
539	8	Sent. super sent. Thome Abbatis in quaterno	2° fo. *faciunt*	d. 6. G. 4
540	9	Sent. super sent. et in eodem libro | Excerpciones notabiles de iiij^or^ libris Sent. W. de Tykenherst |	2° fo. *vero vtimur*	d. G.
541	10	Sent. super Sent. Stephani de Hakyngton in quaterno	2° fo. *in qua*	d. 6. G. 4
542	11	Sent. super libros sent. Ricardi de Cantuar'	2° fo. *se et respondet*	d. 6. G. 2
543	12	Joħes damascenus et in eodem libro | Augustinus de spiritu et anima | Soliloquium Augustini | [fol. 42, col. 2] Summa Antisiodoreñ abbreuiata | Summa que incipit *Qui bene presunt* et | Summa Reymundi cum extraccionibus decretalium |	2° fo. in libro . i . *non subsistens*	d. G.
	13	Joħes Damascenus in fflor' Bernardi Hamoñ de Hegham		
544	14	Exposicio Iacobi super sent. Simonis de Retlynge	2° fo. *et sacramentorum*	d. 6. G. 4
545	15	Summa Antisiodoreñ super sent. cum tabula	2° fo. *est ergo*	d. G.
546	16	Summa Antisiodoreñ super sent. cum aliquo tractatu Johis de Bereforde	2° fo. *sit incorruptibilis*	d. 6. G. 2
547	17	Summa Antisiodoreñ super sent. magistri Turoldi	2° fo. *se domini*	d. 6. G 2
	18	Summa Antisiodoreñ abbreuiata supra in Joħe Damasceno		
548	19	Summa prepositiui super sent. in quaterno cum A [Summa prepositiui require in magistro: *added*]	2° fo. *potest dicere*	d. 7. G. 2
549	20	Petrus tarentasius super p^m^ sent. Nicħi Abbatis	2° fo. *proficiens*	d. 7. G. 2
550	21	Petrus Tarent' super p^m^ sent. I. de Romenal	2° fo. *sic ergo*	d. 7. G. 2

551†	22	Petrus Tarent' super secundum sent. Roberti de Elham	2° fo. *Omnipotens*	d. 7. G. 2
552	23	Petrus Tarent' super 4tum sent. Radulphi de Lenches	2° fo. *hu. de sco.*	d. G.
553	26*	Petrus tarent' super 3m sent. thome bekynham	2° fo. *cionis habere*	d. 7. G. 2
554	24*	Alexander halys super quartum Sent. Nicħi Abbatis	2° fo. *tercio queritur*	d. 7. G. 3
555	25*	Summa prepositiui super sent. W. de sancto georgio	2° fo. *etiam quidam*	d. 7. G. 2
556	27*	Petrus tarent' super quartum sent. de acquisicione Nicħi abbatis	2° fo. *venialium*	d. 7. G. 2

Fol. 43, col. 1.

	1	Alexander Halys super primum et primum secundi Sent. in postill' super libros Salomonis Turoldi		
557	2	Prima pars Summe Thome de Alquino. W. Tykenherst	2° fo. *dubitari*	d. 6. G. 2
558	3	Prima pars Summe T. de alquino. I. Hereworde	2° fo. *que rationi*	d. 6. G. 2
559	4	Prima pars Summe T. de Alquino. T. Abbatis	2° fo. *ergo sacra*	d. G.
560	5	Secunda pars summe T. de Alquino. W. Tykenherst	2° fo. *dubitari*	d. G.
561	6	Secunda pars summe T. de Alquino. I. Hereworde	2° fo. *principio*	d. 6. G. 2
562	7	Secunda pars summe T. de Alquino. T. Abbatis	2° fo. *fīs est*	d. 6. G. 2
	8	Scriptum Thome de Alquino super primum sent. infra in scriptum Kylwarby super iiijor I. Mankael [require infra fo. 44: *added*]		
563	9	Scriptum Thome de Alquino super 3m Sent. cum B	2° fo. *aliquid*	d. 7. G. 1
564	10	Tercium scriptum super 3m T. de Alquino I. Mankael	2° fo. *vt materia*	d. 6. G. 2
565	11	Scriptum Thome de Alquino super 4tum Sent. Joħis Mankael	2° fo. *instrumentis quibus*	d. 6. G. 2

* Added.

566	12	Scriptum Thome de Alquino super 4tum Sent. Joħis Preston	2° fo. *et carat'*	d. 7. G. 4
567	13	Scriptum Thome de Alquino super sent. Joħis Hereworde	2° fo. *cipiis immediate*	d. 6. G. 2

Fol. 43, col. 2.

568	14	Scriptum Thome de Alquino super iiijor libros Sent. cum A	2° fo. *quod postz* (?)	d. G.
569	15	Thomas de Alquino de incarnacione xi	2° fo. *per hoc homo*	d G.
570	16	Questiones Thome de Alquino super 3m Sent. Roberti de Helham	2° fo. *tudo ordinis*	d. G.
571	17	Postille Thome ffratris de Alquino super Euaung' Joħis Thome Abbatis	2° fo. *ihc sicut*	
572	18	Thomas de Alquino contra Gentiles cum Tabula. W. de Tykenherst	2° fo. *concupia*	d. G.
573	19	Correctorium sancti Thome de Alquino et in Eodem libro | Scriptum Hanibaldi (? m) super 4tum Sent. | Questiones terminate a Magistro W. Heyham | Et Questiones Ryphyngham super primum Sent. I. Mankael |	2° fo. *potest*	d. 6. G. 2
574	20	Compilacio compendiosa et concorda diuersa dicta T. de Alquino dissonancia in cerptis (? scriptis) suis et super sentenc' et in eodem libro | Compendiosa tabula super quodlibet Henr' de Gandauo | Tabula fructuosa super quodlibet Henr' de Gandauo et | Summa eiusdem et | super quodlibet Godefridi | cum questionibus moralibus et notabilibus super sent. Joħis Mankael in quaterno |	2° fo. *simplici*	d. G.
575	21*	Quartus liber sentenciarum in quaterno	2° fo. *bant sine*	d. 6. G. 4
576	22*	Quartus liber sentenciarum Joħ Brestrete in quaterno	2° fo. *pio equalem*	d. 6. G. 4

* Added.

Fol. 44, col. 1.

577	1	Secunda Secunde T. de Alquino cum A	2° fo. in libro *visum*	d. G.
578	2	Secunda Secunde T. de Alquino cum B	2° fo. in libro *aliquid aliud*	d. G.
579	22*	Secunda secunde T. de alquino Joħ bely cum C	2° fo. *carnari*	d. 6. G. 2
580	3	Epistola Alquini ad matrem suam cum aliis	2° fo. *deuocionis*	d. G.
581	4	Scriptum Thome de Alquino super omnes libros Ethicorum Thome Abbatis	2° fo. *fines arcium*	d. G.
582	5	*Questi*ones Thome de Alquino de anima et in eodem libro | Qōes eiusdem de potencia dei | de malo | de spiritualibus creaturis. et | de uirtutibus Joħis Mankael	2° fo. *anime humane*	d. 7. G. 2
583	6	—— Thome de Alquino de potencia dei | de malo | de spiritualibus creaturis | Tabula super librum Ethicorum W. Abbatis	2° fo. *te quia non est*	d. G.
584	7	T. de Alquino super libros de anima		
585	8	T. de Alquino super libros peryarmenias I. de London	2° fo. *cepcionem*	d. G.
586	9	Questiones de Sacramentis cum al' Magistri Joħis Preston in quaterno	2° fo. *introduccio*	d. 7. G. 4
587	10	Scriptum W. de Okham super 3 libr' sent. T. Abbatis	2° fo. *virtute*	d. 6. G. 4
588†	11	Scriptum ffratris Hymberti super 4^{or} libr' Sent. Magistri Joħis Preston [et in eodem tabula super sentenc' Item decretum abbreuiatum: *added*]	2° fo. *esse ex rebus*	d. 7. G. 2

Fol. 44, col. 2.

589	12	Scriptum Kylwardby super iiij^{or} libr' Sent. et in eodem	2° fo. *tellectiva ex*	d. G.

* Added.

		libro | Scriptum Thome de Alquino super primum Sent. Joħis Mankael		
	13	Kylwarbi de ffide in Regula sancti benedicti cum D		
590	14	Questiones super 2m librum Sent. cum al' Magistri Johannis Preston	2° fo. *in s^to^ ant.* (scripto?)	d. 7. G. 3
591	15	Summa Ricī de ffisacre super iiij^or^ libros sent. Joħis de sellyng'	2° fo. *suscipiam*	d. 7. G. 2
592	16	Summa Henr' de Gandauo Thome Abbatis poncyñ	2° fo. in libro *abstrahend'*	d. G.
593	17	Prima pars quodlibetorum Henr' de Gandauo. Thome Abbatis	2° fo. *ne multo*	d. 7. G. 2
594	18	Secunda pars quodlt' Henr' de Gandauo T. Abbatis	2° fo. *et specici*	d. 7. G. 2
595	19	Quodlibt Henr' de Gandauo Joħ Mankael	2° fo. in libro *destitute*	d. G.
596	20	Lectura Couton super Sent. Joħis Mankael	2° fo. *in g° q^e^ro*	d. G.
597	21	Lectura Couton super Sent. T. Abbis (sic) poncyn	2° fo. *q. potencia*	d. 6. G. 2
598	23*	Quodlibz Egidii et Berwyk et in eodem | Extraccio notabilium de commento metaphisice | Item Tractatus fratris Ric' de media villa de formis | Albertus de anima | Alb' de intellectu et intelligencia |	2° fo. *quē vt^m^* (rum) in quaterno	d. 7. G. 4

Fol. 45, col. 1.

599	1	*Questi*oneȘ Joħis Duns super iij. primos libros Sent. Thome Abbatis	2° fo. p*ro*^u^ca *alia*	d. G.
600	2	—— Joħis Duns super iiij^tum^ Sent. et in eodem libro | de quolibet eiusdem Joħis Mankael |	2° fo. *qūoz dubitaberem*	d. 7. G. 4

* Added.

601	3	Questiones Johis Duns et in eodem libro | super iiij^{tum} Sent. de quodlibet eiusdem. Thome Abbatis poncyñ |	2° fo. *principio istius*	d. G.
602	4	Dicta lincoln mixta cum eius sermonibus et in eodem libro | Mistica theologia Lincoln super librum Dionisii de celesti ierarchia | De differenciis lincoln. *Deus est forma prima omnium* | De intelligenciis | De veritate | De veritate futurorum contingencium | De ordine emanandi causatorum a deo | Extracta breuia vtiliora Epistolarum Lincoln | Tractatus eiusdem de veneno | Exameron eiusdem Lincoln | Sermones eiusdem de annunciacione dominica | Tractus eiusdem de x preceptis | Tractatus eiusdem de Cessacione legalium | proposicio Armachani pro anno iubileo | proposicio eiusdem contra Mendicantes | Obiecta eiusdem | Libellus eiusdem contra patres | Libellus frm̃ contra Armachanum et | tabula super Lincoln fratris Thome Bekyngham prioris |	2° fo. *complemento*	d. G.
603	5*	Mistica theologie. Dissciplina theologie idem et in eodem | fallacie cum exemplis theologicis | Item de locis silogisticis | Item de predestinacione cum aliis [require supra fo. 14]	2° fo. *dō ī c^{i} soli*	d. 6. G. 4

Fol. 45, col. 2.

604	6	Questiones Rici̅ de media villa super 4^{tum} Sent. I. Mankael	2° fo. *in communi*	d. 7. G. 4
605	7	—— Alnwyk super iiij^{or} libros Sent. et in eodem | questiones de Sacramento altaris Johis Mankael in quaterno	2° fo. *accu^{t} de se*	d. 7. G. 4
606	8	—— de quol't Magistrorum W. de alnewyke Nicłi Treueth' H. de Herkele et Walsyngham Johis Mankael	2° fo. *comparatiuum*	d. 7. G. 3

* Added.

607	9	Questiones super 4^{or} libros Sent. Nicħi de Bello	2° fo. *de sz*	d. 7. G. 3
608	10	—— super 4^{or} libros Sent. W. de Tykengherst	2° fo. *secundum hoc*	d. 7. G. 3
609	11	—— super 4^{tum} librum Sent. Stephani de Hakynton in quaterno	2° fo. *vnde in*	d. 7. G. 3
610	12	—— super libros Sent. T. Abbatis	2° fo. *communitatem vnius*	d. G.
611	13	—— compendiose super sent. Willi de Romenal' in quaterno	2° fo. *circa p^{a}m*	d. 6. G. 4
612	14	—— de veritate et quamplures alie theologice Joħis Mankael	2° fo. *viuuntur*	d. 7. G. 4
	15	Questiones quedam theologice in colleccionibus W. de Hyg Elham. *require fo.* 118		
613	16	Quodl't Jacobi Joħis de Mankael	2° fo. *domus*	d. 7. G. 3
614	17	Questiones de quodlibetis Simonis de Rettlinge in quaterno	2° fo. *an. deus*	d. 7. G. 4
	18	Quodl't Henr' de Gandauo supra inter libros eiusdem fo. 44 [Require plures Quest' et de quodlibet' infra fo.: *added*]		
615	19	Scriptum War' al' Burley et super primum et 2^{m} Sententiarum et in eodem | literales (?) dubitaciones T. de Bungey super primum et 2^{m} sent. cum B in quaterno |	2° fo. *varie firmatur*	d. 7. G. 4
616	20*	Questiones de verbo Rob' de kylwarbi et Joh' Mankawel	2° fo. *p^{u} nicħil*	d. 7. g. 3
617	21*	—— Thome de bunge super 4^{m} sentenc'	2° fo. *confertur*	d. 7. g. 3
618	22*	Dict' lincolniens' cum vna tabula [Added to col. 1]	2° fo. *v^{e} Misericordie*	d. 6. G. 4

Fol. 46, col. 1.

619	1	Bradwardyn contra pelagium W. Kenynton	2° fo. in libro *secunda vero*	d. 7. G. 3

* Added.

620	2	Armachanus de questionibus armannorum I. de Cantuar'	2° fo. *sui euangelii*	d. G.
621†	3	Armachanus de pa*uper*tate xpi	2° fo. *omnia possedisse*	d. G.
622	4	Questiones abbreuiate Bonefortune super iiij^or^ libros Sententiarum Joħis Mankael. 2° cum tabula	2° fo. in libro *vni de virtus*	d. G.
623	5	Questiones Bonefortune super iiij^um^ Sentenciarum Simonis de Rething' in quaterno	2° fo. *alteri vniri*	d. 7. G. 4
		[*The hand changes to a rather better one.*]		
624	6	—— Bonefortune super 4^m^ sent. T. Poncyn abbatis	2° fo. *arma ad* marg.	d. 7. g. 3
625	25*	Excepciones de quodlibetis Egidii Augustiniani et in eodem Excerpcio de quodlibetis Gandaū Excerpcio de summa Gandaū et 1^a^ 2° proxime precedencia mixt*e* ponuntur | Excepcio de quodlibet Gedfridi | Quodlibet Jacobi augustiniani | Excerpcio Rici de trini^de^ | Excerpcio libris athanasii contra hereticos | Excerpcio abbati (Alberti) super librum de anima | Excerpcio eiusdem (de) intellectu<m> et intelligencia | Questiones Rici de media villa | extracte notabilium commentis super methaphisica et | tractatus Rici de media villa de formis in quaterno I. de Londoñ |	2° fo. *quẽ vt^m^*	d. G
626	7	Itinerarium Bonefortune. Et in eodem libro | Hugo ad nouicios et | Tractatus quidam inperfectus super regula beati benedicti. T. Abbatis	2° fo. in prohemio *affectus*	d. 6. G. 1
627	8	Itinerarium Bonefortune paruus liber	2° fo. in prohemio *divinas*	
	9	Itinerarium Bonefortune supra in Hugone ad nouicios I. de pekham		
	10	in libro sermonum Hamonis de Hegham		

Fol. 46, col. 2.

628	24*	Itinerarium bonefortune Joħ Pecham in quaterno	2° fo. *necessitatibus*	d. 6. G. 1

* Added.

629	11	Meditaciones bonefortune et eodem libro | liber de doctrina cordis et | liber de bonis que tribulaciones faciunt T. de ledys |	2° fo. *quam seruauit*	D. 8. G. 6
	12	Meditaciones Bonefortune in stimulo amoris Roberti Okholte		
630	13	Breuiarium Bonefortune et in eodem libro | Summa maior de viciis et virtutibus cum tabula Hamonis de Hegham	2° fo. *rex ampliauit*	D. G.
	14	Breuiarium bonefortune in Summa Reymundi Nicħi de Bello		
	15	in Compendio Theologie. I. pekham		
	16	in Compendio theologie W. de Byholte		
	17	in Compendio theologie Radī Gatewyk		
	18	in pastoral' Gregor' Ricħi de Bello		
631	23*	Breuiarium bonefortune in quaterno	2° fo. *hec doctrina*	d. 6. G. 1
	19	Sermones Bonefortune de donis spiritus sancti in tabula decretorum et decretalium Wiłłi Wylmyton		
632	20	Sermones bonefortune de dominicis et sanctis per annum T. Abbatis in quaterno	2° fo. *et veritatis*	D. G.
633	21	Tabula magistri T. Suthwark in quaterno D	2° fo. *v^s acetum*	D.
		[Tabule super sentenciarum. require fo. 99: *added*]		
634	22	Tabula compendiosa super lecturam J. Duns et | super quodlibeta eiusdem et | super questiones eiusdem super methaphisicam et | super coll' eiusdem | Excerpta de xv. quol't et de prima et secunda parte summe H. de Gandauo et | super 4 quodl't Godefridi et | super 3 quol't Jacobi | Tabula compendiosa super totam veterem et nouam logicam et | super varios libros naturales et | Tabula super 4 sent. vsque ad distinctionem 31. T. abbatis poncyn |	2° fo. *v^s. affeccio*	D. G.

* Added.

Fol. 47, col. 1.

635	1	Prima pars de donis spc sancti T. Abbatis	2° fo. *agemus*	D. G.
636	2	Secunda pars de donis spc sancti T. Abbatis	2° fo. *andum*	D. G.
637	3	Tercia pars de donis spc sancti T. Abbatis	2° fo. *domini*	D. G.
638	4	Cherubin. de confessionibus et in eodem libro | Meditaciones beati Augustini | Seneca de beneficiis et | de institucione morum | Secreta secretorum Aristotelis | Hildebertus de affectubus anime | Quedam epistole Bernardi et Malachie alterutrum directe et | sermones autentici T. prioris |	2° fo. *sz ignoranciam*	D. 9. G. 1
	5	Cherubin de confessionibus supra in Soliloquio ysidori cum B		
	6	in innocencio de miseria condicionis humane I. de Westgate		
	7	supra in Hugone de claustro anime T. Abbatis		
	8	in colleccionibus cum H		
	9	supra in Augustino super Apocalipsim		
639	10	Penitenciale cum A in quaterno	2° fo. in libro *peccatorum*	D. 9. G. 1
640	11	Penitenciale cum B	2° fo. in libro *enitetur*	D. 9. G. 1
641†	12	Penitenciale vetus cum C	2° fo. in libro *Sub presencia*	D. 9. G. 1
642	13	Penitenciale secundum Canones et sanctos doctores institutum in quaterno	2° fo. *finis vel*	D. 9. G. 1
643	14	Penitenciale Magistri Barthi et in eodem libro | quidam sermones | versus prouerbial' et | versus qui incipiunt *vicit adam veterem* Simonis Brode	2° fo. *soluerunt*	D. 9. G. 1
644	15	Penitenciale secundum versificat' et in eodem libro | Misteria misse | Templum domini | Summa Reymundi | penitencie super peccata | Sermo beati Augustini de x. cordis | augustinus de edificacionibus orthodoxe fidei | liber de xxx. gradibus per quos ad ver[b]um gaudium itur | augustinus de conflictu viciorum et virtutum cum l. |	2° fo. *tute commiseris*	D. 7. G. 3

645	27*	Penitenciale Joh̄ de deo	2° fo. *in genere*	D. 9. G. 1

Fol. 47, col. 2.

646	16	Penitenciale Magistri Barthi in colleccionibus T. de Wyuelesberghe cum C. penitenciarius in quaterno	2° fo. *se accusare*	D. 9. G. 1 fo. 119
647	17	Penitenciale Roberti de fflamesbroke et in eodem libro | vij[tem] mortalia peccata cum suis ramis | Regula augustini de vita canonicorum | Sermones diuersi multa experimenta phisicalia | Medicina pro infirmitatibus equorum et | Cirurgia extracta de gilbertina Mich̄ de Northgate cum Q |	2° fo. *moriaris*	D. 7. G. 3
648	18	Summa de confessione cum al' Roberti de Elmerston	2° fo. *ad confusionem*	D. 9. G. 1
649	19	Summa de confessione Mich̄is de Northgate	2° fo. *ad dominum*	D. 9. G. 1
	20	Summa de penitencia iniungenda supra in compendio theologie T. abbatis		
	21	Multa pertinencia ad confessionem in Sintillar' I. de pekham cum B		
650	22	Penitenciale Reymundi et in eodem libro | Bestiarium | vitas patrum et | principale magistri Odonis de Ciretune |	2° fo. *penitens*	D. G.
651	23	Tractatus de fructibus penitencie et in eodem | sent. Mr̄i H. Hercle Cancellar' Oxon' et | informacio qualiter se habere debet confessor ad penitentem [W.] in quaterno W. de Byholte |	2° fo. *vvlt adeo*	D. 9. G. 1
652	24	Remediarium conuersorum et in eodem | Summa secundum numerorum progressum a Willo lincoln Cancellar' composita et | speculum penitentis Ricardi de Cant' |	2° fo. *que peccatum*	D. 9. G. 6
653	25	Summa que dicitur abstinencia in quaterno Nich̄i de Bello	2° fo. *deberet*	D. G.

* Added.

654 26 Collecciones cum C. fratris W. Josepħ in quo continentur | Tractatus vtilis de viciis et virtutibus qui incipit *Ad compendiosam* | Tractatus qui incipit *Convertimini* et | Tractatus qui incipit per modum Alphabeti *Abiecit* | 2° fo. *a gladio* D. G.

Fol. 48, col. 1.

655 1 Summa Roberti Cursun et in eodem libro | Tractatus eiusdem de diuersis questionibus super sentencias | Hilpericus de compoto lune | Augustinus de cognicione vere vite | Augustinus de spiritu et anima et | liber Willi de Colches de naturis rerum | Rici de Westgate | 2° fo. in libro *tota* D. 9. G. 1

2 Summa Roberti Cursun supra in exposicione super epistolas pauli

41 pars summe Roberti Cursun in colleccionibus cum B *require fo.* 8

656 3 Omelie Cesarii ad monachos et in eodem libro | Omelie Eusebii ad monachos | admonicio beati Cesarii episcopi ad sororem suam | Regula Basilii | Augustinus de disciplina xpianorum et | augustinus de Comite | 2° fo. *confidenter* d. G.

657 4 Omeliarium sermonum per annum vetus cum B 2° fo. *caeli ac terre* D. 8. G. 1

658 5 Omeliarium nouum mensale per totum annum cum sermonibus diuersis I. de Sturr' 2° fo. *reuoluit* D. G.

659 6 Omeliarium nouum mensale cum D 2° fo. *curremus* D. G.

660 7 Omeliarium sermonum per annum cum A 2° fo. *que soluunt* D. 8. G. 1

661 8 Omeliarium vetus per annum cum ff 2° fo. *in hac* D. 8. G. 1

662 9 Omeliar' vetus cum G 2° fo. *vel perfectus* D. 8. G. 1

10 Omeliar' Gregorii inter libros eiusdem

11 Omel' Bernardi super *missus est* supra in libros eiusdem

12 Omel' diuerse in libro sermonum Hamonis de Hegham

663 13 Omel' in quaterno 2° fo. *de pomo*

664 14 Omel' super Euaung' et epistolas Joħ de abbatis Villa T. Abbatis 2° fo. *thesaurum* D. 8. G. 1

	15	Sermones vij. ex omeliis Cesarii in libro meditationum T. prioris		
665†	16	Omel' Magistri Johannis de Abbatis villa Magistri Joħis preston	2° fo. *lius est*	D. 8. G. 1
666	38*	Omel' sermonum vetus cum C in quaterno	2° fo. *primum*	D. 8. G. 1
667	39*	Omel' vetus cum D. in quaterno	2° fo. *omilia*	D. 8. G. 1
668	17	Collaciones pat*rum* et in eodem libro | passio xj milia virginum | passio sancte Katerine | Orationes ad sanctam mariam Magdalenam et ad sanctam fidem | passio sancti liuini | Passio Joħis et pauli | passio sancti Pancratii et | vita sancte Marie Egiptiace metrice |	2° fo. in libro *similiter*	D. 8. G. 4

Fol. 48, col. 2.

669	18	Collaciones Jacobi de losona T. Abbatis cum tabula	2° fo. *pugnare*	D. G.
670	19	Collaciones breues cum sermonibus variis I. Mankael	2° fo. *per loca*	D. 8. G. 2
671	20	Collaciones quedam breues Ieronimi Succentoris	2° fo. *gulatum quo*	D. 8. G. 2
672	21	Collaciones (sic) quidam T. Abbatis in quaterno	2° fo. *tate habere*	D. 9. G. 4
673	22	Tractatus pro sermonibus vtilis cum G. ffratris W. Josepħ	2° fo. *et stabilitatem*	D. G.
674	23	Sermones quarelli Nicħi Abbatis cum tabula	2° fo. *bucione*	D. G.
675†	24	Sermones alexandri Necquam ade Supprioris	2° fo. *tercia*	D. G.
676†	25	Sermones veteres R. de Thaneto	2° fo. ⁝ *opera*	D. Grad.
677	26	Sermones diuersi Odonis de bello in quaterno	2° fo. *militudinem comparamus*	
678	27	Sermones Gaufridi in quaterno	2° fo. *quid fecimus*	D. 8. G. 2
679	28	Sermones antiqui in quaterno	2° fo. *nacionis aduentum*	D. G.

* Added.

680	29	Sermones dominicales Guydonis T. Abbatis	2° fo. *quid accidet*	D. G.
681	30	Sermones dominicales I. de Barnevyle	2° fo. *regis*	D. 8. G. 2
682	31	Sermones dominicales T. de Wyuelesberghe	2° fo. *confirmacione*	D. 8. G. 3
683	32	Sermones dominicales et quedam alia. T. Abbatis cum tabula	2° fo. in libro *graciam*	d. 8. G. 2
684	33	Sermones dominicales Ianuensis T. Abbatis cum A	2° fo. *cantantes*	D. G.
685	34	Sermones dominicales T. Abbatis et tabula cum B	2° fo. in libro *beata Maria*	D. G.
686	35	Sermones dominicales et in eodem libro | Summa que incipit *Qui bene presunt* W. de Romenal |	2° fo. *duobus*	D. 8. G. 3
687	36	Sermones dominicales cum aliis sermonibus et in eodem libro | historia Britonum in gallico T. Cirencestrie	2° fo. *sa eius*	D. 8. G. 2
688	37	Sermones Odonis de Ceritun' cum aliis sermonibus martini	2° fo. *falsitatis*	D. G.
689	38*	Sermones cum A	2° fo. *percussa manu*	D. 8. G. 4
690	39*	Sermones Odonis super aseribus	2° fo. *et postea*	D. 8. G. 3
	40	(sic)		

Fol. 49, col. 1.

691	1	Sermones dominicales et de sanctis et in eodem libro | Summa que incipit *qui bene present* | alii sermones et | quedam tabula Hamonis de Hegham |	2° fo. *animas*	D. G.
692	2	Sermones Ade supprioris	2° fo. *dormit*	D. 8. G. 3
693	3	Sermones dominicales I. de Mankaël in quaterno	2° fo. *amorem*	D. 8. G. 4
694	4	Sermones dominicales qui incipiunt *adam vbi es.* in quaterno	2° fo. *leris qui*	D. 8. G. 3

* Added.

695	5	Sermones W. de Elham in quaterno	2° fo. *habitabit*	D. G.
696	6	Sermones quidam et notabilia diuersa. W. de Elham	2° fo. *nea vel*	D. 8. G. 3
697	7	Sermones vtiles T. Abbatis	2° fo. *est qui*	D. 8. G. 3
698	8	Sermones de sanctis per annum Wiłłi lugdonū Nicħi Abbatis	2° fo. *fratri suo*	D. 8. G. 2
697	9	Sermones temporal' et sanctorum Aƀƀis uille cum al' in principio	2° fo. *per que*	D. G.
700	10	Sermones dominicales et de sanctis per annum I. Mankael in quaterno	2° fo. *de hac*	D. G.
701	11	Sermones diuersi I. pistoris cum B. cum tabula	2° fo. in libro *et zelum*	D. G.
702	12	Sermones diuersi cum B	2° fo. *detinuit*	D. 8. G. 2
703	13	Sermones diuersi cum C in quaterno	2° fo. *domini in principio*	D. 8. G. 2
704	14	Sermones sancti Odonis cum A in quaterno cum A	(2° fo.) *memores*	
705	15	Sermones dominicales et de sanctis per annum fratris Jacobi de losana fratris I. Mankael	2° fo. *in ascensu*	D. G.
706	16	Sermones parisien' super euaungelia dominicalia per annum Magistri Joħis preston	2° fo. *in hoc*	D. G.
707	17	Sermones sanctorum secundum fratrem Gilbertum Nicħi Abbatis	2° fo. in libro *iusticie*	D. 8. G. 4
708†	18	Sermones noui rogerii Abbatis	2° fo. *claudi*	D. 8. G. 2
709	19	Sermones varii I. Mankael in quaterno debili	2° fo. *reddet*	D. 8. G. 2
710	20	Sermones Abbatis Clareuallen' cum C	2° fo. *me leguntur*	D. 8. G. 4
711	21	Sermones dominicales et de sanctis per annum cum tabula T. Abbatis	2° fo. in libro *et Erexit*	D. G.
712	22	Sermones dominicales et quidam alii T. Abbatis	2° fo. *qui ferret*	D. G.
713	23	Sermones quidam et Omelie diuersorum et in eodem [fol. 49, col. 2] libro | Itinerarium Bonefortune et |		

		diuerse deuociones et | dicta de beata maria Rithmice Hamonis de Hegham |	2° fo. *hominibus*	D. 8. G. 3
714	24	Sermones dominicales T. Abbatis cum A	2° fo. ⁂ *communiter quam deum*	D. 8. G. 3
715	25	Sermones diuersi cum A. I. pistoris	2° fo. *amat*	D. 8. G. 3
716	26	Sermones multi in quaterno	2° fo. *q^n^ nos*	D. G.
717	27	Sermones diuersi cum C. et in eodem libro | exposicio orationis dominice et | symboli et penitentiale Bede presbiteri I. pistoris |	2° fo. *da nobis*	D. G.
718	28	Sermones T. Sport in quaterno	2° fo. *spm*	d. 8. G. 2
719	29	Sermones parisiens' super euang' dominicalia per annum Johis preston	2° fo. *in hoc quod dicitur*	D. G.
720	30	Sermones cum C. in quaterno	2° fo. *incontaminatam*	D. G.
721	31	Sermones cum ff in quaterno	2° fo. *non concupisces*	D. 8. G. 3
722	32	Sermones Guiberti de Tornaco ad status I. Mankael in quaterno	2° fo. *gencium*	D. 8. G. 2
723	33	Sermones collecti in scolis in quaterno	2° fo. *veste*	D. 8. G. 2
724	34	Sermones dominicales Magistri O. de Cyritonia in quaterno	2° fo. *propter*	D. G.
725	35	Sermones in quaterno qui incipiunt *Salutate mariam*	2° fo. *cui ad*	D. G.
726	36	Sermones Galteri in quaterno	2° fo. *possideret*	D. G.
727	37	Sermones diuersi et in eodem libro | tabula exemplorum | narraciones quedam W. de Tykenherst |	2° fo. *auaricia*	D. G.
728	38	Sermones cum tabula qui incipiunt *ad te leuaui*	2° fo. *hominem*	D. G.
729	39	Liber sermonum cum C. Wiłłi Joseph in papiro	2° fo. *pater*	D. G.
730	40	Sermones dominicales Januensis cum tabula et | alii sermones Johis preston |	2° fo. *autem que*	D. G.
731	41	Sermones noui	2° fo. in libro *quasi vnus*	D. 8. G. 2

Fol. 50, col. 1.

[blank space]

732	4	Themata diuersa et in eodem libro | Moralitates super Epistolas Pauli N. de Gorham et | liber vtilis de viciis et virtutibus cum S.	2° fo. *tis et^tes*	D.	G.
733	5	Themata diuersa et in eodem libro | liber exemplorum et | flores Senece Nicħi de Bello |	2° fo. in libro *ecce rex*	D.	G.
734	6	Themata diuersa T. poncyn Abbatis	2° fo. in libro *bonum*	D.	G.
735	7	Themata sumpta de quibusdam prophetis et de epistolis et Euaung' omnium dominicarum per annum et in eodem libro | distincciones super matheum lucam et Johannem per modum collacionis T. Abbatis |	2° fo. *de vtero*	D.	G.
736	8	Sermones diuersi | liber etiam qui di[s]citur fasciculus morum cum aliis contentis in eodem volumine laurencii Moorlay	2° fo. *debet ad proposite auctoritatis exposicionem*	D.	G.
737	9	Liber diuersorum contentorum laurencii Moorley	2° fo. in principio libri *proprii sacerdotis*	D.	G.
738	10	Manipulus florum fratris Joħis Mynst' cum tabula secundo fo.			
739	11	Tractatus qui dicitur forma predicandi et in eodem libro | narraciones quedam et | tractatus de recordacione peccatorum |	2° fo. *cum dicitur*	D.	G.
	12	Ricardus de modo predicandi in speculo minorum T. prioris			
740	13	Ars sermocinandi petri Cardinalis T. Abbatis in quaterno	2° fo. *pars cantate*	D.	G.
741	14	Distincciones Byardi cum tabula Nicħi Abbatis	2° fo. *propter*	D.	G.

Fol. 50, col. 2.

742	15	Distincciones Petri cardinalis T. Abbatis	2° fo. *commoda*	D. 4. G.
743	16	Distincciones Nichi Gorham T. Abbatis	2° fo. *et abite*	D. G.
744	17	Distincciones Nichi Gorham et in eodem libro | Themata dominicalia et sanctorum etiam | ysidorus Ethimologiarum cum tabula simonis de ffeuersham |	2° fo. *abo*	D. 4. G. 3
745	18	Distincciones Mauricii Nichi Abbatis		
746	19	Distincciones Cancellar' parisien' super psalterium cum tabula	2° fo. *prin eorum*	
747	20	Distincciones Mauricii cum tabula Roberti Westgate	2° fo. in libro *infidelitas*	D. G.
748	26*	Distincciones de acquisicione Magistri Johis preston	2° fo. in libro *posuit*	D. 3. G. 4
749	21	Auctoritates super vocabula secundum ordinem alphabeti cum aliis notabilibus et tabulis T. Poncyn Abbatis	2° fo. *diuinam*	D. G.
750	22	Liber qui dicitur Philomena de cura pastorali et officiis misse et festiu(it)atibus sanctorum excerptus a diuersis doctoribus et editis (-us) a Willelmo Roffen' Archidiacono W. de Elham	2° fo. *dicati*	D. 9. G. 4
751	23	Summa Predicancium T. de Hilham	2° fo. *mundabit*	D. G.
752	24	Summa Predicancium cum tabula fratris T. Rekyngham (Bek-) prioris	2° fo. *dispensatio*	D. G.
753	25	Prima pars tabule que dicitur pera peregrini I. de Cantuar'	2° fo. *scondere nouit*	D. G.

Fol. 51, col. 1.

754	1	Secunda pars tabule que dicitur pera peregrini I. de Cantuar'	2° fo. *quasi*	D. G.

* Added.

755 2 Tractatus qui incipit *hoc nomen maria* cum tabula et in eodem libro | Narraciones diuerse | liber de moribus hominum et officiis nobilium | compotus | super ludo scaccorum | de naturis auium et animalium moralizatis et | exempla extracta de Joh Crisostomo super matheum Johis hawkherst
2° fo. *intellegere* D. G.

756 3* Johannes Beleth de misteriis et in eodem libro | statuta Knuti Regis | et statuta Regis Will^i^ in principio cum A | 2° fo. *decimum* D. 7. G. 4

4 Johannes Beleth de misteriis in colleccionibus cum A

5 in sermonibus dominicalibus H. de Hegham

757 6 Tractatus de misteriis cum A. in quaterno 2° fo. *uestra coram* D. 9. G. 4

7 Hildebertus de misterii (sic) misse in libro orationum T.

758 8 Expositio misse et in eodem libro | Mirabilia que sunt in britannia | Exposicio misse versifice | de naturis Bestiarum et auium | Exposicio super Apocalipsim | Miraculum quo<d>dam quod contigit in ecclesia sancti Magni Martiris | Miraculum de duobus militibus quod contigit in alemannia | Gesta Alexandri | de Puffibz (*l.* pulsibus) | venarum cognicio | lapidarius tripliciter versifice latine et gallice et | Quibus oris vena aperienda sit Ade supprioris | 2° fo. *Cantore* D. G.

9 Exposicio Misse secundum Hugonem cardinalem in colleccionibus Henr' de B Relham cum A

23* Exposicio misse in Sintillar' I. de pekham

10 in eulogio Cornubien' de homine assumpto

Fol. 51, col. 2.

11 Exposicio misse secundum Remigium in colleccionibus W. de Elham

12 Exposicio misse versificator' in epistolis fulberti

13 Exposicio breuis misse in colleccionibus Roberti Infirmarii

759 24* Exposicio misse secundum papam Innocencium in quaterno 2° fo. *eclipsim* d. 9. G. 4

* Added.

760 14 Script' Magistri Bernardi de Gordon de missa. Et in eodem libro | Excerpciones de lib*ro* Bernardi de precepto et dispensacione | meditaciones Barnardi | Soliloquium ysidori | vita sancte Marie virginis | Tractatus Stephani Cantuar' Archiepiscopi super ymnum *Aue maris stella* | Meditacio ad concitandum timorem ex recordacione proprii reatus | Exitacio tepide mentis in d*e*um secundum Hugonem | Meditacio eiusdem Hugo<nis> de prerogatiuis beate virginis | pastorale Gregorii | Sermo Anselmi de incarnacione verbi et | Hugo de arra anime | 2° fo. *domine* D. G.

761 15* Tractatus de sacramento altaris bonus et vtilis require supra fo. 45

762 16 Tractatus de corpore x^i et in eodem libro | Tractatus de superbia | Tractatus sermonum de sacramentis ecclesie | Tractatus de propria voluntate et | pars Gregorii super Ezechielem 2° fo. *comprehendere* D. 9. G. 3

763 17 Tractatus de corpore x^i Henr' Cokeryng in quaterno 2° fo. *substanciam* D. 9. G. 3

18 Tractatus Egidii de corpore x^i (in) postillis super Marcum I. de Clara

19 Tractatus Rabani de corpore x^i super inter libros eiusdem

20 Quedam miracula de corpore xpi in colleccionibus Alulphi cum C

* Tractatus de corpore x^i in colleccionibus Thome Abbatis cum b. fo. 119

764 21 Exposicio articulorum fidei. Septem peticionum .x. preceptorum .vii. Sacramentorum et | Ambrosianus glosatus | T. de Thaneto 2° fo. *allicitur* D. 9. G. 4

22 Exposicio catholice orationis (sic) fides (sic) supra in Exameron Ambrosii

Fol. 52, col. 1.

1 Exposicio fides (sic) in colleccionibus Roberti Infirmarii

765 2 Exposicio orationis dominice et salutacionis Angelice T. de Manscoñ 2° fo. *tria* D. 9. G. 4

* Added.

766 3 Liber catholice fidei editis (-us) a beato Augustino Anglorum apostolo qui vocatur Manuale in quo continentur | Meditacio de spiritu sancto | Stimulus amoris de passione domini et quedam alia. ad cartusienses | Sermo beati Augustini de assumpcione beate virginis | Omelia Originis super illud Euaung' *Maria stabat ad monumentum* | Jeronimus ad Nepocianum de vita clericorum | Innocencius de miseria condicionis humane | Bernardus de altercacione iiij^{or} sororum | Barnardus de conflictu viciorum et virtutum | Admonicio breuis ad monachum qualiter se gerere debet | Documenta Regis Lodovici ad philippum filium suum et | Tractatus de intencione quomodo in omni re debet homo dirigere intencionem suam T. Abbatis
2° fo. *rogo* D. 9. G. 6

767 4 Liber catholice fidei editus a beato Augustino anglorum apostolo qui vocatur Manuale et in eodem libro | Stimulus amoris | Angeli[s]ca [ieromancie] ierarchie | Barth^{i} de Rippa Romea Oraciones extracte de arte notoria | Oratio ad spm scm et incipit *veni creator spc* | Memoria passionis dominice | Oratio missa a beata Maria sancto mauricio parisien' episcopo | Oratio ad sanctam appolloniam pro dolore dencium | Orationes spirituales | Confessio generalis | Quod homo debet preparare se ad recipiendem corpus x^{i} et | liber de confessione nouiciorum Michis de Northgate cum g. g. |
2° fo. *nisi esses* D. 8. G. 6

768 5 Tractatus de sacramentis I. de Sellyng in quaterno
2° fo. *penitencia relaxamur* D. G.

769 6 Tractatus de sacramentis et in eodem libro | sermones Mauricii parisien' episcopi cum al' I. londoñ
2° fo. *carne vna* D. 9. G. 4

770 7 Tractatus de septem sacramentis et in eodem libro | exposicio moralis super Exodon et alia et intitulatur collecciones cum C
2° fo. *nacione tenendum* D. 9. G. 4

8 Tractatus bonus de sacramentis noui testamenti in colleccionibus Simonis de Retlynge cum A

Fol. 52, col. 2.

9 Hugo de sacramentis ecclesie in libro eiusdem
10 Tractatus de vij. sacramentis ecclesie in libro Effrem T. de Essex
[Tractatus de sacramentis cum aliis require supra: *added* fo. 44]

771	11	Distincciones (sic) Magri preston [This entry lined through]	2° fo. *posuit*	D. G.
772	12	Liber orationum Ade supprioris in quo | letania magna | Exposicio dominice orationis pluribus modis et | Simbolum fidei et quedam alia |	2° fo. *Sancte arseni*	D. 8. G. 6
773	13	Liber orationum Thome quo continentur | orationes diuerse tam ad deum quam ad eius genitricem vna cum sanctis multis | Meditaciones ansellmi | Misticum Psalterium in modum orationis heditum |		
774	14	Hildebertus de Misteriis misse versifice editis |	2° fo. *mortem*	D. 8. G. 6
775	15	Liber oracionum cum A	2° fo. *te men*	D. G.
776	16	Liber oracionum cum B	2° fo. *et corde*	D. 8. G. 6
777	17	Liber contemplatiuus Hamonis de Hegham in quo continentur | vij. psalmi cum letania | xv. psalmi | Anselmus de deploracione virginitatis male (a)misse | Oraciones deuote ad diuersos sanctos | Hugo de excitacione mentis tepide in deum | Hugo de obliuione preteritorum malorum et ira | Oratio dominica cum diuersis oracionibus interpositis | Meditaciones Anselmi | Oraciones diuerse | Meditaciones Barnardi et deuociones diuerse de sancta marie rethmice et alie deuociones bone |	2° fo. *meus a te*	D. G.
778	18	Libellus deuocionum cum AA	2° fo. *nos miseros*	D. G.
779	19*	Liber deuocionum et oracionum Hamonis de Hegham	2° fo. *ineffabiliter*	D. 8. G. 6
780	20*	Exposicio oracionis dominice in quaterno vocat' Epistole diuerse	2° fo. *neque ad*	D. 9. G. 4

* Added.

Fol. 53, col. 1.

781	1	Liber Oracionum T. prioris in quo continentur | priuate hore de trinitate de spiritu sancto de cruce et de omnibus sanctis | Oraciones diuerse | Meditaciones Anselmi cum aliis oracionibus | iiij^{or} psalteria in laude beate virginis | Mariale | Oraciones ad diuersos sanctos | Explanacio psalterii in modum oracionis edit' | Admonicio Basilii ad monachos | Versus bede de die Iudicii | psalterium cuiusdam sancti presbiteri Jeronimi et oraciones diuerse |	2° fo. *deus in ad.*	D. 8. G. 6
782	2	Liber deuocionum Mich^{is} de Northgate cum y. in quo continentur | visitacio infirmi a beato augustino edita | Exortacio augustini abbreuiata | Hugo de prerogatiuis beate uirginis | Meditaciones T. de Wobourne cum aliis meditacionibus et oracionibus diuersis |	2° fo. *ipsum*	D. G.
783	3	Liber deuocionum Nichi (? Mich.) de Northgate cum BB. in quo continentur | confessio generalis cum aliis deuocionibus multis | Memoria dominice passionis viz. *patris sapiencia* [lined through] | Hugo de prerogatiuis beate virginis et est in capella dormitorii |	2° fo. *confiteor*	D. 8. G. 5
784	4	Libellus oracionum cum O	2° fo. *pacem*	D. 8. G. 6
785	5	Libellus oracionum W. de Herclepe	2° fo. *natus*	D. G.
786	6	Liber deuocionum ad altare sancti Johannis in quo | vij psalmi cum letania et | hore priuate de domina cum orationibus diuersis I. de Bokwell	2° fo. *inclina*	D. G.
787	7	Liber de contemplacionibus T. Abbatis in quaterno	2° fo. *ideo*	D. 8. G. 6
788	8	Liber oracionum in quaterno	2° fo. *sancta Maria*	D. G.
789	9	Consolatorium W. de Wynchelse	2° fo. *etatis*	D. 8. G. 6
790	10	Libellus deuocionum cum C ad Magnum altare	2° fo. *ad officium*	D. G.
791	11	Liber deuocionum in gallico Nichi de Bekles	2° fo. *Aue*	D. G.
792	12	Libellus deuocionum Rici Molesshe in capella beate marie in naui ecclesie	2° fo. *domine*	D. G.

Fol. 53, col. 2.

793	13	Liber deuocionum Rici Molesshe in capella beate Marie in aui (naui) (sic)		
794	14	Liber deuocionum cum C	2° fo. post kalendarium *non est*	D. G.
795	15	Liber paruus deuocionum cum G	2° fo. *a peccatis*	D. G.
796	16	Liber deuocionum cum I.	2° fo. *Et in quacumque*	D. 8. G. 6
797	17	Minor contemplacio Rici de sancto victore cum A et in eodem libro | Bernardus de xij gradibus humilitatis | Apologeticus Bernardi | Ricardus de sancto victore super ps. *afferte* | Quidam tractatus super Job | progressus filiorum Isrł ad bellum et | descripcio terre ierosolomitane	2° fo. *ri Rachelis*	D. 8. G. 6
	18	Minor contemplacio Rici de sancto victore in libro meditacionum T. prioris		
	19	Minor contemplacio Rici de sancto victore in collecionibus Henr' de Cokeryng cum A		
	20	Maior contemplacio Rici de sancto victore in libro meditacionum T. prioris		
798	21	Liber meditacionum T. prioris in quo continentur | Rabanus de laude crucis | de contemptu mundi | Compilacio quedam de libro Malchi ad patrem et filium et spiritum sanctum et de laude crucis et diuersorum sanctorum | Egregia laus beate Marie sumpta de vij^{tem} psalmis penitentialibus | Abbreuiacio confessionum et species ac proprietates viciorum metrice et | de xij gradibus humilitatis (et) elacionis | Bernardus de assumpcione beate marie | vita sancte Marie secundum diuersos sanctos | Stimulus amoris abbreuiatus | Thesaurus amoris cum aliis deuotis meditacionibus quarum plures sunt Bernardi | Meditacio venerabilis abbatis alredi ad sororem suam | Electuarium de variis libris tractatibus sermonibus | fflores beati [fol. 54, col. 1] Augustini | Abbreuiacio Abbatis ysaac super oracionis qualitate | Hugo de modo orandi | libellus de diuersis scripturis | Collectiones de contemplacione | De corpore excuciendo et amore		

indicendo | Exortaciones beati Augustini | liber de gratia dni a ff*ra*ncone monacho editus | Tractatus Stephani Cantuar' Archiepiscopi super ymnum *Aue maris stella* | Hugo de consciencia mu(n)danda | h meditaciones eiusdem de exitu filiorum Israel de egipto super *quid est tibi mare* | Excerpcio confessionum beati Augustini | prosologion Anselmi | Hugo de arra anime | Soliloquium ysidori | Leo papa de conflictu viciorum et virtutum | Confessiones Augustini abbreuiate | Meditaciones Stephani Archiepiscopi de misterio trinitatis | Meditaciones xij de humanitate et passione Christi | Omelia Origenis super euang' *maria stabat ad monumentum* | Meditaciones T. de Woburne de modo confessionis | Meditaciones Bernardi et meditacio ad quamlibet horam diei | 2° fo. in exposicione *pro eo* D. 8. G. 6

799 1 Meditaciones diuerse Hamonis de Hegham in quo continentur | liber Barnardi de caritate qui dicitur thesaurus amoris | libellus Alredi Abbatis ad sororem suam de amore dei | Tractatus deuotus de contemplacione de diuinis libris collectus | libellus Exortacionis beati Augustini | Meditaciones Augustini | Meditaciones ad q*ua*mlibet horam diei T. de Woburne | Hugo de prerogatiuis beate virginis | Hugo de consciencia | deuociones et meditaciones interserte | 2° fo. *ammiranda* D. G.

800 2 Liber deuocionum petri Twytham 2° fo. *desuper* D. G.

801 3 Stimulus amoris T. de ledis 2° fo. aram D. 8. G. 6

802 4 Stimulus amoris et in eodem libro | tractatus de vij mortalibus peccatis | Hugo de amore | Meditacio Aug. de passione Christi | Hugo de consciencia mundanda et | Hugo de prerogatiuis beate virginis T. de Tytyndenū 2° fo. *expendit* D. G.

803 5 Stimulus amoris et in eodem libro | tractatus qui incipit *Radix omnium malorum* et | meditaciones Bonefortune de passione domini Roberti Okholte | 2° fo. *quam quod* D. G.

Fol. 54, col. 2.

6 Stimulus amoris in libro meditacionum T. prioris

7 in libro catholice fidei edito a beato Augustino T. Abbatis

8 in libro catholice fidei edito a beato Augustino Michis de Northgate cum gg

804 9 Stimulus amoris Michis de Northgate cum ee 2° fo. *Currite gentes*

805 10 Mariale Rogeri[s] de Thaneto in quo continentur | vita gloriose virginis compilata ex dictis diuersorum sanctorum | Quidam tractatus contra diversas hereses et ad laudem virginis | Tractatus qui dicitur Mariale | Bernardus de assumpcione | Stephanus Cantuar' super ymnum *aue maris stella* | Hugo de prerogatiuis beate uirginis et | sermones diuersi 2° fo. *verum* D. G.

806 11 Mariale Roberti Infirmarii in quo continetur | vita beate virginis | narracio de libro qui dicitur Suda | Confessio generalis et | tractatus de vij peccatis mortalibus in gallico | 2° fo. in libro *runt vnam* D. 8. G. 6

807 12 Mariale T. de Wyuelesberge in quo continentur | tractatus magistralis super euaung' *Missus est* et *intrauit Ihc̄* | Ambrosius de nativitate beate virginis | Ambrosius de preminencia (?) beate virginis | Anselmus de excellencia beate virginis | Compendiosa excerpcio de libro qui vocatur Mariale | Alex' necquam super cantica | Meditacio dussis (?) de reliquiis sal(u)atoris | Quomodo se habere debet sacerdos ante missam, in missa et post missam | Et quomodo confessor se habere debet in confessionibus | Meditaciones de Christo plures et de beata maria | Memoriale dominice passionis | Meditacio bona Iohannis de Garlandia de miraculis beate virginis | Epitalamium beate virginis secundum eundem metrice et | egregium carmen de beata virgine et inclito (?) eius filio secundum magistrum Walterum de Woburne | 2° fo. *it tempus* D. 8. G. 6

Fol. 55, col. 1.

808	1	Mariale W. de Byholte in quo continentur | iij libri de miraculis beate virginis | Omelia et sermones sanctorum patrum de assumpcione et natiuitate eiusdem et | Barnardus super *missus est* |	2° fo. *Euaungelio*	D. G.
809	2	Mariale Willi de Wynchelse in quo continentur | vita beate virginis | salutaciones siue supplicaciones ad beatam virginem super psalterium cum al' multis de beata virgine |	2° fo. in libro *cumque*	D. 8. G. 6
810	3	Mariale mensale in claustro in quo continentur | miracula beate virginis cum aliis |	2° fo. *forte*	D. G.
	4	Vita beate marie in libro meditacionum T. prioris		
	5	Deuociones diuerse rithmice de beata maria in libro sermonum Hamonis de Hegham		
	6	Tractatus Stephani Archiepiscopi Cant' super salutacionem anglicam (sic) supra in Innocencio de miseria condicionis humane Joh. de Westgate		
	7	Tractatus stephani Cant' archiepiscopi super ymnum *Aue maris stella* in innocencio de miseria condicionis humane I. de Westgate		
	*	Tractatus stephani archiepiscopi cant' super ympnum *Aue maris stella* supra in scripto Mri bernardi de gordonio fo. 51		
811	8	Summa maior de viciis et virtutibus T. prioris	2° fo. In xvij° *ostendere*	D. G.
812		Summa maior par(i)siensis de vicii(s) et virtutibus Turoldi	2° fo. in libro *inducit*	D. G.
813	9	Summa maior de viciis et virtutibus et in eodem libro | casus excerpti a[d] quodam magno decretista ex canone Rogeri de litleburne |	2° fo. in libro *antiquitus*	D. G.
814	10	Summa maior viciorum et virtutum et in eodem libro | [fol 55, col. 2] Exposicio super apocalipsim Rici de Westgate |	2° fo. in libro *agnoscunt*	D. G.

* Added.

815	11	Summa maior viciorum et virtutum Nichi de Bello	2° fo. in libro *ceteris*	
816	12	Summa maior viciorum et virtutum et in eodem libro | tituli historiales tocius biblie | canones euaungeliorum | Summa viciorum | Quedam distinccio et diuisio compendiosa scientiarum et | augustinus de spiritu et anima Henr' de Belham |	2° fo. in summa *parua*	
	13	Summa maior viciorum et virtutum supra in Breuiario Bonefortune Hamonis de Hegham		
	14	supra in Crisostomo super matheum Willi dekne		
817	15	Summa maior viciorum T. prioris	2° fo. in libro *reuelat*	D. 8. G. 4
818	16	Tractatus de viciis et virtutibus et in eodem | sermones diuersi et | diuerse collaciones sanctorum I. de Sellyng in quaterno	2° fo. *retorica*	D. 9. G. 3
819	17	Libellus de viciis et virtutibus Odonis Abbatis et in eodem libro | vite et passiones diuersorum sanctorum |	2° fo. *auctoris*	D. 9. G. 3
	18	Summa viciorum et virtutum secundum Seyerum in speculo iuniorum T. prioris		
	19	supra in floribus Bernardi Henr' de Cokeryng		
	20	Summa viciorum et virtutum in Summa Reymundi Petri de Totinton		
820†	21	Leo papa de conflictu viciorum et virtutum cum al' Willi de Clara	2° fo. *ipsum*	D. 9. G. 1
821	22	Leo papa de conflictu viciorum et virtutum et in eodem | prouerbia Senece | Exposicio canonis misse | Miracula de corpore christi | narracio de purgatorio patricii et | tractatus de confessione et | quidam alius tractatus in principio in quaterno cum B |	2° fo. *voce*	D. 9. G. 1

Fol. 56, col. 1.

1 Leo papa de conflictu viciorum et virtutum supra in Hugone de xij abisionibus (sic) claustri T. de Thaneto

2 in libro meditacionum T. prioris

	3	(in) tractatu de diuinis officiis T. de Saltforde		
	*	infra in Salustio de bello troiano fo. 62		
822	4	Speculum iuniorum I. de Barneuyle	2° fo. *vna*	D. G.
823	5	Speculum iuniorum I. de Westgate	2° fo. *sequitur*	D. G.
824	6	Speculum iuniorum et in eodem libro | admonicio Bernardi ad monachos | Exortacio ad penitentiam Magistri Roberti pulli |		
825	7	Speculum iuniorum | Summa Reymundi abbreuiata | Summa viciorum et virtutum secundum Seyerum | Summa que dicitur *qui bene presunt* | Barnardus de sermone beate marie | Concordancie quedam et | Ricus de modo predicandi T. prioris |	2° fo. *sumite*	D. 9. G. 3
826	8	Speculum iuniorum cum G	2° fo. *siue discrecio*	D. 9. G. 2
827	9	Speculum iuniorum cum aliis in principio Alulphi de bocton	2° fo. *Ihū*	D. 9. G. 3
	10	Speculum iuniorum in tractatu de diuinis officiis T. de Saltford		
828	11	Speculum Iuniorum Henrici de Cokeryng	2° fo. *Quod malum*	D. G.
829	12	Sintillarium et in eodem libro | Innocencius super 7 psalmos et | Anselmus Cur deus homo Alulphi de Bocton |	2° fo. *incuruasti*	D. 9. G. 3
830	13	Sintillarium et in eodem libro | diuerse collecciones in principio Alulphi de Bocton cum B	2° fo. *Munus*	D. 9. G. 3
831	14	Sintillarium et in eodem libro | postille veteres pro parte super parabolas et cantica | Summa que dicitur *qui bene presunt* | Quedam breuis compilacio Martini de Totinton |	2° fo. *Retinentes*	D. G.

Fol. 56, col. 2.

832	15	Sintillarium vetus cum A	2° fo. *Quam ut*	D. 9. G. 3
833	16	Sintillarium et quedam alia cum D in quaterno	2° fo. in libro *tem non*	D. 9. G. 3

* Added.

834	17	Sintillarium cum B	2° fo.	D. G.
835	18	Sintillarium et in eodem libro | Innocencius de miseria condicionis humane | Compotus | Tractatus de penitencia confessione et de missa | Anselmus de similitudinibus et | canones in quibus conueniunt iiij^or^ euaungeliste I. de pekham cum B |	2° fo. *et patris*	D. 9. G. 3
	19	Sintillarium in dialogo gregorii cum A		
	20	in colleccionibus Roberti Norman cum A		
	21	(in) interpretacionibus nominum hebraicorum cum B		
	22	in summa Reymundi cum A		
	23	in Summa T. de Chapham cum A		
	24	in libro Effrem T. de Essex		
836	25	Eulogium Cornubiensis de homine assumpto et in eodem libro | Ecclesiastica rethorica et multa pertinencia |	2° fo. in libro *vel persona*	
837	26	ffasciculus morum cum tabula fratris Joh. Mynster	2° fo. *virtus*	D. G.
	27*	ffasciculus morum supra in libro Sermonum laurencii Morley fo. 50		
838	28	Excerpciones xxiij autorum T. Abbatis	2° fo. in libro *corporis*	
	29	Manipulus florum supra fo. 50		
839	30	Manipulus florum T. Abbatis	2° fo. *continencie*	D. G.
840	31	Manipulus florum cum A et in eodem libro | Tractatus de instruccione confessorum in papiro	2° fo. *mater*	D. G.

Fol. 57, col. 1.

841	1	Anno*rum* volumen fratris Rogeri Bachon de 36 scientiis alio nomine sciencia experimentalis fratris Michis de Northgate cum d. d.	2° fo. in libro experimentali *extranea*	D. G.
842	2	Liber experimentalis Rogeri Bacũ et in eodem libro | liber ejusdem [dei] de victoria christi contra antichristum et | prophecia Ab-	2° folio *et maxime*	D. G.

* Added.

batis Joachim Willi Byholte
set imperfectus |

843 3 Tractatus naturalis philosophie communis Rogeri Bacũ et in eodem libro | Tractatus de nutrimento et nutribili secundum eundem Rogerum bacun | Tractatus de intellectu et intelligibili | Tractatus de somp(n)o et vigilia et | Methaphisice eiusdem Rogeri | 2° fo. *et quod habet* D. G.

4 Methaphisica R. Bacon in commento auerois super liber Ethicorum I. de london

5 Tractatus R. Bacon de commendacione mathe^ce^ infra in alfragano de aggregacionibus stellarum I. de london

6 Alii tractatus eiusdem infra (in) alfragano de aggregacione sciencie stellarum I. de london

7 perspectiua Bacon infra in perspectiua Abraham de iudiciis stellarum I. de london

844† 8 Liber qui dicitur paupertas 2° fo. *debebant* D. 9. G. 6
Henr' de Tylmanston

845 16* Liber qui dicitur paupertas 2° fo. in libro *ribus* in quaterno *xpi* D. 9. G. 6

846 9 ffloralia de temptacionibus conuersorum et in eodem libro | Collecciones notabiles super vj^tum^ et vij^mum^ decretalium | Tabula parua | Sermones diuersorum | postille super partem psalterii fratris T. Waleys et | Sermones cum tabulis super libros anselmi W. de Odyham cum ff.
2° fo. *Inuenti* D. 2. G. 2

Fol. 57, col. 2.

847 10 Libri Effrem Juliani et in eodem libro | Eraclides de vitis patrum qui dicitur paradisus et | diadema monachorum cum A | 2° fo. *constituti* D. G.

848 11 Libri Effrem Juliani et in eodem libro | Eraclides de vitis patrum qui dicitur paradisus cum B 2° fo. *nostras* D. 9. G. 6

849 12 Libri Effrem Juliani et in eodem libro | Soliloquium ysidori | Sintillarium | sentencie quorundam patrum | Tractatus de vij sacramentis ecclesie et | innocencius de miseria condicionis humane T. de Essex |
2° fo. *que est* D. G.

850 13 Diadema monachorum cum A 2° fo. *ledentibus* D. G.

851† 14 Liber de ineffabili excellencia dei et in eodem libro | tractatus de primo die a deo facta creacione angelorum de creacione aquarum de stabilitate celi et cursu siderum de creacione nubium et pluuiarum de tonitruo ventis et fulguribus de offensione diaboli | Ambrosius de sanctis euaung' | Epistola de resurreccione | Tractatus de ordine paschali | exposicio *de die autem* [*et*] *illa et hora nemo scit* | de vij^tem^ gradibus ecclesie | Ieronimus de Cayn moraliter | Victorinus de fabrica mundi et | de vij spectaculis mundi liber vetus |
2° fo. *quando quidam* D. 4. G. 3

852 15 Tractatus de oculo morali cum tabula T. Abbatis 2° fo. *lam oculi* D. G.

853 Tractatus de oculo morali cum tabula et in eodem libro | tractatus de habundancia exemplorum de vita beata | liber de tranquillitate anime | Seneca de breuitate vite | Seneca de moribus | Tractatus de venenis | Regula beati ffrancisci et | testamentum eiusdem I. Mankael in quaterno |
2° fo. *gis autem* D. G.

Fol. 58, col. 1.

854 1 Tractatus de oculo morali et in eodem libro | sermones diuersi T. de Wyuelesberghe | 2° fo. *þille custodiam* D. 9. G. 6

855 2 Ordinarium vite religiose et in eodem libro | tractatus de professione monachorum | Smaragdus super regulam sancti benedicti et tabula super librum | Collacio ad omne genus hominum secundum Walensem | Breuiloquium antiquorum de virtutibus cum tabula T. de Wyuelesberghe |
2° fo. *in tempore* D. G.

856 3 Ordinarium vite religiose et in eodem | tractatus de professione monachorum | Smaragdus super regulam sancti Benedicti | et tabula super librum de viciis et virtutibus in quaterno |
2° fo. in tabula *arma* D. 9. G. 3

857 4 Ordinarium vite religiose et in eodem libro | collaciones Walensis ad omne genus hominum et |

Breuiloquium de virtutibus antiquorum et | querela amoris in gallico T. Abbatis |
2° fo. *et ostendere* D. 9. G. 3

858 5 Ordinarium vite religiose I. de Bocwell 2° fo. *negocio* D. 9. G. 4

859 6 Ordinarium vite religiose et in eodem libro | tractatus de professione monachorum et | collac[c]iones Wallensis ad omne genus hominum T. Sport | 2° fo. *sic et nos* D. G.

7 Ordinarium vite religiose infra in collac[c]ionibus Wallensis ad omne genus hominum Roberti de Elmerston

8 in colleccionibus Walleñ ad omne genus hominum Michis de Northgate cum B

860 9 Collaciones Walleñ ad omne genus hominum et in eodem libro | tractatus Nigelli contra curiales | Breuiloquium de virtutibus antiquorum | Ordinarium vite religiose et | tractatus de confessione nouiciorum Roberti de Elmerston |
2° fo. *filiis* 9^{m} D. G.

861 10 Collaciones Walleñ ad omne genus hominum et in eodem libro | Tabula super totum librum sequentem | fflores helinandi | de Rege statuendo | versus hugbaldi de laude caluorum | de tempore excuciendo et timore in amorem dei conuertendo | Ordinarium vite religiose | Breuiloquium [fol. 58, col. 2] de virtutibus antiquorum | Moralium dogma philosophorum | Secreta secretorum Aristotelis | liber qui dicitur elucidarium | versus de significacione vestium sacerdotalium | exposicio vesti[t]um sacerdotalium in prosa | Exposicio misse | Casus qui possunt contingere circa sacramentum altaris | Casus diuersi in sacramento altaris per modum questionum de summa (?) precept' et obediencia | Quatuor questiones pro religiosis de voluntate proficiencium et obediencium et de sentencia iudiciorum in regula sancti Benedicti Michis de Northgate cum B | 2° fo. *gator latencium* D. G.

11 Collaciones Walleñ ad omne genus hominum in ordinario vite religiose T. de Wyuelesberghe

12 supra in ordinario vite religiose T. Abbatis

13 supra in ordinario vite religiose T. Sport

862 14 Commune eloquium ad omne genus hominum et in eodem libro | tractatus qui incipit *amicus fidelis* | Tractatus qui incipit *Conuertimini ad me* | Tractatus de venenis | dieta salutis | Exhortacio ad penitenciam salutarem et | Quedam tabula que incipit *Abstinencia* et | quidam alius tractatus in fine I. de Scholdon | 2° fo. *v aquarum*

15 Breuiloquium antiquorum supra in Anselmo de similitudinibus T. Abbatis

Fol. 59, col. 1.

1 in regula sancti Benedicti cum A
2 supra in Ordinario vite religiose. T. de Wyuelesberghe
3 supra in ordinario vite religiose. T. Abbatis
4 supra in collacionibus ad omne genus hominum Roberti de Elmerston
5 supra in collacionibus ad omne genus hominum Michis de Northgate cum B

863 6 Liber Bartholomei de proprietatibus rerum cum tabula Henr' de Belham 2° fo. *gat spm̃* D. G.

864 7 Liber Barthi de proprietatibus rerum cum tabula Henr' de Cantuar' 2° fo. *manifestant* D. G.

865 8 Tractatus de naturis et proprietatibus rerum T. Abbatis 9° fo. *prope* (?) *ipsum* D. 10. G. 6

866 9 Alexander Necquam de naturis rerum et in eodem libro | idem Alexander super ecclesiasten et | distincciones Nichi de Gorham. W. de Odyham | 2° fo. *Ad intelligenciam* D. G.

10 Rabanus de naturis rerum supra inter libros eiusdem
11 Ysidorus de Naturis rerum supra inter libros eiusdem
12 Beda de naturis rerum supra inter libros eiusdem

Fol. 59, col. 2.

13 Liber 4tus W. de colchis de naturis rerum in colleccionibus Roberti de pette

14 Liber 4tus W. de colchis de naturis rerum supra in Summa Roberti Cursu*n* Rici de Westgate

867 15 Prima pars speculi naturalis T. Abbatis — 2° fo. *diffini* (?) — D. G.

868 16 Secunda pars speculi naturalis T. Abbatis — 2° fo. *ideoque* — D. G.

869 17 Bestiarium Ade Supprioris — 2° fo. *deret in* — D. G.

870 18 Bestiarium et in eodem libro | pronosticaciones | Quedam mirabilia Indie | Quedam de rege Alexandro | Expediciones eiusdem in Indica (?) | versus sibille de die iudicii | Narracio qualiter <Ihesus> fuit sacerdos in templo | de xijcim abusionibus seculi | Sermo augustini in quo describit que sit vera penitencia | ymago mundi | Epistola Alex' ad Aristotelem de situ Indie | Epistola bragmanorum ad Alexandrum | versus de Roma | versus de proprietatibus arborum | versus de proprietatibus herbarum | de Mirabilibus Anglie et | alia quedam prophetia paparum | Nominale et verbale et | versus de Susanna Henr' de Burgham |

2° fo. *enim greco* (?) — D. 10. G.6

19 Bestiarium in penitentiali Reymundi

20 in colleccionibus cum H

871 21 Speculum stultorum et in eodem libro | parabole Odonis | Tractatus de humanitate xpi | dulcis cantus anime fidelis | Tractatus de presbiteris | Tractatus de religiosis | de iiijor generibus hominum | Planctus Anglie [fol. 60, col. 1] de morte simonis de montisfortis | Euangelium Justiciariorum Anglie | De conflictu normannorum et anglicorum | Sequencia sancti Eulogii de Normannis secundum barones portuum | planctus ecclesie de libertate sesa et perturbacione cleri | Anglia plangens sua fata | De laude Regis Anglie et victoria Scocie et ingressu in flandriam | laus ffrancorum | Passio ffrancorum secundum flandrenses et | contencio inter corpus et animam Rađi de Gatewyk |

2° fo. in prohemio speculi stultorum *affectat* — D. 9. G. 4

1 Speculum stultorum in vita sancti Thome Archiepiscopi Cant' T. de Gotele

2 supra in innocencio super vij^{em} psalmos cum B
3 in colleccionibus Ade supprioris cum B
4 in summa causarum problematum Aristotelis Wiłł Joseph cum ff

872 5 [Summa causarum problematum Aristotelis] Wiłł Joseph cum ff — 2° fo. in summa causarum *G. mutaciones* — D. G.

873 6 Liber petri damiani qui dicitur *Dominus vobiscum* et in eodem libro | liber petri affunsi qui dicitur clericalis sciencia | Purgatorium Patricii | de quodam monacho quodam qui comedebat carnes | vita beate marie virginis | vita sancte (sic) alexis confessor(is) | liber qui vocatur Cartula | versus de diuersis generibus | Rithmus de actibus sacerdotum | de abbatibus et eorum moribus versus et | Rithmus de quodam diuite | de decimis | de xij abusivis | Quomodo sacerdos debet curare oues suos | de x preceptis | Exempla doctorum de bibione latis aquensis | Rithmus de sacerdotibus | de quodam presbitero et quadam matrona | Rithmi de diuersis generibus | apocalipsis gulie pontificis | Quomodo facienda est confessio | Secundus philosophus | *Exiit edictum super Northfolchiam* | de cuiusdam claustralis vita | vrbanus [fol. 60, col. 2] de wlpe et lupo | Cantus pastoralis | versus et Rithmus de potencia num*m*i | altercacio inter Salomonem et Marcolfum | Euangelium secundum marcam argenti. et | de Rogerio et Theobaldo sacerdotibus | — 2° fo. *profundo* — D. G.

7 Liber petri damiani qui dicitur *dominus vobiscum* supra in Jeronimo super Iesu naue cum B

874 8 ysagoge in moralem philosophiam et in eodem libro | Moralitates biblie cum A | — 2° fo. *cia est rerum* — D. 8. G. 5

875 9 ysagoge in moralem phiam et in eodem libro | flores auctorum | pars moralium Gregor' super Job et | auctoritates notabiles de libris beati Ieronimi Nichi de Bello in quaterno | — 2° fo. *sari de* — D. 8. G. 5

876 10 ysagoge in moralem phiam et in eodem libro | exposicio crisostomi super illud euaung' *Super Cathedram Moisi* et | versus prouerbiales Michis de Northgate | — 2° fo. *temperancia* — D. G.

11 ysagoge in moralem phiam supra in colleccionibus ad omne genus hominum Nichis de Northgate cum B

12 in colleccionibus Roberti de pettes

13 Albertanus de modo tacendi et loquendi consolacionis et consilii supra in Hugone de xij abusionibus claustri T. de Thaneto

14 Albertanus de modo tenendi (sic) et loquendi consolacionis et consilii in auicenna de animalibus T. de Wyuelesberghe

Fol. 61, col. 1.

1 Albertanus de modo tacendi et loquendi infra in Seneca de remediis fortuitorum T. Abbatis

877	2	Pronosticon [*added* Iulianus pomerius id.] futuri seculi cum A	2° fo. *amplius*	D. 9. G. 6
	29	Pronosticon futuri seculi supra in speculo Gregor' cum A		
878	3	Ramalia Reginaldi cum A	2° fo. *multum*	
879	4	prophia sancte hildegardis T. Abbatis	3° fo. *q̃ antixpc*	D. 10. G. 3
		prophia Abbatis Joachim supra in Bestiar' Henr' de Burgham		
	5	in colleccionibus Rad̃i Gatewyk cum B		
	7	prophia Methodii martiris supra in promotheo cum A		
		* prophia aquile * prophia Merlini * prophia Sibille	infra in Salustio de bello troiano fo. 62	
880	8	Prima pars Josephi s. xiij^{cim} lib̃ antiquitatum cum A	2° fo. in prologo *que de*	
881	9	Prima pars Josephi s. xiiij^{cim} lib' antiquitatum W. de Byholte	2° fo. in prohemio *racionem*	
882	10	Secunda pars Josephi cum A	2° fo. *penes mortem*	D. G.
883	11	Secunda pars Josephi W. de Beholte	2° fo. *sacerdotem*	D. G.
884†	12	ffrotulpis (Freculphus) historiagraphus cum A	2° fo. in prohemio *immutauerit*	D. 10. G. 2

* Added.

885	13	Orosius de ormesta mundi cum A	2° fo. *quales*	D. G.
		* ludus philosoforum infra in Salustio de bello troiano fo. 62		
886	14	Salustius historiagraphus cum A in quaterno	2° fo. *de cuius*	D. 9. G. 4

[? Fol. 61, col. 2.]

887	15	Liber Gylde sapientis historiagraphi britonum cum A	2° fo. in prohemio *gabaonitarum*	D. 9. G. 3
888†	16	Compilacio Gilde sapientis de gestis Britonum in quaterno cum B	2° fo. *mulieribus*	D. 9. G. 3
889	17	Historia ecclesiastica et in eodem libro | passio sancti vincencii |	2° fo. *ingressam*	
890	18	Historia tripartita et in eodem libro | Petrus alfunsus contra iudeos et | tractatus bonus super algorismum T. de Wyuelesberghe |	2° fo. *gone quod*	D. 9. G. 3
891	19	historia Romanorum cum A	2° fo. *fuerat*	
892†	20	historia Romanorum et in eodem libro | historia Normannorum cum B |	2° fo. *romanum*	D. 10. G. 2
893†	21	historia longobardorum cum A	2° fo. *egressionis*	D. 10. G. 2
894	22	historia Egesippi cum A	2° fo. *mum diem*	D. 10. G. 2
895†	23	historia Britonum et in eodem libro | leges Reg[n]um Anglie incipientes a knuto Rege | lapidarius versificatus | Epistola presbiteri Johannis et | gesta Alexandri Magni |	2° fo. in libro *magis*	D. 9. G. 4 cum A
896	24	historia Britonum abbreuiata T. de Wyuelesberghe	2° fo. *seruitute*	D. 9. G. 4
	25	historia Britonum supra in Barnardo super missus est		
897	26	historia Britonum I. de Londoñ cum E	2° fo. *at illi*	
	27	historia persecucionis Affricane prouincie supra in Rabano de corpore x^i cum B		

* Added.

28 historia daretis Regis frigii de subversione troie supra in ambrosio de misteriis
* historia britonum cum AC infra in Salustio de bello troiano fo. 62

Fol. 62, col. 1.

	1	historia daretis frigii de subuersione troge infra in cronica Bouor' T. Abbatis		
898	2	historia Guydonis de Columpnis de subuersione troie T. Arnoldi	2° fo. *eis testatur*	D. G.
899	3	historia Guydonis de Columpnis de subuersione Troie	2° fo. *ter gustum fuit*	D. G.
900	*	Salustius de bello troiano cum AC Joh̄ de Londoñ cum multis aliis	2° fo. *telamon*	D. 10. G. 2
901†	4	Prima pars speculi historialis T. Abbatis	2° fo. *vtilem*	D. G.
902†	5	Secunda pars speculi historialis T. Abbatis	2° fo. *iuauit ostendens*	D. G.
903†	6	Tercia pars speculi historialis T. Abbatis	2° fo. *miscente*	D. G.
904	7	Quarta pars speculi historialis T. Abbatis	2° fo. *sed quartam*	
905	8	Solinus de mirabilibus mundi et in eodem libro | tractatus ad karolum Regem de diuersis per Alphabetum | Quidam tractatus legum et | particiones preciani cum A |	2° fo. *presidiis*	D. 10. G. 2
	9	Solinus de mirabilibus mundi infra in valerio de gestis antiquorum fo. 63		
906†	10	Gerardus de descripcione hybernie et in eodem libro | Itinerarium Gerardi | purgatorium patricii | Excerpciones de Cronicis Eusebii et | anticlaudianus alani cum A |	2° fo. in prohemio *parte nostri*	
907†	11	Gesta Cnutonis Regis cum A	2° fo. *meis*	D. 10. G. 3
908	12	Gesta Alexandri magni in quaterno cum A liber debilis	2° fo. in libro *pelago*	D. 9. G. 3
	13	supra in exposicione misse Ade Supprioris		
	14	supra in epistolis fulberti		

* Added.

Fol. 62, col. 2.

	15	supra (in) historia Britonum cum A		
	16	supra in Cronica Eutropii W. Wellys		
	17	infra in Cronica Martini J. de London		
909	18	Cronica Eutropii de principibus romanis et in eodem libro | scriptum eiusdem duci Normannorum in principio et | purgatorium patricii cum A |	2° fo. *mors*	D. 10. G. 3
910†	19	Cronica Eutropii de principibus Romanis et in eodem libro | Gesta Alexandri magni | Itinerarium Regis Ricardi et | vita Sancti Thome Cantuar' Archiepiscopi cum quibusdam libris eiusdem. Witti Wellis |	2° fo. *Romani*	D. G.
	20	Cronica Eutropii supra in Ambrosio de misteriis		
911	21	Cronica Albini et in eodem libro | Artulsus (Arculfus) sanctus de situ et mirabilibus terre sancte et | aldelmus cum A. liber vetus	2° fo. *qui fuit*	D. 10. G. 1
912†	22	Cronica Odonis Abbatis in quaterno cum A	2° fo. *que cuncta*	D. 10. G. 1
913†?	23	Cronica Martini de imperatoribus et papis T. de Gotele	2° fo. in libro *tunes cultu*	D. G.
914	24	Cronica Martini T. Abbatis	2° fo. in libro *zelum quem*	D. G.
915	25	Cronica Martini Ade de Rydenum in quaterno	2° fo. *vndique*	
916†	26	Cronica Martini et in eodem libro | Gesta Alexandri magni I. de london |	2° fo. *nam postquam*	D. 10. G. 1
917†	27	Cronica Martini I. Acton in quaterno	2° fo. *filia*	D. 10. G. 1

Fol. 63, col. 1.

918†	1	Cronica Witti Malmesburieñ de gestis pontificium Angl' cum A	2° fo. *suam*	D. 9. G. 3
919	2	Cronica de W. Malmesbur' de gestis pontificium Angl' in quaterno cum B	2° fo. *it Regis*	D. 9. G. 3

920	3	Cronica W. Malmesbur' de gestis Anglorum T. Haghe cum A	2° fo. *solent*	D. G.
921	4	Cronica W. Malmesbur' de gestis Anglorum petri Twytham	2° fo. q̃ *antiquus*	D. 9. G. 3
922	5*	Guydo de columpnis de Bello troiano	2° fo. *gestum fuit*	D. G.
923	6	Guydo de columpnis de bello troiano	2° fo. *eis testatur*	
924	7	Cronica Henr' de Huntyngdon de gestis Anglorum I. de london cum p	2° fo. *tria kan*	D. G.
925†	8	Cronica W. T.	2° fo. *Babilonia*	D. G.
926†	9	Cronica Intitulata Johis Beuer.' in quo | historia Daretis frigii de subuersione troie | historia Britonum abbreuiata et | Cronica a conquestu Anglie et deinceps T. Abbatis |	2° fo. *persequatur*	D. G.
927	23	Cronica Mariani Scoti de acquisicione thome arnold	2° fo. *execeastrie*	D. 10. G. 3
928	10	Marcus paulus de venetiis et in eodem libro | J. Mondeuyle de mirabilibus orientalium regionum Dauit de Thaneto |	2° fo. *tate Taurisii*	D. G.

Fol. 63, col. 2.

929†	11	Cronica a tempore Willi Bastard et deinceps et in eodem libro | Cronica de Sport imperfecta in quaterno |	2° fo. *pretendit*	D. G.
	12	Cronica a conquestu et deinceps supra in Cronica Beuer.' T. Abbatis		
930	13	Cronica T. Sport in quaterno W. ledbury	2° fo. *terra*	D. G.
931†	14	Cronica T. Sport cum K in quaterno	2° fo. *et in die*	D. G.
	15	Cronica de Sport supra in Cronica a tempore W. Bastard et deinceps		

* Lined through.

932†	16	Policronicon .i. cronica plurium temporum I. Bertelet	2° fo. *vrbe*	D. 10. G. 3
933	17	Occia et imperialia Gilberti Tilberiensis T. de Dicton	2° fo. *tem regibus*	D. 10. G. 3
934†	18	Cronica cestreñsis T. Arnold cum Tabula	2° fo. in libro *Britannice*	D. G.
935	19	Cronica cestreñsis pet' Twytham cum tabula	2° fo. in libro *hibern Itinerarium*	
936†	20	Cronica cestren' T. hundenu Abbatis	2° fo. *ad quartum*	D. G.
937†	21	Valerius maximus de gestis antiquorum libri ix. et in eodem libro | Solinus de mirabilibus mundi | Sixtus Iulius Stratagematon de re militari libri iiij^or^ (sic) | Polestor. desidracionum librorum Plinii Tullii Ambrosii Augustini et multorum aliorum | lib' probe vxoris adelphi de prophetis de xpo | prouerbia diuersorum auctorum per alphabetum et | lib̄ Methamorphoseos et transformacionum J. de londoñ |	2° fo. *cerimonias*	D. 10. G. 6

Fol. 64, col. 1.

938	1	Itinerarium xpianorum cum A	2° fo. *inter se*	D. 4. G. 3
	2	supra in Encherideon Augustini cum A		
	3	infra in epistolis cum B. fo. 64		
939†	4	Epistola Gocelini in vitam sancti Augustini	2° fo. *uidenciam mauult* et in textu *patria peregrinacionum*	D. G.
940	5	Epistole sancti Thome martiris Archiepiscopi Cantuar' cum A	2° fo. *eam*	D. 9. G. 4
941	6	Prima pars epistolarum sancti Thome T. de Cotele	2° fo. *personam*	D. 9. G. 4
942	7	Secunda pars epistolarum sancti Thome T. de Cotele	2° fo. *famam*	D. 9. G. 4
943	34*	Epistole Senece cum A	2° fo. *tempore*	D. 10. G. 4
	8	infra inter libros eiusdem		
	9	infra inter libros eiusdem		

* Added.

944	10	Epistole hildeberti et in eodem libro | Omelie Gregor' super cantica et multa alia cum A |	2° fo. *cito ordini*	
945	11	Epistole fulberti in eodem | versus hildeberti | Expō misse versifice. bis | versus de sancto Augustino et sociis eius | de lapidibus metrice | vita sancte marie Egiptiace | gesta alexandri magni et | vita sancti Taurini Episcopi |	2° fo. *nec debere*	D. 10. G. 3
946	12	Epistole Sydonii	2° fo. *ribus murmurat* (?)	D. 10. G. 1
947	13	Epistole petri Bleseñ Nicħi de Bello	2° fo. *vt voce*	D.
948	14	Epistoli petri Bleseñ Eudonis cum C	2° fo. *lapidis*	D. G.
949	15	Epistole petri Bleseñ cum B	2° fo. *Saul*	D. 10. G. 4
950	16	Epistole petri Bleseñ I. de londoñ	2° fo. *apostoli*	D. G.
	17	in Summa Reymundi W. de Newynton		
	18	infra in matricula T. Abbatis		

Fol. 64, col. 2.

951	19	Epistole Galfridi ad Innocencium papam que incipit *papa stupor mundi* Et | tractatus eiusdem Galfr' | Alanus de planctu n*atur*e | Sompnialis delucid' | Ouidius (de) vetula fratris Johannis Ashford |	2° fo. in libro *mentis in archano*	D. G.
952	20	Epistole quedam cum B et in eodem | Itinerarium xpianorum (sic) cum in quaterno |	2° fo. *sed iuxta*	D. 10. G. 4
953†	21	Epistole fratris Joh. Mason et in eodem | secreta philosophorum et | tractatus de planetis	2° fo. *afficiatur*	D. G.
	22	Epistole Ambrosii supra in libros eiusdem		
	23	Epistole Augustini supra inter libros eiusdem		
	24	Epistole Jeronimi supra inter libros eiusdem		
	25	Epistole Bernardi supra inter libros eiusdem		
	26	Epistole Senece supra inter libros eiusdem		
	27	Epistole Citheronis in colleccionibus cum A		

954†	28	Epistole ffratris Johis Mason monachi et in eodem libro Epistole pharaonis | Alanus de pla(n)ctu nature | Tractatus de arte dictandi et | Cosmographia Barnardi Siluestris Johis Hawkherst |	2° fo. *certis*	D. G.
	29	Epistole T. de Alquino supra inter libros eiusdem		
955	30	Epistole plutarchi (sc. Petrarchae) Stephani hakyngton in quaterno	2° fo. in libro *agnoscere*	D. 10. G. 3
956	31	Summa maior petri de vineis de modo dic(t)andi Ade de Byddenū in quaterno	2° fo. in libro *perueniat*	D. 10. G. 3
957	32	Summa dictaminis petri de vineis. T. Abbatis in quaterno	2° fo. *tercium*	D. 10. G. 3
958	33	Summa minor petri de vineis Ade de Byddenū in quaterno	2° fo. *petrus*	*D. 10. G. 3

Fol. 65, col. 1.

959	1	Summa magistri Thome de Capua de modo dictandi stephani de hakynton in quaterno	2° fo. *explicamus*	D. 10. G. 3
960	2	Summa de mundo (modo) dictandi de diuersis epistolis in quaterno cum A	2° fo. *destruitur*	D. G.
961	3	Summa Guydonis et in eodem libro | Exordia senece et | Arenge magistri Guydonis |	2° fo. *quis es*	D. G.
962	4	Summa Guydonis et in eodem libro | exordia senece et | arenge Gydonis I. de Sellyng |	2° fo. *generaliter*	D. 10. G. 3
963	5	Summa Guydonis in quaterno	2° fo. *nescio*	D. 10. G. 3
964	6	Alanus de planctu nature et in eodem libro | forma dictandi | philobiblon Rici Episcopi dunelmensis | Quidam tractatus et | sompniale dilucidarium pharaonis W. Welde Abbatis |	2° fo. *vt sic*	D. 11. G. 1
965	7	Alanus de planctu nature cum alii(s) W. Welde Abbatis	2° fo.	

* Added below: multi quaterni de isto opere.

	8	Alanus de planctu nature supra in Epistola Galfr' ad Innoc' papam		
966	9	Summa dictaminis in quaterno	2° fo. *cum sincera*	D. G.
	10	Alanus de plāct' nature supra in Epistola fratris Joh̄ Mason		
967	11	Vitas patrum cum C	2° fo. *quesunt*	D. 9. G. 3
968	12	Vitas patrum et in eodem libro | vita sci Johis Elemosinarii et | de conuersacione Anachori(t)arum I. de Barneuyle |	2° fo. *vel quo*	D. G.
969	13	Vitas patrum cum S [Vitas patrum require in margine: *added*]	2° fo. *mus est Igitur*	D. G.
970	14	Legenda sanctorum Nichi Abbatis	2° fo. in libro *eramus*	D. G.
971	15	Legenda sanctorum Philippi de Westgate [30, 31 added here]	2° fo. *O radix*	D. G.

Fol. 65, col. 2.

972	16	Legenda sanctorum Rici de Cantuar'	2° fo. in libro *ad illam*	D. G.
973	17	Legenda sanctorum Rici Campsale	2° fo. in libro *nos domine*	D. G.
974	18	Legenda sanctorum Wiłłi de Byholte	2° fo. in libro *cunt quare*	D. G.
975	19	Legenda sanctorum cum E. Rađi de Otteforde	2° fo. *tunimus cum*	D. G.
976	20	Legenda sanctorum fratris Simonis M.	2° fo. in libro *regnare*	D. G.
977	21	Summa fratris Jacobi de vitriaco	2° fo. *facit*	D. 9. G. 3
	22	in colleccionibus Rici Norman cum A		
	23	supra in Jnnocencio de miseria condicionis humane		
978	24	Liber narracionum siue Exemplorum T. Abbatis	2° fo. *et iuuenes*	D. G.
979	25	Narracio de Joseph et Aseneth et in eodem libro | narracio de appollonio | Pictaleon | Miraculum quoddam de duobus militibus | Deuocio de beata maria super psalterium | Vita sancte marie in gallico et | vita sancti Nich*ola* in gallico cum A |	2° fo. *argentei*	D. 9. G. 6

26 Narracio de Joseph et Aseneth in colleccionibus Ade Supprioris cum B

27 Narracio de appollonio supra in historiis diuersis cum A

980 28 Narracio de libro qui dicitur Suda qualiter Ihc̄ electus fuerit in summum sacerdotem in quaterno modico 2° fo. *acceptauit* D. G.

29 Narracio de libro que dicitur Suda in Bestiario Henr' de Burgham

981 30 Actus theopholi in quo continentur | vitas patrum et | quedam miracula de sancta Maria et | de Imagine domini cum B | 2° fo. *Roboret multus* D. 9. G. 5

982 31 Actus theopholi In quo continentur | Ierom' de assuncione sancte Marie | vitas patrum | in quaterno 2° fo. *ciuitatem* D. 9. G. 5

Fol. 66, col. 1.

1 Narracio petri alfunsi supra in Innocencio super vij^tem^ psalmos cum B. fo. 39

2 supra in Innocencio de miseria condicionis humane fo. 39

3 supra in libro petri damiani qui dicitur dominus vobiscum fo. 60

* Narracio petri alphonsi infra in libro intitulato historie diverse fo. 110

983 4 Dialogus petri alfunsi contra iudeos et saracenos 2° fo. *xpianorum* D. G.

5 Dialogus petri alfunsi contra iudeos etc. non hic quia supra in historia tripartita T. de Wyuelesberghe

984 6 Parisien' de fide et legibus et in eodem libro | tractatus de amicicia | Didascolicon Hugonis | Gundisaluius de ortu diuisione et proprietatibus scienciarum | Tractatus de ortu scienciarum et | liber prohemiorum ysidori super vetus et nouum testamentum T. Abbatis | 2° fo. *nichil* d.

* Added.

985	7	Boecius de trinitate et in eodem | Cathegorie Ar. liber periarmenias | liber topicorum | liber porphirii et | precianus minor cum A in quaterno |	2° fo. *et idem*	D. 11. G. 1
986	8	Boecius de trinitate cum B et in eodem glosa super eodem	2° fo. *x^i^ane*	D. 11. G. 1
	9	infra in Boecio de consolacione philosophie cum A		
987†	10	Boecius de consolacione philosophie et in eodem | comentum super eundem | scriptum super xiij libr' geometrie | liber de ponderibus | Jordanus de speculis | demonstraciones Archadii de quadratura circuli | Tractatus Hermanni de astrolabio cum aliis I. de londoñ |	2° fo. *hec dum*	D. 11. G. 1
988	11	Boecius de consolacione philosophie et in eodem libro | Boecius de trinitate et | Epistole pauli cum A |	2° fo. *libellus*	
989	27*	Boecius de consolacione philosophie in quaterno	2° fo. *atque*	D. 11. G. 1
990	28*	Boecius de consolacione philosophie in quaterno	2° fo. *Quarum*	D. 11. G. 1
991	29*	Boecius de consolacione philosophie in Anglicis	2° fo. *vtterest*	D. 11. G. 1

Fol. 66, col. 2.

992	12	Boecius de consolacione philosophie cum commento T. Abbatis	2° fo. in libro *ad precium*	D. G. D. G.
993†	13	Boecius de consolacione philosophie cum C	2° fo. *limen*	
994		Boecius de consolacione philosophie cum D	2° fo. *tes commota*	D. 11. G. 1
995	14	Boecius de consolacione philosophie cum ff	2° fo. in libro *assensus*	D. G.
996	15	Boecius de consolacione philosophie cum tabula W. de Elham	2° fo. *musis*	D. G.
997	16	Boecius de consolacione philosophie et in eodem libro | versus cuiusdam | passiones diuersorum sanctorum cum aliis T. de Weuelesberghe |	2° fo. *vberem*	D. 11. G. 1

* Added.

998	17	Boecius de consolacione philosophie W. de Clare in quaterno	2° fo. in libro *meis*	D. G.
999	18	Boecius de consolacione philosophie cum G in quaterno	2° fo. *wltum*	D. 11. G. 1
1000	19	Boecius de consolacione philosophie W. de loges in quaterno	2° fo. *mens habet*	D. 11. G. 1
1001	20	Boecius de consolacione philosophie T. Abbatis	2° fo. *eius*	D. 11. G. 1
	21	in colleccionibus cum A		
1002	22	Boecius de consolacione philosophie glosat'	2° fo. in prohemio *videamus*	D. G.
	23*	supra in compendio theologie	Joh. preston	
1003	24	Glose super Boecium de consolacione philosophie et in eodem libro | <liber> diriuacionum W. de Byholte |	2° fo. *in prosperitate*	D. 11. G. 2
1004	25	Boecius super ysagog' porphirii et in eodem libro | boecius super cathegorias Aristotelis et | liber Topicorum boecii	2° fo. *in rebus*	D. 12. G.
1005	26	Boecius de disciplina scolarium cum B in quaterno	2° fo. *secundum*	D. G.
1006	30*	Boecius de disciplina scolarium in quaterno	2° fo. in textu *licet*	D. xj. G. 1

Fol. 67, col. 1.

	1	in veteri logica. W. de Byholte fo. 97		
	2	infra in practica Genestrie J. de london		
1007†	3	Geometria et arsmetrica Boecii W. de Clare	2° fo. *viri eciam*	D. G.
1008†	4	Arsmetrica Boecii cum A liber vetus	2° fo. *caligantibus*	D. 13. G. 3
	5	supra in thimeo platonis cum B		
	6	supra in libro geometrie W. de Clare		
1009†	7	Tullius de natura deorum et in eodem libro | Cicero ad verronem | Geometria Eucludis cum commento | preceptum canonum Tholomei | Tractatus astrolabii duplex cum practica | Tabule		

* Added.

astronomie | Epistola Aristotelis de rectitudine vite ad Alex. | Philosophia Briton' | Philosophia Oliveri Briton' | philosophia Remen' et aliorum et | liber de speculis | liber de visu et | quedam alia W. de Clara 2° fo. *colligateque* D. 11. G. 2

1010 8 Tullius de officiis et in eodem libro tullius de amicicia et | Tullius de Senectute cum A | 2° fo. *exempla* D. 11. G. 2

9 Tullius de officiis infra in libro tullii de amicicia J. de London

1011† 10 Tullius de officiis in quaterno 2° fo. *hi si sibi* D. G.

1012 11 Tullius de questionibus tusculanis et in eodem | Quaterni concordanciarum biblie T. de Saltforde in quaterno | 2° fo. *sanguinem* D. G.

1013 12 Tullius de amicicia et in eodem libro | Glosa super Juuenal' | Glosa super librum Ouidii de ponto et | glosa super librum Catonis Johis Hawkherst | 2° fo. *sunt ista* D. 11. G. 2

Fol. 67, col. 2.

1014 13 Tullius de amic(ic)ia et in eodem libro | tullius de senectute et | tullius de paradoxis Henr' de Belham in quaterno | 2° fo. *disputantem* D. 10. G. 4

1015 14 Tullius de amicicia et in eodem libro | tullius de officiis | tullius de senectute | tullius de paradoxis | Seneca de beneficiis | Seneca de remediis fortuitorum | Seneca de clemencia | Epistole Senece ad lucilium | Epistole Senece ad paulum et pauli ad Senecam | Seneca de paupertate | prouerbiorum Senece secundum ordinem alphabeti | prouerbia alia | Seneca de iiij^or^ virtutibus cardinalibus | Seneca de moribus | declamaciones Senece | Epistola Salustii in Citheronem et | Quintilian*us* I. de London | 2° fo. *auguris* D. G.

1016† 15 Tullius de amicicia cum B in quaterno 2° fo. *cum nostra* D. 11. G. 2

16 supra in Tullio de officiis cum A

1017 17 Rethorica Tullii in quaterno 2° fo. *publice* D. 11. G. 2

1018 18 Rethorica tullii cum ff. in quaterno 2° fo. *et insipientes* D. 13. G. 3

19 Tullius de senectute supra in tullio de officiis cum A

20 supra in tullio de amicicia Henr' de Belham

21 supra in tullio de amicicia J. de london

22 supra in introductorio zaelis in iudiciis J. de london

23 Tullius de paradoxis supra in tullio de amicicia Henr' de Belham

24 supra in tullio de amicicia J. de london

1019 25* Arismetrica boecii cum multis aliis 2° fo. *proemium* D. 13. G. 3

Fol. 68, col. 1.

1 Tullius de paradoxis supra in introductorio zaelis in iudiciis Joh de London

2 Tulius ad Ortensium et katelinarii (?) in introductorio zaelis et Judiciis J. de london

1020 3 Seneca de remediis fortuitorum et in eodem libro | Seneca de iiij^or virtutibus cardinalibus | Seneca de moribus | Seneca de paupertate | prouerbia senece per alphabetum | prouerbia alia | f(l)ores epistolarum Senece ad lucilium | Dicta quorundam philosophorum | fflores senece de clemencia | fflores Senece de beneficiis | flores Senece de naturalibus questionibus | fflores declamacionum Senece | flores tragediarum Senece | flores Epistolarum Senece collecti de speculo historiali | Notabiliora dicta Senece ad lucilium | Notabiliora dicta Senece ad Serenum | Excerpta libri Senece de ira ad Nouatum | Excerpta libri Senece ad Gallionem de beata vita | Excerpta libri Senece ad Serenum de tranquilitate animi | Excerpta libri Senece ad Serenum de breuitate vite | Excerpta de consolacionibus Senece ad helbiam matrem suam | Excerpta libri Senece

* Added.

ad Eburcium liberalem de beneficiis | Excerpta libri Senece ad Neronem de clemencia | Quidam versus in fine et | Albertanus de modo dicendi et tacendi in principio T. Abbatis |
2° fo. *ticiones obedientes* D. G.

4 Seneca de remediis fortuitorum supra in tullio de amicicia J. de london

5 in regula sancti Benedicti A

Fol. 68, col. 2.

1021 6 Epistole Senece ad lucilium numero lxxxx^ta^ T. de Cicestria in quaterno 2° fo. *perseuera* D. G.

7 supra in Tullio de amicicia Johis de london

1022 8 Epistole Senece ad paulum et pauli ad Senecam et in eodem libro | quedam versificata in fine cum A | 2° fo. *tempore* D. G.

9 Epistole Senece ad paulum et pauli ad Senecam supra in Tullio de amicicia J. de london

10 Seneca de beneficiis supra in Tullio de amicicia J. de londoñ

11 supra in Cherubin de confessione T. prioris

12 Seneca de clemencia supra in Tullio de amicicia J. de london

13 Seneca de paupertate supra in tullio de amicicia J. de london

14 in regula sancti Benedicti cum A

15 supra in Seneca de remediis fortuitorum T. Abbatis

16 Prouerbia Senece secundum ordinem alphabeti supra in tullio de amicicia J. de london

17 supra in Seneca de remediis fortuitorum T. Abb

Fol. 69, col. 1.

1 Prouerbia alia Senece supra in Tullio de amicicia J. de londoñ

2 Prouerbia Senece per alphabetum infra in Rubrica Ordinis Roberti Norman

3 Seneca de iiij^or^ virtutibus Cardinalibus supra in tullio de amicicia J. de london
4 supra in Seneca de remediis fortuitorum T. Abb
5 in regula sancti Benedicti cum A.

6 Seneca de moribus supra in tullio de amicicia J. de londoñ
7 supra in Seneca de remediis fortuitorum T. Abbatis
8 in regula sancti Benedicti cum A
9 supra in Cherubin de confessionibus T. prioris

10 Declamaciones Senece supra in tullio de amicicia J. de londoñ

11 fflores librorum Senece supra in libro intitulato Themata diuisa Nichi de Bello

1023 12 fflorinus de prouerbiis Catonis et antiquorum philosophorum compilat' a domino Jacobo Abbate monasterii aque nigre T. Abbatis — 2° fo. *tonis phisiologi*

1024 13 Naturalia Aristotelis de noua translacione I. de londoñ — 2° fo. *tebantur vnum*

1025 14 Naturalia Aristotelis sc.viij phisicorum | de morte [fol. 69, col. 2] et vita | de sensu et sensato | de memoria et reminiscencia | iij libri de sompno et vigilia | de differencia spiritus et anime | ij libri de vegetabilibus et plantis | ij libri de generacione et corrupcione | iiij libri Metheororum | iiij libri de celo et mundo et | iij libri de anima I. de Sellyng | — 2° fo. *habet autem* — D. 12. G. 4

1026 15 Naturalia Aristotelis s. Methaphisica | de causis cum commento | de bona fortuna | liber phisicorum | de celo et mundo | de proprietatibus elementorum | de mundo | Epistola Aristotelis ad Alexandrum | de generacione et corrupcione | liber Metheororum | de anima | de sensu et sensato | de memoria et reminiscencia | de sompno et vigilia | de motibus animalium | de longitudine et Breuitate vite | de iuuentute et senectute | de respiracione et expiracione | de morte et vita | de phisonomia | Aristotelis de progressu animalium | de vita Aristotelis | de morte Aristotelis siue (de) pomo | de intelligencia | de coloribus |

de lineis indiuisibilibus | de inundacione Nili et | de plantis et vegetabilibus J. Mankael |
2° fo. *que causarum* D. G.

1027 16 Naturalia Aristotelis s. viij libri phisicorum | liber Metheororum | de sensu et sensato | de sompno et vigilia | de morte et vita | de differencia spc̄ et anime | de vegetabilibus | de anima | de memoria et reminiscencia | de generacione | de celo et mundo et | methaphisice libri xj. W. de Byholte |
2° fo. *quale* D. 12. G. 4

1028 17 Naturalia Aristotelis s. viij lib' phisicorum | de anima | de memoria et reminiscencia | de sensu et sensato | iiij lib' metheororum | de generacione | de celo et mundo | de vegetabilibus | de morte et vita | de sompno et vigilia et | liber de differencia spc̄ et anime Henr' de Belham |
2° fo. *sz uno* D. G.

Fol. 70, col. 1.

1029 1 Naturalia Aristotelis s. viij libri phisicorum | de Generacione et corrupcione | de anima | de memoria et reminiscencia et | liber methaphisice | de sompno et vigilia | de sensu et sensato | de morte et vita | de differencia spc̄ et anime | de celo et mundo | liber Methē et | de vegetabilibus philippi de Westgate | 2° fo. *conturbati* D. 12. G. 4

1030 2 Varii libri naturales s. viij. libri phisicorum | de celo et mundo | de sompno et vigilia | de memoria et reminiscencia | de vegetabilibus et | de sompno et vig' Ade de Scapeya |
2° fo. *au' plura* D. 12. G. 4

1031 3 Naturalia antique translacionis . s . viij. libri phisicorum | de generacione et corrupcione | de anima | liber metheororum | de sensu et sensato | de morte et vita | de sompno et vigilia et | de memoria et reminiscencia J. de london |
2° fo. *quod est* D. 12. G. 4

1032 4 Textus phisicorum et in eodem libro | textus de celo et mundo | de sensu et sensato | de sompno et vigilia | de memoria et reminiscencia | de morte et vita | de differencia spc̄ et anime | de anima | de generacione et corrupcione | de vegetabilibus et | liber Metheororum J. de London | 2° fo. *fortassis* D. 12. G. 4

1033	5	Naturalia Aristotelis de antiqua translacione s. lib. phisicorum | de celo et mundo | de generacione et corrupcione | de anima | de sompno et vigilia | liber Metheor. | de plantis et animalibus | de differencia spc̄ et anime Symonis de Retlyng cum A |	2° fo. *bono*	D. 12. G. 4
1034	6	Naturalia Aristotelis de antiquis translacionibus simonis de Rethyng cum B	2° fo. *accipere*	D. 12. G. 4
1035	7	Liber phisicorum et in eodem libro | liber de anima | de memoria et reminiscencia | de sensu et sensato | de Generacione et corrupcione et | liber Metheor. T. de Saltford |	2° fo. *nitudinem habebit*	D. 12. G. 4

Fol. 70, col. 2.

1036	8	Liber phisicorum et in eodem libro | liber de generacione et corrupcione | de anima et | sensu et sensato | de sompno et vigilia et | de longitudine et breuitate vite W. loges |	2° fo. *que aliquid*	D. 12. G. 4
1037	9	Liber phisicorum et in eodem libro | de sensu et sensato et | de sompno et vigilia cum G in quaterno	2° fo. *quemadmodum*	D. G.
1038	10	Liber phisicorum Martini de Belhous	2° fo. *multa*	D. 12. G. 4
1039	11	Liber phisicorum et in eodem libro | liber de celo et mundo | liber methaphisice et | liber de ca(u)sis cum comento Gervasii de Thaneto |	2° fo. *siquidem*	D. 12. G. 4
1040	12	Liber phisicorum et in eodem libro | de generacione et corrupcione et | liber de anima cum A |	2° fo. *Magis*	D. 12. G. 4
1041	13	Liber phisicorum cum A	2° fo. *hoc igitur*	D. 12. G. 4
1042	14	Liber de generacione et corrupcione in quaterno	2° fo. *et corrupcionem*	D. G.
1043	15	Liber de vegetabilibus et in eodem | Methaphisica | de celo et mundo | de sompno et vigilia | de longitudine et breuitate vite | de differencia spc̄ et anime et | liber de causis cum commento T. Sport |	2° fo. *sunt quidem*	D. 12. G. 4

1044	17*	Liber de generacione et corrupcione in quaterno	2° fo. *possit grauari*	D. 12. G. 4
1045	16	Textus Ethicorum et in eodem libro | duplex exposicio super eosdem I. de Bocwell |	2° fo. *platiua de*	D. G.
1046	18*	Summa Alberti de animalibus Joh preston	2° fo· *dicamus*	D. 12. G. 3

Fol. 71, col. 1.

1047	1	Textus Ethicorum de noua translacione et in eodem | quedam abbreuiacio compendiosa super libros predictos | Item quoddam compendium notabile principalium proposicionum Liber (-ri?) Ethicorum | Item questiones extracte summarie de singulis capitulis liber (-ri) Ethicorum per modum conclusionum et notabilium T. Abbatis in quaterno |	2° fo. in textu *aliquid*	
1048	2	Textus Ethicorum et Methaphisice Radulfi Abbatis |	2° fo. *nos autem*	D. 10. G. 4
1049	3	Liber Metheororum et in eodem libro | de anima et | generacione et corrupcione | de memoria (et) reminiscencia | de sensu et sensato | de sompno et vigilia | de differencia spc̄ et anime | de vegetabilibus Geruasii de Thaneto |	2° fo. *et bene*	D. 12. G. 4
1050	4	Liber politicorum et in eodem libro | Rethorica Aristotelis T. Abbatis |	2° fo. *ergo viuendi*	D. 12. G. 4
1051	5	Secundus liber Methaphisice vsque ad xj^{m} librum inclusiue et in eodem libro | libri Ethicorum T. de Saltforde cum A |	2° fo. *aqua*	D. 12. G. 4
1052	6	Secundus liber Methaphisice vsque ad xj^{m} librum inclusiue et in eodem | textus de celo et mundo | de vegetabilibus | liber Metheororum | de sensu et sensato | de morte et vita | de generacione et corrupcione et | de anima. T. de Saltforde cum B	2° fo. *modos*	D. 12. G. 4

* Added.

1053	7	Methaphisica aristotelis et in eodem libro | textus Ethicorum T. de Wyuelesberghe cum A |	2° fo. *partibus*	D. 12. G. 4
1054	8	Secundus liber Methaphisice et deinceps Martini de Belhous	2° fo. *sit sciens*	D. 12. G. 4

Fol. 71, col. 2.

1055	9	Methaphisice Aristotelis vsque ad v^m librum et in eodem libro | textus Ethicorum a iiij^to libro et deinceps | liber porphirii | liber predica(men)torum et | liber Elenchorum T. de Wyuelesberghe cum B |	2° fo. *sapienciam*	D. G.
1056	10	Secundus liber Methaphisice vsque in finem Henr' de Belham	2° fo. *causa*	D. 12. G. 4
1057	11	Methaphisica Aristotelis T. de Thaneto	2° fo. *dinoscuntur*	D. 12. G. 4
1058	12	Methaphisica Aristotelis philippi de Monyngham	2° fo. *vero reuertuntur*	D. 12. G. 4
1059	13	Methaphisica Aristotelis de veteri translacione T. de ffyndon Abbatis	2° fo. *vt prope*	D. 12. G. 4
1060	14	Secreta Secretorum Aristotelis et in eodem libro | liber de conuersione corporum I. de londoñ |	2° fo. *bilem vtilitatem*	D. G.
	15	Secreta Secretorum Aristotelis infra in auicenna de animalibus		
	16	infra in compoto in quaterno		
1061	17	Secreta Secretorum Aristotelis Stephani de Hakynton in quaterno	2° fo. *exiuit*	
	18	Secreta Secretorum Aristotelis supra in collac' Wallensis ad omne genus hominum Mich de Northgate cum B		
1062	19	Aristoteles de animalibus T. de Saltforde	2° fo. *ad maius*	D. G. (=1065)
1063	20	Aristoteles de animalibus Michis de Northgate cum JJ	2° fo. *quia aliquid*	D. 10. G. 4
	21	infra in comento de anima. T. poncyn Abbatis fo. 72		

1064 24* Aristoteles de animalibus tho. de Wyvelesbergh 2° fo. *ruboris* D. 10. G. 4

22 Albertus de animalibus infra inter libros eiusdem

23 Auicenna de animalibus inter libros eiusdem

1065 25* Aristoteles de animalibus thome de saltford 2° fo. *ad maius* D. 12. G. 3 (=1062)

Fol. 72, col. 1.

1066 1 Comentum Auerois super librum phisicorum J. Mankael 2° fo. *s. que sunt* D. 13. G. 2

1067 2 Comentum Auerois super librum phisicorum et in eodem libro | de celo et mundo T. poncyn Abbatis | 2° fo. *vt principium* D. 13. G. 2

1068 3 Comentum super libros de anima et in eodem libro | comentum super secundum librum Methaphisice vsque in finem xj^m I. Mankael | 2° fo. *naturalis* D. G.

1069 4 Comentum Auerois super librum de anima | de generacione et corrupcione | de substantia orbis | de memoria et reminiscencia et | de sompno et vigilia T. de Belhous | 2° fo. *quoniam hec* D. 13. G. 2

1070 5 Comentum super libr' de anima et in eodem libro | comentum super libr' de memoria et reminiscencia | alpharabi (?) de inte (intelligente ?) et inte^to (intellecto ?) | Alexander de motu cordis | Comentum super libr' de sensu et sensato | de memoria et reminiscencia | de sompno et vigilia | de causis longitudinis et breuitatis vite | de generacione et corrupcione | Tractatus de substantia orbis | Johannes damascenus de impressionibus que fiunt in alto | Exposicio super libr' Metheororum | Exposicio super libr' de vegetabilibus | liber de proprietatibus elementorum et | Aristoteles de animalibus T. poncyn Abbatis | 2° fo. *cum narrauit* D. G.

6 Comentum Auerois super librum de substantia orbis infra in libro naturalium Alberti

7 Comentum Auerois super librum de generacione et corrupcione infra vt in proxime precedenti

* Added.

8 Comentum Auerois super librum de morte et vita infra vt in proxime precedenti

9 Comentum eiusdem super librum de sensu et sensato infra vt in proxime precedenti

Fol. 72, col. 2.

10 Comentum eiusdem super librum de memoria et reminiscencia infra vt in proxime precedenti

11 Comentum eiusdem super librum de sompno et vigilia infra vt in proxime precedenti

1071	12	Comentum Auerois super librum Ethicorum et in eodem libro | concordancie Ethicorum | poetria Aristotelis cum comento Aueroys | Aueroys de substantia orbis | Auicenna de animalibus | Methaphisica Rogeri Bacon et | yconomica Aristotelis I. de londoñ |	2° fo. *quemadmodum*	D.	G.
1072	13	Comentum super 2m librum Methaphisice vsque in finem xjmi libri T. poncyn Abbatis	2° fo. *modos*	D. 12.	G. 4
1073	14	Comentum Alberti super librum de animalibus de W. de Byholte	2° fo. *sicut diximus*		
1074	15	Comentum Alberti super librum Metheororum et in eodem | iij libri Mineralium eiusdem W. de Byholte in quaterno |	2° fo. *ad utendum*	D.	G.
1075	16	Comentum Alberti super librum Ethicorum T. Abbatis in quaterno	2° fo. *vel tactu*	D.	G.
1076	17	Naturalia Alberti et in eodem libro | Epistola eiusdem de tonitruo et eius effectu | tractatus eiusdem de forma resultante in speculo | Walterus Burley super primum et 2m posteriorum | Tractatus Magistri Segeri de cultriaco (?) super libros priorum | Tractatus super omnes libros phisicorum excepto primo | Tractatus super librum [fol. 73, col. 1] de anima | Tractatus super iij libr' celi et mundi | Tractatus super iiijor libr' Metheor. | Tractatus super omnes libr' Methaphisice excepto primo | Tractatus super			

libr' de phisonomia | Aueroys de substantia orbis | Questio Egidii vtrum vniuersalia sint in anima | Tractatus de esse et essencia | Tractatus Johis de Toleto de sanitate corporis conseruanda | Breue officium de sancto Thoma martire Archiepiscopo Cantuar' | Comentum Auerois super li. de generacione et corrupcione | Comentum eiusdem de morte et vita | Comentum eiusdem super librum de senso et sensato | Comentum eiusdem super librum de memoria et reminiscencia | Et comentum eiusdem super librum de sompno et vigilia |

			2° fo. *nata*	D. G.
1077	1	Mineralia Alberti cum tabula Michis de Northgate cum ff.	2° fo. in libro *in genere*	D. 13. G. 4
1078	2	Comentum Eustracii super libros Ethicorum T. Abbatis	2° fo. *ad has*	D. 13. G. 2
1079	3	Comentum Eustracii super librum Ethicorum T. poncyn Abbatis	2° fo. in libro *fine*	D. 13. G. 2
	4	Scriptum T. de alquino super librum Ethicorum supra inter libros eiusdem		
1080	5	Exposicio Henr' de Alemannia super libr' Ethicorum Radī Abbatis in quaterno	2° fo. *virtutibus*	D. 13. G. 2

Fol. 73, col. 2.

1081	6	Exposicio Magrī Walteri Burley super omnes libros Ethicorum et politicorum J. de Cant'	2° fo. *quia ista*	D. G.
1082	7	Exposicio magrī Walteri Burley super porphirii libros | Item tractatus vniuersalis secundum Milverlay | Item exposicio super predicamenta secundum magistrum Robertum alynton | Item brevis diuisio entie (eiusdem ?) in predicamentis | Item claues terminorum secundum M. R. alinton | Item tractatus breuis de rudn' (rudimentis ?) | Item tractatus breuis de finita et infinita | Item		

		6 principia W. Miluerley | Item vniuersalia secundum albertum | Item predicamenta du*n*ka*n* | Item arist' de pomo |	2° fo. *connexímus quia viuis*	D. G.
1083	8	Exposicio super xij^im^ libros Mathaphisice abbreuiata et in eodem libro | exposicio J. paris. super viij libr' phisicorum | Exposicio Walteri Burley super iiij^or^ libr' celi et mundi | Exposicio Walteri Burley super libr' de generacione et corrupcione | Exposicio Walteri Burley super libr' de anima et | Exposicio x libr' Ethicorum T. poncyn Abbatis |	2° fo. *nominibus*	D. 12. G. 4
1084	9	Exposicio Egidii super libr' Methaphisice et in eodem libro | sententie super libr' phisicorum |	2° fo. *ad sciendum*	D. 13. G. 1
1085	10	S*entent*ie super varios libros naturales .i. | de bona fortuna secundum Egidium et in eodem libro | Sententie super libr' de generacione et corrupcione secundum eundem | Sententie fratris Thome super libr' de causis | Sententia p. de Aluernia super libr' de motu animalium | Sententie super libr' de Juuentute et senectute | Sententie super libr' de morte et vita | Sententie super libr' de [fol. 74, col. 1] memoria et reminiscencia | Sententie super libr' de sensu et sensato | de progressu animalium | de morte et vita | de motu animalium | Albertus de sompno et vigilia | de spiritu et respiracione | de phisonomia et | Exposicio super libr' Metheororum I. Mankael |	2° fo. *nam*	D. 13. G. 1
1086	1	Sententie super libr' Methaphisice	2° fo. *ad esse*	D. 13. G. 1
1087	2	Questiones super libr' phisicorum date a mr̃o T. de Wilto*n*	2° fo. *non intelligimus*	D. 12. G. 1
1088	3	Questiones super libri phisicorum et prior T. de Saltforde	2° fo. *t u^e^*	D. 13. G. 1
		[cum aliis contentis de astronomia: *added*]		
1089	4	Questiones super libr' de generacione et corrupcione et in eodem libro | questiones super libr' Methaphisice | super libr' phisicorum | Alie		

questiones super libr' Methaphisice | Questiones de potenciis anime et | super libr' Metheororum J. Mankael | 2° fo. *p^n motus* D. 13. G. 1

1090 5 Questiones super aurum philosophorum et in eodem | questiones super libr' celi et mundi G. hispalensis | Questiones de generacione et corrupcione Galfr' de hispania | Questiones super libr' Metheor. | Questiones de vegetabilibus | liber de impressionibus | Comentum de memoria et reminiscencia et | questiones de morte et vita T. de Wyuelesberghe | 2° fo. *ab eodem* D. 13. G. 2

1091 6 Questiones varie super libros naturales imperfecte in quaterno 2° fo. *intellectus* D. 12. G. 3

1092 7 Liber de antiquis fallaciis et in eodem libro | tractatus cuiusdam super libr' phisicorum | tractatus super libr' Metheor. Magistri Symonis de ffauersham | cum aliis questionibus logicalibus T. de Saltforde 2° fo. *ab i^to* D. G.

[14 added here]

Fol. 74, col. 2.

1093 8 Questiones super libr' de anima et in eodem | scriptum super libr' Topicorum Aristotelis | super libr' Elencorum | questiones petri de aluernia super libr' priorum | Questiones Boecii de dacia super libr' Topicorum | Questiones petri de Aluernia super libr' peryarmenias cum aliis | Questiones W. de genefeld super precianum minorem et | questiones de diuersis materiis I. de london cum v.v. | 2° fo. *sciencia de* D. G.

1094 9 Questiones super iiij^or libros Ethicorum T. Sport in quaterno cum D 2° fo. *quia hoc non* D. G.

1095 10 Questiones super viij libr' Ethicorum et in eodem libro | questiones super libr' phisicorum | Questiones super libr' Methaphisice imperfecte. I. de london | 2° fo. *quer*imus *circa* intellec*ta* D. 13. G. 1

1096 11 Tractatus Joh̄ de Rupella super libr' de anima T. Abbatis in quaterno 2° fo. *expla*nacio D. G.

1097	12	Abbreuiacio exposicionis phisicorum et in eodem libro ¦ abbreuiacio exposicionis super libr' Ethicorum | Abbreuiacio histor*ie* libri Genes*eos* et | abbreuiacio medica kalendarie. T. de Saltforde |	2° fo. *et de reprobacione*	D. 12. G. 3
		[Collecciones id: *added*]		
1098	13	Reportaciones super libr' de generacione et corrupcione secundum petrum de Aluernia | Questiones petri de Aluernia super libr' metheororum | Questiones Hug' de abbatis villa super p^m^ et 2^m^ de anima | Questiones petri de aluernia super 3^m^ de anima | Reportaciones parue super 2^m^ et 3^m^ post Jacobum de doaco | Reportaciones super libr' de sensu et sensato de memoria et reminiscencia post Jacobum de doaco | Aueroys super libr' de morte et vita | Reportaciones parue super libr' de motibus animalium post petrum de a(l)uernia et ¦ questiones super quosdam libr' de animalibus T. de ffyndoñ Abbatis |	2° fo. *corpus*	D. 13. G. 1
1099	14*	Questiones de anima questiones super 8 libros phisicorum | Tres exposiciones super predicamenta super vniuersalia et super 6 principia Joh. de storrey |	2° fo. *in plurali*	D. 12. G. 3

Fol. 75, col. 1.

1100	1	Conclusiones naturalis philosophie W. de Tykenherst	2° fo. *secunda quia*	D. G.
1101	2	Conclusiones tocius naturalis philosophie J. Hereword	2° fo. *h^ta^ si a qualibet*	D. 13. G. 4
	3	Conclusiones et notabilia Ethicorum infra in auncencia (Auicenna) de animalibus T. de Wyuelesberghe		
1102	4	Liber tabularum et concordanciarum philosophie, iuris canonici, et doctorum theologie T. de Wyuelesberghe	2° fo. *Abraham*	D. G.

* Added.

1103	5	Tabula super libr'. philosophie et in eodem libro | Summa W. Okham et | exposicio cuiusdam super iiij^or libr' phisicorum I. Mankael	2° fo. *prior est*	D. G.
1104	6	Tabula super libr' logice et philosophie T. Hunden Abb.	2° fo. *que diff^a*	D. G.
1105	7	Rethorica parua de inuencione in quaterno	2° fo. *racionis*	D. G.
1106	8	Rethorica cum D. 6. iij^us libr' tullii in quaterno	2° fo. *dociles*	D. G.
1107	9	Ethicus Rethor. cum A. require fo. 108	2° fo. *non nulla*	D. 11. G. 2
	10	Rethorica Tullii supra inter libros eiusdem || Rethorica Aristotelis non hic quia supra inter libr' eiusdem		
1108	11	Sententie super Rethoricam et Geomanciam. T. de Wyuelesberghe	2° fo. *ad eius officium*	D. 13. G. 3
1109	12	Plato in thimeo et in eodem | ars metrica voicii (Boetii) cum B. in quaterno |	2° fo. *S tenetis*	
1110	*	Plato in thimeo in quaterno	2° fo. *musice*	D. 11. G. 1

Fol. 75, col. 2.

1111	13	Plato in thimeo cum exposicione calcidii in quaterno	2° fo. in glo. *vnus*	D. G.
	14	Plato in thimeo infra in libro maximiani		
1112	15	Plato in thimeo et in eodem libro | Centilogium cum comento | pronosticacio aeris | fructus planetarum | flores albumazar | lib' de proporcionibus | planisperium Jordani | tabule astronomie ad to(letana) cum theorica et canonibus | compotus J. de sacrobosco et | spera et | almanac ad tpc̄ (tempus?) W. de Clare	2° fo. in libro *musice*	D. 13. G. 3
	16	Plato in thimeo infra in Macrobio de sompno scipionis Ade Supprioris		
	24	infra in libro diascoridis et oribasii		

* Added.

1113	17	Macrobius de sompno scipionis T. Abbatis in quaterno	2° fo. *quoque*	D. G.
1114	18	Macrobius de sompno scipionis et in eodem libro | docimentum spere et | plato in thimeo ade Supprioris	2° fo. *vides ne*	D. 11. G. 2
1115	19	Musica Joħis et in eodem | pars geomitrice in p*rin*-*cipi*o | musica Euchiriadis et | musica cuiusdam alterius in quaterno	2° fo. *ad equalem*	D. G.
1116	20	Musica Guidonis cum A. in quaterno	2° fo. *cura fit*	D. G.
	21	Musica Augī supra inter libros eiusdem		
	22	Musica Guidonis supra in practica aucti W. de Cicestria		
1117	23	·Algorismus metrice et in eodem | compotus | lib' auiani | lib' maximiani | lib' alexandri necquam qui incipit *qui bene vult disponere* | phale tolum | Epistola prosaica et | alius tractatus grammaticalis cum A. |	2° fo. *et reddet*	D. G.

Fol. 76, col. 1.

1118	1	Algorismus in prosa in quaterno	2° fo.	
1119	2	Algorismus cum al*iis*	2° fo. 32. 1.	D. 13. G. 3
	3	Algorismus metri<c>e infra in compoto in quaterno		
	4	Script' super Algorismum infra in alpetragio de motibus planetarum J. de London		
	5	Ars cautelarum algoristicarum et proporcionum numerorum infra in alpetragio etc. vt supra		
	6	Algorismus in prosa infra in kalendario R. Grostede J. de London		
	8	Algorismus versificatus infra in libro cum P. Micħ de Northgate		
	9	Algorismus metrice infra in p'm° misteriorum librorum Ouidii		
	10	Algorismus prosaice infra in p'm° misteriorum librorum Ouidii		
120	29*	Algorismus Joħ ayshford cum aliis	2° fo. *constant*	D. 13. G. 3

* Added.

1121	11	Geometria Euclidis cum comento Campani J. de londoñ	2° fo. *puncto*	D. G.
1122	12	Geometria Euclidis cum comento Campani W. de clare	2° fo. *super datam*	D. G.
	13	Geometria Boecii supra in libros eiusdem		
	14	Practica Geometrie et arsmetrice infra in alfragano de aggregacionibus sciencie stellarnm J. de london		
	15	Practica Geometrie infra in alpetragio de motibus planetarum J. de london		
	16	Geometria Euclidis cum Comento infra in Tullio de natura deorum W. de clara		
	17	Script' super xiij libr' Geometrie supra in Boecio de consolacione philosophie J. de londoñ		
	18	Practica Geometrie infra in floribus albumazar J. de londoñ		

Fol. 76, col. 2.

1123†	19	Victruuius de Architectura et in eodem libro | vegecius de re militari cum A |	2° fo. *Architecti*	D. 13. G. 3
1124†	20	Vitruuius de Architectura T. de Wyuelesberghe	2° fo. *Bonam*	D. 10. G. 1
	21	Vegecius de re militari supra in victruuio de Architectura cum A		
1125†	22	Palladius de Agricultura	2° fo. *inoffensum*	D. G.
1126	23	Palladius de agricultura et in eodem libro | visio monachi de Euesham et | narracio de spiritu Guydonis J. Bertelot	2° fo. *ne alba*	D. G.
	24	Palladius de agricultura infra in secretis Galieni		
1127	25	Compotus et in eodem | dissuasio Valerii in Rufinum philosophum ne ducat vxorem et | compotus in quaterno |	2° fo. *pars siue*	D. G.
1128	26	Compotus in quaterno et in eodem | Beda de calculacione compoti cum A |	2° fo. *continentur*	D. 13. G. 3

1129 27 Compotus et in eodem | algorismus metrice | glosa super donatum | tractatus noui quadrantis. | Tractatus de vij planetis cum vij figuris. | Magnitudines planetorum secundum campanum | Secreta philosophorum | secreta secretorum Aristotelis et | phisonomia Aristotelis in quaterno |
2° fo. *si duo* D. G.

28 Excerpcio de compoto Bede in Aldelmo de laude virginum cum B
[*added*: vt supra 29]

Fol. 77, col. 1.

1 Compotus Brandani in colleccionibus Ade | supprioris cum B

2 Compotus Elp*er*ici infra in astrologia Albanis monachi

1130† 3 Compotus Egidii de vallecenis et in eodem | Egidius de Cometis | Egidius de crepusculis | Tabule domorum et assencionum | Tractatus de kadartis et katis | perspectiua I. de peha*n*t | Minucie R. de Keddigge | Marcianus et | algorismus metricus W. de Clare | 2° fo. *quartum* D. 13. G.4

4 Compotus lincolñ infra (in) kalendari eiusdem

5 Compotus hebreorum infra in alfragano de aggregacionibus sciencie stellarum J. de london

6 Script' super compotum J. de sacro bosco infra in alpet*ra*gio de motibus planetarum J. de london

7 Compotus manual' infra in kalendar' R. Grostede J. de londoñ

8 Compotus J. de sacro bosco infra in kalendario R. Grostede J. de londoñ

9 Script' super compotum manuale infra in alpetragio de motibus planetarum J. de londoñ

10 Compotus J. de sacro Bosco infra in libro cum P. Michis Northgate

1131 11 Hilp*er*icus de compoto lune 2° fo. *claues* in quaterno D. G.

12 Compotus J. de sacro bosco supra in thimeo platonis W. de Clar

13 Compotus prosaicus infra in principio misteriorum librorum Ouidii

14 Compotus metrice infra in principio misteriorum libr' Ouidii

1132 15 Kalendar' R. Grostede lincolñ Episcopi et in eodem | Compotus manualis | Spera lincolñ | Spera J. de sacro bosco | algorismus in prosa | algorismus versificatus cum cautelis | Tractatus de pronosticacione aeris | Compotus J. de Sacro bosco | Tractatus noui quadrantis | Magri p*ro*facii iudei algorismus de minusiis philosophicis | Tractatus de proporcionibus et fraccionibus | Compotus lincolñ | Tractatus petri de Maharicurht de magnete | lib' hermetis mercurii trimegestis de rerum principiis | [fol. 77, col. 2] Tractatus Astrolabii | Tractatus quadrantis communis | Tractatus Chilandri | Tractatus Turketi et | Scriptum super scientiam experimentale cuius primum capitulum deficit et fere 2m J. de london | 2° fo. *cicli* D. G.

16 Ars kalendar' supra in Innocencio super vij psalmos cum B

17 Ars kalendar' cum tabulis supra in Innocencio super vij psalmos Roberti Infirmarii || Kalendar' R. Grostede lincolñ Episcopi infra in libro cum P. Mich de Northgate

1133 18 Almagesti Tholomei completus et in eodem libro | Tractatus astrolabii et | canones Arzachelis super tabulas toletanas J. de londoñ | 2° fo. *sunt vno* D. G.

1134 19 Almagesti Tholomie (ei) cum tabulis et in eodem libro | Tabule super londoñ et | modis (-us) componendi almanac Magri W. de sancto claudo J. de london | 2° fo. *nominatus* D. 13. G. 4

1135 20 Almagestiis abreuiatus albategni et in eodem libro | tractatus Geberi de motibus celestibus | albumazar de magnis coniunccionibus et | Tractatus Magri Rogeri de Herfordia de iudiciis temporum J. de london | 2° fo. *dam esse* D. 13. G. 4

21 [blank]

1136 22 Quadripartitum tholomei cum comento haly J. de londoñ 2° fo. *in hac* D. 13. G. 4

1137 23 Astrologia translata secundum Tholomeum et in eodem | liber Rasielis quem misit dominus ad

adam | liƀ Cleopatre de ornatu mulierum | Solamen pauperum | Narracio de appollonio et | pictaleon | 2° fo. in libro *rantibus* D. G.

24 Astrologia translata secundum Tholomeum infra in libro intitulato liber astronomie

Fol. 78, col. 1.

1 Tholomeus de astrolabio. horologio spera et circulis supra in Beda de naturis rerum

2 Centilogium Tholomei infra in libro intitulato liber astronomie

3 Script' magri W. de arrogonia super centilogium Tholomei infra in alpet*ra*gio de motibus planetarum

4 Centilogium Tholomei in libro iudicial' astronomie J. de london

5 Centilogium cum comento supra in thimeo platonis W. de Clare

6 Quere tholomeū in libro iudicialis astronomie J. de london

1138† 7 Perspectiua alacen J. de london 2° fo. *quibusdam* D. 13. G. 4

1139 8 Liber de perspectiua W. de Byholte 2° fo. *est applicatum* D. 13. G. 4

9 Perspectiua Rogeri Bacon supra inter libros eiusdem

1140† 10 Perspectiua ffratris Joħis de peckham Cantuar' Archiepiscopi | conclusiones eiusdem perspectiue | Tractatus de sp*er*a solida Ptholomei compilatus a magistro Joħe harlebek | Thebit de hiis que indigent exposicione antequam Almagest' | Thebit de ymaginacione sp*er*e et circulorum eius | Thebit de quantitatibus stellarum | Tractatus de spera fratris Joħis de pecham | Tractatus breuis algorismi | compotus Campani cum tabulis pertinentibus | liber operacionis que vocatur Saphia | Almanac planetorum profacii iudei | kalendar' nouum | Canones almanac | Tabula stellarum fixarum cum canonibus pertinentibus | Theorica Alkindi et | Theorica Aristotelis Joħis de london | 2° fo. *vis impressionis* D. 13. G. 4

10* perspectiua Rogeri Bacon infra in Abraham de iudiciis stellarum

Fol. 78, col. 2.

1141 11 Abraham de iudiciis stellarum et in eodem libro | abraham de interrogacioni(bu)s | abraham de eleccionibus | abraham de natiuitate (? um) reuolucione | abraham de reuolucionibus annorum | Tractatus de speculis Alkyndi | perspectiua Rogeri Bacon | liber racionum abraham | Albertanus de natura cometarum | liber de significacione planetarum et 12 domorum | liber de reuolucione natiuitatis et annorum et | liber astrologie Rasis almasor. quem transtulit plato Tiburtinus J. de londoñ | 2° fo. *Mars est* D. 13. G. 3

12 Quere abraham infra in libro cum A. B. J. de london

13 Quere abraham infra in libro ix iudicium

1142 14 Alfraganus de aggregacionibus sciencie stellarum et in eodem libro | Tractatus R. Bacon de commendacione mathematice | Tractatus eiusdem de diuersitate motuum corporum superiorum et ecentricorum et epiciclorum | Tractatus eiusdem dominus post locorum distanciam (*sic*) | Compotus hebreorum | Canones astronomie eorundem | Partica (Practica) geometrie et arismetrice et cautele multe algoristice Philosophia | quedam pro principiis in lecturis | Tractatus Egidii de natura cometarum et significacione earundem | Tractatus de natura crepusculorum | lincolñ. de yride | Rogerus Bacon de Canon hebreorum | pars lecture super alfraganum et | fundamenta compoti hebreorum J. de london | 2° fo. *facit* D. G.

1143 15 Alfraganus de sciencia stellarum et in eodem libro | Albategni fratris Johis de london | 2° fo. *cum nocte* D. 13. G. 4

* Added.

Fol. 79, col. 1.

1 Alfrag(a)nus de annis arabum infra in tabula astronomia W. de Clare

1144 2 Albumazar de naturis planetarum et in eodem libro | Magnum introductorium eiusdem | Tractatus de cogitacione Messahalac | liber eiusdem de eclipsibus | Tractatus asclepii de vniuerso et | tractatus Bernardi. Siluestris J. de londoñ |
2° fo. *amplius* D. 13. G. 4

1145† 3 Albumazar in maiori introductorio in quaterno 2° fo. *specierum* (?) D. 13. G. 5

4 Albumazar in maiori introductorio supra in albumazar de naturis planetarum J. de londoñ

1146 5 fflores albumazar et in eodem libro | abbreuiacio scripti magri J. de cicilia | Tractatus de finibus demonstratus | Tabule quedam compilate de hiis que necessaria sunt iudicia et vt in breuibus semper ad manum habeantur | Gramatica Baconis | Tabule super Tolosam ad annos domini | Tabule super london | Tabule ad ciuitatem Nouarie | Tabule coniunctionum opposicionum et eclipsium | practica quedam Geometrie | Aumar de natiuitatibus | Kalendar' conclusionum cum quibusdam aliis et | pars quedam gramatice grece Baconis J. de londoñ |
2° fo. *horam* D. G.

6 fflores albumazar infra in alpetragio de motibus planetarum cum Rosa J. de londoñ

7 infra in libro iudicialis astronomie J. de londoñ

8 supra in platone in thimeo. W. de Clare

9 Albumazar de magnis coniunccionibus supra in almagesti abbreuiat' albategni J. de london

Fol. 79, col. 2.

1147† 10 Alpetragius de motibus planetarum et in eodem libro | practica geometrie | Thebit de hiis que indigent exposicione | Tractatus de catis coniunctis et disiunctis | fflores albumazar | liber iacobi. Alchindi de aspectibus | Scriptum super Algorismum | Script' super tractatum de spera | Script' super compotum I. de sacro bosco | Script' magri W. de Arrogonia super centilogium

Tholomei | ars cautelarum algoristicarum et proporcionum numerorum | Script' super compotum manuale | Script' I. de cicilia super canones Arzachelis de tabulis Toletanis | Questio magri I. de Gandauo de ecentricis et epiciclis | Questiones Mathematicales imperfecte Magri I. de sancto amando J. de london |
2° fo. *v^s^orum* D. G.

[*This no. is crossed through*]

1148† 11 Tractatus Menodin siue Eclipsorii petri de dacia et in eodem libro | Tractatus instrumentorum eiusdem quod intitulatur Reportorium planetarum | Canones super tabulas Magri I. de lyneriis | iudicia Eclipsium | Tractatus semissarum | Tractatus proieccionis eclipsium secundum petrum de sancto A(u)domaro | Canones super medias coniuncciones et opposiciones secundum magistrum I. de lineriis | Canones super tabulas Regis alfonsi secundum philippum albini et | tabule Regis alfonsi et | Sintillarium poesis I. de londoñ cum C D | 2° fo. *vltimum* D. 13. G. 5

1149 12 Regule tabularum Igini de astronomia cum tabula astronomie et in eodem | tractatus de spera et circulo et | liber secundus de probacione ymaginum signorum circulorum et planetarum in quaterno | 2° fo. *nete a medialitate* D. G.

13* Regule tabularum Igyni infra in libro andree qui incipit *via lenis*

Fol. 80, col. 1.

1150 1 Canones astronomie cum tabulis in quaterno 2° fo. *superstes* D. 13. G. 3

2 Canones astronomie supra in alfragano de aggregacionibus stellarum I. de londoñ

1151 3 liber astronomie et in eodem | ars astrologie translata de greco secundum tholomeum | Quidam tractatus cum comento | Centilogium Tholomei | liber Rasielis quem misit dominus ad adam | Messehale de natiuitatibus et | liber ymbrium in quaterno | 2° fo. *bono* D. 13. G. 5

* Added.

1152 4 Messehale de recepcionibus 2° fo. *cendentis non* in quaterno W. de Clare — D. 13. G. 5

5 Messehale de questionibus et eclipsis planetarum infra in libro iudicial' astronomie J. de london

6 Messeale de natiuitatibus supra in libro astronomie

1153 7 Spera Episcopi lincolñ | cum compoto et | kalendar' et in eodem libro | Tabule domorum et tabule de motibus corporum | Arismetrica et musica abbreuiate | Tractatus de metris boecii duplex et | sinus demonstratus W. de Clare | 2° fo. *chenith* — D. G.

8 Spera lincolñ in kalendar' eiusdem I. de londoñ

9 Spera I. de sacro bosco supra in kalendar' lincolñ Episcopi I. de londoñ

10 Tractatus de spera in noua logica W. de Byholte

11 Documentum spere supra in Macrobio de sompno Scipionis ade supprioris

12 Tractatus de spera infra in libro cum P. Michl de Northgate

Fol. 80, col. 2.

13 infra in principio misteriorum lib' Ouidii

1154 14 Tabula astronomie ad annos Christi cum canonibus et in eodem libro | algorismus demonstrans | geometria | xiiij articuli quos mandauit Egidius Ratisponensi Episcopo quos magri parisienses proponebant in scolis | alfraganus de annis arabum | alkabicius | Tabule de minutis proporcionibus et | compotus cum Kalendar' W. de Clare | 2° fo. *eiusdem* — D. 13. G. 4

15 Tabule domorum et tabule de motibus corporum supra in spera lincolñ W. de Clare

16 Tabule astronomie supra in Regul' tabularum

17 Tabule quedam compilate de hiis *necessar*ia sunt ad indicia supra in floribus albumazar J. de london

18 Tabule super londoñ supra in floribus albumazar J. de london

19 Tabule super Tholosan. ad annos domini supra in floribus albumazar J. de londoñ

20 Tabule ad ciuitatem Nouar. supra in albumazar J. de london

21 Tabule coniunccionum opposicionum et eclyps' supra in albumazar J. de london

22 Tabule super londoñ supra in almagesti Tholomei J. de londoñ

23 Tabule ad inueniendum locum solis infra in libro cum p Michis de Northgate

24 Tabule ad sciendum quis planeta dominetur omne hore cuiuslibet diei infra in libro cum p. Michis de Northgate

Fol. 81, col. 1.

1155† 1 Liber cum P in quo continentur composicio noui quadra(n)tis profacii iudei | Quadrans Magri J. anglici in monte | Tabule ad inueniendum locum solis | Tractatus de spera | Compotus J. de sacro Bosco | ars manualis comp*oti* cum tabulis | Kalendar' R. Grostede | Tabula ad sciendum quis planeta dominetur omni hore cuiuslibet diei | algorismus versificatus et | notabilitates et | questiones diuerse materie Michis de Northgate |

2° fo. *cone sunt* D. 13. G. 4

1156† 2 Almanac profacii iudei cum canonibus et in eodem libro | Kalendar' R. Bacon | Tabula ad habend' in quo signo sit luna | Tabula ad sciend' quis planeta dominetur omni hore cuiuslibet diei | Tabula siue Rota triplicitatum | Tabula mobilium festiuitatum | Tabula de equacione domorum pro exemplo posita | Tabula medie motus planetarum ad meridiem Ciuitatis Tolose | Epistola petri peregrini maharicurht de magnete | Tabula de potestatibus siue de testimoniis planetarum in 12 signis | Composicio instrumenti magri campani | Thebit de hiis que indigent exposicione antequam legatur almagestum | Thebit de ymaginacione spere | Thebit de quantitate stellarum | Alkabisius in libro introductorio iudiciorum astrorum | liber de permutatione temporum et pluuiarum | liber de pronosticacione aeris de natura aeris in singulis annis | liber de cognicione rerum temporalium caristie | Tabula ad sciendum quis planeta d*omi*net*ur* omni membro signorum | alkabisius per tabulas abbreuiatus de virtutibus signorum cum luna fuerit cum eis |

Tabula de significacionibus domorum practicarum astrolabii | Theorica planetarum | Thebit [fol. 81, col. 2] de motu octaue spere | liber hermetis mercurii triplicis trimegesti de tribus mercuriis | Tractatus introduccionis ad iudicia astronomie quantum pertinet ad medicum | lib' equacionum domorum ad quemlibet gradum ascendentis zodiaci super latitudinem quinquaginta vnius gradus. hoc est super Ciuitatem Cant' | lib' ymbrium | composicio chilindri cum eius practica Michis de Northgate cum G |

2° fo. *quando per* D. G.

3 Almanac profacii iudei in perspectiua fratris Johis de pecham J. de london

1157 4 Astrologia abbonis monachi et in eodem libro | astrologia Nignn (Higini) philosophi | astrologia Marciani capelle | Compotus helperici doctissimi et | figuraciones signorum abbonis

2° fo. *esse locatum* D. 13. G. 4

1158 5 liber cum A B in quo continentur kalendar' de mediis questionibus | Tabule iudiciorum notabiles valde | Tractatus campani de theorica planetarum | Tabule questionum planetarum versificatarum per magrm petrum de sancto adomar' | Canon super tabulas Regis alfonsi | Tabule Regis Alfonsi | Canones et tabule super paris' Magri Johis de lineriis | Tractatus albuhali de natiuitatibus | Abraham de Eleccionibus | abraham de interrogacionibus et | introductorius Abrahe J. de london 2° fo. *media* D. 13. G. 4

1159 6* havmer de pluuiis 2° fo. *sequatur* D. 13. G. 5

Fol. 82, col. 1.

1160 1 Astronomia ypocratis de infirmitatibus et in eodem libro | de iudiciis secundum astronomiam cum al' J. de london cum T B | 2° fo. in libro *fra' et stomachi* D. G.

1161 2 liber iudicialis astronomi in quo continentur | libri quadripartiti hispalens' | liber de pluuiis et

* Added.

permutacione temporum secundum Indos | liber Japhar Egipcii de pluuiis | liber haly de eleccionibus horarum | zael de eleccionibus | flores albumazar | Centilogium Tholomei cum comento haly | de vrina non visa | Aumar de natiuitatibus | abraham Aue nazara de reuolucionibus annorum | zael de reuolucionibus annorum | alkyndus de pluuiis | Mesehalda de questionibus et eclipsis planetarum | liber alprici | Introductorius zaelus | Interogaciones zaelis de 29 mansibus lune | Natiuitates equate | Simonca mansionum lune et spacia ymaginum in longitudinem et latitudinem secundum complexiones ipsarum | Tabule equate de eclipsibus ab anno domini 1273 vsque ad annum domini 1331 et | tractatus de ymaginibus Tholomei et dicitur Smega Tholomei J. de london | 2° fo. (*naturalium*?) D. G.

1162 3 lib' iudiciorum zachel in quaterno W. de Clare 2° fo. *stellarum* D. 13. G. 4

1163 7 Elecc' zaelis cum multis aliis 2° fo. *eis testimonia* D. 13. G. 4

1164 4 Gerwicus de astronomia 2° fo. *octauam* D. 13. G. 5

Fol. 82, col. 2.

1165 5 Introductorius zaelis in iudiciis et in eodem libro | lib' interrogacionum vel questionum eiusdem | lib' de astronomia qui incipit *signorum alia sunt masculi generis et alia feminini* | lib' hermetis trismegest' de natura deorum | Tullius de paradoxis | libellus de naturis planetarum pro medicis | libellus ypocratis de naturis signorum pro medicis | Tullius ad Ortensium et kateliniam cuius principium deficit et | tullius de senectute J. de london 2° fo *et mortem* D. 13. G. 4

1166† 6 Theorica planetarum | Canones Azarchelis super tabulas Toletanas | canones luce de vtraque eclipsi solis et lune | Tabule Toletane correpte et perfecte | Thebit de motu octaue spere | Thebit de hiis que indigent exposicione antequam legatur almagestis | Thebit de ymaginacione spere et circulorum eius diuersorum | Thebit de quantitatibus stellarum | planisperium ptholomei | Eucludes de speculis | Johannes de ponderibus |

Centilog' ptholomei cum comento Haly secundum triplicem translacionem | alkindi's de radiis stellicis et dicitur Theorica artis Magice | Messehalac de interpretacione cogitacionum secundum alium modum | Tractatus dorchei et ptholomei in ocultis | Theodosius de speris cum comento | Mileus Romanus de triangulis orbium magnorum cum comento | liber introductorius alkabicii in astronomia Messehalac coniunccionis et recepcionis de interogacionibus | Glosa hispalens' 60 proposicionum ptholomei in centilogio et | Messehalac de causis et naturis orbis et motus eius J. de londoñ | 2° fo. *Epicicli* D. G.

[*This no. is crossed through*]

Fol. 83, col. 1.

1167 1 lib' ix. iudicium astronomie | lib' racionum aue(n)azara | abraham de natiuitatibus | tractatus J. duns expositoris canonum tabularum arzarchelis et | compotus Rogeri Bacon 2° fo. *subiecta* D. G.

1168 2 lib' haly Abenragel completus J. de london 2° fo. *et in qualibet* D. G.

1169 3 lib' veneris cum aliis de astronomia J. de londoñ 2° fo. *suo motu* D. G.

1170† 4 Kalendar' Rogeri Bacon et in eodem libro | Tabula ad sciendum quis planeta dominetur omni hore cuiuslibet diei | Tabula multiplicacionis | lib' de naturis rerum abbreuiatus | lib' Marbodii de stulturis (sculpturis) gemmarum | lib' de lapidibus filiorum israel | signa ypocratis in inferno (infirmo) | vnquentum alabaustri | de modo faciendi olea | de aquis mundificatis oculorum faciei et aliorum spiritualium membrorum | depilatoria | vt pili nascantur vbi volueris | de conseruacione vini | lib' primus et secundus dialogorum gregorii | vita sancti Nicħi et | vita sancti Egidii Micħis Northgate cum I. 2° fo. *media coniunccio* D. G.

[*This no. is crossed through*]

Fol. 83, col. 2.

1171 5 Albuhaly de natiuitatibus 2° fo. *.una* cum y in quaterno D. G.

1172 6 Canon de eclipsi lune et in eodem libro | liber danielis prophete (de interpretatione) sompniorum | liber qui dicitur rageman versificatus et | Breuiarium alhandredi su'm astrologi· et peritissimi de soia qualibet ignota nullo decrete. (*sic*) I. de london | cum E 2° fo. *et adde* D. G.

1173 7 Liber andree qui incipit *via lenis inuestigandi* et in eodem | Regule Tabularum | Iginus de astronomia | ysagoga minorum Iafaris in astronomiam et | tractatus de spera et circulis in quaterno | 2° fo. *nem solis* D. 13. G. 5

1174 8 liber qui incipit *ex multiplici questionum generi* Andree Elemos' in quaterno 2° fo. *quoniam id* D. 13. G. 5

1175 9 Auicenna de animalibus et in eodem libro | Secreta Secretorum aristotelis | Conclusiones et notabilia Ethicorum | Albertanus de modo tacendi et loquendi | albertanus de consilio et consolacione | albertanus de dileccione dei et proximi et aliarum rerum et de forma vite | Gundisaluus de ortu et diuisione scienciarum | philosophia Willi de Conthis (Conchis) de edicione secunda | logica algazelis et | Metaphisica algazelis. T. de Wyuelesberghe | 2° fo. *se ad canonem* D. G.

Fol. 84, col. 1.

1176 1 Naturalia Auicenne .s. metha^ca^ eiusdem et in eodem libro | lincolñ super libr' posteriorum | auicenna de celo et mundo | Auicenna de ortu scienciarum | Auicenna de anima | proposiciones porcli (procli) cum comento | physica auicenne et | logica auicenne T. de Wyuelesberghe | 2° fo. *inueniri* D. G.

1177 2 Prima pars canonis auicenne in quo continentur 1' 2' et 4^tus^ lib' J. de london 2° fo. in libro *quietis* D. G.

1178	3	Prima pars canonis avicenne in quo continentur primus 2' et 4tus lib' et | Synonima auicenne J. de Cantuar' |	2° fo. in libro *nn' corporearum*	D. G.
1179	4	Secunda pars canon. auicenne in quo continentur tercius et quartus lib' J. de london	2° fo. in libro *contextarum*	D. G.
1180	5	Secunda pars canon. auicenne in quo continentur tercius et quintus lib' J. de cantuar'	2° fo. in libro *mamillaria*	D. G.
1181	6	Paruus auicenna et in eodem libro | Quartus liber Metheororum | liber de melancolia | liber de stomacho | liber sompni alkyndi | liber de diffinicionibus ysaac | liber elementorum ysaac | Alguensid de medicinis et cibis simplicibus | liber graduum | Epistola ypocratis et filonii | de visitacione infirmi | Epistola ypocratis et Galieni de humoribus quattuor | Epistola Galieni auctoris veritatis de febribus | Epistola platonis et Aristotelis de anima [et] hominis et de flebotomia | Exequitur ypocras de humoribus | Secreta ypocratis | Secreta Galieni ad montem | ars sompnifera | Rasis introductorius in artem medicine | liber pauperum constantini | Epistola ypocratis et filonii de [fol. 84, col. 2] visitacione infirmi | Epistola ypocratis et filonii de medico qualem oporteat esse | liber dinamidiarum Galieni et | liber flebotomie cum quibusdam experimentis W. de cicestria |	2° fo. *ducatus duo*	D. 13. G. 3
1182	7	Tractatus platearii qui dicitur circa infans (instans) et in eodem libro | liber Serapionis nominatus Seruitor et | Cirugia lamfranci J. de london	2° fo. *ex grossa*	D. G.
	8	Tractatus platearii qui dicitur circa instans infra in tractatu de cognicione specierum J. de Sturrey		
	9	Constantinus de simplici medicina infra in compendio medicine Gilbertini J. de Chesterforde		

	10	Constantinus de simplici medicina infra in libro (de) creticis diebus J. de Chesterford			
1183	11	Constantinus de simplici medicina J. de london	2° fo. *tudine valet*	D.	G.
	12	Constantinus de simplici medicina infra in antidotar' Nicħi W. de Cicestria			
1184	13	Constantinus de simplici medicina et in eodem | practica Barthi de medicina cum A. Salomonis in quaterno |	2° fo. *cathime*	D.	G.
	14	Constantinus de simplici medicina infra in Rogerina maiori J. de london			
1185	15	Summa constantini de medicina et in eodem libro | Megategni Galieni et alia de medicina |	2° fo. *deducere*	D.	G.

Fol. 85, col. 1.

1186	1	Constantini de medicina	2° fo. *res in mente*	D.	G.
1187	2	Summa constantini de medicina et in eodem libro | viaticus constantini | Epistola platonis et aristotelis | Epistola Justi Genechie et aristato medicis et | proprietates rerum contra varias egritudines | practica Salernitana quedam et | Script' uel lectura super antidotar' nicħi J. de london |	2° fo. *auctorum*	D.	G.
1188	3	Summa constantini de medicina cum C	2° fo. *abortiuum*	D.	G.
1189	4	Viaticus constantini Walteri de sancto Georgio	2° fo. in libro *credimus*	D.	G.
1190	5	Viaticus constantini et in eodem libro | liber febrium ysaac | lib' vrinarum Egidii cum comento | lib' Johannicii | lib' amphorismorum ypocratis | lib' pronosticorum | lib' Tegni Galieni et | lib' vrinarum ysaac Willi de Barre |	2° fo. *staphisagriani*	D.	G.
	6	Viaticus constantini supra in Summa constantini de medicina J. de london			
1191	7	Viaticus constantini cum comento Gerardi J. de london	2° fo. in textu *si non*	D.	G.

1192		Viaticus constantini W. de Byholte	2° fo. *tiadins*	D.	G.
1193	8	Viaticus constantini | lib' Sorani de gestionibus	2° fo. *dein' omni*	D.	G.
1194	9	Viaticus constantini Salamonis cum D. in quaterno	2° fo. *geralogodion*	D.	G.
1195	10	Viaticus constantini et (in) eodem libro | Cleopatra de ornatu mulierum et | constantinus de simplici medicina in quaterno debiti |	2° fo. *Gargarismum*	D.	G.
	11	Glose super viaticum constantini complete infra in practica Genescie de secretis mulierum J. de londoñ			

Fol. 85, col. 2.

	12	Viaticus constantini infra in ysagogis Johanicii ad tegni galieni J. de london			
	13	infra in versibus Egidii de vrinis cum comento Gilberti			
	14	infra (in) diet' vniuersal. ysaac cum A			
	15	liber pauperum constantini infra in paruo auicenna W. de Cicestria			
1196†	16	lib' quinti Sereni de medicina et in eodem libro | macer de viribus herbarum et | notule super antidotar' W. de Byholte |	2° fo. *induxit*	D. 13.	G. 3
	17	lib' Quinti Sereni de medicina infra in Macer de viribus herbarum cum C. fo. 94			
1197†	18	Summa Tacquini de medicina T. Abbatis (sic) cum quaterno	2° fo. *dolores*	D.	G.
1198	19	Summa Tacquini de medicina J. de london	2° fo. *dolores*	D.	G.

Fol. 86, col. 1.

1199	1	ysagoge Johannicii ad tegni Galieni et in eodem libro | lib' Amphorismorum ypocratis | lib' de Regemento Acutorum | lib' pronosticorum ypocratis | Tegni galieni | lib' pulsuum philareti |			

versus Egidii de vrinis | lib' vrinarum a uoce Theophili | diete vniuersales ysaac | lib' vrinarum ysaac et | diete particulares ysaac Rīci de Westgate | 2° fo. *tute habent* D. G.

1200 2 ysagoge Johannicii ad tegni Galieni et in eodem libro | lib' pronosticorum ypocratis | lib' vrinarum a uoce Theophili | lib' pulsuu*m* Philareti | lib' Amphorismorum ypocratis et | Tegni Galieni Walteri de sancto Georgio | 2° fo. *frigidus* D. G.

1201 3 ysagoge Johannicii ad tegni Galieni et in eodem libro | lib' amphorismorum ypocratis | lib' pronosticorum ypocratis | lib' vrinarum a voce theopholi | lib' pulsuum philareti | tegni Galieni | lib' de regimento acutorum | lib' vrinarum ysaac | Antedotarium Nicħi | viaticus constantini et | versus Egidii de vrinis cum comento Gilberti J. de london | 2° fo. *spc̄* D. G.

1202† 4 ysagoge Johannicii ad tegni Galieni et in eodem libro | lib' amphorismorum ypocratis | liber pronosticorum ypocratis | lib' vrinarum a uoce theopholi | lib' pulsuum philareti et | tegni Galieni W. de Elham | 2° fo. *Eper* D. G.

1203 5 ysagoge Johannicii ad tegni Galieni et in eodem libro lib' pulsuum Philareti | lib' vrinarum a voce Theopholi | lib' pronosticorum ypocratis | lib' de regimento acutorum | lib' amphorismorum ypocratis cum comento Galieni et | tegni Galieni cum comento haly. I. de Chesterfeld | 2° fo. *ex penuria* D. G.

Fol. 86, col. 2.

1204 6 ysagoge Johannicii ad tegni Galieni et in eodem libro | lib' amphorismorum ypocratis | lib' pronosticorum ypocratis et | de regimento acutorum Salomonis cum d in quaterno 2° fo. *dam principalia* D. G.

1205 7 ysagoge Johannicii ad tegni Galieni et in eodem lib' amphorismorum ypocratis | lib' pronosticorum ypocratis | lib' vrinarum a uoce Thiophili | lib' pulsuum philareti et | Tegni Galieni in quaterno cum E | 2° fo. *spc̄ igitur* D. G.

1206	8	ysagoge Johannicii ad tegm'[1] Galieni et in eodem | lib' pronosticorum ypocratis | lib' amphorismorum ypocratis et | tractatus vribasii super amphorismis ypocratis. W. de Cicestria in quaterno |	2° fo. *vnde fiunt*	D.	G.
	9	ysagoge Johannisii ad tegm' Galieni infra in libro dietarum vniuersalium cum A			
	10	infra in versibus Egidii de vrinis cum comento			
1207	11	ysagoge Johannicii ad tegm' Galieni et in eodem | lib' amphorismorum ypocratis | lib' pronosticorum ypocratis et | tegm' Galieni Ade supprioris in quaterno |	2° fo. *est enim*	D.	G.
1208	12	Script' super ysagogas Johannicii ad tegm' Galieni et in eodem | pars lecture super libr' amphorismorum ypocratis in quaterno |	2° fo. *principium*	D.	G.
1209	13	Antebolominia Galieni cum A	2° fo. *et dulcis*	D.	G.

Fol. 87, col. 1.

1210	1	Galienus de febribus imperfectus Walteri de sancto Georgio	2° fo. *racione*	D.	G.
1211	2	lib' de complexionibus Galieni et in eodem libro | galienus de simplicibus medicinis | lib' Galieni de crisi et | libr' Galieni de creticis diebus W. de Cicestria |	2° fo. *n^i^ due*	D. 13.	G. 3
1212	3	Tegni Galieni in quaterno	2° fo. *aliqu'*	D.	G.
	4	supra in viatico Constantini W. de Bare			
	5	supra in ysagogis Johannicii ad Tegm' Rici de Westgate			
	6	supra in ysagogis Johannicii ad tegmen Galieni Walteri de sancto Georgio			
	7	supra in ysagogis Johannicii ad tegm' Galieni J. de londoñ			
	8	supra in ysagogis Johannicii ad tegm' Galieni W. de Elham			
	9	Tegni Galieni cum comento haly supra in ysagogis Johannicii ad tegm' Galieni J. de Chesterfeld			

[1] Apparently so written for "tegni"

Fol. 87, col. 2.

10 Tegni Galieni supra in ysagogis Johannicii ad tegm' Galieni in quaterno cum E

11 supra in ysagogis Johannicii ad tegm' Galieni in quaterno Ade supprioris

12 infra in libro dietarum vniuersalium ysaac cum A

1213 13 Secreta Galieni et in eodem libro | versus de naturis specierum | Tractatus bonus ad calculum de renibus amouendum | Andromachis (-us) de tiriata (-ca) componenda | Tractatus de clisteriis et suppositoriis et aliis expellendis a toto corpore | Tractatus de animalibus et elementis secundum naturas eorum | libellus notabilis de naturis humanis | lib' graduum constantini | de virtutibus herbarum et medicinis laxatiuis et | palladius de agricultura | 2° fo. *post ipsum* D G.

14 Secreta Galieni supra in paruo auicenna W. de cicestria

1214 15 Antidotar' Nicħi et in eodem | Cura febrium et | tractatus de vrinis secundum maurum Walteri de sancto Georgio in quaterno | 2° fo. in libro *passionem* D. G.

Fol. 88, col. 1.

1215 1 Antidotar' Nicħi et in eodem libro | diete vniuersales ysaac | diete particulares ysaac | Joħes de sancto amando super antidotar' Nicħi | Tractatus Bernardi de Gordon super regimenta acutorum ypocratis cum al' in fine J. de london cum D | 2° fo. *et eos* D. G.

1216 2 Antidotar' Nicħi et in eodem libro | constantinus de simplici medicina | lib' (de) confeccione medicinarum qui incipit *liber iste* | Tractatus Mauri de vrinis | Signa Ricī | Secreta ypocratis | Conferenc(i)e Rogeri | Secreta Galieni | sinonima | Rogerina maior et minor | practica platearii | synonima Serapionis | Experimenta rustici et | Experimenta magrī W. de Congenias (?) W. de Cicestria | 2° fo. in libro *cum vino* D. G.

1217 4 Antidotar' cum A 2° fo. *xj.* 3. *iij. Spice* D. G.

1218† 5 Versus Egidii de vrinis cum comento Gilberti et in eodem libro | ysagoge Johannicii ad tegm' Galieni | Tegm' Galieni | lib' pulsuum philareti | lib' amphorismorum ypocratis | lib' pronosticorum ypocratis | lib' vrinarum Theophili | tractatus de libro animalium | lib' vrinarum ysaac | lib' amphorismorum ypocratis | viaticus constantini | diete vniuersales ysaac | diete particulares | lib' febrium ysaac | de vrinis [fol. 88, col. 2] signific(ant)ibus mortem | Tractatus de effectibus qualitatum et conferencie | 2° fo. *multa* D. G.

1219 6 Versus Egidii de vrinis et pulsibus cum comento Gilberti et in eodem libro | tractatus constantini de vrinis | practica Johis Mesue | Tractatus mesue de medicinis simplicibus | Conferencie | Rogerina | Antidotar' J. mesue | Synonima J. mesue | Gerardus de modo medendi | Trotula maior de curis mulierum | Tractatus Alex[i] de cura Ancipitrum (Accipitrum) et | tabula Salernitana de simplicibus medicinis Johis de london | 2° fo. *tunc licet* D. G.

7 supra in ysagogis Johannicii ad tegm' Galieni J. de london

8 supra in ysagogis Johannicii ad tegm' Galieni Rici de Westgate

9 supra in viatico Constantini W. de Bare

10 Versus Egidii de vrinis cum comento Gilberti infra in rogerina maiori J. de london

11 infra in practica Rici W. de cicestria

12 Versus Egidii de vrinis infra in practica Rici W. de Cicestria

13 infra in dietis vniuersal' ysaac cum A

Fol. 89, col. 1.

1220 1 lib' Rogerini de medicina. 2° fo. in prohemio *in* W. de cicestria *octauo* D. G.

1221 2 lib' v. Rogerini et in eodem libro | phisonomia lib. vj | Rogerine | lib' ypocratis de regimento acutorum | Tractatus platearii qui dicitur *circa instans* | lib' iste super Antidotar' Nichi | Anathomia Galieni | versus Egidii de vrinis cum comento Gilberti | Tractatus Rici de vrinis et |

Tractatus imperfectus qui incipit *amicum induit* J. de london | 2° fo. *et per gargarismata* D. G.

1222† 3 Rogerina maior et in eodem libro | Tractatus quidam de simplicibus medicinis | Beda de ymagine mundi et presagiis temporum excerpt' a plinio | Gerwicus de presagiis temporum | ymago mundi | philosophia Wiłłi de Conchis et | lib' Adelard Bathon ad nepotem suum de solucione questionum naturalium J. de london cum M | 2° fo. in libro *Item quandoque* D. G.

1223 4 Rogerina maior et minor cum al' Walteri de sancto georgio 2° fo. *fieri balneum* D. G.

5 Rogerina maior infra in dietis vniuersal' ysaac J. de london

1224 6 liber de medicinis collectis W. hubert in quaterno 2° fo. *dolores* D. G.

Fol. 89, col. 2.

1225 7 Liber de creticis diebus et in eodem libro | Trotula minor | Tractatus de modo medendi | Tractatus de clisteriis suppositoriis et siring' | practica puerorum | Tractatus de pulsu | compendiosa doctrina de vrinis | Anothomia Galieni | Constantinus de simplici medicina cum aliis J. de Chesterford | 2° fo. *mens infirmo* D. G.

1226 8 Tractatus Magri Bernardi de Gordon de crisi et creticis diebus | Tractatus eiusdem de gradibus | Tractatus eiusdem de ingeniis curandi morbos | Tractatus eiusdem de conseruacione vite humane et | Thesaurus pauperum Johis de london | 2° fo. *vera et* D. G.

9 Tractatus Bernardi de Gordon de conseruacione vite humane infra in thesauro pauperum T. de Saltforde

1227 10 Rasi in Almasorio et in eodem libro | diuisiones Rasis | Antidotar' Rasis | Exp*osicion*es no*mi*n*u*m Arabicorum que sunt in diuisionibus et antidotar' Rasis | Experimenta Rasis | Synonima | Tractatus de fleubotomia et | Tractatus de pulsibus T. Abbatis | 2° fo. *et a selo* D. G.

1228† 11 Rasis in almasorio et in eodem libro | diuisiones rasis | Tractatus de flebotomia | Megategni Galieni | de regimento acutorum | diagnosticon Galieni | liber epidamarum | lucidarius Bertrandi | lib' pronosticorum | lib' de signis complexionis et | Regule ad sciendum cuius complexionis sit medicamen | 2° fo. in libro *quia si*

1229 12 Rasis in A<l>masorio et in eodem | diuisiones Rasis | antidotar' Rasis | Canon alquasir de curacione lapidis | Experimenta Rasis | Tractatus quomodo medicus se debet habere circa egrotantem | Speculum medicine et | de temperancia sanitatis et incisione venarum J. de london | 2° fo. in libro *iuuamen* D. G.

Fol. 90, col. 1.

1230 1 Theorica pantegne J. de london 2° fo. *aut secundum* D. G.

1231 2 lib' de simplicium medicinarum virtute T. de Saltforde in quaterno 2° fo. *manna* D. G.

1232 3 lib' de simplicibus medicinis et in eodem libro | tractatus medecenalis qui incipit *quid pro quo* | Practica Rogerini | Experimenta Galteri | Script' super dietas particulares ysaac | compendium salerni | Script' super antidotar' Nicħi et alia J. de london | 2° fo. *piper lon.* D. G.

1233 4 liber qui dicitur Thesaurus pauperum cum A 2° fo. *lepram* D. G.

1234 5 Thesaurus pauperum et in eodem libro | tractatus de Amundauilla de Cirurgia et | tractatus Bernardi de Gordon de conseruacione vite humane. T. de Saltford | 2° fo. *vrina*

6 Thesaurus pauperum supra in tractatu Bernardi de Gordon de crisi J. de london

Fol. 90, col. 2.

1235 7 Practica Rici et | ornatus faciei eiusdem et | vrine eiusdem et | Anothomia eiusdem | Tractatus de Sirupis | alius Tractatus mauri de vrinis | Trotula maior et alia in quaterno Walteri de sco Georgio | 2° fo. in practica *cipio rubia* D. G.

1236 8 Practica Rīcī et | ornatus faciei eiusdem et | vrine eiusdem et | Anothomia eiusdem | febres ab eodem Rīcō composite | versus Egidii de vrinis cum comento Gilberti | versus Egidii de vrinis | versus Egidii de pulsubus | lapidarius in metro et in prosa secundum Evac Regem et solinum et ysidorum | practica J. de sancto paulo | ffebres | farrarii | lib' aurius | lib' constantini de Melancolia | lib' (de) stomacho | questiones Salernitane a magrō loz composite et | Tractatus de coloribus W. de Cicestria | 2° fo. *Absinthii* D. G.

1237 9 Practica Rīcī cum aliis J. de 2° fo. *puscule* D. G.
london

1238 10 Compendium medicine Gilbertini | tractatus platearii qui dicitur *circa instans* simplicis medicine et | tabula simplicis medicine de diuersis passionibus corporis humani J. de Chesterford | 2° fo. *calorem* D. G.

Fol. 91, col. 1.

1239 1 Breviar' Johis de sancto paulo de phisica et in eodem libro | Constantinus de stomacho et | tractatus de cura oculorum Salomonis monachi | 2° fo. in libro *varia* D. G.

2 Breuiar' Johis de sancto paulo infra in medicina de diuersitatibus et curis earum cum A

16* Breuiar' Serapionis infra in libro eiusdem

1240 3 liber aureus de medicina et in eodem | Tractatus de modo medendi | liber choph medici de virtutibus medicine | Introducciones phisice | liber Ethimo' ysidori de phisica | lapidar' in metro secundum. Euax | Antidotar' | Tractatus de flebotomia et | tractatus de vrinis Salomonis in quaterno | 2° fo. in libro *mell vel* D. G.

liber aureus de medicina supra in practica Ric^i J. de London

4 liber aureus de medicina infra in libro Graduum

1241 5 Phisica cum O Walteri de 2° fo. *absque* D. G.
sco Gregorio (Georgio)

* Added.

1242	6	liber de phisica qui incipit *Amicum induit* et alia de medicina Walteri de sco Georgio 2° fo. *co. alia*	D.	G.
	7	lib' qui incipit *amicum induit* supra in Rogerina maiori J. de london		

Fol. 91, col. 2.

1243	8	Medicina de diuersis infirmitatibus et curis earum et in eodem | Breuiar' Johis de sco paulo cum A in quaterno | 2° fo. *balneis*	D.	G.
1244	9	Medicina de diuersis infirmitatibus et curis earum Walteri de sco georgio in quaterno 2° fo. *capitis*	D.	G.
1245†	10	Liber graduum et in eodem | lapidarium Euax | lib' aureus | Epistola vindiciani de vrinis | Sompniale Danielis prophete et | Tractatus de egritudinibus singularum parcium corporis humani | 2° fo. *naturalia*	D.	G.
	11	liber graduum Constantini infra in tractatu de modo medendi Salamonis cum y		
	12	infra in Elucidacione artis Cirurgie		
	13	supra in paruo Auicenna W. de Cicestria		
	14	infra in practica Aucti W. de Cicestria		
	15	infra in practica nobili de passionibus oculorum W. de Cicestria		

Fol. 92, col. 1.

1246	1	Andromachus de arte tyriace et in eodem libro | Tractatus de c*aus*a longitudinis et breuitatis vite | Tractatus de lepra cognoscenda et cura eius | practica Magri Barthi de Ripa | Sirupi secundum magistros poncii Galterum petrum luctorem et Cancellar' | virtutes aque vite in gallico | Experimenta Nichi de polonia | Composicio aque vite simplicis et composite Epi Seruiensis et de oleo benedicto eiusdem | Experimenta Magri dudonis | Experimenta Cancellarii | practica Magri poncii de sco Egidio |		

Tractatus de pronosticacione malorum accidencium et eorum cura et practica quedam magistralis J. de london | 2° fo. *thy^ca vnam quamque* D. G.

2 Andromachus de arte tiriace supra in secretis Galieni

1247 3 Summa Johis Mesue in quaterno 2° fo. *est vt* D. G.

1248 4 Practica aueti et in eodem libro | practica medicinalis Scarsati | Epistola platonis et Aristotelis de anima hominis et de flebotomia | Quedam experimenta | lib' democriti | Experimenta et elect(uaria) et | Secreta ypocratis W. de Cicestria | 2° fo. *tet odoriferum* D. G.

[*This no. is crossed through*]

1249 5 Practica aueti in parte et in eodem libro | lib' pauperum constantini | liber aueti de confeccione siruporum | liber de coitu | de infirmitatibus mulierum et earum curis | liber graduum et | Musica Guydonis W. de Cicestria | 2° fo. *par sicque* D. G.

Fol. 92, col. 2.

1250 6 Practica nobilis de passionibus oculorum et in eodem libro | de quibusdam capitulis Rasi | de s*enten*tiis fere omnium auctorum medicine | de passionibus oculorum et curis eorundem | Constantinus de simplici medicina | liber graduum | ffebres fferrarii | Tractatus vrinarum Mauri | practica Barthi | Summa Magri Giraldi | pomum ambre | de confeccionibus et | flebot*om*ia Magri Rogeri W. de Cicestria | 2° fo. *et cirurgia* D. 13. G. 2

1251 7 Liber Alexandri yat^os sophiste (yatro sophiste) Walteri de sco Georgio cum G 2° fo. in libro *miscens* D. G.

1252 8 Liber Alexandri yat^os sophiste J. de london 2° fo. in libro *et raro facere*

1253 9 Tractatus de cognicione spe*cierum* et in eodem libro | tractatus platearii qui dicitur *circa instans* | liber medicine qui incipit *circa omnium egritudinum genera* | Antidotar' Nichi | Constantinus

de melencolia et | liber de simplici medicina J. de Sturr' | 2° fo. *valde* D. G.

Fol. 93, col. 1.

1254 1 Tractatus de modo medendi et in eodem libro | tractatus de confeccione Siruporum | de variis confeccionibus vini | liber graduum Constantini et | tractatus medicine distinctus in iiij^or^ libros Salamonis cum y | 2° fo. *dissoluendo* D. G.

1255 2 Tractatus de modo medendi et in eodem libro | lib' medicine qui incipit *circa omnium egritudinum genera.* | Tractatus de vrinis | Anologium ypocratis | Practica Rici | Cure crocule (trotule) et | Speculum medicine cum aliis Walteri de sco Georgio | 2° fo. *motas partes* D. G.

1256 3 lib' Serapionis qui dicitur Breuiarium 2° fo. *Ortolana* D. G.

1257 4 Diete vniuersales ysaac et in eodem libro | diete particulares ysaac | ysagoge Johannicii ad tegni Galieni | Tegni Galieni de regimento acutorum | lib' pronosticorum ypocratis | lib' pulsuum philareti | lib' amphorismorum ypocratis | tractatus de vrinis | versus Egidii de vrinis | lib' vrinarum ysaac et | viaticus constantini cum A | 2° fo. *exiuit* D. G.

1258 5 Diete vniuersales ysaac et in eodem libro | diete particulares ysaac | antidotar' Nichi | Rogerina maior | practica platiarii que dicitur *pomum* | Auicenna de causa et causato | Tractatus super libr' Metheor' J. de london cum G | 2° fo. *Custodiende* D. G.

1259 6 Diete vniuersales ysaac in quaterno 2° fo. *cior et* D. G.

Fol. 93, col. 2.

1260 7 Liber de medicina cum z 2° fo. *clee minute* D. G.

1261 8 Diascorides et Oribasius et in eodem libro | Andria Terencii | Eunuchus Terencii | Eautontumorumenos Terencii | Adelphe Terencii | Echira Terencii | Phormio Terencii | Glose Aphorismorum ypocratis | lib' Astrologie Marciani in nupciis philologie et Mercurii et | Thimeus platonis J. de london | 2° fo. in libro *cuti* D. G.

1262 9 Practica Genescie de secretis mulierum et in eodem libro | Tractatus qui dicitur *liber iste* super antidotar' | liber qui dicitur *circa instans* imperfectus | Glose super viaticum complete et | Boecius de disciplina scolarium J. de londoñ | 2° fo. *et ano* D. G.

1263 10 Excerpciones vniuersales in pantegni et in eodem | Constantinus de oculis et eorum cura Henr' de Cokeryng in quaterno | 2° fo. *si ignea* D. G.

Fol. 94, col. 1.

1264† 1 Herboralium Apuleii Platonis 2° fo. *merita es* D. 14. G. 2

1265† 2 Macer de viribus herbarum et in eodem libro | medicinalis Quinti Sorrani in quaterno cum C | 2° fo. *noxia* D. G.
[*This no. is crossed through*]

1266 3 Macer de viribus herbarum et in eodem quaterno cum D | 2° fo. *et cum* III*a* D. G.

1267 4 Liber Kyrannitis et in eodem libro | liber Saturni Regis qui et Kyrannus | Epistola Regis Egiptiorum Ottauiano Augusto | compendium aureum flacij Affrici | liber de floribus naturarum geberi philosophi | liber de secretis nature et dicitur diascorides de phisicis ligaturis | Signa ypocratis | Practica puerorum et | liber medicinalis ypocratis in gallico cum tabula in principio cum AA Michis de Northgate | 2° fo. in libro *recte* D. G.
[*This no. is crossed through*]

1268 5 Thedericus maior de cura omnium plagarum et in eodem libro | Cirurgia Magri Willelmi plasentini de Saliceto J. de london | 2° fo. *ferro* D. G.

Fol. 94, col. 2.

1269 6 Cirurgia Rogerii et in eodem libro | Glosule super eandem cyrurgiam | Tria capitula de libro rasi |

		Duo capitula de practica pantegni de passionibus oculorum et eorum curis siue fere omnium auctorum medicine de passionibus oculorum et eorum curis | Cirurgia equorum et practica auium Rogeri Abbis |	2° fo. in prohemio *liber*	D.	G.
1270	7	Cirurgia Rogerii et in eodem lib' | Tractatus de oleis faciendis et | Synonima herbarum cum A |	2° fo. in prohemio *laudem*	D.	G.
	8	Cirurgia Rogerii infra in cirurgia equorum Walteri de S. Georgio			
1271	9	Cirurgia equorum et in eodem lib' | Cirurgia Rogerii cum aliis Walteri de S. Georgio |	2° fo. *itaque*	D.	G.
	10	Cirurgia equorum supra in cirurgia Rogerii Rogeri Abbis			
	11	Infra in cirurgia Rasis			
1272	12	Cure magri Gwilli Sal(er)nitani contra quamlibet corporis passionem Rogeri Abbatis	2° fo. *ne suctus*	D.	G.

Fol. 95, col. 1.

1273†	1	Elucidatio Artis Cirurgie et in eodem libro | liber de virtutibus medicine secundum medicum Coph | Tractatus de modo medendi | de medicinis quibus proprie valent egritudinibus | Tractatus de confeccione syruporum | de variis confeccionibus vini | liber graduum Constantini | Tractatus medicine distinctus in iiij^or^ libros |	2° fo. *combustum*	D.	G.
1274	2	Cirurgia Rasis in albucasim et in eodem libro | Cirurgia Rogerii | Cirurgia equorum | Geneciarum celi aurelianensis de passionibus mulierum | liber trotule de curis mulierum | Genescia presciani | lib' matricis | Genecia Cleopatre | dialogus muscionis et | Genecia muscionis et est de officio obstetricis |	2° fo. in libro *qui cum*	D.	G.

1275 3 Noua cirurgia magri Henr' de amunda villa et in eodem libro | Experimenta diuersa in phisica et Cirurgia | Secreta fratris Alberti | liber Rasis et diascoridis de naturis animalium | Extracta de libro kyrannus | Epistola Regis Egipti ad Octauianum Imperatorem | vacca platonis | Constabenluce de phisicis ligaturis | Cirurgia extracta de Gilbertina practica puerorum | Geberus de floribus naturarum | Diascorides de [fol. 95, col. 2] phisicis ligaturis | liber hermetis de xv. stellis. xv. herbis. xv. lapidibus et xv. figuris | Tractatus Alberti de plantacionibus arborum | liber hermetis de ymaginibus | Thebit de ymaginibus | Aburabez de ymaginibus | Belenus de ymaginibus | Secreta hermetis in Alkemia | Breue breuiarium de Alkemia | liber de conuersione corporum | Antipoc*ra*s em*p*ericis et | Bernardus de Gordon de iuuamentis oculorum Mich de Northgate cum ff |

2° fo. *ad curam* D. G.

1276 4 Noua Cirurgia magri Henr' de amunda villa in quaterno debili 2° fo. *circa primum* D. G.

1277† 5 Rabymoyses de venenis et in eodem libro | S*ent*ia breuis libri Galieni de cura ethice sen(ec)tutis | Albertus de plantacione arborum | liber de tincturis pannorum | liber de coloribus illuminatorum siue pictorum | Secreta hermetis lib' A. B. C. dictus | liber de ornatu faciei | proprietates animalium auium piscium et vermium extractis(!) de libro Alberti | liber ymaginum | liber hermetis de xv. stellis xv. herbis xv. lapidibus et xv. figuris appropriatis | Tractatus de Alkemia | Constabenluce de phisicis ligaturis | Exposicio Galieni super hermetem | liber de spiritu occultate(-o) | liber xij^cim aquacionum | liber de Rebis | Magnum [fol. 96, col. 1] mendacium Rogeri Bacon ad J. parisien. | Speculum secretorum | lib' de xxx^ta verbis | Tractatus Nich de Alkemia | Tractatus Rici de fermivalle de Alkemia | Comentum super lib' de Rebis | Tractatus Mich is Scoti de Alkemia | lib' astronomi de alkemia | Glose super libr' ymaginum lune super salem et aluminum alkemie | Summa magri Tankardi de Alk' | lib'

vacce platonis | Exp(er)imenta Episcopi Ruffensis secundum magistrum lucam de Mallyng experta | Tractatus Alk' | liber qui dicitur Turba philosophorum et alia T. de Wyuelesberghe |
2° fo. *hee* D. 10. G. 5

[*Part of this no. is crossed through*].

1278 1 Cirurgia lamfranci et in eodem libro | Speculum cirurgie quod incipit *post mundi fabricam* et | lamfrancus minor et | cirurgia cum aliis et (ex) dono Johis Cliderow Barbour |
2° fo. *fractam* D. G.

2 Cirurgia lamfranci supra in tractatu platearii qui dicitur *circa instans* Johis london

Fol. 96, col. 2.

1279 3 Textus logice viz. lib' porphirii | libr' predicamentorum | lib' peryarmenias | lib' sex principiorum | lib' diuisionum Boecii lib' Elenchorum | lib' Topicorum Aristotelis | lib' priorum et | pars lib' Ethicorum W. de loges | 2° fo. *in eo* D. 12. G. 2

1280 4 Textus logice viz. lib' porphirii | libr' predicamentorum | lib' peryarmenias | lib' sex principiorum | lib' diuisionum Boecii et | lib' Topicorum Boecii J. de Sturr' | 2° fo. *animal* D. 12. G. 2

1281 5 Textus logice viz. lib' porphyrii | libr' predicamentorum | lib' peryarmenias | lib' principiorum | lib' diuisionum Boecii | lib' Topicorum Boecii et | lib' Elenchorum T. de Bosynton |
2° fo. *inuicem?* D. 12. G. 2

1282 6 Textus logice viz. lib' porphirii | libr' predicamentorum | lib' peryarmenias | lib' sex principiorum | lib' diuisionum | lib' Topicorum Boecii | precianus minor | Barbarismus et | accentus T. de Saltford | 2° fo. *quoniam proprium* D. 12. G. 2

1283 7 Textus logice viz. lib' porphirii | libr' predicamentorum | lib' peryarmenias | lib' sex principiorum | lib' diuisionum Boecii | lib' Topicorum Boecii T. de Okholte | 2° fo. *homine* D. 12. G. 2

1284 8 Textus logice viz. lib' porphirii | libr' predicamentorum | lib' peryarmenias | lib' sex principiorum | libr' diuisionum Boecii | lib' Topicorum Boecii cum L | 2° fo. *species* D. 12. G. 2

1285 9 Textus logice viz. lib' porphirii | libr' predicamentorum | lib' peryarmenias | lib' sex principiorum | lib' diuisionum Boecii | lib' Topicorum Boecii et | lib' elencorum cum D | 2° fo. *vno* D. 12. G. 2

Fol. 97, col. 1.

1286 1 Textus logice viz. lib' porphirii | lib' predicamentorum | lib' peryarmenias | lib' sex principiorum | lib' diuisionum Boecii | libr' Topicorum Boecii | lib' de articulis fidei | prescianus minor | accentus | Quedam Regule versificandi | Barbarismus et | duo libri Ethicorum J. de london | 2° fo. *inuicem* D. 12. G. 2

1287 2 Textus logice viz. lib' porphirii | lib' predicamentorum | lib' peryarmenias | lib' sex principiorum | lib' diuisionum Boecii | lib' Topicorum Boecii W. Odyham | 2° fo. *specie* D. 12. G. 2

1288 3 Textus logice viz. lib' porphyrii | lib' predicamentorum | lib' peryarmenias | lib' sex principiorum | lib' diuisionum Boecii | libr' topicorum Boecii T. de ffyndon | 2° fo. *eo quod* D. 12. G. 2

1289 4 Textus logice viz. lib' porphirii | lib' predicamentorum | lib' peryarmenias | lib' sex principiorum | lib' diuisionum Boecii et | iij lib' Topicorum Boecii Rogeri de litleburne | 2° fo. *resibile* D. 12. G. 1

1290 5 Textus logice viz. lib' porphirii | lib' predicamentorum | lib' peryarmenias | lib' sex principiorum | lib' diuisionum Boecii | lib' Topicorum Boecii | Boecius de disciplina scolarium | precianus minor | Tractatus de spera | Barbarismus | donatus glo. | Summa petri helye et | Tractatus de chelyndro et quadrante in principio W. de Byholte | 2° fo. in textu logice *et speciem* D. 12. G. 1

1291 6 Textus logice viz. lib' porphyrii | lib' predicamentorum | lib' peryarmenias | lib' sex principiorum | lib' diuisionum Boecii | lib' Topicorum Boecii | Tractatus de spera | lib' Topicorum Aristotelis | Epistola Aristotelis ad Alex^{m} | lib' Elenchorum | lib' priorum | lib' posteriorum et | iij libri Ethicorum T. poncyn Abbatis | 2° fo. *accidentibus* D. 12. G. 1

1292	7	Textus logice viz. lib' porphirii | lib' predicamentorum | lib' peryarmenias | lib' sex principiorum | lib' diuisionum Boecii | lib' Topicorum Boecii | lib' Elenchorum | lib' topicorum Aristotelis | lib' priorum et | lib' posteriorum Henr' de Belham |	2° fo. *est ā g*[9]	D. 12. G. 2

Fol. 97, col. 2.

1293	8	lib' elenchorum | lib' posteriorum | lib' priorum et | lib' Topicorum Aristotelis Martini de Belhous |	2° fo. *festar' hec*	D. 12. G. 2
1294	9	lib' elenchorum | lib' Topicorum Aristotelis | lib' priorum et | lib' posteriorum philippi de Monyngham |	2° fo. *surgebat*	D. 12. G. 1
1295	10	lib' elenchorum | lib' Topicorum Aristotelis | lib' priorum | lib' posteriorum | precianus minor | Barbarismus et | accentus phi de Westgate |	2° fo. *lia non*	D. 12. G. 1
1296	11	lib' elenchorum | lib' Topicorum Aristotelis | lib' priorum | lib' posteriorum | lib' phisicorum et | lib' de anima A de hecche |	2° fo. *trinalis quidam*	D. 12. G. 1
1297	12	lib' Elenchorum | lib' Topicorum Aristotelis | lib' priorum et | lib' posteriorum J. de london |	2° fo. *letigiose*	D. 12. G. 1
1298	13	lib' Elenchorum et | lib' priorum |	2° fo. *ea que*	D. G.
1299	14	lib' Elenchorum | lib' sex principiorum et | lib' Topicorum Boecii ade de Scapeya in quaterno |	2° fo. *quandoque*	D. G.
1300	18*	lib' Elenchorum thome sprot in quaterno	2° fo. *quia hec*	D. 12. G. 2
1301	15	lib' Topicorum Aristotelis | lib' priorum | lib' Elenchorum et | lib' posteriorum cum M |	2° fo. *ducit*	D. 12. G. 1

* Added.

1302	16	lib' Topicorum Aristotelis | lib' Elenchorum et | lib' posteriorum J. de hegham	2° fo. *Logismum*	D. 12. G. 1
1303	17	lib' Topicorum Aristotelis in quaterno Geruasii de Thaneto	2° fo. *aut oracio*	D. G

Fol. 98, col. 1.

1304	1	lib' priorum et | lib' posteriorum J. Mankael |	2° fo. *ticularis era*	D. 12. G. 1
1305	2	lib' priorum | lib' posteriorum | lib' Topicorum Aristotelis et | lib' Elenchorum Jamberti |	2° fo. *in omnibus*	D. 12. G. 1
1306	3	lib' priorum et | posteriorum | lib' Elenchorum et | lib' Topicorum Aristotelis J. Menter de Sturrye |	2° fo. *nec a*	D. 12. G. 2
1307	4	lib' priorum | lib' posteriorum et | iiij^{or} libri Ethicorum Henr' de Belham |	2° fo. *hec quidem*	D. 12. G. 1
1308	5	lib' priorum | lib' Elenchorum | lib' Topicorum Aristotelis et | lib' posteriorum cum x |	2° fo. *quedam*	D. 12. G. 1
1309	6	Notabilitates super veterem logicam Rici de Scholdon in quaterno debili	2° fo. *sed te*	D. 12. G. 2
1310	7	Questiones super diuersos libros logicales et in eodem libro | Scripte super libros phisicorum T. de Saltforde |	2° fo. *c' vte*	D. 12. G. 2
1311	8	Questiones super libros logical' J. Mankael	2° fo. *ind'cō*	D. 12. G. 2
1312	9	Notule super libros priorum in quaterno	2° fo. *sequitur*	D. 12. G. 2
1313	10	Notule super diuersos libros logicales cum al' W. de Tykenherst	2° fo. *Item se*	D. 12. G. 2
1314	11	Questiones super libr' priorum et posteriorum in quaterno	2° fo. *que*	D. 12. G. 2
	12	Logica Algazet supra in Auicenna de animalibus T. de Wyuelesberghe		

Fol. 98, col. 2.

1315 13 Tabula super totam logicam et in eodem | abbreuiacio super libros porphirii | predicamentorum | sex principiorum | peryarmenias | diuisionum Boecii | Topicorum Boecii | priorum | posteriorum | Topicorum Aristotelis et | Elenchorum | Quedam expo*sitio* notabilis verborum | Naturalia alberti abbreuiata | Consequencie Walteri Burley | Tractatus de exclusiuis et exceptiuis Walteri Burley | Obligaciones eiusdem | Insolubilia eiusdem | Conuersiones (?) in modalibus eiusdem et | supposiciones eiusdem T. poncyn abbatis in quaterno | 2° fo. *vocabulorum* D. 12. G. 2

1316 14 Abbreuiacio (*added* Notabilitates) super libros porphirii | predicamentorum | sex principiorum | peryarmenias | diuisionum Boecii | Topicorum Boecii | priorum | posteriorum | Topicorum Aristotelis et | Elenchorum | lincoln' super libr' posteriorum | Script' super libr' phisicorum et | Script' super libr' Methaphisice J. Mankael in quaterno | 2° fo. *est* sp*eciei* D. 12. G. 2

1317 18* Tabula super libros logicales et phie Thome hundon 2° fo. *Que diff*^{u} D. 12. G. 2

1318 15 Sententie super primum librum posteriorum et 2^{m} priorum et in eodem libro | Sententie super libr' elenchorum | Script' Kylwarby super 2^{m} libr' preciani de constructionibus et | quidam tractatus bonus de gramatica J. de london | 2° fo. *sed non est* D. 12. G. 2

1319 16 Snie super veterem logicam in quaterno 2° fo. *est enim* D. 12. G. 2

17 Tractatus Walteri Burley super p^{m} et 2^{m} posteriorum supra in libro naturalium Alberti.

Fol. 99, col. 1.

1320 1 Summa que dicitur Circa vniuersalia J. de london 2° fo. *pt multi* D. 12. G. 2

1321 2 Summa que dicitur Circa vniuersalia in quaterno 2° fo. *fit fallacia* D. 12. G. 2

* Added.

1322	3	Boecius super ysagog' prophirii et sup*ra* (sic) Cathegor' Aristotelis et liber Topicorum Boecii supra inter libros eiusdem		
1323	4	Summa Joh̄is Dumbilton ffratris T. Welde	2° fo. *intencio*	D. 12. G. 3
1324†	5	Summa Joh̄is Dumbilton Magri Joh̄is preston	2° fo. *eiusdem*	D. 12. G. 3
1325	6	Sophismata disputata cum al' magistralibus T. de Saltforde	2° fo. *non sunt*	D. 12. G. 2
1326	7	Sophismata disputata et in eodem libro | quidam sermones gramaticales W. de Tykenh(e)rst |	2° fo. *videatur*	D. 12. G. 2
1327	8	Summa logi*cali*s Hen' de Belham	2° fo. *lex et*	D. 12. G. 2

Fol. 99, col. 2.

1328	9	Glose super libr' porphirii in quaterno	2° fo. *est enim alter*	D. G.
1329	10	Tractatus vetus super p*re*dica*men*ta in quaterno	2° fo. *repetit*	D. G.
1330	11	Antique glose super librum p*re*dica*ment*o*rum* in quaterno	2° fo. *illud vero*	D. G.
1331	12	Summule lamberti cum aliis J. de london	2° fo. *palatum*	D. 12. G. 2
1332	13	Expos. Walteri Burley super libr' Elenchorum et in eodem libro | Summule fallacie cum aliis tractatibus de Sophista cum G |	2° fo. *signatum*	D. G.
1333	14	Sincathegorematica Rici Cornubieñ in quaterno	2° fo. *vt omnis*	D. 12. G. 2
1334	15*	Tabula super sentenciarum fratris thome sprot in quaterno et in eodem | Sententie versificate | Item versus de concordia veteris et noui testamenti |	2° fo. in tabula 6 *Qī h nomina*	D. 6. G. 4

* Added.

1335	16*	Script' thome de alquino super librum *p*eriarmenias Joħ de london	2° fo. *cepcionem*	D. 12. G. 2

Fol. 100, col. 1.

1336	1	Exposicio Magri Roberti Alongton super predicamenta Aristotelis et in eodem libro | vniuersalia Magri Roberti Owelpedale | Exposicio super sex principia Magri Wiłłi Myluerlay | Questiones de anima secundum Magrm Joħem Scharp et | Questiones super 8 lib' phisicorum secundum eundem Magrm Joħ Scharp de acquisicione fratris Joħis Sturreye |	2° fo. *in plurali*	D. G.
1337	2	Summa que dicitur Catholicon de gramatica W. de Byholte	2° fo. *sit in J.*	D. G.
1338	3	Summa que dicitur Catholicon de gramatica W. Welde Abbatis	2° fo. *substantialis*	D. G.
1339	4	Lib' papie cum yy	2° fo. *ord Oracius*	D. G.
1340	5	Lib' papie Rogeri Calabr' in quaterno	2° fo. *vel significat*	D. G.
1341	6	Lib' papie dni Joħis louell	2° fo. *cilla fuit*	D. G.
1342	7	Summa Hugucionis gramatici Nicħi Abbatis	2° fo. *actum*	D. G.
1343	8	Summa hugucionis gramatici W. de Oxonia	2° fo. *audio*	D. G.

Fol. 100, col. 2.

1344	9	Summa hugucionis gramatici Henr' de Cokeryng	2° fo. *euentus*	
1345	10	Summa hugucionis gramatici fratris Roberti W. louente in quaterno	2° fo. *et in ad*	D. G.
1346	11	Kalendar. super summam hugucionis in quaterno	2° fo. *antarctus*	D. G.
1347	12	Summa Britonis de diriuacionibus philippi de Westgate	2° fo. *quia eius*	D. 1. G. 4

* Added.

1348	13	Summa Britonis de diriuacionibus nicħi Abbatis	2° fo. *separare*	D. 1. G. 4
1349	14	Summa Britonis de diriuacionibus et in eodem libro | petrus helias cum aliis dn̄i Joħis louell |	2° fo. *Calamita*	D. 1. G. 4
1350†	15	Liber de obstrusis sermonibus parcium *infra in Iuuenco cum A fol. 106 *supra in Solino de mirabilibus mundi fo. 62	2° fo. *omnes*	D. 11. G. 1
1351	16	Prescianus maior et minor cum A	2° fo. *litera*	D. G.
1352	17	Prescianus maior et minor cum B. liber vetus	2° fo. *in omni*	D. G.
1353	18	Prescianus maior J. de london	2° fo. *oracio*	D. G.
1354	19	Prescianus maior J. de london	2° fo. *sunt vt*	D. G.

Fol. 101, col. 1.

1355	1	Prescianus maior Henr' de Cokeryng	2° fo. *absque*	D. G.
1356	2	Prescianus maior W. de Oxonia	2° fo. *dux*	D. G.
1357†	3	Prescianus maior cum A	2° fo. *quid sit*	D. G.
1358	4	Prescianus maior cum B	2° fo. *illis*	D. G.
1359	5	Glose super prescianum magnum in quaterno	2° fo. *accidit*	D. G.
1360	6	Glose super prescianum magnum in quaterno	2° fo. *triuium*	D. G.
1361	7	Glose super prescianum magnum et in eodem | Glose super libr' diuisionum Boecii in quaterno debili |	2° fo. *addamus*	D. G.
1362	8	Notule super prescianum magnum in quaterno	2° fo. *vocis*	D. G.
1363	9	Prescianus minor J. plouerne cum A	2° fo. *in primo*	D. G.
1364	10	Prescianus minor J. plouerne cum B	2° fo. *cum dixisset*	D. G.

* Added.

1365	11	Prescianus minor Rici de Cantuar' cum A. in quaterno	2° fo. *morit melius*	D.	G.
1366	12	Prescianus minor et in eodem libro | Summule et alii parui tractatus Sophisticalis in principio Ric' de Cantuar' cum B |	2° fo. in presciano *et in Andria*	D.	G.
1367	13	Prescianus minor et in eodem libro | Barbarismus | Accentus et | lib' Elenchorum T. de Wyuelesberghe |	2° fo. *intelligatur*	D.	G.
1368	14	Prescianus cum B	2° fo. *fuit*	D.	G.

Fol. 101, col. 2.

1369	15	Prescianus minor et in eodem libro | accentus | Barbarismus W. de loges |	2° fo. *dedisce*	D.	G.
1370	16	Prescianus minor et in eodem | Barbarismus et | Snie super prescianum minorem T. de Okholte in quaterno |	2° fo. *quantum*	D.	G.
1371	17	Prescianus minor T. de Okholte cum B. in quaterno	2° fo. *enim*	D.	G.
1372	18	Prescianus minor et in eodem | accentus | Barbarismus et donatus Henr' de Belham |	2° fo. *sint*	D.	G.
1373	19	Prescianus minor et in eodem libro | accentus et | Barbarismus cum E |	2° fo. *dediscere*	D.	G.
1374	20	Prescianus minor Alexandri de preston	2° fo. *feccionem plene*	D.	G.
1375	21	Prescianus minor martini de Belhous	2° fo. *in composicione*	D.	G.
1376	22	Prescianus minor et in eodem libro | accentus et | Matheseos Julii firmici Clementis |	2° fo. *ego ne*	D.	G.

1377	23	Prescianus minor et in eodem libro | accentus et | Barbarismus cum ff |	2° fo. *in composicione*	D.	G.
1378	24	Prescianus minor Simonis de Retlyng cum g	2° fo. *fuit in*	D.	G.
1379	25	Prescianus minor | barbarismus et | accentus in quaterno W. de Wilmynton |	2° fo. *ab ordinacione*	D.	G.
1380	26	Prescianus minor et in eodem libro | Barbarismus et | tractatus super prescianum minorem T. de Thaneto |	2° fo. *prostiuit*	D.	G
1381	27	Prescianus minor et in libro | Topicorum Aristotelis Henr' de Cokeryng |	2° fo. *verbum*	D.	G.
1382	28	Prescianus minor in quaterno cum A	2° fo. *unde et*	D.	G.
1383	29	Prescianus minor in quaterno cum C	2° fo. *dictionum*	D.	G.
1384	30	Prescianus minor cum H	2° fo. *insuperabile*	D.	G.

Fol. 102, col. 1.

1385	1	Prescianus minor et in eodem libro | Barbarismus | accentus et | Boecius cum (de) disciplina scolarium cum B |	2° fo. *vna*	D.	G.
1386	2	Prescianus minor cum I	2° fo. *sum superancie*	D.	G.
1387	3	Prescianus minor Henr' Andrew in quaterno	2° fo. *xj et lacrimis*	D.	G.
1388	4	Prescianus minor J. Startforde in quaterno	2° fo. *fatur*	D.	G.
1389	5	Prescianus minor et in eodem libro | Barbarismus Barnewelde |	2° fo. *vnum pro*	D.	G.
	6	Prescianus minor supra in libro Elenchorum phi de Westgate			
	7	supra in textu logico (sic) T. de Saltforde			
	8	supra in textu logice J. de london			
	9	supra in textu logice W. de Byholte			
1390†	10	Prescianus minor et in eodem | Barbarismus cum al' cum S |	2° fo. *veri similiter*	D.	G.

1391	11	Prescianus minor et in eodem | Barbarismus et | tercius liber de anima cum al' cum M |	2° fo. *h° ce°.*	D.	G.
1392	12	Recapitulaciones super prescianum minorem et in eodem libro | tractatus Magri Bernardi daci de gramatica et | questiones super 2m librum presciani de construccionibus T. Abbatis |	2° fo. *acciones*	D.	G.

Fol. 102, col. 2.

1393	13	Summa petri helie super priscianum minorem in quaterno	2° fo. *ante p.*	D.	G.
	14	supra in textu logice W. de Byholte			
1394	15	Snie Kylwarby super prescianum minorem in quaterno	2° fo. *dicens quia*	D.	G.
	16	supra in Sniis super pm librum posteriorum J. de london			
	17	Institucio presciani supra in ysidoro de naturis rerum cum A			
	18	infra in secunda edicione donati			
1395	19	Doctrinale magnum glo. Hamonis de Hegham cum A	2° fo. in textu *totus*	D.	G.
1396	20	Doctrinale magnum et Grecismus cum aliis de gramatica J. de Bereforde	2° fo. *clericus*	D.	G.
1397	21	Doctrinale magnum glo. W. de Oxonia cum D	2° fo. in glo. *sunt magistri*	D.	G.
1398	22	Doctrinale magnum cum G. in quaterno	2° fo. *vnus*	D.	G.

Fol. 103, col. 1.

1399	1	Doctrinale magnum cum ff. in quaterno	2° fo. *totus*	D.	G.
1400	2	Doctrinale magnum cum G. in quaterno	2° fo. *datur*	D.	G.
1401	3	Doctrinale magnum cum H. in quaterno	2° fo. *dic nisi*	D.	G.

1402	4	Doctrinale magnum cum A. in quaterno	2° fo. *totus*	D. G.
1403	5	Doctrinale magnum cum C. in quaterno	2° fo. *quintus*	D. G.
1404	6	Grecismus J. de Wynchelsee	2° fo. in textu *dictionum*	D. G.
1405	7	Grecismus Henr' Andrew	2° fo. *etherea*	D. G.
	8	Grecismus cum H	2° fo. *quod si fata*	D. G.
1406	9	Malchus Ade Supprioris in quaterno	2° fo. *prelia*	D. 11. G. 1
1407	10	Malchus augustini monachi in quaterno	2° fo. *prelia*	D. 11. G. 1
1408	11	Donatus et in eodem libro | Catonis Glo. | liber Theodoli glo. | liber auiani Glo. | liber maximiani | Stacius Achilleidos | Claudianus | liber fflorentini | Disticon vel disticium | Tractatus de infancia Saluatoris | Summa gramatice secundum modum lumbardorum | [fol. 103, col. 2] De modo versificandi | de modo rithmicandi | Quedam Summa de perfeccione tocius gramatice cum al' W. de Wynchylsee |	2° fo. in textu *que est*	D. G.
1409	12	Donatus maior et minor et in eodem libro in principio | Regule super donatum | prescianus de xij versibus virgilii | Beda de racione metrorum | Regule honorati gramatici | ffocas | Eutices de discernendis coniugacionibus et | dicta abbonis monachi W. de Wynchelsee cum A |	2° fo. *cuius*	D. G.
1410	13	Secunda edicio donati et in eodem libro | Institucio presciani | Enigmata Aldelmi | Enigmata Simphrosii | liber Catonis et | Aldelmus de laude virginum |	2° fo. *ensis*	D. 11. G. 3
	14	Donatus minor supra in textu logice W. de Byholte		
1411	15	Remigius super donatum et in eodem libro | Epithoma presciani secundum Gosb*er*tu*m* | Enigmata Aldelmi et | libellus Columbani |	2° fo. *animal.*	D. G.
1412	16	Comentum cornuti super focam gramaticum et in eodem libro | Glose historie veteris testamenti cum aliis cum B |	2° fo. *retur .i. non constabitur*	D. G.

1413	17	Comentum Cornuti super focam et in eodem libro | duo sermones de sancto Benedicto | Miracula sancti laurencii et | liber foce cum C |	2° fo. *leguminis*	D.	G.

Fol. 104, col. 1.

1 Liber ffoce | supra in donato cum A
2 supra in Comento cornuti super focum cum C
3 Eutices de discernendis coniuncionibus supra in donato cum A

1414	4	Smaragdus de gramatica et in eodem libro | Comementum (sic) petri gramatici in quaterno |	2° fo. *proxia*	D.	G.
1415	5	Phale tolum et in eodem | Comentarius J. de Garlandia | diccionarius eiusdem | distigius eiusdem | liber de misteriis rerum ecc*les*ie eiusdem | liber synonomorum | liber p*er*sei poete | pars doctrinalis magni et | massa compoti in quaterno |			
			2° fo. in textu *hinc sacionales*	D.	G.
	6	Phale tholum supra in Innocencio super vij^tem^ psalmos cum B			
	7	supra in algorismo cum A			
1416	8	liber qui dicitur Merarii et in eodem libro | distigius | Tractatus super prescianum et | exposiciones magri R. Sarum super Euaung' et Epistolas |	2° fo. *haustum*	D.	G.

Fol. 104, col. 2.

1417	9	Barbarismus et in eodem | quedam Summa gramatical' Roberti Coci in quaterno |	2° fo. *discrepantes*	D.	G.
	10	Barbarismus supra in presciano minori cum B			
	11	supra in presciano minori Roberti Bernewelle			
	12	supra in presciano minori T. de Thaneto			

13 supra in presciano minori W. de Wylmynton
14 supra in presciano minori cum ff
15 supra in presciano cum E
16 supra in presciano minori Henr' de Belham
17 supra in presciano minori T. de Okholte
18 supra in presciano minori W. de loges
19 supra in presciano minori T. de Wyuelesberghe
20 supra in libro Elenchorum phi de Westgate
21 supra in textu logice T. de Saltforde
22 supra in textu logice J. de londoñ
23 supra in textu logice W. de Byholte
24 infra in principio misteriorum librorum Ouidii

Fol. 105, col. 1.

1418	1	Diccionarius et | stacius Achilleides in quaterno |	2° fo. *tituli prope*	D.	G.
1419	2	Tractatus quidam super grammaticam in nigro coopertorio	2° fo. *et breui*	D.	G.
1420	3	Tractatus de gramatica Willi de Oxoñ	2° fo. *si que pars*	D.	G.
1421	4	Summa magri Bone fflorentini de gramatica et in eodem libro | versus qui incipiunt *Oras mundus habet et* alii versus W. de Byholte	2° fo. *profertur*	D.	G.
1422	5	Liber qui sic intitulatur *Qui voluerit ascendere sedem magistralem gramaticalium* J. de Bertelet	2° fo. *presentat*	D.	G.

Fol. 105, col. 2.

1423 6 Questiones gramaticales et in eodem libro | Tractatus de construccionibus | Tractatus Walteri de Bourley de ypoteticis sillogismis | Regule con*trari*arum cum quibusdam sophismatibus | Regule de exclusiuis et exceptiuis | Tractatus de modis arguendi siue de fallacii(s) | Tractatus de supposicionibus Walteri de Burley | Tractatus de con*trar*iis | Notabilia super 5 lib' phisicorum |

		Quedam questiones naturales | Tractatus Walteri de Burley super 3 primos libros phisicorum | Questiones magri Rici de Campsale super 3 libr' phisicorum | Notabilitates breues eiusdem super omnes libros phisicorum | lectura magri W. de Estry super libr' phisicorum completa | lectura breuis super 4m Metaphice et deinceps | lectura breuis magri W. de hennor' super 9m am et 14m Methace | Snie super libr' de sompno et vigilia | Exposicio Walteri de Burley super libr' de motu animalium | Exposicio Walteri de Burley super libros de causis | de sensu et sensato | de longitudine et breuitate | Exposicio Walteri de Burley super libr' vj principiorum | Exposicio Walteri de Burley super 3 lib' Ethicorum et | super primum 2m et 4m lib' Metheorum J. Mankael |	2° fo. *igitur signatur*	D.	G.
1424	7	Modus Ortographandi et in eodem | donatus secundum ordinacionem presciani | Neut*ra*le cum aliis in quaterno cum nigro coopertorio |	2° fo. *valentes*	D.	G.

Fol. 106, col. 1.

1425	1	Quidam liber de gramatica W. de Oxoñ	2° fo. *strans sed de*	D.	G.
1426	2	Liber de breuibus et longis diccionibus gramaticalibus cum K	2° fo. *facundia*	D.	G.
1427	3	ympnarius glosatus et in eodem libro | lecciones de exequiis glosate et | diccionarius glosatus Henr' Andrew |	2° fo. *vt quique*	D.	G.
	4	ympnar' glo. supra in canticis canticorum			
1428	18*	Aldelmus de laude virginum et in eodem | prudencius ymnorum cum aliis |	2° fo. *cignitur*	D. 11.	G. 1

* Added.

1429	5	Aldelmus de laude virginum et in eodem libro | Aldelmus de viij viciis principalibus | Enigmata aldelmi | libellus columbani | versus Bede de amaritudine presentis seculi et timore futuri iudicii | liber catonis | Glose super libr' catonis | Excerpcio de compoto Bede et | Excerpcio de numeris ex libro presciani cum B |	2° fo. in libro *lestricis disciplinis*	D. xi. G. 1
1430	6	Aldelmus de laude virginum et in eodem | a(l)delmus (sic) de viij. principalibus viciis cum C |	2° fo. *garrula*	D. xi. G. 1
1431†	17*	Aldelmus de laude virginum cum D	2° fo. in tabula *tutum*	D. xi. G. 1

Fol. 106, col. 2.

	7	supra in secunda edicione donati		
	8	infra in prudencio ymnorum cum B		
1432	9	Arator poeta cum A	2° fo. in prologo *psalterium*	D. xi. G. 2
1433	10	Aratator (sic) poeta cum B. in quaterno	2° fo. in libro *qua pietate*	D. xi. G. 2
1434	11	Arator poeta cum C. in quaterno	2° fo. in prologo *gymnasii*	D. xi. G. 2
1435	12	Arator poeta cum D. in quaterno	2° fo. *hoc quod*	D. xj. G. 2
	13	infra *in colleccionibus cum* A		
1436	14	Arator poeta J. de london cum quadrangulo in quaterno	2° fo. *publica*	D. xj. G. 2
	15	infra in prudencio ymnorum cum B. fo. 108		
1437†	16	Juuencus poeta infra in colleccionibus cum A	2° fo. *Illius*	D. G.
1438†	19*	Juuencus cum A. et in eodem Enigmata aldelmi Scolica-glosar*um*	2° fo. *istius*	D. xi. G. 2

* Added.

Fol. 107, col. 1.

1439†	1	Juuenalis cum A	2° fo. in libro *aut lugdunensem*	D. xj. G. 2
1440†	2	Juuenalis cum B. in quaterno	2° fo. in libro *nunc vita*	D. xj. G. 2
1441	3	Juuenalis cum C. in quaterno	2° fo. in libro *quod superest*	D. xi. G. 2
1442	4	Juuenalis clementis in quaterno	2° fo. *hos animos*	D. xj. G. 2
1443	5	Juuenalis Alexandri de preston in quaterno veteri	2° fo. *cum leno*	D. xj. G. 2
	6	Juuenalis infra in Mithologiis fulgencii		
	7	Glose super Juuenalem supra in Tullio de amicicia cum A		
1444	8	Claudianus maior et | minor et | epigramata | claudiani in quaterno cum A |	2° fo. *signa*	D. xj. G. 2
1445	9	Claudianus et in eodem | pars Architrenii in quaterno cum B |	2° fo. *stamine*	D. G.
1446	10	Claudianus maior et | minor et | epigramata claudiani cum C |	2° fo. *quo rabies*	D. xj. G. 2
1447	11	lucanus cum A	2° fo. *non tu*	D. xj. G. 2
		*infra in libro vocato Matheo vindocinensi fo. 109		
1448	20	lucanus	2° fo. *quid miscere*	D. xj. G. 2

Fol. 107, col. 2.

1449	12	Glose super lucanum in quaterno	2° fo. *Bruto*	D. 11. G. 2
1450	13	Oracius poeta et in eodem libro | accentarius | lib' (sic) de morte Aristotelis siue de pomo | conclusionis generales super omnes libros veteris logice et | Epistola Aristotelis ad alexandrum cum aliis Simonis de Byer |	2° fo. *frustis*	D. xj. G. 2
1451	14	Glose super iiij^{or} libros odarum Oracii et in eodem | glose super epodon eiusdem | Glose super ij^{os} libros sermonum eiusdem | Glose super ij^{os} libros Epistolarum eiusdem et | Glose super Salustium Johis hawkherst |	2° fo. *similes*	D. 11. G. 2

* Added.

1452 15 Ouidius Methamorphoseos 2° fo. *nec tuba* D. 11. G. 2
cum A. in quaterno

1453 16 Ouidius Methamorphoseos 2° fo. *Jupiter* D. xj. G. 2
T. de Essex

17 Ouidius Methamorphoseos in prosa supra in valerio maximo de gestis antiquorum J. de london

1454 18 Ouidius de remedio amoris 2° fo. *vidi ego* D. G.
cum aliis

1455 19 Ouidius Methamorphoseos 2° fo. *os homini* D. G.
W. Abbatis

Fol. 108, col. 1.

1456 1 Principium misteriorum librorum Ouidii et in eodem libro de coloribus rethoricis | Barbarismus | Compotus prosaicus | Regula preteritorum glosata | Algorismus metrice | Regule versificandi | Compotus metrice cum kal*end*ar' et tabulis | Tractatus de spere(-a) | Epigramata Augi qui liber dicitur prosper et | algorismus prosaice | 2° fo. *vicinitatem* D. 13. G. 3

1457 2 Ouidius de ponto et in eodem libro Ouidius de tristibus | Ouidius de pulice | Ouidius de nuce et | Ouidius de Ibide | 2° fo. *nec prius* D. G.

*Ouidius de sompno supra in Juuenale cum C

*Ouidius de Medicamine surdi supra in Juuenale cum C

*Ouidius de medicamine faciei supra in Juuenale cum C

3 Glose super ouidium de ponto supra in Tullio de amicicia cum A

Ouidius de ibide supra fo. 94

1458 4 Preseus (sic) (Persius) poeta 2° fo. *Auriculis* D. G.
cum A

1459 5 Prudencius ymnorum et in eodem libro | prudencius de diuinitate | prudencius de origine peccatorum | prudencius de laude martirum | Prudencius contra Symmachum | Prudencius de titulis historiarum et | Sycomachia prudencii cum A | 2° fo. *quam multas* D. G.

* Added.

1460	6	Prudencius ymnorum et in eodem libro | prudencius de laude martirum | prudencius de titulis historiarum | prudencius de diuinitate | Sicomachia prudencii | prudencius contra Symmachum | Sedulius | Arator | Aldelmus ad helfridum | Aldelmus de laude virginum et | vita sancti Wlfridi cum B |	2° fo. *nox et*	D. xj. G. 2

Fol. 108, col. 2.

1461	7	Prudencius ymnorum et in eodem libro | prudencius laude martirum et | prudencius contra Symmachum cum C |	2° fo. *Sat conuolutis*	D. xj. G. 2
1462		*Prudencius cum D. | et in eodem Enigmata Aldelmi |	2° fo. *tutus*	D. xj. G. 2
1463	8	Sicomachia prudencii et in eodem libro | Enigmata Aldelmi et | liber columbani cum D |	2° fo. *tutus*	D. xj. G. 2
	9	supra in prudencio ymnorum cum A		
	10	in prudencio ymnorum cum B		
1464	11	Sedulius et in eodem | Remigius super Sedulium cum A |	2° fo. *scintillam*	D. xj. G. 2
1465	12	Sedulius cum B. in quaterno	2° fo. *celesti*	D. xj. G. 2
1466	13	Sedulius cum C. in quaterno	2° fo. *diluuii*	D. xj. G. 2
	14	supra in prudencio ymnorum cum B		
1467†	17*	Glose super sedulium et | super Catonem	2° fo. *paruus*	D. xj. G. 2
1468	15	Ethicus Rethor cum A	2° fo. *nonnulla*	D. xj. G. 2
1469		Ethicus Rethor in quaterno	2° fo. *fieri*	D. xj. G. 2
1470	16	Terencius poeta in quaterno	2° fo. *qui scire*	D. G.

Fol. 109, col. 1.

1471	1	Virgilius in bucolicis et in eodem libro | Virgilius in georgicis et | Virgilius in eneydos cum A |	2° fo. *et fontes*	D. G.

* Added.

1472	2	Virgilius in bucolicis et in eodem libro | Virgilius in georgicis et | Virgilius in eneydos W. de Byholte |	2° fo. *pauperis*	D. G.
1473	3	Virgilius de bucolicis glo. cum B. in quaterno	2° fo. in textu *aut ararim*	D. xi. G. 2
1474	18*	Virgilius in eneydos cum b	2° fo. *nimborum*	D. xj. G. 2
1475	4	Virgilius in eneydos cum B. in quaterno	2° fo. *seuus*	
1476†	5	Virgilius in eneydos cum C	2° fo. *gens*	D. xi. G. 2
1477	6	Virgilius in eneydos et in eodem libro | Septem iuga iuuenalia Virgilii et | epitaphium Virgilii cum aliis W. de Oxoñ |	2° fo. *Sarpedon*	D. xj. G. 2
	7	Virgilius in eneydos supra in virgilio in bucolicis cum A		
	8	supra in virgilio in bucolicis W. de Byholte		
	9	Glose super Virgilium in Bucolicis infra in libro Maximiani Joħ hawkherst		
1478	11	liber Catonis et in eodem libro | (liber) Theodoli | lib' auiani | lib' Maximiani | lib' Stacii Achilleydos | lib' Claudiani de adquisicione Georgii Abbatis |	2° fo. in catone *exige*	D. G.
		[Cato in gallico glosat' require supra fo. 14: *added*]		

Fol. 109, col. 2.

1479	12	liber Maximiani et in eodem libro | liber Catonis | liber Theodoli | liber auiani | Stacius achilleidos | plato in thimeo | Glosule super Stacium | Glosule super Virgilium in bucolicis et | Glosule super virgilium in georgicis ffrat' J. hawkherst |	2° fo. *querebam*	D. xj. G. 2
1480	13	Matheus Vindocineñ in libr' Thobie et in eodem libro | Ouidius sine titulo | Ouidius de cuculo | Ouidius de remedio amoris | libellus de Babione et | lucanus Joħis hawkherst |	2° fo. *captiuis*	D. xj. G. 2

* Added.

1481	14	Milo de sobrietate in quaterno	2° fo. *Redderet*	D. xj. G. 1
1482	15	Megacosmus Bernardi Siluestris et in eodem libro | valerius ad Ruffinum de non ducenda vxore | Mathematica Bernardi Siluestris | Summa troiani belli | ysagoge in moralem philosophiam et | prouerbia poetrie cum aliis |	2° fo. *pestiue mones*	D. G.
	16†	Megacosmus Bernardi Siluestris supra in tractatu de accionibus in iure ciuili Ade supprioris		
1483	17	Mithologie fulgencii et in eodem libro | Exordia Senece et | Juuenalis |	2° fo. *frutices*	D. G.
1484†	18*	Mithologie fulgencii et in eodem | lib' de gestis Romanorum | lib' de viciis cum remediis contra eisdem (!) Georgii pensherst |	2° fo. *amor*	

Fol. 110, col. 1.

1485†	1	Philosophia Willi de Conchis de edicione secunda cum A	2° fo. *ipsum esse*	D. 12. G. 4
	2	Philosophia Willi de Conchis supra in Summa Roberti Cursini Rici de Westgate fo. 48		
	3	infra in colleccionibus Roberti de pette fo. 117		
	4	supra in auicenna de animalibus T. de Wyuelesberghe		
1486	17*	Philosophia W. de Conchis Willi de Clar'	2° fo. *fastidii*	D. 12. G. 4
1487	5	Compendiloquium de vita et dictis illustrium philosophorum et in eodem libro | liber de philosophia uel sapiencia sanctorum | ymago mundi | philosophia quedam Kylewarby contra vnitatem formarum | Questiones gramaticales | Acuinus (sic) de vnitate diuine essencie | Sermones quidam | Tractatus de gramatica et | liber Gerandini de medicina J. de london cum y |	2° fo. *u eum*	D. G.
	6	Compendiloquium de vita et dictis illustrium philosophorum infra in Speculo exemplorum W. Reede		

* Added.

1488	7	Lucidarius et in eodem | prophecia Merlini in quaterno |	2° fo. *M. quia*	D. 10. G. 2
1489	8	Lucidarius et in eodem | Cherubin de confessione N. de Maydebrok in quaterno |	2° fo. *ori*	D. G.
	9	Lucidarius supra in Soliloquio ysidori cum B		
	10	in Innocencio super vij[tem] psalmos cum B		
	11	supra in Innocencio de misteriis misse T. de dicton'		

Fol. 110, col. 2.

1490	12	Liber geomancie cum A	2° fo. in libro *causam deus*	D. G.
1491	13	Liber geomancie W. Thorne	2° fo. *streuere et*	D. G.
1492	14	Speculum exemplorum et in eodem libro | dissuasio valerii ad Ruffinum ne ducat vxorem | Compendiloquium de vita et dictis illustrium philosophorum | Breuiloquium de philosophia vel sapiencia sanctorum | Breuiloquium de virtutibus antiquorum et | flores helinandi de instituendo Rege W. Reede |	2° fo. *quia ego*	D. G.
1493	15	Speculum laicorum fratris Johannis Bradgar'	2° fo. in libro *nil adeo durum*	D. 9. G. 3
1494	16	Historie diuerse in quo continetur narracio quedam apocripha de Seth filio Ade | Quedam breues historie biblie | Narraciones siue miracula distincta per quinque libros Radulphi monachi | historie Trogi de diuersis regnis abbreuiate | Narraciones Petri Alphonsi | Astrologia | Breuis relacio de Willo Bastard | Relacio de appolonio et filia antiochi Regis | pictaleon' | Malchus Reginaldi et | Ethicus Rethor cum A |	2° fo. *inuocando*	D. G.

Fol. 111, col. 1.

1495	1	Dieta salutis in quaterno cum A	2° fo. *filium*	D. G.
1496	2	Dieta salutis in quaterno cum B	2° fo. *argentum*	D. G.
1497	(sic) 5	Tractatus de misteriis numerorum T. de Saltforde	2° fo. *mento domine*	D. G.

1498	6	Declamaciones Quintilanii et in eodem libro | exposicio diuinorum officiorum et | aurea gemma de arte dicandi (dictandi *or* dicendi) J. de Bereforde |	2° fo. *porrigam*	D. G.
1499	7	Tractatus de diuinis officiis et in eodem libro | Sermones diuersi | Meditaciones Bernardi | leo papa de conflictu viciorum atque virtutum | Tabula exemplorum | Speculum minorum imperfectum et | Sermones cum aliis T. de Saltforde |	2° fo. *quia dicetur*	D. 9. G. 4
1500	8	Tractatus Johes de Nigros monachos (!) Anglie T. Abbatis in quaterno	2° fo. *cogitanti*	D. G.

Fol. 111, col. 2.

1501	9	Tractatus ysmari Episcopi de Baptismo et aliis	2° fo. *ita qui*	D. 9. G. 4
1502	10	Gesta Saluatoris et in eodem libro | Textus quinque librorum Salamonis T. de Saltforde |	2° fo. *cursor*	D. 9. G. 6
1503	11	Textus lib' Ecc*les*ia*s*tes et in eodem | Hugo de constancia (consciencia) mundanda et | meditaciones eiusdem in quaterno |	2° fo. *transferrem*	D. G.
1504	12	Liber Th. Abbatis in gallico quem compilauit quidam frater ad instanciam philippi Regis francie	2° fo. in libro *iors*	D. G.
1505	13	Liber in gallico qui vocatur Tresor et in eodem libro | Speculum sancti Edmundi Archiepiscopi Cantuar' | Salomonis de Ripple |	2° fo. *et multiplier*	D. G.
1506	14	Liber in gallico qui dicitur lumen laicorum	2° fo. *et de meismz*	D. G.
1507	15	Liber in gallico vocatus Manne pethiez (manuel des pechiez) Rici de Cantuar'	2° fo. *car il par*	D. G.

1508	16	Liber in gallico de ordine templariorum Salomonis de Ripple	2° fo. in libro *neus comanduns*	D.	G.

Fol. 112, col. 1.

1509	1	Tractatus domini lincolñ in gallico et in eodem libro | vita sancti Eustacii | actus Willi longspee | Doctrina. Trebor in gallico et | vita sancte marie Egipciace in gallico Roberti Infirmarii |	2° fo. *tres sunt*	D.	G.
1510†	2	Tractatus domini lincolñ et multa alia in gallico.	2° fo. *a Adam*	D.	G.
1511	3	Doctrina bone vite et quedam alia in gallico Roberti Infirmarii	2° fo. *coment*	D.	G.
1512	4	Tractatus domini lincolñ in gallico et quedam alia cum A	2° fo. *ke chescun*		
1513	5	Speculum ecclesie sancti Edmundi in gallico	2° fo. in libro *de buche*	D.	G.
1514	6	Liber cum B. in gallico	2° fo. *natsens*	D.	G.
1515	19*	Gesta Karoli Magni	2° fo. *si patrem*	D. 10.	G. 6
1516†	7	Historia Britonum in gallico et in eodem libro | Narracio de quodam millite et vxore sua | amicus et amelius | historia de iiij^or^ sororibus | Gesta Guydonis de Warewyk in gallico et | nomina Regum britannie ab aduentu Bruti in Albion vsque ad aduentum Saxonum in britannia cum A. in p*rincipio* |	2° fo. *postea*	D.	G.
1517	8	Gesta guidonis de Warewik in gallico et in eodem libro | Gesta Guydonis de Burgundia in patria lingua cum A |	2° fo. *et lez Cheualers*	D.	G.
1518	9	Gesta Guydonis de Warewik in gallico et in eodem libro | Gesta cuiusdam militis qui vocatur ypomedon et | vita diuersorum militum ad pediuu' T. Arnold cum C	2° fo. *ki vnq* (unques)	D.	G.

* Added.

Fol. 112, col. 2.

	10	Gesta Guydonis de Warwyk in gallico infra in [blank] [see 1524]			
1519†	11	Liber fratris Antonii* de alta ripa in gallico qui dicitur aquilant	2° fo. *que cheualer*	D.	G.
1520	12	Liber in gallico qui dicitur aquilant T. Ofwelle in quaterno	2° fo. *iceles duuo*	D.	G.
1521	13	Liber fratris Antonii de alta Ripa in gallico	2° fo. *comaundet*	D.	G.
1522	14	Lincoln' de officio sacerdotali in latino et in eodem lib' in gallico | quomodo quis debet addiscere gallicum et | dicta septem sapientum T. Oswelle (Ofwelle) |	2° fo. *est fides*	D.	G.
1523	15	Dicta septem sapientum in Gallico W. Bedeford	2° fo. *on de mannes.*	D.	G.
	16	Dicta septem sapientum in gallico supra in lincolñ de officio sacerdotali T. Oswelle (Ofwelle)			
1524	17	Dicta septem sapientum in gallico et in eodem libro | Gesta Guydonis de Warwyk Antonii de alta Ripa |	2° fo. *mustas*	D.	G.
1525	18	Liber de milite de signo (cygno) in gallico J. Elwode	2° fo. *chastons*	D.	G.

Fol. 113, col. 1.

1526	1	Katir ffitz Edmound in gallico T. Arnold cum E. in quaterno	2° fo. *ore*	D.	G.
1527	2	Liber in gallico T. Arnold cum L. in quaterno	2° fo. *emz erroi*	D.	G.
1528	3	Liber de launcelet in gallico T. Arnold cum D	2° fo. *tun fren*		
1529	4	Liber qui vocatur Graal in gallico T. Arnoldi cum A	2° fo. *qe eles*	D.	G.
1530	5	Romaunz de per le Galois T. Arnold cum B	2° fo. *et oreisons*	D.	G.

* Added.

1531	6	Liber deuocionum in gallico T. Arnold cum ff	2° fo. *respon*	D. G.
1532	7	Liber in gallico T. Arnold cum G	2° fo. *tute verdur*	D. G.
1533	8	Liber de Guilelmo le March in gallico T. Arnold cum h	2° fo. *viij anz*	D. G.
1534	9	Lib' del Rex Htus (? Herlus) in gallico T. Arnold cum I	2° fo. *issierent*	D. G.
1535	10	Liber in gallico T. Arnold cum k	2° fo. *encontre*	D. G.
1536†	11	Liber in anglico Michis de Northgate cum CC	2° fo. *ire vor alse*	D. G.

Fol. 113, col. 2.

1537	12*	Excerpciones excerpte de sentenciis in quaterno [cum A. require supra fo. 42]	2° fo. *constituit*	D. 6. G. 4
1538	13	Miracula beate virginis et in eodem libro | quedam extrauagancia de papis | Quedam de sermonibus compilata | Ars notoria cum figuris de anulis Salamonis | Tractatus de lepra et cura eius | Ciromancia in gallico secundum tres auctores cum omnibus varietatibus et signis pictis cum aliis J. de london cum S |	2° fo. *intm' tui*	D. G.
1539	14	Breuis continencia de *sanctis* in hoc monasterio quiescentibus et in eodem libro | Narraciones de diuersis sanctis et | Summa de viciis T. Abbatis |	2° fo. *quam predicabant*	D. G.
1540	19*	Quaternus de sanctis in hoc monasterio quiescentibus	2° fo. *euolans* cum G	D. 9. G. 6
1541	15	Liber Hereberti de Boseham de vita et actibus beati Thome Martiris Cantuar' Archiepiscopi et in eodem libro | Narracio petri alphonsi de disciplina clericorum et | Speculum stultorum T. de Gotele |	2° fo. *quem*	D. G.
1542	16	Vita sancti Thome martiris Cantuar' archiepiscopi petri Twitham	2° fo. *hii quidem*	D. 9. G. 4

* Added.

1543 17 Miracula sancti Thome martiris Cantuar' archiepiscopi cum A — 2° fo. in libro *frumenti* — D. 9. G. 4

18 Passio sancti Thome martiris Cant' Archiepiscopi supra in deutronomio glo. Roberti

Fol. 114, col. 1.

1544† 1 Liber de alkemia qui dicitur spector cum aliis — 2° fo. *et de tribus* — D. G.
[*This no. is crossed through*]

[require fo. 119]

1545* 7 Summa Geber p*erfecti* magisterii et in eodem libro | Antipocrates de empiricis | de mirabilibus presbiteri Joħis | liber qui dicitur breue breuiarium | Tractatus W. de Arrogon de interpretacione sompniorum | Tractatus de sigillis planetarum | Documenta Girgith filie Circes | lib' mercurii trismegesti de tribus mercuriis | lib' singularis | lib' de xxx^ta^ verbis | lib' Alkey | Synonima Reginaldi de monte pessilano et | lib' archimathi cum R | — 2° fo. *ipsam* — D. 10. G. 5 [see 1604]

1546 8 liber intitulatus Solucio occulti in quo continentur | lib' Alpadolgħ indi in auguriis stellicis | Explanacio Aristotelis de solicoe (solucione) sompniorum et interpretacionis omnium precium (parcium) eorum | Epistola cuiusdam ad amicum in arte alk' | Tractatus multi de alk' | Albohali ad hahasen de re tincta | Tractatus qui dicitur perfecti magisterii | lib' de secretis nature | Epistola cuiusdam ad amicum in arte alkymica | Alphabetum Magri Babi in alk' | Effectus olei benedicti cum aliis cum T | — 2° fo. *pentis mores* — D. 13. G. 4

Fol. 114, col. 2.

1547 3 Liber dictus Mappe clauicula — 2° fo. *de albo* — D. G.

1548 4 Liber Micħis de Northgate cum titulo *Amen* in quo continentur | speculum sancti Edmundi

* Lined through.

Archiepiscopi Cant' | lib' quem compilauit quidam frater predicatorum ad rogatum philippi Regis franc' | Prouerbia diuersorum auctorum | Signa misse et quid significant | de penis purgatorii | Canticus dei genetricis Marie plenus pietate et dolore qualiter demonstrauit passionem dilectissimi filii sui et | confessio Sancti Edmundi Archiepiscopi in gallico |

2° fo. *partienent* D. G.

1549 5* Costesey super appocalipsim D. 4. G. 4
et in eodem . . . . .

6* Phisnomia aristotelis in Aristot' de animalibus Thome de Wyvelesbergh fo. 71

[*Change of hand here to a worse script*]

Fol. 115, col. 1.

1550 1 Collecciones Roberti de Clare in quibus continentur decretales et constituciones legatorum super ordinem monachorum | Retractaciones Augustini | Idem de natura boni | Idem de dis(ci)plina christiana | Anselmus cur deus homo | R*egula* sancti Benedicti | Bernardus de precepto et dispensatione | fflores bernardi | fflores Augustini et | epistola Jeronimi ad demetriade*m* virg' |

2° fo. D. G.

1551† 2 Collecciones Thome de Cicestria in quibus pastorale greg' | Summa *qui bene presunt* | leo papa de conflictu viciorum et virtutum | Hug' de cla(u)stro anime | Innocen' de miseria condicionis humane | Item de s*er*uotoribus (?) ratione fidei | Sermo beati aug. de x preceptis | Excerpta de moralibus libri Job | Summa Reymondi abreuiata | casus 4ti libr' decretal' |

2° fo. *sunt admittentur* D. 8. G. 5

1552† 3 Collecciones Roberti Norman cum A. in quibus continentur compotus I. de garlandia et | algorismus | tractatus de spera J. de sacro bosco | W. de colchis de naturis rerum | Augustinus de congnicione vere vite | cantica canticorum exposita | Meditationes bernardi | sentencie de diuersis libris sanctorum collecte | extracta

* Added.

Jacobi de vitriaco | Aug. de x preceptis | Idem de doctrina christiana | Innoc' de miseria humane condicionis | Hug' de habusionibus claust' | statuta summorum pontificum et | ottonis et ottobonis de statu monachorum | Scintillarium | scutum bede | fflores Augustini super r^a^m propriam | Item excerciones bernardi de precepto et dispensatione | cum aliis auctoribus sanctorum et Romanorum pont' | 2° fo. D. G.

1553 5 Collecciones W. de byholt cum C. in quibus continetur secundum (?) libr' de Judiciis | tractatus de vita et honestate clericorum | Item de conuersacione coniugatorum et aliorum | Item benediccio baculi et pere | Item tractatus de Religiosis | H. de abus' claustri | 2° fo. *aliquem inpetratum* D. 10. G. 4

1554 4 Collecciones eiusdem cum b. in quibus continetur filia magistri | Item Summa aurea advocatorum | Item Brocardica iuris canonici | Item cirurgia Rogeri | 2° fo. *dum personis* D. 10. G. 4

Fol. 115, col. 2.

1555 6 Collecciones Rad' scot in quibus continentur H. de xij. abusis claustri | Ambros' de viciis et virtutibus oppositis | relacio de Seth fil' Ade | Ambros' ad' coruptorem virg' | Idem ad lapsam virg' | breuis exposicio super apocalipsim | lib' petri cantoris parisiens' de viciis et virtutibus qui sic incipit *verbum abbreviatum* | alleg' petr. commestoris super hist' de misteriis que continentur in lib' hester Tobie Judith et machabeorum | Alleg' super euaung' | Item quedam relaciones mirabiles | Item leo papa de conflictu viciorum et virtutum | Item soliloquium ysidori episcopi | 2° fo. D. G.

1556 7 Collecciones Ade supprioris cum A. in quibus continentur xxiiij sermon' excerpt' de omeliis greg' | Item v^e^ (veritates) theolog' subtilissime | Item alleg' super p^m^ Regum | Item Summa Warnerii de allegg' diuersorum vocabulorum secundum greg' libr' 4 | Item quidam tractatus

de elemosina et oratione | Item summa de fallaciis que incidunt in theolog' | Item distincciones et diffiniciones viciorum et virtutum et | diuisio scienciarum | 2° fo. D. G.

1557 8 Collecciones eiusdem cum b. in quibus continentur tractatus de naturis bestiarum | Item phisonomia | Relacio de Joseph et asenech | Compotus Brandani | prouerbia undecunque collecta | Accusacio duorum Judicum in susannam | dissuasio Valerii de vxore ducenda ad ruffinum | versus flauiani ad quintillianum de curia vitanda | ffabule esopi | lapidarium | epistola Nigelli | speculum stultorum et alia | 2° fo. *fem(i)nas* D. 8. G. 5

1558 9 Collecciones Hamonis de hegham cum A. in quibus continentur tractatus de x. preceptis | de sacramentis | de virtut' in general' | de instruccione nouiciorum circa confessionem | Summa Thome clapham | Innocenc' de misteriis misse | Narraciones diuerse | Sermones dominicales | tractatus de professione monachorum et alia | 2° fo. *rant* D. G.

1559 10 Collecciones eiusdem cum b. in littera debilis modici valoris 2° fo. *dnm* D. 10. G. 5

Fol. 116, col. 1.

1560 1 Collecciones eiusdem cum C. in quibus continentur quedam capitula sintilarii | 3 libr' ysidor' de summo bono | pastorale gregor' | Item dialog' eiusdem | Item Bernardus super *missus est* | Sermones quidam | libellus honeste vite | Innoc' de miseria humane condicionis | 2° fo. *cionem* D. 7. G. 4

1561 2 Collecciones Symonis de rethlynge cum A. in quibus continentur tractatus lincolñ qui d*icitu*r templum domini | Item tractatus cuius principium est *de oracione* et continet 157 capitula | Tractatus de confesc' | Sermones dominicales per totum annum | Tractatus de articulis | Item de oratione dominica | Item de x preceptis | Item tractatus bonus de sacramentis noui testamenti | 2° fo. *nostre spiritual'* D. G.

1562† 3 Collecciones Robert' infirmarii cum A. in quibus continentur narracio de seth fil' Ade | Item narraciones de hildebrando | Item ij. libri excerpti de diuersis sentenciis | Item auctoritates diuersorum sanctorum | 2° fo. *A deo* D. 8. G. 6

1563 4 Collecciones eiusdem cum b. in quibus continentur quedam ars Kal. | Sepultura mortuorum | visio pauli | lecciones de sanct' frideswyda virg' | Item de passione et de rōne (? resurrectione) domini secundum gregorium turonensem | Gesta francorum | sentencie excerpte de diuersis opusculis | exposicio super quicunque wult | libellus de vita et natiuitate beate marie et infancia saluatoris | Item epistola presbiteri Johannis | Item quidam sermones plurimi | Item forma discendi | Item formula vite honeste et quedam alia | 2° fo. D. G.

1564 5 Collecciones Joh' pistoris cum A. in quibus continentur de natura quarundam auium cum suis moralitatibus | Item de natura bestiarum et auium cum suis moralitatibus | Item sermones per totum annum | Exposicio oracionis dominice | Item tractatus de etate et statura resurgencium | Item de 4 miraculis in celo | Item de illusione nocturna | Item Epistola cuiusdam monachi ad abbatem suum que incipit *Angustie mihi vndique* | Item equinoct' mag' a magistro matheo Wyndonic' (Vindocinensi) composita et | quidam sermones | 2° fo. *amat* D. 8. G. 4

[require aliam coll. cum A fo. 119]

1565† 6 Collecciones eiusdem cum b. in quibus continentur aliqua de libro augustini de trinitate et | alia secundum eundem et diuersos sanctos | Item augustinus super Johannem de bap*tis*mo | Item de excellencia sacrorum ordinum et vita [fol. 116, col. 2] ordinandorum | Item versus de contemptu mundi | Item vita sancte marie egipc' versifice | Item de 8 trinitatibus | Item de 7 miraculis manifest' | Item quidam versus | Item Augustinus de diuersis heresibus | Item tractatibus (tractatus) bernardi de modernis hereticis et alia | 2° fo. *humanum* D. 8. G. 5

1566 7 Collecciones Rogeri de litleborn in quibus continentur quedam notabilia super genes.' | Item ysidorus ad sororem suam | Item exposicio fidei

catholice | Item quartus liber sentenciarum | Item quedam auctoritates extracte de diuersis libris | Item leo papa de conflictu viciorum et virtutum | Item lib' equiuocorum | Item lib' sinonomorum | Item proverbia senece secundum ordinem alphabeti | Item tractatus de grammatica | Item versus super distinct' sententiarum cum aliis versibus bonis | Item exposicio oracionis dominice | 2° fo. D. G.

1567 8 Collecciones Willi de herclep cum A. in quibus continentur aliqua de timore de penitencia de confesc' cum aliis | sermones de x plagis cum interpretationibus suis | de obediencia | de viciis principalibus | de deuocione or*acion*is | de differencia inter vic' et purgat' | de perfecta dileccione | de tribus generibus oracionum et diffinicionibus eorum | de jeiunio | de casibus in missa | de affeccione cibi et potus et aliis | sermones de peccato et aliis | de offici[n]is ecclesie | de diuersitate phisonomie | de medi(tatio)ne ante missa*m* | de vest' sacerdotali et mitra | de 15 signis et | visio pauli | de sacramentis eukaristie et periculis in missa | de signis in missa et ordinibus | de exposicione misse | de exposicione fidei | cintillarium | Meditat' bernardi | de diuersis sermonibus | Amalarius de 7 sacramentis | de exposicione quorundam euaungeliorum | de sapiencia | c^{s}t^{s}isz (certamen ?) virtut*um* et viciorum | de remediis contra temptacione(m) | Confescio generalis | vita beate marie virg' | Relacio de Ih*es*u quomodo electus fuit in summum sacerdotem qūe dicitur suda | 2° fo. *vt ea* D. G.

1568 9 Collecciones eiusdem cum b. in quibus continentur tractatus super vij. peccata mortalia triplici modo | exposicio super dominicam (orationem) | scutum bede | templum dn̄i | Item alii diuersi tractatus | quedam de confesc' | Item auctoritates diuerse | summa de 7 sacramentis, vic' et virtut' | cintillarium | Item de Jeiunio 4 temporum cum aliis sermonibus | de xij abusionibus seculi | prouerbia senece | tractatus Hug' de sacramentis | Item Hug' de xij [fol. 117, col. 1] abus' claustri | Retract' bernardi de superfluitatibus monachorum | tractatus utilis de profesc' monachorum | 2° fo. D. G.

1569	1	Collecciones Joh̄ de bereford et in eodem | multi diuersi sermones et alia minuta |	2° fo. *lucis*	D. 10. G. 5
1570	2	Collecciones Thome de Wyuelysbergh cum A. in quibus continentur cantica *canticorum* glosata | Item sermones diuersi | Item moralis tractatus super partem phalterii | Item tractatus de confescionibus et iniungendis penitentiis | Item narracio quedam de beata maria | exposicio canonis secundum odonem | Johes de garlandia de arce (-te) metrica | Summa Dictaminis secundum guidonem | Item alia summa dictaminis que incipit *de competenti* | Item alia summa dictaminis que incipit *epistole sunt due partes* | Item liber grammaticalis qui dicitur *vnus omnium* |	2° fo. *saria uite*	D. 10. G. 5
1571	3	Collecciones eiusdem thome cum B. in quibus habentur tractatus qui dicitur liber vite | Item de 7 diebus et in (? iii) speciebus simplicitatis | Item sermones multi et diuersi | Item silogisacio petri cum Johanne | Item tractatus moral*is* de filiis zebedei |	2° fo. *mundus*	D. 10. G. 6
1572	4	Collecciones W. hubert exiles cum c. in quibus habentur postille super epistolam pauli ad romanos et | tractatus super librum eulenchorum |	2° fo.	D. G.
1573	5	Paruus liber colleccionum Thome Abbatis	2° fo.	D. G.
1374	6	Collecciones W. hubert cum B in quo continentur tractatus de generalibus signis et causis egritudinis | Item multe interrogacionibus (-es) de obseruac' ecclesiast' per annum | Item quedam exposicio canonum misse |	2° fo. *vt adrianum*	D. 10. G. 4
1575	7	Collecciones Joh̄ de bern(euyle) in quibus continentur tractatus stephani Archiepiscopi distinct' per xij lib' | Item quedam excerpta ad modum collacionum | Item sermon' alexandri nequam | Item plures diuersi de temporali et s*anct*o*rali* |	2° fo. *la vnde*	D. G.
1576	8	Collecciones Rogeri Abb' in quibus continentur exposicio phalmus (!) *Miserere mei deus* | exposicio		

canonum secundum odonem camaracensem episcopum | Item quidam sermones Joħis blond'
2° fo. *noscentes* D. 10. G. 5

1577 9 Collecciones Rogeri decani de born' diuise in 3 liƀ quorum primum (-s) continet [fol. 117, col. 2] excerpciones de diuersis libris sanctorum super diuersas materias et multa de oc̃e (oracione ?) et sunt lij capitula | 11. liƀ continet multa de sacramentis et al' multa et diuersa et sermon' magr̄i archadi et sunt 85 capitula | 3ꝯ liƀ continet sermon' scolarium parisiensium ad presbiteros et alia et continet 80 capitula |
2° fo. *ciebam* D. 10. G. 5

1578 10 Collecciones Roberti de pecce in quibus continentur 4ta pars petri de colchis de naturis rerum | Item doctrina moralium philosopho' | Item marcius de institucione morum | Item de Archa | Item de modo orandi et me(di)tandi | Item Allegorie euaung' | Item alleg' veteris testamenti sumpte ex patris (?) Greg' | 2° fo. *al' rationale* D. 10. G. 5

1579 11 Collecciones cum A. in quibus continentur sermones diuersi antiqui | Item quedam summa de dictis sanctorum | Item moralis tractatus super genesim exodum et leuiticum | Item Joħ beleth de misteriis | 2° fo. *est sed* D. 10. G. 5

1580 12 Collecciones cum p. in quibus continentur sermones diuersi de sanctis per annum et nihil aliud de acquisitione J. de Mankael in quaterno 2° fo. in libro *obsecro* D. 10. G. 6

1581 13 Collecciones Alulphi cum b. in quibus habentur casus qui possunt contingere circa altare | Item de x preceptis | Item prohibiciones et precepta sinodalia | Item de 7 vic' | Item tractatus qui incipit *omne verum in veritate verum est* | Hugo de vi. alis | Item oratio dominica tripliciter exposita | excerpciones diuersorum auctorum |
2° fo. *passus fuerit* D. 10. G. 6

1582 14 Collecciones eiusdem cum C. in quibus continentur sermones de sancto Johanne baptista | Item tractatus de xj oneribus que sunt in ysaya propheta | Item miracula de corpore Christi et | alii sermones interserti | 2° fo. *pit difficultatem* D. 10. G. 5

1583 15 Collecciones Henr' de belham cum A. in quibus habentur tractatus domini hugonis cardinal' de exposicione misse | Item sermones bone fortune de x preceptis | Item sermones eiusdem de vij don*is* spiritus sancti | [fol. 118, col. 1] Item sermones qui incipiunt *hora est iam nos* |
2° fo. D. G.

1584 1 Collecciones eiusdem cum b. in quibus liber ympnorum vel soliloquiorum prophetarum de Christo | Item sermones de beata virgine cum aliis sermonibus | * Item de misteriis que continentur in libro machabeorum | Item multe breues narraciones |
2° fo. *hodie* D. 10. G. 4

1585 2 Collecciones Henr' Cockerynge cum A in quibus continentur exposicio canonis misse | Item exposicio quorundam nominum biblie | Item summa epistolarum pauli | Item exposicio misse | Item veritates theologie subtilissime | Item minor contemplacio Ric' de s. victore |
[2° fo.] D. G.

1586 3 Collecciones eiusdem cum b. in quibus continentur distincciones super partem phalterii | Item sermones quidem et [et] alia. liber debilis |
2° fo. D. G.

1587 4 Collecciones N. de bello cum titulo Christus in quibus sermones de domina | Item tractatus de septem viciis | Item flores augustini | soliloquium ysidori | leo papa de conflictu viciorum et virtutum |
2° fo. D. G.

1588 5 Collecciones Willi de wylmynton in quibus hugo (de) xij a[m]busionibus | de claustro anime et alia quedam |
2° fo. *de sua seculari* D. 10. G. 4

1589 6 Collecciones W. hubert in quibus continentur tractatus de generalibus signis et causis egritudinum | Item de congnicione specierum | Item questiones cum responsionibus de obseruanciis ecclesiasticis per annum | Item exposicio canonum misse litera debili |
2° fo. D. G.

* Change of ink.

1590 7 Collecciones Willelmi de Elham in quibus continentur questiones theolog' breues et alie notabilit' | Item excerpciones de historia egisippi | Item ij. libri anney senece de clemencia | Item excerpciones vtiles de scriptis diuersorum patrum | Sermones ambrosii de nabuthe israelita | Item tractatus moralis super quosdam libros biblie .v. Josue Judic' numeri deutronomii et 3 libr' regum | Item exposicio misse secundum remigium | 2° fo. *an non* D. 10. G. 4

1591 8 Collecciones W. de Wynchilse cum naue prima in quibus multa continentur sicut patet in principio libri 2° fo. *Monasterium* D. 10. G. 3

Fol. 118, col. 2.

1592 9 Collecciones eiusdem cum A. in quibus continentur vita sancti Regis Edwardi | lecciones .s. *parce mihi domine* glosat' | Item consuetudinarium Romane ecclesie et quedam alia | 2° fo. *apud deum* D. 10. G. 5

1593 10 Collecciones Will. Wynchelse cum b. in quibus contin' bernardus de pascione domini | leo papa de conflictu viciorum et virtutum | Item meditaciones thome de woburne De desiderio gaudiorum eternorum | Item meditaciones ad omnes horas | Item meditaciones predicti thome de modo confescionis et orationis | oratio luctuosa stephani de langton | visitacio infirmi | serm' aug' | Item vt infirmus habeat fidem stabilem | Soliloquium ysidori | Ambros' de officiis | epistola Jeronomi ad amandum presbit' de diuersis questionibus | Item visio sancti fursey confessoris | 2° fo. *vt veritatem* D. 10. G. 5

1594 11 Collecciones cum b. in quibus contin' noua poetria scilicet *papa stupor mundi* | Item rithmi magistri walteri castellionis | Item compotus cum Kal. | Item summa roberti cursum et alia | 2° fo. D. G

1595 12 Collecciones Michaelis de northgate cum C. in quibus contin' multa pertinencia ad confescionem et ad penitenciam | Item Hugo de consciencia mundanda | distinctiones lincoln' | Item

meditaciones T. de Woburne cum quibusdam aliis deuocionibus | Item meditaciones bernardi | Item Hug' de 12 abusionibus claustri et alia multa ad deuocionem pertinencia |
2° fo. D. G

1596 13 Collecciones eiusdem cum M. in quibus contin' tractatus petri comestoris de sacramentis | templum domini | Meditaciones bernardi | Cassiodorus de caritate | de letaniis | de vitis sanctorum andree et Jacobi etc | hug' de 12 abusionibus claustri | narracio de beata maria | formula vite honeste et alia | 2° fo. D. G.

1597 14 Collecciones eiusdem Michaelis cum O in quibus contin' liber Rasy de alkemia | Item opus ouorum (?) certissimum in alk' | Item quidam sermones | Rationale diuinorum officiorum abreuiat' | Item soliloquium Hug' et alia |
2° fo. D. G.

1598 15 Collecciones Rad' Gatewyk cum b. in quibus continentur flores augustini | sinonima ysidori | leo papa de conflictu viciorum et virtutum | [fol. 119, col. 1] Item philosophia W. de Chonchis | Item secreta secretorum Aristotelis | Item epistola de accidentibus senii et senectutis | Item de Regimine senum | phia (prophetia) Joachym |
2° fo. *non nisi* D. 8. G. 5

1599† ? 1 Collecciones Joh de lond' cum I. in quibus continentur quidam tractatus grammaticalis extractus ab hugucione papia et Isidoro et britone secundum ordinem alphabeti | Item quidam tractatus dictaminis bononiensium | Item auctoritates sermonum | Item practica quedam magistralis in lumbardico | Item practica que vocatur pomu*m* ambre | Item (t)rotula maior et minor | Item binascari philosophi de secretis mulierum | Item alia practica specialis | Item tractatus qui de modo temperandi coloribus et artibus romanorum in metro et prosa | Item quidam tractatus de vrinis | Item tractatus astrolabii antiqui |
2° fo. *sed vtrum* D. G.

1600 2 Collecciones eiusdem cum y. in quibus continentur vite et modus viuendi omnium philosophorum | Item libellus de sapiencia omnium sanctorum doctorum et invencionibus eorundem | Item tractatus super lib' phisicorum | Celi et mundi

et | de anima | Item didascolon hug' cum aliis multis | 2° fo. *circa eum post* D. 10. G. 5

1601 3 Collecciones eiusdem Joh̄ cum Z. in quibus continentur tractatus libri phisicorum que composuit J. de paris' | Item quidam super lib' logicales | Item parui tract' sophist*rie* | 2° fo. D. G.

1602 4 Collecciones Thome de Wyuelisbergh cum C. in illis continentur versus super sententias | Item summa antisiodorensis | Item tractatus magistri christofori de x preceptis | Item sermones diuersi | Item flores senece | Item penitentiale (fo. 47) magistri bartholomei exoniens' episcopi | 2° fo. *Monstrans* D. 10. G. 5

1603 5 Collecciones Joh̄ de london cum S. in quibus continentur primo tractatus de miraculis beate marie virginis | Item quedam extrauagancia de papis | Item de sermonibus quedam | Item ars notaria salo*m*onis | Item lib' de anulo salomonis | Item tractatus de lepra et cura eius | Item Ciromancia in Gallico secundum iij translaciones cum omnibus caracteribus et varietatibus figuratorum pictis | 2° fo. D. G.

1604 6 Collecciones Michael' de norgate cum T et eiusdem experimenta diuersa | Albertus de plantacione arborum et conseruacione vini | Antipocras . 1 . lib' [fol. 119, col. 2] empericorum fratris N. | experimenta fratris N de polonia | secreta hermetis in alkemia | breue breuiarium in alk' | lib' de conuersione corporum in alk' | de Regimine sanitatis metrice | Cautela algorismi | Modus triplex duplacionis scaccarii | 2° fo. D. G.

[see after 1613]

[=1545] 7 Collecciones cum k. in quibus continentur summa geberi perfecti magisterii | Antipocras de emp*er*icis | de mirabilibus presbiteri Joh̄is | Breue breuiarium de alk' | Tractatus W. de arogonia de interpretacione sompniorum | de sigillis planetarum | documenta girgit filie curtes | liber Mercurii trimegeste de tribus mercuriis | lib' singularis | lib' de xxx verbis | lib' alkei | sinonoma Reginaldi | liber arthimathi | 2° fo. *ipsam esse putant* D. 10. G. 5

Slight change of hand. Post 1310?

	8	Collecciones cum C. fratris W. Jocep require fo. 47		
1605	9	Collecciones Radulphi gatwyk cum A	2° fo. *si euenerit*	D. 8. G. 4
1606	10	Collecciones Joh̄ pistoris in quaternis cum C	2° fo. *et proxim.*	D. 8. G. 5
1607	11	Collecciones Joh̄ pistoris cum A	2° fo. *vox sanguinis*	D. 8. G. 5
1608	12	Collecciones thome abbatis in quaterno de interpretacione nominum Ebreorum	2° fo. *morimur et nascimur*	D. 3. G. 4
1609	14	Collecciones Simonis de beyr' In quibus continentur competens erudicio prosayci dictami*ni*s a bernardo composita et | Multi sermones |	2° fo. *principiis*	D. 10. G. 4
1610	13	Colleccio Joh̄ preston in qua contine(n)tur multe(-i) sermones et | fabule que [blot] incipiunt *Aperiam in parabolis* |	2° fo. *corpore*	D. 8. G. 2
1611	15	Colleccio Cum B thome Abbatis in quo (sic) continetur tractatus bonus de corpore Christi	2° fo. *veram cum*	D. 10. G. 4
1612	16	Colleccio thome prioris in quo (sic) continetur Ricard' de sancto victore super *omne caput languidum*	2° fo. *ab intimo*	D. 10. G. 5

Fol. 120, col. 1.

1613 1 Colleccio cum S. Joh̄ london in quo contine(n)tur subscripta lib' posteriorum | Item lib' Elenchorum | Item lib' Rethoric' | Breuiloquium antiquorum | Item de disciplina scolarium | Item vers' super decret' | Item lib' ethicorum | Item lib' politichorum | Item Senica de clemencia ad neronem imperatorem | Item de beneficiis libri septem | Item ludus Senice. de obitu claudii

neronis | Item prouerbia Senice | Item prouerbia senice per alphabetum | Item dicta philosoforum | Item ad Callionem de Remediis fortuitorum | Item flores in diuersis libris Senice Et incipit *lucius* | Item Quare multa mala bonis viris accidunt | Item quomodo in sapientem nec iniuria nec contumelia cadit | Item de ira libri tres | Item ad Marciam de consolacione filii sui | Item de vita beata | Item ad serenum de tranquillitate animi | Item ad paulinum de breuitate vite | Item ad Elbea*m* de consolacione filii | Item de iiij^or virtutibus cardinalibus | Item de moribus | Item de paupertate |

2° fo. *monstracio* D. 10. G. 6

[=1604] 2 Collecciones cum T. Michael' de Northgate in quibus continentur Experimenta diuersa | Item albertus de plantacione arborum | Item antipocras alio nomine Empericorum | Item secreta he(r)metis de alk' | Item Breue breuiarium de alk' | Item lib' de conuersione corporum de alk' | Item experimenta physica M̄ri S. lumbardi | Item liber de Regimine sanitatis metrice compositus | Item cautele algorismi | Item Modus triplex duplacionis scaccarii | Item tabula multiplicacionis et addicionis | Item experi*menta* fratris Nicholai | Item exp*erimenta* noue cure cum aliis | Item experimenta de gordanio cum aliis |

2° fo. *Item contra nimiam* D. 10. G. 4

Fol. 121, col. 1 (slip).

1614 1 Tractatus de x preceptis et in eodem | tractatus de vij peccatis mortalibus | Item de vij sacramentis | Item libellus de doctrina cordis | Item testamentum domini suis electis | Item tractatus de bonis que tribulaciones faciunt | Item instruccio religiosorum in ordine de acquisicione thome abbatis |

2° fo. in libro *per quam contra* D. 10. G. 5

Collect' (sic)

Fol. 122 (*blank*)

Fol. 123 *a*.

1615	1	*Franciscus de maronis in suo conflatu	2° fo. *potest dici et melius*	D. 6. G. 2
1616	2	**Repertorium biblie Simonis Maydston	2° fo. *et auribus*	D. 1. G. 1

No side numbers. A larger hand, probably different.

Fol. 123 *b*.

1617	(1)	Decreta Stephani Hakynton	2° fo. in textu *sunt ab insula*
1618	(2)	Item decreta cum titulo xpc	2° fo. in textu *libro ysidorus*
1619†	(3)	Item decreta Johis Berford	2° fo. in textu *Racioni*
1620	(4)	Item decreta cum S.	2° fo. in textu *qui iuris*
1621	(5)	Item decreta Rogeri Colkespore	2° fo. in textu *gitent non*
1622	(6)	Item decreta Thome Abbatis	2° fo. in textu *siue ecclesiasticorum*
1623	(7)	Item decreta Roberti de Wygornia	2° fo. in textu *nocendi*
1624	(8)	Item decreta symonis sine glo.	2° fo. *premia*
1625 in claustro	(9)	Item decreta Johis de Bokwelle	2° fo. in textu *cione ista*
1626	(10)	Item decreta vetera yuonis	2° fo. *et instituciones*
1627	(11)	Item decreta abbreuiata Thome Abbis	2° fo. *sine auctoritate*
1628	(12)	Item decreta cum K.	2° fo. *matum vel metropolitanorum*
1629	(13)	Decretales fratris Johannidis Galfridi de Sturr'	2° fo. in textu *prophetas*
1630	(14)	Item decretales T. hunden Abbis	2° fo. in textu *naviam*
1631	(15)	Item decretales cum A	2° fo. in textu *personarum*
1632†	(16)	Item decretales Martini Totyndon et in eodem vj^{tus} lib^{er} decretalium sine glo.	2° fo. *quisquam*

* In another hand.

** In the former bad hand.

1633	(17)	Item decretales Thome Abb	2° fo. in glo. *Gregorius*
1634	(18)	Item decretales Magri petri Mylstede	2° fo. in textu *fiat*
1635	(19)	Item decretales petri de Dene	2° fo. in textu *dogma*
1636	(20)	Item decretales Nicħi de Beccles	2° fo. in textu *esse fatetur*
1637	(21)	Item decretales Stepħi de hakynton	2° fo. in textu *cum siue*
1638	(22)	Item decretales Willi Sepham	2° fo. in textu *ut ait*
1639	(23)	Item decretales magri Rici Scholdon	2° fo. in textu *et illa*
1640	(24)	Item decretales Thome tytyndenum	2° fo. in textu *vero diuinis*
1641	(25)	Item decretales cum D	2° fo. in textu *sanctus non est*
1642	(26)	Item decretales laurencii Ifford	2° fo. in textu *hensibit*
1643	(27)	Item decretales Roberti louente	2° fo. *prolapsus*
1644	(28)	Item decretales Hamonis Hegham	2° fo. in textu *ut secundum*

Fol. 124 *a*.

1645	(1)	Item decretales de antiqua compilacione T. Wyvelesberghe	2° fo. in textu *cionem sententie*
1646	(2)	Item decretales cum B. in parte glo.	2° fo. in textu *quedam summa*
1647	(3)	Item decretales vet' Magri turoldi	2° fo. in textu *q' si talis*
1648	(4)	Item decretales Thome Gotesle sine glo.	2° fo. *que animum*
1649	(5)	Item decretales T. de Saltford sine glo.	2° fo. *per fidem*
1650	(6)	Item decretales parue T. de Wyuelesberghe sine glo.	2° fo. *manifestius*
1651†	(7)	Item noue decretales cum C. sine glo.	2° fo. *descendit*
1652	(8)	Item decretales Martini de totyndon sine glo.	2° fo. *ut accendatur*

1653	(9)	Item decretales Willi de Helham sine glo.	2° fo. *licet concedat*
1654	(10)	Item decretales cum k. Michis Norgate sine glo.	2° fo. *suos ex integro*
1655	(11)	Item— decretales Noue J. de bello sine glo.	2° fo. *dicuntur*
1656	(12)	Item decretales Seman sine glo.	2° fo. *personarum*
1657	(13)	Item decretales T. sprote sine glo.	2° fo. *scūs*
1658	(14)	Item decretales Willmi de Wylmynton in parte glosate	2° fo. in textu *et filius*
1659	(15)	Item decretales cum B. C. sine glo.	2° fo. *et condempnamus*
1660	(16)	Item decretales veteres et imperfecte cum B in quaterno	2° fo. *docendi*
1661	(17)	Item decretales Willi preston sine glo.	2° fo. *ecclesia eciam*
1662	(18)	Item decretales Epistole fratris Thome Weld	2° fo. in textu *tam trinit'*
1663	(19)	Item decretales Joh Ashford	2° fo. in textu *pit ipse*
1664	(20)	Sextus liber decretalium cum glo. Joh An. | et glo. Archia (Archidiaconi)	2° fo. in textu *num librum* et 2° fo. in glo. Johes An in principio *seruabat mandatum*
1665	(21)	Sextus liber decretalium Johis Ashford	2° fo. *meditacione*
1666	(22)	Sextus liber decretalium cum glo. cardi. T. de Tytyndenum | et cum glo. Joh. An. et | domino digno super regulis iuris et | cum glo. Archidi(*aconi*) |	2° fo. in glo. Jo. Andree in principio libri *alius et solus*
1667	(23)	Item sextus liber decretalium J. Lyngfold cum glo. Archidi. | glo. Cardi. | glo. Jo. Anglo	

Fol. 124 *b*.

1668	(1)	W. duranti super Gregorianas et | domino digno super regulis iuris |	2° fo. in glo. Archidi. *irrefragabili*
1669	(2)	Sextus liber decretalium	2° fo. *certitudinem*
1670	(3)	Item sextus liber decretalium cum glo. Cardi. et Archidi	2° fo. *allatura*
1671	(4)	Item sextus liber decretalium cum glo. Cardi. diuisim	2° fo. *maximis*
1672	(5)	Item sextus liber decretalium Roberti fekynham sine (glo.) in quaterno	2° fo. *et magistra*
1673	(6)	Item glo. Cardi. in quaterno	2° fo. *intendere*
1674	(7)	Item sextus liber decretalium cum glo. cardinalis diuisim in quaterno Thome tytyndenum	2° fo. in textu *qui tenebat*
	(8)	Item sextus liber decretalium sine glo. in libro decretalium martini Totyndenum ut supra inter decretales	
1675	(9)	Item sextus liber decretalium sine glo. in quaterno	2° fo. *serie*
1676	(10)	Item sextus liber decretalium in quaterno cum C. nullius valoris	2° fo. *officium*
1677	(11)	Item glo. Jo. An. super vj^{tum} Thome Abbatis secundi	2° fo. in glo. *p. quia*
1678	(12)	Item Jo. An. in mercurialibus super re(gulis) iuris in vj^{to} fratris Thome Bregge	2° fo. *disputacionis labore*
1679	(13)	Constituciones Clementine* Roberti Westgate cum glo. ordinaria Jo. An. et cum glo. Willi	2° fo. in textu *ex hoc*
1680	(14)	Constituciones Clementine cum glo. ordinaria Willi	2° fo. *cadit homo*

* Clementissime was written throughout, and corrected.

		et cum glo. Jo. An. Gess(elini) et pau(li) Johis lyngefeld Ric' Wadel in manibus Willi shresby	
1681	(15)	Constitutiones Clementine cum glo. Jo. An. diuisim et glo. W.	2° fo. *si quis*
1682	(16)	Constituciones Clementine cum glo. Jo. T. Hunden' Abbatis in quaterno	2° fo. *informans*

Fol. 125 *a.*

1683	(1)	Constituciones clementine sine glo. in quaterno	2° fo. *medis*
1684	(2)	Constituciones Clementine sine glo. in quaterno	2° fo. *in plerisque*
1685	(3)	Constituciones Clementine sine glo. in quaterno	2° fo. *optinens*
1686	(4)	Constituciones Clementine cum lectura pauli Willi Jo. An.	
1687		Gesselini et mathei et in eodem libro | Willelmus in sacramentali fratris Thome Bregge doctoris |	2° fo. in lectura pauli . 1 . *aptat*
1688	(5)	Apparatus ordinarius super decreta magri W. Rouceby	2° fo. *cancium que*
1689	(6)	Apparatus ordinarius super decreta T. Wyuelesberghe	2° fo. *erit autem*
1690	(7)	Apparatus ordinarius super decreta cum B in quaterno	2° fo. *iustum est*
1691	(8)	Apparatus ordinarius super decreta Johis de pelham	2° fo. *vo. l.*
1692†	(9)	Summa Johis fauentini super decreta et | summa alterius a. 2ª causa usque ad finem decretorum in eodem libro |	2° fo. *ris autem*

1693	(10)	Summa Johis fauentini W. de oxon'	2° fo. *est per ordinem*
1694	(11)	Summa hugonis super decreta T. Abbatis	2° fo. *sub illo*
1695	(12)	Petrus de salinis (?) super decreta T. Wyuelesberghe	2° fo. *loquatur*
1696	(13)	Petrus de salinis (?) super decreta magistri Johis de scholdon	2° fo. *et penitus*

Fol. 125 *b.*

1697	(1)	Archidiachonus in Rosario Willi de byholte	2° fo. *decreta*
1698	(2)	Archidiaconus in Rosario Stephi Hakynton	2° fo. *iterum diuidit*
1699	(3)	Archidiaconus in Rosario Thome poncyn	2° fo. *sed concupiscere*
1700	(4)	Archidiaconus in Rosario Joh. Mankael	2° fo. *ad xv. di.*
1701	(5)	Lectura magri P. mediolañ. super decreta Willi Edgaro	2° fo. *exemplatum*
1702	(6)	Tabula super ius canonicum Thome bregge doctoris	2° fo. *rn^ca pro Inno*
1703	(7)	Tabula martini super decreta cum [blank]	2° fo. *Abraham*
1704†	(8)	Tabula martini super decreta	2° fo. *monachus*
1705	(9)	Tabula iuris canonici Willi Weld Abbatis	2° fo. *ordinandi* liber T. Weld
1706	(10)	Tabula iuris canonici W. Weld Abb.	2° fo. in add' *extra de re iure*
1707	(11)	Tabula parua decretorum et decretal' Hamonis Hegham in quaterno	2° fo. *appellacio*
1708	(12)	Tabula decretorum et decretalium et | sermones Bonefortune de vij^tem donis et | tabula super glo. decretalium N. Abb. |	2° fo. *tenus liceat*

1709 (13) Tabula super decretales et in eodem libro | Tabula super decreta | Tabula kylwarby super librum sentenciarum |

1710 (14) Tabula super originalia Augustini

1711 (15) Tabula super communem glosam p(s)alterii Tabula super [blank]

1712 (16) Tabula super Augustinum de ciuitate dei

1713 (17) Tabula super glosas epistolarum pauli

1714 (18) Tabula super magistrum historiarum

1715 (19) Tabula super legendam sanctorum

1716 (20) Tabula super Crisostomum inperfecta

Fol. 126 *a*.

1717 (1) Tabula super libros sancti thome de Alquino

1718 (2) Tabula super librum eiusdem de veritate de virtutibus de anima de peccato de malo de spiritualibus creatis et de quolibeto

1719 (3) Tabula super actus apostolorum

1720 (4) Tabula super euaungelia

1721 (5) Tabula super apocalipsim

1722 (6) Tabula super epistolas canonicas fratris Thome Bekynham prioris — 2° fo. *manus*

1723† (7) Tabula super Inno. que vocatur margarita et in eodem | casus summarii super decretal' vj^{tum} librum et fere super constituciones Clementinas | Casus iure (-is) in quibus aliquis contra(h)it infamiam | Casus in quibus aliquis est ipso iure excommunicatus | Casus in quibus aliquis est excommunicandus | Casus in quibus aliquis est ipso iure suspensus | Casus in quibus aliquis est

suspendendus | Tractatus de sentenciis excommunicationis suspencionis et interdicti | Trac(ta)tus de mensura temporis in agenda penitencia secundum canones | Tractatus de priuilegiis et ext' prelatorum | Tractatus de dispensacionibus super irregularitate | Casus in quibus papa dispensare non potest | Casus in quibus solus papa potest dispensare | Tractatus de dispensacionibus episcoporum | Casus in quibus Episcopus non dispensat | Tractatus de dispensacionibus legato sedis apostolice | Quis sit legatus et quid ad officium legati pertinet | De dispensacionibus patriarcharum et primatum | De dispensatione Abbatum | De effectu dispensacionis | Pro quibus culpis sit penitens ad episcopum remittendus | Tractatus de penitentiis et remissionibus | Aureum memoriale confessorum | Exposiciones quorundam verborum | Tabula quedam de diuersis titulis decretalium | Tabula dictorum Innocencii de diuersis titulis decretalium |

[Fol. 126 *b.*]

Breuis continencia materie decretorum | Tabula super decretales | Tabula super decreta | Concordancie decretorum | Decretalium et explanaciones verborum legum fratris J. Mankael |

			2° fo. *ecclesia*
1724	(1)	Tractatus super contentis in titulis decret' in quaterno	2° fo. *sed postquam fuerit*
1725	(2)	Innocencius super decretales laur' de Iforde	2° fo. *bene facit*
1726	(3)	Innocencius super decretales T. Hundenu' Abb	2° fo. *habere partem*
1727	(4)	Innocencius super decretales et in eodem libro | Reportorium W. Durandi |	2° fo. *priuilegium*
1728	(5)	Innocencius super decretales symonis Tonbregge	2° fo. *illud pact'*
1729	(6)	Innocencius super decretales cum A	2° fo. *ipse vniversitates*
1730	(7)	Innocencius super decretales Stephani Hakynton	2° fo. *de rerum*
1731	(8)	Innocencius super decretales Thome Abbatis	2° fo. *non hec*

1732	(9)	Lectura super decretales Petri de Sampsona correcta per Abbatem montis maioris	2° fo. *ergo fecit malum*
1733	(10)	Lectura hostiensis super primum librum et secundum decret' michaelis pethm (Peccham)	2° fo. *quod decretus ut debitus*
1734		Lectura hostieñ super tercium librum quartum et quintum decretalium michis pethm	2° fo. *autentica de iudic'*

Fol. 127 *a*.

1735	(1)	Prima pars hostieñ super decretales s. primus liber iiij^{tus} et 5^{tus} T. Abb primi	2° fo. *inmortali*
1736	(2)	Secunda pars hostieñ super decretales s. ij^{us} liber et iij^{us} T. Abb primi	2° fo. *super non contingent*
1737	(3)	Pars hostyeñ in lectura non ligata T. hundenū	2° fo. *magistrum*
1738	(4)	Apparatus hostieñ super decretales abbreuiatus per Sampsonem de caluo monte	2° fo. *nomina permixta*
1739	(5)	Jo. An. in add' super decretales symonis Tonbregge	2° fo. *quam malueris*
1740	(6)	Jo. An. in add' Thome Bregge	2° fo. *J. e. c. vno li. vj^{to}*
1741	(7)	Jo. An. in nouella super vj^{tum} librum et in eodem | idem Jo. super re(gulis) iuris symonis Tonbregge	2° fo. *dicatur*
	(8)	Jo. An. in nouella super re(gulis) iuris | supra inter vj^{tos} libros decretalium	
1742	(9)	Jo. An. in nouella de re(gulis) iuris	2° fo. *accesserus* (!)
1743	(10)	Casus bernardi super decretales et in eodem | casus Barthi brixieñ super decreta imperfecta | Suffragia monachorum | Summa procurat' |	

		libellus qui dicitur fugitiuus imperfectus et | ordo iudic(i)arius Egidii ffratris Thome Weld |	2° fo. *cis quantumcunque*
1744	(11)	Casus Bernardi super decretales T. de thaneto	2° fo. *episcopo imperfectus*
1745	(12)	Casus bernardi super decretales Roberti Abbatis	2° fo. *ditibus prouideri*
1746	(13)	Casus bernardi super decretalis Willi de oxon.	2° fo. *dempnitati prouideri*

Fol. 127 *b*.

1747	(1)	Casus Bernardi super decretales	2° fo. *omnia ista*
1748	(2)	Casus Bernardi super decretales Thome Abb	2° fo. *quia lex*
1749	(3)	Casus Bernardi super decretales et | notabilia extracta de vj^to^ libro Roberti de louente	2° fo. *essenciam*
	(4)	Casus Bernardi super decretales inferius in Summa placentini	
1750	(5)	Casus Jo. super decretales Thome Tytendenū	2° fo. *ut si esset*
	(6)	Casus Jo. super decretales in summa tancreti ut inferius patet	
1751	(7)	Tractatus magistri Jo. de deo et dicitur liber pastoralis super irregularitatibus T. ffyndon Abb	2° fo. *auctoritatibus*
1752	(8)	Penitenciale Jo. de deo et in eodem | Summa Ambr' super decretales fratris Ricardi de scholdon	2° fo. *in genere*
1753	(9)	Summa tancreti de ordine Judiciario et | pars summe eiusdem de matrimonio T. de Wyuelesbergh cum B |	2° fo. *si partes*
1754	(10)	Summa tancreti de ordine Judiciario et in eodem | summa de matrimonio Roberti louente |	2° fo. *et filios*

1755 (11) Summa tancreti de ordine Judiciario cum A. et in eodem | casus Jo. super decretales | 2° fo. *commune erit*

1756 (12) Summa Tancreti de ordine Judiciario et in eodem | constituciones feudorum et | liber secus (secundus?) de creacione rerum etc. in quaterno | 2° fo. *iudices delegati*

Fol. 128 *a*.

1757 (1) Summa Tancreti de ordine Judiciario et | summa eiusdem de matrimonio Roberti Westgate in quaterno 2° fo. *fendat qū*

1758 (2) Summa Tancreti de ordine Judiciario in quaterno 2° fo. *iij*. 9. *vii*. § *tria*

(3) Summa Tancreti de ordine Judiciario inferius (inter ?) instituta

(4) Summa Tancreti de ordine Judiciario inferius in quaterno dominicalibus Berthī Brixienī

1759 (5) Summa Tancreti de ord. Judic. in quaterno 2° fo. *continentur*

1760 (6) Summa Egidii de ord. Judic. et cum eodem | Summa de libell' et excepcionibus librorum a bernardo derua in quaterno | 2° fo. *et hodie*

(7) Summa Egidii de ord. Iud. infra inter Summa Goffredi

1761 (8) Summa Rolandini de arte Tabellionum et in eodem libro | Summa Johis de Bononia de eadem arte 2° fo. *torum et eius*

1762 (9) Summa Rolandini de arte Tabellionum in quat. 2° fo. *Antonius*

1763† (10) Summa Reymundi symonis de Retlynge 2° fo. *n*[1] D. 9. G. 2

1764 (11) Summa Reymundi cum tabula et in eodem libro | excerpta de dialog. Gregorii et vitas patrum redacta sub titulis a magro wig*er*o preposito S.

		petri in traiecto et | Nicħi de bello | breuiarium Bonefortune	2° fo. in summa *gram spiritus*	

Fol. 128 *b.*

1765	(1)	Summa Reymundi et in eodem libro | Innocentius de misteriis misse Roberti Norman |	2° fo. *in redditibus*	D. 9. G. 2
1766†	(2)	Summa Reymundi | et epistole petri blesensis Willi Newynton	2° fo. *quod ante*	D. 9. G. 2
1767	(3)	Summa Reymundi Ade de Clar'	2° fo. *necessarium* (?)	
1768	(4)	Summa Reymundi glo. Rogeri de Lytleborn | et in eodem moralium dogma philosophorum |	2° fo. in textu *indebite*	D. 9. G. 2
1769	(5)	Summa Reymundi Riči de Cantuar.	2° fo. *di quod est*	
1770	(6)	Summa Reymundi cum tabula T. de Cicestria	2° fo. in glo. *et Ambr.*	D. 9. G. 2
1771	(7)	Summa Reymundi cum tabula cum K	2° fo. in glo. *cionis intelligas*	
1772	(8)	Summa Reymundi et in eodem libro | casus super 4tum librum decretalium Alulphi de Bocton	2° fo. *quesitum*	D. 9. G. 2
1773	(9)	Summa Reymundi et in eodem libro | tractatus quidam de sacramentis Martini de Totynton	2° fo. *licite*	D. 9. G. 2
1774	(10)	Summa Reymundi Joħis de Bereford Vicar' de plumsted	2° fo. *actu' ut* (*a* uel)	D. 9. G. 2
1775	(11)	Summa Reymundi cum tabula T. Schulleford	2° fo. *ad que non te*d	
1776	(12)	Summa Reymundi Willi Romenal	2° fo. *domus statuimus*	D. 9. G. 2
1777	(13)	Summa Reymundi et in eodem libro | summa de viciis et virtutibus (Martini) de Totyntone	2° fo. *y.* 9 *j. reperiuntur*	D. 9. G. 2

1778	(14)	Summa Reymundi J. Barneuyle | cum quibus (dam) notulis de viciis et virtutibus | Quedam regule in theologia siue introductorium in theolog. |	2° fo. in predictis notulis *versis patencia*	D. 9. G. 2
1779	(15)	Summa Reymundi cum tabula et in eodem | excerpta de dialog. Greg. et vitis patrum T. de Gotele |	2° fo. *et peccatorum*	
1780	(16)	Reymundus Abbreuiatus et in eodem | summa *qui bene possunt* (presunt) et sintillarium cum A |	2° fo. *solvendo*	D. 9. G. 2
	(17)	Summa Reymundi in biblia Willi Wylmynton		

Fol. 129 *a*.

	(1)	Summa Reymundi abbreuiata in colleccionibus cum P		
	(2)	Summa Reymundi in penitenciario versificato cum l Michis Northgate		
	(3)	Summa Reymundi cum tabula in compendio theolog. T. Abbatis		
	(4)	Summa Reymundi in Joh. Damascena (sic).		
	(5)	Summa Reymundi Abbreu. in speculo iuniorum T. prioris		
	(6)	Summa Reymundi in colleccionibus T. de Cirencistria		
1781	(7)	Summa Reymundi Symonis Maydston cum aliis contentis Et in eodem summa thome chapeham	2° fo. *ego distingo*	D. 9. G. 2
1782	(8)	Tabula super Reymundum vocalium precedens separatim et coniunctim Nichi de bello	2° fo. *scriptis*	
1783	(9)	Summa Thome de Chapeham et in eodem | sintillarium cum A |	2° fo. *ut ieiunium*	
1784	(10)	Summa Thome de Chapeham cum B	2° fo. *passio*	

1785†	(11)	Summa Thome de Chapeham Walteri de S. Georgio	2° fo. *let et conuertetur*	D. 9. G. 2
1786	(12)	Summa Thome de Chapeham cum C	2° fo. *res e ipsa*	D. 9. G. 2
	(13)	supra in summa Reymundi S. maydston		
1787	(14)	Summa Goffridi et in eodem | libellus Romfedi super ius canonicum |	2° fo. *quibus*	
1788	(15)	Summa Goffridi et paruus ordinarius | titulus de 2 sig. glo. | titulus de (regulis) iuris glo.		
1789	(16)	Summa introductorii super officio aduocacionis composita a domino Bona nucta (? Bonaguida) et | summa egidii de ordine Judiciario petri mylsted |	2° fo. *questionibus presencium*	
1790	(17)	Summa Goffridi Thome Abb.	2° fo. *tus constitucioni*	
1791	(18)	Summa Goffridi Petri de Dene	2° fo. *dicitur*	

Fol. 129 *b*.

1792	(1)	Summa Goffridi hamonis hegham	2° fo. *dim'*	
1793	(2)	Summa Goffridi Roberti de Clare	2° fo. *que omnis*	
1794	(3)	Summa goffridi T. ffyndon Abb.	2° fo. *Imperator*	
1795	(4)	Summa Goffridi T. Wyuelesberghe	2° fo. *sit quod prosit*	
1796	(5)	Summa Goffridi cum h. Willi Joseph	2° fo. *ciorum* (?) *et legam*	
1797	(6)	Questiones dominicales Magri Bartholomei Brixensis et in eodem | Summa Egidii de fiscariis | Item leges repetite | Item summa de sponsalibus et matrimoniis | Item summa domini Bona nuicte (Bonaguida) | Item summa de actore et reo | Item summa Manfredi | Item forma eleccionum | Item forma procuratorii specialis Roberti de louente |	2° fo. *quidam clericus*	

1798 (7) Questiones dominicales Bartholomei et in eodem Actor et reus | Item summa que dicitur Exactis Galteri de Kyngesnoth | 2° fo. *vz mulier*

1799 (8) Questiones Bartholomei Brixiensis et in eodem libro | Tancretus de ordine Judiciario | Summa magri Bonanicte super officio aduocacionis | libellus fugitiuus magri nepotis de monte Albano. et | Summa Egidii de fiscariis de ordine iudiciario T. Bregge doctoris | 2° fo. *et C. de iure emphi*

(9) Questiones Barth. Brixiensis inferius in Summa que dicitur Exacta

1800 (10) Compostellanus in Summa 2° fo. *omnibus aliis*

Fol. 130 *a*.

1801 (1) hostiensis in Summa T. Abb. 2° fo. l. j. *v' est quidem res*

1802 (2) hostiensis in Summa magri Jo. Crane 2° fo. *vnde quantumcunque*

1803 (3) hostiensis in Summa petri de dene 2° fo. *ta agebat*

1804 (4) hostiensis in Summa T. Hunden Abb. 2° fo. *deinde*

1805 (5) Speculum iudiciale T. de Wyuelesbe(r)ghe 2° fo. *e' quero*

1806 (6) Speculum iudiciale W. duranti 2° fo. *prope p'n*

1807 (7) Reportorium Willi duranti et in eodem | textus vi^ti^ libri decretalium | 2° fo. *qos pre^de^ cum nostris*

1808 (8) Reportorium Willi duranti 2° in quaterno 2° fo. *ad que*

(9) Reportorium Willi durandi superius glo. Jnno. super decretales

1809† (10) Reportorium Willi durandi cum aliis multis T. de Wyuelesberghe 2° fo. *et de differenciis*

1810	(11)	Summa summarum Thome poncyn	2° fo. in libro *tria c. credo*	
1811	(12)	Summa summarum in quaterno	2° fo. *de renucacione ecclesiasticarum*	

Fol. 130 *b.*

1812†	(1)	Summa confessorum Willi Byholte et in eodem libro | glo. hostiensis super decretal' de celi nus (?) |	2° fo. *et iam*	
1813	(2)	Summa confessorum cum tabula J. Mankael	2° fo. *prouideatis*	d. 9. G. p°
1814	(3)	Summa confessorum cum tabula et in eodem | libellus mandagoti de eleccionibus Thome Abb. secundi |	2° fo. *de renunciacione R. q. xxiii*	
1815	(4)	Summa confessorum Johannis de Bereford	2° fo. *de consecratione*	
1816	(5)	Summa confessorum Johannis preston	2° fo. *de apostatis*	D. 9. G. p°
1817	(6)	Memoriale decretorum Will^i Weld Abb.	2° fo. *saltem ex ea*	
1818	(7)	Tractatus Willi Mandagoti de eleccionibus in quaterno	2° fo. in textu *dario menses*	
	(8)	superius inter summas confessorum		
	(9)	inferius in compilacione super libros decretal'		
1819	(10)	libellus de eleccionibus Willi Mandagoti ffratris T. Weld	2° fo. *ad principale*	
1820	(11)	Compilaciones super libros decretal' et in eodem libro | libellus W. Mandagoti de elec. |	2° fo. *Ab excommunicato*	
1821	(12)	Summa super titulis decretal' super Ambr' in quaterno	2° fo. *qz ela'*	
1822	(13)	Constituciones Jo. pape xxij extrauagantes Willi Weld Abbis in quaterno	2° fo. *tatis statuti*	

Fol. 131 *a.*

1823	(1)	Pupilla oculi T. hundenu' Abb.	2° fo. *quorum p^or^*
1824	(2)	Pars oculi sacerdotis Stephani hakynton	2° fo. *et in absolucione*
1825	(3)	Racionale diuinorum. W. Byholte	2° fo. *q̄m ip̄i*
1826	(4)	Racionale diuinorum T. Abb.	2° fo. *debetur*
1827	(5)	Constituciones benedictine cum declaracione earundem et in eodem | constituciones generales capituli cum A |	2° fo. *temporum*
1828	(6)	Constituciones benedictine abbreuiate et in eodem | eedem constituciones integre in quaterno |	2° fo. *vl redemiti*
1829	(7)	Constituciones Benedictine et in eodem libro | Tractatus Willi de lugduno de professione monachorum | Bernardus de precepto et dispensacione | Apologiticum bernardi | Sermo eiusdem ad religiosos de vtilitate et fructu concordie et vnitatis | Tractatus Bernardi Cassinensis qui dicitur speculum monachorum | Smaragdus super regulam et | tractatus de perfeccione status W. Byholte |	2° fo. *deputandos*
1830	(8)	Constituciones benedictine Roberti Westgate in quaterno	2° fo. *modis*
1831	(9)	Constituciones Benedictine et generalis capituli cum K. W. Joseph	2° fo. in constitucionibus benedictinis *bus rutilet*
1832	(10)	Collectorium tercium Jo. de Sandwyco	2° fo. *quidam*

Fol. 131 *b.*

1833	(1)	Suffragia monachorum T. abbatis	2° fo. *ut ff. de leg'*
	(2)	supra in libro qui dicitur casus Bernardi T. Weld	

1834 (3) Constituciones ottoboni et in eodem | constituciones Otonis legatorum in Anglia et | constituciones prouinciales Archiepiscoporum Cant' et Bonifacii. Stephani. Roberti. Johannis de pekham et in parte constituciones symonis de Mepham in quaterno | 2° fo. *d'nis patribus*

1835 (4) Constituciones Otton' et Ottoboni et in eodem | glosa Johannis Aton super eisdem constitucionibus ffratris Symonis Tonebregge | 2° fo. *conueniunt*

1836 (5) Pars cuiusdam tractatus qui dicitur speculum iuris canonici et in eodem libro | Quedam alie constituciones de theologi[c]a Ade supprioris | 2° fo. *ut in*

1837 (6) liber qui dicitur Belial ffratris thome Bekynham 2° fo. *maris*

(7) libellus Romfred super iur' canonica superius inter Summas Goffridi

(8) Summa Introductoria super officio aduocacionis composita a domino Johanne Bonaduicta inter summas Goffridi petri milsted

(9) superius in questionibus Bartholomei Brixensis Roberti louente

IX.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE PRIOR OF ST MARTIN AT DOVER, COMPILED IN 1389 BY JOHN WHYTEFELD; PRINTED FROM MS. BODLEY 920.

PART I.

PREFACE.

PResens hec matricula bibliotece prioratus Douorre Anno incarnacionis dominice 1389. sub regimine ffratris Iohannis Neunam prioris eiusdem ecclesie professi compilata principaliter in tres particulas extat segregata. Vt scilicet prima particula de numero et perfecta voluminum cognicione loci precentorem informet, secunda ad solicitam leccionis frequenciam ffratres studiosos prouocet, et tercia de singulorum tractatuum repercione festina scolaribus itinera manifestet. Et licet cuique particule ad faciliorem ipsius cognicionem quedam speciales et breues rubricelle premittantur, huic tamen prime particule principaliter ad tocius matricule noticiam manifestiorem notule quedam preferuntur generales. Primo quod tota hec biblioteca in nouem separatis distinccionibus secundum nouem primas alphabeti literas ipsis distinccionibus patenter affixas diuiditur, Ita vt A. primam distinccionem, B. secundam, C terciam, et sic successiue per ordinem denotent intranti. Quelibet autem dictarum nouem

distinccionum in septem gradus eciam separatos numeralibus latinorum signis post literas ipsas distinccionales adiectis noscetur separata, Incipiendo graduum computacionem a loco inferiori in altum procedendo, videlicet ut gradus infimus qui primus est sic signetur I., secundus uero sic. II., tercius sic. III., sicque ulterius in septenarium numerum compiletur. Libri insuper ipsius bibliotece vniuersi ad faciliorem ipsorum voluminum cognicionem algorismi figuris numeralibus per singula folia designantur. Quia vero in multis voluminibus plures continentur tractatus, nomina ipsorum tractatuum licet non semper congrue baptisatorum in singulis voluminibus prescribuntur, et figura numeralis algorismi ipsis nominibus designans folium in quo tractatus ipse incipiat consequenter apponitur cum A. litera vel B. protinus subiuncta, vt scilicet A. primum latus folii et B. secundum denotet in hac parte. Ipsa eciam volumina singula non solum exterius in tegmine verum eciam interius iuxta nomina contentorum in sui principio affixas habent literas suas distinccionales cum signis gradualibus adiunctis. Et litere huiusmodi distinccionali modica figura algorismalis includitur per quam quotus sit liber ille in ordine locacionis gradus memorati plenius declaratur. In secundo aut tercio vel quarto folio voluminum vel prope illud in margine inferiori premissis iterum literis distinccionalibus et signis gradualibus predictis nomen voluminis inseritur, et post modico spacio dimisso quomodo folium illud quod probatorium cognicionis dicetur incipiat protinus titulatur. Quotque folia in toto ipso volumine contineantur proximus numerus algorismi tunc sequens declarabit; adiunctus protinus ibidem finaliter numerus alius figuralis numerum eiusdem voluminis contentorum tractatuum pandit manifeste. Premissis igitur retenti memorie firmiter commendatis patebit manifeste quibus distinccione, gradu, loco, vel ordine singula volumina tocius bibliotece debeant collocari, quibusque foliis et foliorum lateribus singulorum principia tractatuum poterint reperiri Eo quod voluit presentis matricule et bibliotece compilator per varias huiusmodi distinccionum, graduum, ordinum, quotacionum, tractatuum, et voluminum designaciones et

notabilitates expressas quatenus valuit, future monasterii sui indempnitati prouidere, ac thesaurum huiusmodi diripere vel commutare volencium malignitati viam precludere, et defensionis ac resistencie propugnaculum erigere salutare. Et vere non offendet compilantem set diliget euidenter quiscumque hanc matriculam adhuc multipliciter defectiuam in melius duxerit reformandam eciam suo nomini si uoluerit, totaliter applicandam.

A . I . Matricula Johannis Wythefeld——cionis dicetur.

In hac igitur prima matricule particula semper in loco superiori inter nigras lineas ex transuerso protractas Primo preponitur rubia litera distinccionalis et sequetur ibidem signum gradus tetris signaculis adiunctum Inter ceteras autem lineas rubeas a summo versus deorsum, Primo in parte sinistra protractas, Primo loco ponitur figura numeralis pandens quotus sit liber ille in ordine gradus sui; secundo adiungitur nomen voluminis; Tercio numeralis locus probacionis; Quarto dicciones probatorie. Vbi tamen pocius ad textus quam ad glosas fieri debent respectus; Quinto numerus foliorum tocius voluminis; Et vltimo numerus contentorum scribitur in lineis memoratis. In quolibet eciam gradu huius particule ad finem spacia quedam vacua relinquentur vbi futurorum nomina voluminum adquirendorum poterunt situari.

TRANSLATION OF THE PREFACE.

The present Register of the Library of the Priory of Dover, compiled in the year of the Lord's Incarnation 1389 under the presidency of John Neunam prior and monk of the said Church, is separated into three main divisions. The object is that the first part may supply information to the precentor of the house concerning the number of the books and the complete knowledge of them: that the second part may stir up studious brethren to eager and frequent reading: and that the third may point out the way to the speedy finding of individual treatises by the scholars. Now although a brief special preface is prefixed to each part to facilitate the understanding of it, to this first part certain general notes are prefixed, to begin with, for the more plain understanding of the whole Register.

Be it noted, then, first, that this whole library is divided into nine several classes (Distinctions), marked according to the nine first letters of the alphabet, which are plainly affixed to the classes themselves in such a way that A marks out to him who enters the first Class, B the second, C the third, and so on in order. Each of the said nine classes, moreover, will be seen to be divided into seven shelves (gradus), which are also marked off by the addition of Roman numeral figures, following the letters which denote the classes. We begin the numbering of the shelves from the bottom, and proceed upwards so that the bottom shelf, which is the first, is marked thus I, the second thus II, the third thus III, and so the numbering goes on up to seven.

In addition to this, the books of the Library are all of them marked on each leaf with Arabic numerals, to facilitate the ascertaining of the contents of the volumes.

Now since many of the volumes contain a number of treatises, the names of these treatises, although they have not always been correctly christened, are written down under

each volume, and an Arabic numeral is added to each name showing on what leaf each tract begins. To this number the letter A or B is subjoined, the letter A here denoting the first page of the leaf, and the letter B the second. The books themselves, furthermore, have their class-letters, and also their shelf-marks, inserted not only outside on their bindings, but also inside, accompanying the tables of contents at the beginning. To such class-letters a small Arabic figure is added, which shows clearly what position the book occupies in the order of placing on the shelf concerned.

On the second, third, or fourth leaf of the book, or thereabouts, on the lower margin the name of the book is written. Before it are entered the above-mentioned class-letters and shelf-numbers, and after it (a small space intervening) are immediately set down the words with which that leaf begins, which I shall call the *proof of identification* (probatorium cognitionis). The Arabic figures next following will state how many leaves are contained in the whole volume; and finally another numeral immediately following the last clearly sets forth the number of the tracts contained in the said volume.

If then the above facts be securely entrusted to a retentive memory it will be clearly seen in what class, shelf, place and order, each book of the whole Library ought to be put, and on what leaf and which side of the leaf the beginnings of the several treatises may be found. For it has been the object of the compiler of this present register [and] of the Library, by setting forth a variety of such marks and notations of classes, shelves, order, pagination, treatises and volumes, to insure for his monastery security from loss in time to come, to shut the door against the spite of such as might wish to despoil or bargain away such a treasure, and to set up a sure bulwark of defence and resistance. And in truth the compiler will not be offended, but will honestly welcome, any one who shall bring this register—which is still faulty in many respects—into better order, even if he should see fit to place his own name at the head of the whole work.

In this first part of the register, therefore, we have throughout at the top between the black lines ruled horizontally: First the class-letter, in red, and, following it, the shelf-mark, in black characters (tetris signaculis). Then again between the other lines ruled in red, vertically: First, on the left a numeral showing the place of the book in order on its shelf. Then the name of the volume. Thirdly the number of the 'probatory' leaf. Fourthly the 'probatory' words (in the case of which, by the way, reference is made to the text and not to the gloss). Fifthly the number of leaves in the whole volume: and, lastly, the number of the treatises contained in it, all written within the aforesaid lines. In addition there will be left in each shelf of this part, at the end, some vacant space, in which the names of books that may be subsequently acquired can be placed.

PRIMA PARS.

	Ordo locacionis	Nomina voluminum	Loca probacionum	Dicciones probatorie	Summa folliorum	Numerus contentorum
		[A . I .]*				
1	1†	Matricula iohannis Whytefeld	2	cionis dicetur		
2	2†	Prima pars biblie	6	es inter omnia animancia	273	1
3	3†	Secunda pars biblie	2	in cordibus suis	384	1
		[A . II .]*				
4	1	Biblia scolarium	2	Magna potencia	415	3
5	2	Biblia Ricardi campshale	2	x° non possumus dicere	409	1
6	3	Textus veteris testamenti	3	conciperet lingua. vol.	150	1
		A . III .				
		[*an erasure*]§	4	[*an erasure*]	118	1
7	2	Vetus testamentum	3	celum et terram	171	1
8	3	Quatuor libri regum	5	ego sum illa mulier	89	1
9	4	Lamentaciones ieremie glossate	4	inimici Gymel	105	3
		A IIII				
10	1	Iob glosatus	6		6	1
11	2	Iob Glosatus	5	et tria milia ca	262	2
12	3	Ieremias Glosatus	4	v° et factum est	136	1
13	4	Tractatus super libros salomonis	2	dauid quibus operi	141	9
14	5	Glose super ysayam	3	nit pax et secur	88	5

* A piece cut out of the leaf here containing the heading of the Distinctio. It has been replaced by a blank patch.

§ See Part II. It was a Liber Concordantiarum.

15	6	Veteres Postille	2	ecce virgo conci	143	2
16	7	Prohemium W. in canticum canticorum	2	do minime dica	99	1
17	8	Moralia in librum Job	13	et mortem ossa	139	2

A . V.

18	1†	Psalterium vetus glosatum	6	apprehendite disci	105	1
19	2	Prima pars psalterii glosata gallice	4	cument que il lait	195	2
20	3	Glose super spalterio	6	nullas habebunt veri	104	2
21	4	Prima pars psalterii glosata	4	catores intellig	252	1
22	5	Sermones super psalterio	2	te crux domini unde Th. langle	149	2

A . VI.

23	1	Iohannes Glosatus	5	et interrogauerunt	91	2
24	2	Ewangelium iohannis glosatum	3	ruptibilis per v^{i}	111	1
25	3	Iohannes glosatus Michaelis	6	venturus ante me	74	1
26	4	Iohannes Glosatus	3	corruptibile prin	89	1
27	5	Iohannes glosatus	3	x^{m} descendens	101	4
28	6	Iohannes et Matheus glosati	4	dicis de teipso	97	2
29	7	Lucas Glosatus	2	nouerunt quia visi	73	2
30	8	Lucas Glosatus	2	quia non credidisti	188	4

A VII

31	1	Quatuor ewangeliste	3	paruit eis et mittens	105	2
32	2	Quatuor ewangelia glosata	3	et apprehendens expetunt	137	1
33	3	Ieronimus super Matheum	4	ipsum esse quem et io	88	1

B . I.

34 [*Two entries erased*]

B II

35	1	Liber quartus sentenciarum	4	quia si hoc cum de	178	1
36	2	Glosa super quarto sentenciarum	4	altera per comparacionem	131	1

37	3	Breuiarium sentenciarum	10	sumus vnum dixit	75	2
38	4	Quartus liber sentenciarum. J. Whyt'	3	sensu quo legalia	88	1
39	5	Quartus liber sentenciarum	3	qui spiritum sanctum nesci-	100	4
40	6	Quartus liber sentenciarum	4	ex hac humilitate	114	4
41	7	Quartus liber sentenciarum	4	fiebat autem die octaua	151	5
42	8	Summa super sentencias Wilhi	2	g' sor' conuenit populo	239	2

B . III .

43	1	Glose super primum et secundum sentenciarum	5	an se vna tercio	221	1
44	2	Petrus cartusiensis super tercio et quarto	2	tius deus est	251	1
45	3	Sentencie bonauenture super quarto sentencie	3	nostrum est cum adiut'	195	1
46	4	Alquinus super tertium sentenciarum	5	manent distincta	147	1
47	5	Quartus liber sentenciarum	2	humanis exercita	111	1
48	6	Breuiarium sentenciarum	2	talis coopertura	79	3

B IIII

49	1	Liber sentenciarum symonis fordw	4	omnium igitur que dicta	125	3
50	2	Liber sentenciarum Ricardi hugham	5	faciunt peruenire	317	1
51	3	Liber sentenciarum eadmundi	3	endum non est aliis	184	1
52	4	Glose super librum sentenciarum	2	q^{e} v^{e} pdicatur e. t.	245	1
53	5	Liber scintillarum vel sentenciarum	4	bit iacobus apostolus pa	101	3

B V

54	1	Scolastice historie T. de eastri	2	adesse et vid^{it} deus	187	1
55	2	Scolastice historie J. sacriste	2	opus bonum fuerit	141	2
56	3	Scolastice historie petri com.	10	sicut tenebre quod ten'	96	5

57	4	Quatuor quaterni historiarum	3	cenacula et triste	47	1
58	5	Pars historiarum veteris testamenti	2	quod sementis proprie	72	1

B VI

59	1	Scolastice historie J. fabri	10	prodiit adesse et Joh̄ wȳsbard doctor ecc̄ie x^i	277	6
60	2	Scolastice historie	4	Congregacionem aquarum	162	1
61	3	Scolastice historie eadmundi	13	secunda die disposuit	201	3
62	4	Historie scolastice pagani	5	d' nec hec diccio quod	126	1

B VII

63	1	Glose petri t'ren (? Tarentasii) super epistolas pauli	2	unde in secunda epistola	379	1
64	2	Epistole Pauli glosate	3	obsecrans si quo modo	218	
65	3	Epistole canonice glosate	3	est in omnibus viis suis	94	3
66	4	Epistole canonice glosate	2	ad iram ira n. vi	115	4
67	5	Liber de actis apostolorum glosatus	4	uersi sunt autem ut sederent		
68	6	Epistole pauli glosate	3	obsecrans si quo modo	218	

C I*

69	Preposiciones grece. secundum precianum	
	Quoddam nominale et verbale	
	Ars ad cognoscendum numerum	
	Liber scintillarum	vnus liber tantum
	Plures sentencie Anselmi	
	Quicumque vult. glosata	quere in secundo gradu
	Oracio dominica. glosata	
	Summe Magistri Hugonis parisiacensis [*Lined through*]	

* This paragraph is in a slightly later hand.

C II

70	1	Omelie petri cranle	9	quod ex ea que instabi	377	3
71	2	Omelie de diuersis tractatoribus	3	permansit virgo g^{s}	203	1
72	3	Omelie Roberti prioris	5	turba strauerunt	302	4
73	4	Sermones festorum R (?) prioris	2	vna mandatorum	233	2
74	5*	Sermones fratris Jacobi	3	Propior est nostra [*Erasure*]		
75	6*	liber vetus epistolarum et ewangeliorum	4	Et terra tua		
(69)	7*	Preposiciones Grece secundum precianum [*Two lines erased*]	3	Par racionis		

C III

76	1	Tractatus de lapsu	6	brorum fomes	98	4
77	2	Speculum Juniorum	3	unt inter se per ali	123	2
78	3	Ambrosius de sacramentis	3	intuitus est eam	178	10
79	4	Ambrosius de penitencia	9	iudicis sit re	112	4
80	5	Ciprianus in epistolis	2	cantur quantus	128	2
81	6	Grisostomus in omeliis	2	qui sūt isti pau	123	1
82	7	Bernardus de precept*o* et dispensacione	2	centi cernenti luc'	160	7
83	8	Liber scintillarum	3	sepe uisibiliter	147	9
84	9	Liber scintillarum	29	statura semper verba	134	3
85	10	Liber scintillarum	5	fidem passionis	158	4
86	(11)*	Augustinus de vita [uel et doctrina] Christiana	3	lit' aperitur		

C IIII

87	1	Racionale diuinorum	2	parum intrent	237	1
88	2	Liber de vita beata	5	.1. sancti fieri sed ad	208	6
89	3	Exposicio de officio misse	7	qui notat perseueranc'	93	3
90	4	Tullius de officiis	2	pretermissum esse	73	2
91	5	Liber officiorum ysidori	2	morum etiam magnat'	119	4
92	6	Purgatorium patricii	3	dicitur magnus patri	121	6
93	7	Dieta salutis J. tilm'(anstone [perditus per J. yngilwode]	19	quod est vitandum	140	4

* Added.

94	8	Pars oculi Ricardi Wynewic	2	sant et filios	108	3
95	9	Pars oculi Ricardi hugham	2	et fortasse peio	127	4
96	10	Pars oculi J. Whytefelde	2	eum interrogare	146	3
97	11	Testamentum patriarcharum	2	mentis que deliquer'	84	4
98	12	Didascaleon (-icon) hugonis	2	andis nutriendis	147	16

C V

99	1	Isidorus de summo bono	2	dici possit quam	226	13
100	2	Isidorus de summo bono	3	reuertatur quibusdam	55	1
101	3	Isidorus de summo bono	2	biliter quodam miro	86	5
102	4	Liber florum Michaelis	2	vnam essenciam	139	1
103	5	Flores in contemplacione augustini	2	posuit in sua po	237	35
104	6	Flores in contemplacione beati augustini	3	et securus es pe	137	11
105	7	Meditaciones bernardi	4	que monstruosa	187	23
106	8	Liber cassiodori de vera amicicia	6	desiit diligere	161	7
107	9	Hugo de sancto victore de claustro anime	5	in gemitu la per	177	6

C VI

108	1	Augustinus de trinitate	6	si velut me sequ	77	2
109	2	Augustinus de trinitate	6	uerunt siue que	222	2
110	3	Soliloquium augustini	3	quod ista me acce	149	17
111	4	Liber augustini de mendacio[ne]	3	nibus et timens	148	13
112	5	Augustinus de spiritu et anima	2	ex vt sint munde	153	8
113	6	Augustinus de ciuitate dei	5	tinere compertum doctor ecclesie Christi	178	3
114	7	Meditaciones ancelmi	3	mea finis intenc'	129	1
115	8	Manipulus florum	2	vinum non bibere	177	6
116	9	Questiones de diuinitate	3	titus peccandi	95	1

C VII

117	1	Veritas theologie	2	pluralitas ab	110	1
118	2	Summa theologice discipuli	14	nam distinccio que est	180	1
119	3	Elucidarius	2	ratur illa itaque doctor ecclesie Christi	100	2

120	4	Veritas theologie	3	bonum distīguitur	138	4
121	5	Liber commendacionis oracionis dominice	2	numquid non est	100	3
122	6	Veritas theologie	4	vn̄. bap. vno si	208	2
123	7	Veritas theologie	2	circulus autem non	115	2
124	8	Compotus ecclesiasticus doctor ecclesie Christi	9	modo in summa eius	109	5
125	9	Breuiarium theologie	5	hac intencione sacra	151	4
126	10	Breuiloquium theologie	15	habet etiam sacra scrip-	199	18
127	11	Tractatus super oracionem dominicam	17	hec etiam breuibus comp.	208	15
128	12	Seneca ad lucillum	3	sum caput et n^{c}li	27	1

D II

[Originally I, altered in a faded ink.]

129 Libẹr de vita Sancti Martini Sancti Bricii Sancti Edmundi Regis et aliorum plurimorum sanctorum ac eciam cum diversis contentis in eodem libro. Johannis Ryngewolde Monachi Douorre.

[Lined through and *vacat* added in margin.]

130	1	Meditaciones diuersorum	8	mis meis stratum
(129)*	2†	Uita sancti Martini et aliorum sanctorum	4	Corpus quod sepulturam

D III

131	1	Canon glosatus	2	quinque psalmos	186	6
132	2	Bestiarius eadmundi	4	humani generis	73	1
133	3†	Epistole petri blesensis	6	q' universus iuda	143	2
134	4	Manuel de peche. R. W.	8	vos demandet	149	11
135	5	Epistole blesensis Henrico regi	4	niciałis filial' doctor ecclesie Christi	96	6
136	6	Itinerarium Roberti	2	natural' generata vero	222	12

D IIII

137	1	Bernardus ad eugenium	2	primum tibi importabile	130	3
138	2	Questiones super vicijs et virtutibus	9	substanciam virtutem	151	1

* Added.

139	3	Lotarius de contemptu mundi	4	siderans ignea	98	10
140	4	Summa de 7 vicijs capitalibus	3	demonibus iocum	76	2
141	5	Lotarius benediccio de laude	2	eum mater sua	126	3
142	6	Summa viciorum. R. Huggham [*caret*]	2	eicit occidit		
143	7	Lotarius de miseria hominis	2	Moysaicam mulie	176	12
144	8	Liber de contemptu mundi	2	sunt digiti cum	129	5

D V

145	1	Summa saxonis J. Whytefe(lde)	2	ad veniam vnde ex	313	3
146	2	Registrum Gregorii	3	septem psalmos	172	7
147	3	Apuleus de deo socratis	8	locissimo cultu	52	2
148	4	Ieronimus de filio prodigali	3	regis intraueritis	113	14
149	5	Qui bene presunt presbiteri	4	bene in progressu	147	1
150	6	Pastorale gregorii	3	cum quibus et nostras	177	3
151	7	Paterius de opusculis gregorii	2	beatitudini vestre	266	2
152	8	Qui bene presunt presbiteri	3	continens articul'	107	6
153	9	Pastorale beati gregorii	1	q^i^ in imis positus	167	2
156	10*	Sermones Magistri ffrancisci de Mayronis	4	grandia secundum illud ꝑpheticum		

D VI

157	1	Omelie gregorii quadraginta	2	fieri incipientibus	165	3
158	2	Omelie beati gregorii pape quadraginta [*caret*]	6	ctum scitis quam	194	1
159	3	Omelie gregorii quadraginta	2	torum consolacionem	96	1
160	4	Breuiarium galli. J. Whyt'	2	dignitatem vel x^i^	187	2
161	5	Pastorale gregorii	8	iecti q^i^ non sectam	137	3
162	6	Dialogus gregorii	2	de habitu et mo In capitulo	93	3
163	7	Dialogus beati gregorii	2	ad hec procul du	152	1

* Added.

D VII

164	1	Legenda sanctorum in gallica J. Prioris	3	recoil le mien	176	1
165	2	Vita sancte Marie egipcia-(ce)	5	cum bene pugnaverint	120	4
166	3	Legenda aurea abbreuiata J. W.	2	simonis et Jude	185	4
167	4†	Vita sancti dunstani	3	regnante mag'	81	4
168	5	Liber de vitis sanctorum patrum	3	rimuntur habitac'	100	2
169	6	Vita sancti Wynwalei of (conf.)	2	forma egregium	88	2
170	7	Libellus de adventu matris thome cantuariensis	8	valida ipsos in se	216	14
171	8	Miracula beate marie rokeni	3	omnibus deuote et	91	2
172	9	Miracula beate marie	2	cens illo sacro	59	1
173	10	Miracula beate marie	2	solempnitas eius	133	2
174	11	Vita et passio sancti thome cantuariensis	6	a prefato archiepiscopo	127	6
175	12	Vitas patrum vel dicta	2	in discrecione iudicii	163	1

E I

176	1*	Liber Roberti holcote	2	Et intus dulcedine plena

E II

177	7	Secunda pars libri. J. Wythefeld	1	habitan^{t} x$^{\sigma}$
178	1*	Liber de pluribus contentis Thome de Gent	2	Jur' for' etc.
179	2*	Bartholomeus de proprietatibus rerum	2	concretum aut
180	3*	Repertorium J. Whitefelde	20	alienandi
181	4*	Item Repertorium eiusdem	3	E ti si
182	5*	Dieta salutis Thome Whitefelde	2	odit quod propter
183		Spolia latrunculi J. Whitefelde	2	visitacionis videlicet a nat'
184	6*	Libri vegesij de re militari	2	cogendam

* Added.

E III

185	1	Gwybertus thornacensis in communibus [*caret*]	2	intrare permittunt sodo	279	2
186	2	Liber de sermonibus collectis	13	superbiens peccauit	301	2
187	3	Liber sermonum J. tilman (-stone)	9	si non intelligat viam	185	1
188	4	Collectarium sermonum michaelis	2	dies regis nostri osee	411	2
189	5	Liber diuersorum sermonum	4	osam que habet faciem	275	1
190	6	Sermones dominicales et festiuales	2	q^{i} factus est ei ad ho	212	4
191	7	Liber sermonum festorum et dominicalium	2	bene egeris recip	203	2
	8*	Liber sermonum [*vacat*]				

E IIII

192	1	Ianuensis iacobus in festi[ualibus]	2	dor domine quantum	204	2
193	2	Iacobus ianuensis in dominicalibus [*caret*]	5	ignorancie expel	401	2
194	3	gwydo eboracensis in dominicalibus	7	quia alii in peccato cont'	274	2
195	4	Sermones in gallicana et latina	5	adueniat regnum	161	5
196	5	Liber sermonum Michaelis	2	ra nostra. i. caro	92	2
197	6	Liber sermonum	3	et custodiant ple	90	2
198	7	Liber sermonum	7	quanto autem	134	3

E V

199	1	Liber de regimine principum	2	peccatum enim (an)athema	215	3
200	2	Prima pars policratici	8	leo locus hic	159	2
201	3	Secunda pars policratici	6	abigebat ad	169	3
202	4	Liber de sex verbis domini	5	diccioni christiane	85	7
203	5	Liber cassiodori de vera am[icicia]	2	aut dulcius quam	64	5
204	6	Hugo de archa noe	2	vinum p et c. 1	238	3

* Lined through.

205	7	Aristotiles de secretis secretorum	2	Et debet retrahe	229	12
206	8*	Inuentorium ecclesie	5	Missale in tribus		

E VI

	1	Regula monachorum	3	ecclesias cathedrales	146	7
207	2	Regula monachorum [*caret*]	8	ad mortem in mo-	156	6
208	3	Regula monachorum. R. Wy.	2	ab ipsius nunquam	71	4
209	4	Instruccio nouiciorum douorre	2	perpetuam dum adh	147	6
210	5	Tractatus super regula monachorum	2	vsque ad mortem	200	13
211	6	Epistole bernardi	5	platim crucem	210	5
212	7	Regula monachorum. R. Hugh.	13	timere gehen	163	10
213	8	Regula monachorum. t. bemund	2	etiam per omnia deteriores	86	4
214	9*	fformula nouiciorum	2	sompno et iacere		
215	10*	Liber de professione Monachorum	3	vos estis		

E VII

216	1	Distincciones wlgarium	2	cum possint	146	3
217	2	Tabula fratris iosue	3	s. penitential' et confes	112	2
218	3	Summa magistri. t. cobham de penitencia	2	leccacio quam	191	6
219	4	Dieta salutis R. hugham	3	anime et sicut taberna	227	3
220	5	Tractatus de oculo morali	2	ceditur est motus	271	9
221	6	De confessionibus et penitenciis	2	incorruptibilem	136	3
222	7	Summa. R. Grostestis de penitencia	6	non fuerit qui reci	110	6
223	8	Liber de confessione	2	vigilia natalis	140	4
224	9	De confessione. R. hugham	5	confessionem gener	244	8
225	10	Notule sermonum. J. Why.	3	narium volupt'	181	1
226	11*	De vij peccatis mortalibus	2	p° continet de prodigalitate		

* Added.

F I

227	1	Digestum vetus	2	composuit		

F II

228	1	Instituta Bertrandi	4	tatis est Quod vero	74	1
229	2	Instituta. J. Whitefelde	3	manumittantur	66	1
230	3	Instituta. T. de eastri	3	ciues romani	95	3
231	4	Instituta Willelmi prioris	4	apud competentem	32	1
232	5	Instituta Willelmi eadmundi	2	cuius tribuens	105	1
233	6*	Digestum vetus. J. Whitefelde (?=227)	4	composuit et librum	134	1
234	7*	Bellum troianorum. Stephani Reynham	2	de qua medea		

F III

235	1	Textus digesti veteris	2	iusticia est constans	93	1
236	2	Textus digesti veteris	3	ornantis primum	165	1
237	3	Digestum vetus J. Whitefelde	2	hec pars iuris	248	1
238	4	Digestum nowm. J. Whytef'	3	quanti iudicatum	274	1
239	5	Textus quatuor librorum digesti noui	2	vel ripis refici	62	1
240	6	Codex. J. Whytefelde	4	factum atque crucifix	211	2

F IIII

241	1	Repeticiones et lecture ciuiles	7	de iure gencium	104	1
242	2	Liber pauperum W. Eadmundi	6	vt ex omnibus materia	242	1
243	3	Summa super pauperum vel codicem	1	apellatur general'	261	1
244	4	Flos summe speculi iudici(al)is	10	tuam simplices quam	145	4
245	5*	Decretales Thomes Stak	3	Sed hoc modo sunt vnum		

* Added.

F V

246	1	Decreta cum glosa iohannis	14	liter a quinquagesima	293	2
247	2	Liber decretorum Willelmi	2	tali consuetudine	239	2
248	3	Liber decretorum. J. tilmanster	5	onis misteria perci	307	5
249	4*	Decretales Willelmi Chartham	3	mīo inferre		

F VI

250	1	Decretales pagani	2	ideo' responso nostro	82	1
251	2	Decretales quedam Willelmi	3	exactio neque sub	153	1
252	3	Decretales W. chartham p^i^ glo^ti^ [*lined through*]	7	mīo in ferr'		2
253	4	Decretales cum glosa bernardi [*caret*]	3	gul' secundum opera	231	3
254	5	Decretales T. stake glosata [*partially erased*]	6	sed hoc modo	205	2
255	5	Decretales Johannis palmar'	2	spiritui sancta consecratur	340	4
256	6*	Decretales domini Johannis gate rectoris de Egedorne	5	clesia proper-		

F VII

257	1	Lectura decretalium	4	ex tenore nota	179	1
258	2	Innocencius super decretalibus	2	sacristiam que non erat	291	3
259	3	Casus decretalium	4	quod refertur tantum	122	5
260	4	Casus bernardi. W. chartham	3	trinitatem quam qualis Manus occasioni	290	2
261	5	Casus bernardi. R. Hugham	2	modo per ffratre Ric' Barr' rehabetur		
262	6	Dignus de regulis iuris	3	de prebend. c. int'	80	5
263	7*	Casus decretalium petri de ykham de dono Walteri Caustone prioris	3	pocius quam diminuatur		

* Added.

G I

264		[Dieta salutis ?] Thome [White]felde	2			
265		Reportorium. J. Whitefelde		[*Erased*]		
266		Item repertorium eiusdem				

G II

267	1	Tancredus de ordine iudicorum	5	possunt bene	175	7
268	2	Tancredus de ordine iudicorum	2	inpubes debet	158	5
269	3	Tancredus de ordine iudicorum	7	v iudicantem	59	1
270	4	Liber de ordine iudicorum	7	possessionem	90	2
271	5	Statuta regum anglie	6	feodo inuenta et Euidencie 1 de Marisco		
272	6	Registrum cancellarie	2	Quod clamat	139	2
273	7	Statuta regum anglie	10	vacancium que ad	151	2
274	8	Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus	3	illius comitatus	40	1
275	9	Statuta regum anglie	2	tator [*cancelled and erased*]		

G III

276	1	Constituciones langfranci	5	sepcies tortus	109	3
277	2	Liber constitucionum	7	aparteynount	169	17
278	3	Constituciones diuersorum	3	locorum exempti	205	17
279	4	Constituciones vel decretales summorum	9	talliis et exac-	85	5
280	5	Constituciones benedictine	2	id ac reformac'	138	3

G IIII

281	1	Summa Reymundi. R. de cāt'	4	bigamus promouetur	191	3
282	2	Summa Reymundi Walteri pecce	24	voluntas et non	261	2
283	3	Summa Reymundi Michaelis [*caret*]	7	de intencione corru-	184	1
284	4	Summa Reymundi Ricardi Hugham	2	clericus potest habere	260	5

285	5	Repertorium aurum W. durandi	6	mandetur a papa	288	9
286	6	Summa Reym'[ead]mundi [*erased*]	5	bigamus non promo-	384	2
287	7	Tabula super summa Reymundi J. prioris	14	terium vel atrium	208	2

G V

288	1	Tabula Martiniani	2	occasionem	225	2
289	2	Tabula super decreta R. Hugham	2	an quis possit	161	7
290	3	Summa aurea. J. prioris	12	suppressionem rescripti	252	14
291	4	Summa Goffredi	3	et inter personas	124	1
292	5	Summa goffredi eadmundi	4	per que receditur	106	1
293	6	Tabula decretalium	2	bg significauit	167	2

G VI

294	1	Summa summarum	4	25 de probacionibus	322	2
295	2	Willelmus in sacramentali	2	mitterentur cu-	42	1
296	3	Summa super decreta	2	vt comprehendat	233	5
297	4	Glosa super decreta. J. W.	2	que ipsius intencio	135	1
298	5	Summa super decreta	3	et alii iudicio	73	2

G VII

299	1	Liber sextus Willelmi chartham	2	toribus dubitabitur	139	2
300	2	Sextus liber decretalium	12	laciones de cetero	129	3
301	3	Liber sextus glosatus				2
302	4	Textus sexti. J. prioris	3	non sine maximis	130	1
303	5	Clementine glosate	4	tantum venire	254	4
304	6	Textus clementinarum [*caret*]	3	apostolice sedis	52	1
305	7	Clementine W. Chartham prioris	2	ffidei catholice		2
306	8*	Quaternus cum titulo	5	cialibus causis		

H I

[*Four lines erased*] [*Two lines erased*]

H II

307	1	Liber Doctrinalis per dominum .T. Barre	2	primo plurali
308	2	Quaternus diuersarum rerum	2	processus staciones

* Added.

309	3	Liber institucionum	2	iter iusticia		
310	4	Liber qui vocatur. Quid sit synodalium defloracio, et sic incipit. Quoniam quorundam etc	2	uortex et tartarea etc		

H III

311	1	Vetus logica bertrandi	4	ea ipsa que sub	75	4
312	2	Noua logica salomonis	2	sunt per ea vero	160	4
313	3	Liber porphirii [*caret*]	3	thebanum esse gen'	107	6
314	4	Liber porphirii eadmundi	2	ex propriis principi	94	3
315	5	Glose porphirii	2	legerat cuius	80	1
316	6	Liber platonis cum comento	3	habent exponit	147	3
317	7	Plato et glose platonis	3	nitas et que virtu-	66	2
318	8	Aristotiles de natura animalium	3	et in eis que natant	102	3
319	9	Thopica aristotilis	2	eius verecundiam	111	3
320	10	Tractatus de dialectica et grammatica	2	et custodit	139	1
321	11	Liber ethicorum salomonis	2	ad principia est	62	1
322	12	Liber ethicorum Michaelis	3	vitam sunt actuum	105	1
323	13	Fhisonomia aristotilis perditur per J. Chilton				
324		Summa Magistri Thome de Couchi				
		Figuras ysidori				
		De lunacionibus				
		De kalendare	2	Auium que portantes		
	14*	Beda de tribus diebus anni				
		Liber qui dicitur ymago mundi				
		Mirabilia anglie in gallico		vnus liber est		
		Kalendare in gallico				
		De milite qui fuit in purgatorio				
		Sermo quidam de fide in gallico				
		Exposicio sup dominica oracione				
		Tractatus de epistolis sancti pauli apostoli. in gallico				

* Added.

		H IIII				
325	1	Summa gwydonis fabri	4	vnam vl' plures	66	1
326	2	Epistole yuonis	3	b's quoque papa	190	8
327	3	Summa de arte dictandi	4	propinauit audaces	118	4
328	4	Capuensis de arte dictandi [*caret*]	3	a rithimon quod	167	1
329	5	Liber de musica	3	nichil ita commix	99	2
330	6	Liber de rethorica	2	Incendium bellorum	62	2
331	7	Rethorica Willelmi	2	oratoriis dica-	122	2
332	8	Victorinus super rethoricam	3	dit paulatim	55	1
333	9	Liber super rethoricam tullii	2	q' ponit tales	91	2
334	10	Practica Geometrie	13	anni cum mensibus	154	15
335	11	Marcianus super thimeo	2	quandam concordi amic'	67	8
336	12	Conclusiones Meth[e]ororum	9	v^{m} locum epicicli	92	8
		H V				
337	1	Medicinale Roberti	3	studeamus ergo que	105	8
338	2	Medicinale alexandri	3	vini cum melle	52	4
339	3	Medicinale ffulberti	2	Item per vrinam	100	1
340	4	Medicinale medici	5	brasio ordei viij	80	1
341	5	Practica alexandri	3	ro astutus	71	1
342	6	Practica Bartholomei	7	defertur fumus	128	4
343	7	Practica de vtilitate stomachi	2	et liuida alba	96	9
344	8	Questiones de phisica	3	potest que sperma	138	1
345	9	Iohannicius in ysagogis	2	ignis calidus	53	1
346	10	Plancteygne de physica	2	lucionem termini	101	1
347	11	Cirurgia rolandi	2	de superfluitate	107	9
348	12	Liber de phisica henrici	13	proprias virtutes primus liber	115	11
349	13	Sompnium Cipionis	2	mirabili' Quare	65	2
350	14	Macrobius in sompnium cipionis	2	iaculabitur disso-	57	2
351	15*	Lilium Johannis Wottone quondam prioris	4	Cibi et morbi		
352	16*	Liber Johannis Wottone quondam prioris. De significacionibus. vrinarum. et Dosis medicinarum. cum alijs contentis [*unus liber est*]	3	Nam trahitur hoc modo		

* Added.

353	17*	Quaternus paruus de medicinis in gallico	3	Et metez le en la.		
354	18	Bilbykyr	2	ad locum		

H VI

355	1	Rogerinus de phisica [*prior*]	4	cohitus quod in cohi	292	36
356	2	Practica Nicholai	5	si sinupetur	127	5
357	3	Tractatus de figura membrorum	3	ossa numerata	110	2
358	4	Medicinale gilberti [*caret*]	2	dominatur ab	135	1
359	5	Antidotarius uel practica nicholai [*prior*]	14	. 3 . 1 . opobals'	154	4
360	6	Circa instans Willelmi [*prior*]	3	vnguam descernatur	98	4
361	7	Circa instans bertrandi	2	in magno flumine	80	8
362	8	Anphorismus eadmundi	2	ea quorum crisis	81	8
363	9*	Rogerinus de phisica monachorum douorre	2	frenesis quia	154	18

H VII

364	1	Le Romonse du Roy char[lemagne?]	2	vos meismis	161	1
365	2	Le romonse de atys et prophilias [*caret e'*]	2	Qil nest uus homs	173	1
366	3	Le Romonse de la Rose [*caret e'*]	6	Jolis Gais et	143	1
367	4	Polistoria bruti et britonum [*car fere* (sic)]	2	troyens mais	177	1
368	5	Narracio reclusi militis	2	mes voille	59	1
369	6	Historia turpini archiepiscopi	5	cordube abule	80	3
370	7	De primo aduentu anglorum in britanniam	2	anglicane ecclesie	141	11
371	8	De primo adventu anglorum in britanniam	5	filiamque suam	163	4
372	9	Cronica martini	5	xij nauibus	77	2
373	10	Cronica ab origine mundi	2	amenoses R'	70	6
374	11†	Cronica ab origine mundi	2	philippus apostolus	56	1
375	12*	Brutum Thome hwytffelde	2	Occisum ciues		

* Added.

I I

376	1*	Speculum Sancti Edmundi	3	rer et mangier		
377	2*	Vita Sancti Francisci	2			
378	3*	Donatus glosatus				
		Glosa super *Ethiopum terras*		vnus liber tantum	4	varios eius
		Qui bene vult disponere				

I II

379	1	Boicius de disciplina scolarium	5	dimento ad maio	546	16
380	2	Boicius de consolacione philosophie	4	tendit in externas	105	1
381	3	Boicius de consolacione philosophie	4	visebat gelide	140	5
382	4	Prosodion stephani Reynham	3	que proferuntur	101	1
383	5	Liber marciani	3	ne lacrimans	40	3
384	6	Geronimus de interpretacion[ibus] hebreicorum	7	per heth que	74	7
385	7†	Interpretaciones hebreicorum	2	speciem tenens	142	5
386	8	Liber de diriuac[ionibus?] eadmundi [*caret*]	2	cum aueruns . s . na	61	7
387	9	Liber sinonomorum	3	auxilium uel opem	148	7
388	10	Liber sedulii de paschali carmine	24	dis qui cum sint	130	4
389	11	Liber theodoli J. Whytefe	3	mouit et in taurum	83	5

I III

390	1	Liber catonis in gallicis	2	Magistrum metue	199	7
391	2	Stacius magnus	3	ecce ant^{s} anti	111	3
392	3	Lapidarius henrici	5	non sit inuictum	112	5
393	4	Macer de viribus herbarum [*caret*]	3	si quadrupes	135	6
394	5	Epistole horacii [J. Hede. *caret*]	6	principium lucidum	82	5
395	6	Alexander magnus	3	vlceribus prodest	206	6
396	7†	Stacius magnus	4	dicere set nostri	210	2
397	8	Ouidius de fastis	3	ni teneant rigi	208	9
398	9	Senium et tedium	2	trepidare metu	112	1

* Added.

399	10	Stacius minor in libro odarum	2	decertantem cum	103	7
400	11†	Virgilius in bucolicis	2	maiores que cad'	120	2
401	12	Claudianus magnus	2	iam flatu viol'	159	3
402	13	Juuenalis	2	quem sponse	156	4
403	14	Ouidius de tristibus	4	fallere	196	6
404	15	Liber primus odarum Willelmi	2	et serues anime	39	1
405	16	Terencius	3	nusto ut nichil	85	1
406	17	glose super satiras et odas	2	digrestio non	117	6

I IIII

407	1	Doctrinale magnum J. prioris	4	est diriuatiua	59	1
408	2	Doctrinale magnum Willelmi prioris	2	has tres. d. c. t.	163	7
409	3	Liber vrbani	3	turpe rudimentum	210	11
410	4	Doctrinale magnum J. de douor[ia?]	3	cum translatatur	173	4
411	5	Doctrinale magnum cum pluribus	7	es longam muta	185	9
412	6	Donatus glosatus	5	sol vel luna	156	8
413	7	Liber catonis W. chartham prioris [ox.]	6	redibit morta	101	10
414	8	Cato glosatus gallice	3	ancipar . I . irri	162	7
415	9	Lapidarius monachorum	3	mucius exposi	93	3
416	10	Lucanus	2	crassus erat	79	1
417	11	Glose lucani	2	gentes effunderetur	152	7
418	12	Ouidius metamorfosios	3	cesserunt uiti	170	1
419	13*	Liber de iiij^{or} partibus grammatice	3	a. c. vel. g.		
420	14*	Liber grisismus	2	Est proprie		

I V

421	1	Precianus magnus eadmundi	5	est compilata	149	1
422	2	Precianus magnus monachorum	2	literarum quibus	124	1
423	3	Precianus magnus monachorum douorre	3	per singulos libros	205	1
424	4	Precianus de construccione. J. prioris	2	vacue positas	145	5

* Added.

425	5	Precianus de construccione	6	iuxta precepta	91	5
426	6	Precianus de construccione T. hale	4	in secundo sermonum	100	7
427	7	Sentencie super precianum eadmundi	3	prisc. grammatici viri	140	1
428	8	Precianus de construccione	3	que illum preposuit	54	1
429	9	Precianus de construccione W. eadmundi	4	gens predicatur	118	6
430	10	Precianus de construccione monachorum	4	virgilius in decimo	74	2
431	11	Precianus de construccione Michaelis	3	vt virgilius in tercio	65	3
432	12	glose super precianum	2	ordo quis sit	81	3
433	13*	Cato stephani Reynham	2	multa legas facito		

I VI

434	1	Isidorus ethimologiarum Mi[chae]lis?	4	peto vt prestes	119	1
435	2	Isidorus ethimologiarum	9	ewangelicis non	208	1
436	3	Britho monachorum douorre	10	gere in custodien	227	4
437	4	Britho Michaelis	9	et est feminini	233	2
438	5	Britho J. Whitefelde		Difficiles studeo		
439	6	Alphabetum papie	2	Gelu yemps	233	30
440	7	Alphabetum papie monachorum	5	quem sibi irruisse	228	23
441	8	Catho glosatus	5	cundiam tempera	126	3
442	6	Diccionarius	2	aureo numero	81	6
443	10	Alexander magnus	2	preradiaret. n.	89	1

I VII

444	1	Catholicon J. Januensis	5	dringenti quingenti	278	1
445	2	Hugucio prioratus douorr'	45	vel alienum vtrum	264	2
446	3	Hugucio grammaticus	28	aulatus ta tum	301	3
447	4	Hugucio J. newenham prioris	23	lere ex quo aue	177	4
448	5	Hugucio Willelmi	3	quo auus componitur	112	2
449	6	Hugucio monachorum douorr'	4	cium quod fit in auro	218	1
450	7*	Hugucio de dono Willelmi Bergrone	3	vnde hec aurora		

* Added.

PART II.

PREFACE.

Hec sequens secunda particula pari forma sicut et prima per laterales distincciones Gradus numerales librorum et ordinum cotaciones et nominaciones ac spaciorum dimissiones extat designata Quia tamen quedam volumina vltra signatum sibi titulum vel nomina plura quandoque et fortassis moliora (*sic*) habent contenta que in graue studencium detrimentum laterent occultata nisi precentorum huic matricule specialius indulgencium suffragiis possent releuari: hic consequenter cuilibet volumini principaliter nominato vt prius et cotato preponitur figura huiusmodi CC[1] ad faciliorem et euidenciorem voluminum ipsorum repercionem Ac ad contentorum in eisdem statim inferius anectendorum sine figura tali differenciam et noticiam pleniorem Que singula tam volumina quam contenta certis et specialibus quibusdam nominibus licet quandoque ab ipsis nostris predecessoribus minus bene inpositis designata: in proximo sequenti spacio post cotaciones predictas per ordinem explicantur: Quibus singulis numerales figuras connectimus in quoto folio voluminis illius vnumquodque incipiat expresse denotantes: litere autem huiusmodi cotacioni sequentes ipsorum latera denotant foliorum, Ita ut per .a. literam primum latus et per .B. secundum vbique cognoscatur.

Preterea viciosum presumptuositatis nomen vitare cupientes, nomina ipsa voluminum vel contentorum eciam inepte collata nullatenus transmutantes, singulorum librorum et tractatuum principia per duo aut tria verba sua primordialia in finali huius paginis (-e) spacio duximus explicanda. Vt sic visis voluminum et contentorum nominibus et principiis ac diligenter discussis lector discretus et sapiencia preditus oportunis locis et temporibus limam correccionis apponere et melius baptizandis tractatibus vel saltem reformandis verioribus nominacionibus ad profectum studencium valeat indulgere.

[1] This sign I have omitted.

TRANSLATION OF THE PREFACE.

This second part next following is set out in form like to the first, marking at the sides the classes, shelves, naming and numbering of the books and rows, and leaving of spaces. But whereas some of the books have, beyond the title or names marked on them, more and perhaps more valuable contents; and these would remain hid, to the great prejudice of students, unless they could be brought to light by the aid of the precentors who have the special care of this register: for this reason there is prefixed to each volume (its short title and number having been given as before) a mark like this, CC[1], in order to make the finding of the books more plain and easy, and also to make a fuller distinction *between the short title and the* other contents, which are to follow immediately below without any such mark. Both volumes and contents are set down in order in the space next following after the aforesaid numbering, under separate titles, notwithstanding the fact that some of them have been furnished by our predecessors with names not altogether appropriate. To each of these titles we add a numeral which shows clearly on what leaf of the volume each tract begins. The letters which immediately follow these numerals denote the two sides of the leaf. Thus A signifies in every case the first side (page) and B the second.

Furthermore, being anxious to avoid the injurious reputation of being presumptuous, we have nowhere changed the names of the volumes or their contents even where they were improperly given: but we have thought well to set forth the beginning of each book or treatise, in the shape of its first two or three words, in the last space on the page. Thus the

[1] This sign I have omitted.

reader who is endowed with wisdom and discretion will be able, when he has seen and carefully examined the titles and beginnings of the volumes and their contents, to apply the file of correction at the proper place and time, and employ himself in entitling the treatises better, or at least in substituting titles which are nearer the truth, to the profit of students in general.

SECUNDA PARS

	Ordo locacionis	Nomina voluminum	Notacio inchoancium Latera foliorum	Principia tractatuum
		A I		
1	1	Matricula J. Whyteff.		
2	2	Prima pars biblie		Incipit ordo librorum
3	3	Secunda pars biblie		Cogor per singulos
		A II		
4	1	Biblia scolarium douor'		Frater ambrosius tua
		Questiones super quartum sentenciarum	364 *a*	Samaritanus etc. vade et
		Concordancie breues	373 *b*	Amicus gener 26.
5	2	Biblia Ricardi camshale	1	ffrater ambrosius tua
6	3*	Textus veteris testamenti		ffrat' ambrosi' tua
		A III		
7	1	Liber concordanciarum		Quilibet volenti requi-
7[a]	2	Vetus testamentum		ffrater ambrosius tua
8	3	Quatuor libri regum		
9	4	Lamentaciones Jeremie glosate		
		Reges (Leges) regum anglie		Hec sunt instituta knuti
		Summa magistri J. Belet de off[icio misse]		In primitiua eccl'ia
		A IIII		
10	1	Iob glosatus		
11	2	Iob glosatus	1	Cogor per singulos
		Concordancie breues		Abissus gen' pi in princ'
12	3	Ieremias glosatus		
13	4	Tractatus super libros salomonis		

* Added.

		Augustinus contra felicianum	35 *a*	Exorcisti mihi dilectis
		Augustinus ad paulum et eutropium	44 *a*	Sanctis fratribus et co<r>-episcopis
		Augustinus de natura et gracia	55 *b*	Librum quem misistis
		Augustinus ad valentianum contra pellagium	74 *a*	Domino dilectissimo et in x[i]
		Augustinus de libero arbitrio	77 *a*	Propter eos qui librum
		Augustinus de correccione et gracia	91 *a*	Lectis literis nostris
		Postille super ysaiam	95 *a*	Nemo cum prophecias .i. libros
		Postille super ewangelia	119 *a*	Non habet princ'
14	5	Glose super ysaiam		
		Summa vt nos iuniores	25 *a*	Et nos iuniores
		Processus in causa bastardie	36 *a*	Venerabili viro domino
		Sermones portuensis pa	66 *a*	Saul et Jonathas
		Interpretaciones veteris testamenti	76 *a*	Presta domine benignus
15	6	Veteres postille		Nemo cum prophetas
		Mustardier nihil valet		
16	7	Prohemium Willelmi in cantica canticorum		rebr mihi missione tua
17	8	Moralia in librum job Michaelis	ij *b*	Beata gregorius papa
		Pars collacionum vel sermo	i *a*	Verba sacri eloquii

A V

18	1	Psalterium vetus glosatum		Beat' vir qui non etc.
19	2	Prima pars psalterii glosata		
		Exposiciones diccionum biblie	167 *a*	Quisquis ad sacre
20	[3]	Glose super spalterium		
		Tractatus de libero arbitrio	101 *a*	De libero arbitrio et li
21	[4]	Prima pars psalterii glosata		
22	5	Sermones super psalterio		Exsurge psalt' et
		Tabula J. Whit' super eisdem		

A VI

23	1	Iohannes glosatus		In principio erat
		Sermones legibiles in festis		Predicaturus vobis
24	2	Ewangelium Johannis glosatum J. Why[tefelde]		Hic est iohannes ewā
25	3	Iohannes glosatus Michaelis de aldin		Fuit iohannes ewang'
26	4	Iohannes glosatus		Hic est Johannes ewang'
27	5	Iohannes glosatus		
		Sentencie ambrosij Jeronimi et aliorum	62 *a*	Intra catholicam ecclesiam
		Gregorius de conflictu virtutum et viciorum	70 *b*	Apostolica vox clamat
		Oracio dominica glosata	76 *b*	Pater hanc orationem
		Omelie diuersorum tractatorum	78 *a*	Dominus ac redemptor
28	6	Iohannes et Matheus glosati		Hic est Johannes ewā
		Matheus glosatus	31 *a*	Matheus ex iudea
29	7	Lucas glosatus		Multi conati sūt
		Lilbertus (Gilbertus) abbas Westmonasterii	58	Reuerendo patri et domino
30	8	Lucas glosatus		Fuit in diebus herodis
		Sermones quidam	67 *a*	Media nocte cla
		Tractatus de maria magdalena	78 *a*	Misericors et miserator
		Sermones stephani archiepiscopi	106 *a*	Attendite vobis et vniuer
		Qui bene presunt	116 *a*	Qui bene presunt presbiteri

A VII

31	1	Quatuor ewangeliste		
		Apochalipsis	95 *b*	Apochalipsis ihesu
32	2	Quatuor ewangelia glosata		Fecit deus duo magna
33	3	Ieronimus super Matheum		Plures fuisse qui

B [I altered to] II

41	1	Summa super sentencias Willelmi		Inuisibilia dei
		Doctores super epistolas pauli	176 *a*	Sic' prophete post legem
42	2	Quartus liber sentenciarum		Samaritanus
		Liber sermonum	74 *a*	Beati pacifici

		Liber scintillarum	89 *a*	Dominus dicit in ewang'
		Pastorale gregorii	105 *b*	Pastoralis cure
		Speculum ecclesie	141 *a*	De sacramentis ecclesiasticis

B

35	1	Liber quartus sentenciarum		Vnguentarius faciet
36	2	Glosa super quartum sentenciarum		Samaritanus etc.
37	3	Breuiarium sentenciarum humfredi		In sacra scriptura non
		Capitula libri sentenciarum	3 *a*	quid sit frui
38	4	Quartus liber sentenciarum J. Whit'		Samaritanus
		Quartus liber sentenciarum		
39	5	Liber de anima	38 *a*	Bonorum honorabilium
		Mustardier quia nichil valet	366 *a*	
		Sophismata	78 *a*	
40	6	Quartus liber sentenciarum		Samaritanus n.
		Elucidarium	62 *a*	Sepius rogatus
		Beleth de rebus et ordinibus ecclesie	78 *b*	In primitiua ecclesia
		Isidorus de summo bono	100 *a*	Summum bonum deus est

B III

43	1	Glose super primum et secundum sentenciarum		Numquid nosci ordinem
44	2	Petrus cartusiensis super tercio et quarto sentenciarum		Quia venit plenitu
45	3	Summe bonauenture super quarto sentenciarum		Vnguentarius faciet
46	4	Thomas alquini super tercio sentenciarum		Vbi venit plenitudo
47	5	Quartus liber sentenciarum		Samaritanus enim
48	6	Breuiarium sentenciarum	21 *a*	Considerandum igitur in ven'
		Sermones quidam	1 *a*	Medius vestrum stetit
		Augustinus de vera penitencia	57 *a*	Quia sit vtilis

B IIII

49	1	Liber sentenciarum symonis de fordwich		Cupientes aliquid
		Videmus nunc per speculum	115 *a*	
		Encheridion vel anulus sixti	123 *a*	Pulchre in sixti

50	2	Liber sentenciarum Ricardi Hugham		Cupientes aliquid
51	3	Liber sentenciarum eadmundi		Veteris ac noue
52	4	Glose super librum s̊entenciarum		Iuxta sanctorum tradicionem
53	5	Liber sentenciarum vel scintillarum cassiodori	3 *a*	Dominus dicit in ewangelio
		Sermones dominicales	39 *a*	Matheo xxi & Zacha 9 c°.
		Tabula .J. Whyt' super eisdem	39 *b*	In mergine

B V

54	1	Scolastice historie.t. de E.		Reuerendo patri et domino
55	2	Scolastice historie .J. sacriste	1 *a*	Venerabili patri et domino
		Compendium historiarum petri	118 *a*	Considerans sacre
56	3	Scolastice historie petri comestoris	9	Imperatorie maiestatis
		Etates mundi	1 *a*	
		Egilbertus de remissione peccati	78 *b*	Etenim in exposicione
		Psalmus *Miserere* glosatus bene	90 *a*	Miserere
		Miracula beate Eaniswithe	94 *a*	Quedam vidua nomine
57	4	Quatuor quaterni historiarum		In principio creauit
58	(5)	Pars historiarum veteris testamenti		Imperatorie maiest'

B VI

59	1	Scolastice historie.J. Fabri[1]	9 *a*	Imperatorie maiest'
		Bulle conuocacionis cleri pro terra sancta	1 *a*	Gregorius etc.
		Compendium historiarum ab adam	2 *b*	Caym agricola
		Concordia scismatis pape et imperatoris	259	Anno ab incarnacione
		Tractatus de thoma cantuariensi et rege	262 *a*	Anno ab incarnacione
1133		Nigellus eliensi de erudicione prelatorum	270 *a*	Reuerendo patri et domino
60	2	Scolastice historie		Imperatorie maiest'

[1] Prior habet (*marg.*).

61	3	Scolastice historie eadmundi	12 *a*	H. dei gratia senonensi
		Compendium historiarum	4 *a*	Caym agricola
		Autentice libri et apocriphi qui	200 *b*	Sancta romana ecclesia
62	[4]	Historie scolastice pagani		Imperatorie maiest'

B VII

63	1	Glose super epistolas pauli petri	1 *a*	estur viij dixit
64	2	Epistole pauli glosate		Paulus apostolus
65	3	Epistole canonice glosate		Non ita ordo
		Apochalipsis glosatus	29	Apochal' hic int'
		Actus apostolorum glosatus	51 *a*	Primum quidem sermon'
66	4	Epistole canonice glosate		Iacobus dei et do[i]
		Lotharius de miseria hominis	33 *a*	Domini pape patri
		Vita sancti thome cantuariensis J. Whit'	45 *a*	Post summi fauoris
		Vita sancti eadmundi pontiniac'	112 *a*	ffrater Robertus bakon̄
67	5	Liber de Actibus Apostolorum glosatus	4	uersi sunt an ut sederent

C I [blank]

C II

70	1	Omelie petri crawle	8 *a*	ffuit Johannes in deserto
		(*sic*) (Ser)mo stephani archiepiscopi de translatione	1	
		Tabula contentorum in libro	4 *a*	
71	2	Omelie de diuersorum tractatorum (!)		Cum esset desponsata
72	3	Omelie temporalium Roberti prioris	4 *a*	Cum appropinquasset ihesus
		Capitula super eisdem omeliis	2 *a*	
		Omelie sanctorum per annum diuerse	224 *a*	Stabat Johannes
		Capitula super eisdem	223 *a*	
73	4	Sermones festorum Roberti prioris	1	Fratres dilectissimi
		Tabula de eisdem inueniendis		precedit cotat'

C III

76	1	Tractatus de lapsu et reparacione hominis	24 *a*	Consideranti diligencius
		Meditaciones bernardi	4 *a*	Multi multa sciunt
		+ Confessionis informacio	67 *b*	Vade ostende te
		Bernardus super *missus est*	80 *b*	Quid sibi voluit
77	2	Speculum iuniorum		Ad instruccionem
		Tractatus super librum sentenciarum	46 *a*	g m̄ velud quatuor
78	3	Ambrosius de sacramentis		
		Libellus de asseneth vxore Josephi	2 *b*	Et factum est in primo
		Ambrosius de Joseph vel patriarchis	16 *a*	Sanctorum vita ceteris
		Ambrosius de patriarchis liber secundus	36 *a*	Primum omnium quant'
		Ambrosius de penitencia liber primus	49 *a*	Si vatum finis est
		Ambrosius de penitencia liber secundus	64 *a*	Et si non pauca
		Ambrosius de excessu fratris	77 *a*	Deduximus fratres
		Ambrosius de fratre suo liber secundus	90 *b*	Superiore libro
		Augustinus de nupciis et concupiscencia	114 *a*	Dno illustri et merito
		Augustinus contra cartulam	132 *a*	Inter milicie tue
		Tractatus de commendacione ecclesie	162 *a*	Prestabat nobis
79	4	Ambrosius de penitencia		Si vatum est ille
		Nigellus Eliensi[s] de erudicione prelatorum	28	Reu'endo patri et domino .W.
		Lotarius de miseria hominis	56 *b*	Quare de wlna matris
		Tractatus super regula monachorum	77 *a*	Tractatus iste qui est de
80	5	Ciprianus in epistolis pauli		
		Macarius ad Januarium	116 *a*	Benedicto in christo fratri omni
81	6	Crisostomus in omeliis		Paciencia pauperum non
82	7	Bernardus de precepto et dispensacione	17 *a*	Domino abbati columbensi
		Bernardus de diligendo deo	1 *a*	Viro illustri domino a
		Bernardus ad nouiter conuersos	36 *b*	Super bono nuncio

		Bernardus ad fratres de monte	39 *b*	Venerabili patri Will'
		Bernardus super *missus est*	51 *a*	Scribere me aliquid
		Ancelmus in prosologion	70 *a*	Eya nunc homuncio
		Tractatus de fide et sacramentis	78 *a*	De fide et spe et que
83	8	Liber scintillarum	92 *a*	Dominus dicit in ewangelio
		Flores in contemplacione augustini	2 *a*	Da michi domine scire
		Confessio informatoria	22 *a*	Confiteor deo
		Reymundus de penitencia	30 *b*	Post abissum et laqueos
		Confessionis informacio	56 *b*	Vade ostende te sac'
		Meditaciones bernardi	62 *a*	Multi multa sciunt
		Hugo de arra anime	80 *a*	Loquar secreto anime m.
		Odo de brutis animalibus in prouerbiis	109 *a*	Aperiam in parabolis
		De festo corporis Christi	132 *a*	In mensa diuine largi-
84	9	Liber scintillarum		Dominus dicit in ewangelio
		Auctoritates doctorum collecte	78 *a*	Collecta ex libris
		Versus policratici	118 *a*	Omnia tutus agit
85	10	Liber scintillarum	76 *a*	Dns dicit in ewāgelio (ut supra)
		Tractatus de fide et sacramentis	4 *a*	De fide et spe que
		Liber penitencie metrificatus	72 *b*	Peniteas cito peccator
		Exortaciones predicancium	90 *a*	Adam vbi es pietas

C IIII

87	1	Racionale diuinorum .J. Whyt'		Quecunque in ecclesiasticis
88	2	Liber de vita beata .t. eastria		Videte vocacionem vestram
		Meditaciones bernardi	18 *a*	Multi multa sciunt
		Ambrosius de penitencia	38 *a*	Si vatum finis est ille
		Odo malengi de triplici consilio	70 *b*	Triplex est capiendi consilii
		Excerpta quorundam librorum biblie	94 *a*	Parabole salomonis
		Bernardus super *aue maris stella*	166 *a*	Aue. In hoc versu
89	3	Exposicio de officio misse		
		Postillator super genesim	28 *a*	Ducam te per semitas

		Tractatus dictus *post decreta*	53 *a*	De ecclesiarum consecracione
90	4	Tullius de officiis	1	Quamquam te marce fili
		Plato in thimeo	55 *a*	Plato erudicionis gratia
91	5	Liber officiorum ysidori	27 *a*	Ea que in ecclesiasticis off
		Qui bene presunt presbiteri	1 *a*	
		Summa de penitencia	52 *a*	Quoniam circa confessiones
		Liber penitencie metrificatus	48 *a*	Peniteas cito peccator
		Sermones beati bernardi	70 *a*	Deum time
92	6	Purgatorium patricii		Patri suo preoptato
		Litere et processus capelle de lā	11 *a*	Sanctissimo patri
		Assumpcio marie in gallico	35 *a*	La ioye de secle
		Speculum beati eadmundi in gallico	43 *a*	In le honour nostre
		Septena quinque in scriptura	52 *b*	Quinque septena
		Sermones quidam	84 *a*	Vidit et sequebatur eum
93	7	Dieta salutis .J. Tilmanster [perditus per .J. Yngilwode]	11 *a*	Hec est via ambulate
		Tabula eiusdem diete	1 *a*	Est magna tabula
		Themata eiusdem diete	11 *b*	Abiciamus opera
		Narraciones predicabiles	91 *a*	Narrat aristotiles
94	8	Pars oculi Ricardi Wynew(ic)		Multi sunt sacerdotes
		Pastorale beati gregorii	33 *a*	Pastoralis cura
		Alquinus super librum de anima	54 *a*	Bonorum etc. sicut docet
95	9	Pars oculi Ricardi de Hugham	1 *a*	Cum ecclesie quibus
		Secunda pars oculi	34 *a*	Multi sunt sacerdotes
		Pars oculi sinistra	68 *b*	Ignorancia sacerdotū
		Margarita uel breuiarium iuris	117 *a*	Verborum superfluitate
		Canones penitenciales	125 *a*	Sciendum est quod mens
96	10	Pars oculi .J. Whytefe(lde)	1 *a*	Cum ecclesie quibus prefic
		Pars oculi dextera	42 *a*	Multi sunt sacerdotes
		Pars oculi sinistra	86 *b*	Ignorancia sacerdotum
97	11	Testamentum patriarcharum	7 *a*	Transcriptum testamenti
		De arbore crucis uel penitencia ade	4 *a*	Post peccatum ade expul-
		Quomodo Christus factus est sacerdos	33 *a*	Temporibus piissimi

		Summa hillarii de arte predicandi	36 *a*	Vidit iacob scalam
98	12	Didascalion hugonis	1 *a*	Omnium expetendorum
		Capitula eiusdem libri	33 *a*	
		Apologus beati bernardi	44 *a*	Ve portantibus crucem
		Hugo de arra anime	34 *a*	Loquar in secreto anime m.
		Seneca in prouerbiis	45 *b*	Alienum est omne quo
		Crisostomus de penitencia	50 *a*	Pura mente et profun-
		Interpretaciones hebreicorum	52 *b*	Aaron. mons fortitu-
		Informacio predicacionum	68 *a*	In isto libro iiij^{or} capitula
		Capitula tocius biblie cota(ta)	79 *a*	
		Templum domini	88 *a*	Templum dei sanctum est
		Tractatus auctoritatum sanctorum	104 *a*	Tractatus iste compilatus est
		Augustinus de humilitate et obediencia	124 *a*	Nichil sic deo placet
		Augustinus de laude caritatis	125 *a*	Diuinarum scripturarum
		Augustinus de timore domini	126 *b*	Multa vobis fratres
		Informacio confessionis	131 *a*	Confiteor deo
		Epistole quedam blesensis	143 *a*	Henrico dei gratia

C V

99	1	Isidorus de summo bono	1 *a*	Summum bonum deus est
		Lotharius de miseria hominis	90 *b*	Domino patri carissimo
		Confessionis informacio	117 *b*	Vade ostende te sacerdoti
		Reymundus de penitencia	131 *a*	Post abissum et laqueos
		Sermo super *Qui se exaltat*	167 *a*	Dns et redemptor nostra
		Crisostomus de sacerdotibus	171 *a*	Multi sacerdotes et pauci
		Ex dictis makarii abbatis	172 *a*	In primis quidem si ceperit
		Instrumenta bonorum operum	174 *a*	In primis dominum deum dilig'
		Meditaciones bernardi	182 *a*	Multi multa sciunt
		Flores in contemplacione augustini	196 *b*	Da michi domine scire
		Summe bernardi ex diuersis dictis	213 *a*	Non est quod me delectat
		Virtutes quarundam herbarum	216 *a*	De basilia ozima

100	2	Isidorus de summo bono		Summum bonum deus est
101	3	Isidorus de summo bono	1 *a*	Summum bonum deus est
		Tabula. J. Whit' super eodem p'		
		Liber scintillarum	55 *a*	Dns dicit in ewangelio
		Interpretaciones diccionum theologicarum	71 *a*	Reuerendissimo patri et
		Textus quarundam decretalium	78 *a*	ffirmiter credimus
102	4	Liber florum michaelis de ald(in)	1 *a*	Cum multos diuine
103	5	Flores in contemplacione augustini	6 *a*	Da michi domine scire
		Hugo in speculo peccatoris	1 *a*	Quoniam carissime
		Augustinus ad religiosos	20 *a*	Ex quo surgit
		Augustinus et ancelmus in prosologion	21 *a*	Eya nunc homuncio
		Augustinus de vera et falsa penitencia	27 *a*	Quantum sit appetenda
		Augustinus de spiritu et anima	34 *a*	Quoniam dictum est michi
		Itinerarium clementis de verbis petri	46 *b*	Contrarie et inimice hu-
		Meditaciones bernardi	48 *a*	Multi multa sciunt
		Augustinus de conuersione	57 *b*	Conuersorum sancte et pie
		Augustinus de 12 abusi(oni)-bus seculi	62 *a*	Hec sunt abusiones
		Ancelmus in meditacione ad benediccionem	66 *a*	Sancte ac beate benedicte
		Ambrosius in meditacione de missa	67 *a*	Summe sacerdos et vere
		Angustinus in meditacionibus vel contemplacione	68 *a*	Domine deus meus da cordi m.
		Monita beati bernardi	72 *a*	Do me totum! Nichil
		Ancelmus in meditacione	80 *a*	Terret me vita mea
		Bernardus super *aue maris stella*	85 *a*	Que. In hoc versu
		Bernardus super *missus est* abbreuiata	104 *a*	Si. n. vt folium de arbore
		Collecta salutacionis angelice	100 *a*	Maria interpretatur stella m.
		Ancelmus super *Intrauit ihesus in*	107 *b*	Castellum quod intrauit
		Ieronimus de assumpcione beate marie	108 *b*	Hec est virgo que sola

		Augustinus de assumpcione beate marie	110 *a*	Indignum valde est
		Meditacio quedam	112 *a*	Loquar in amaritudine
		Meditaciones ancelmi	129 *a*	Dne ihesu xp̄e redempcio
		Hugo de arra anime	133 *b*	Loquar secreto anime mee
		Meditaciones ancelmi diuerse	140 *a*	Maria tu illa magna
		Ierarchia bonauenture	145 *a*	In principio primū princi-
		Meditacio	158 *a*	Dne deus da mihi misero
		Augustinus in sermone de .i. martire	168 *b*	Dies iste festiuus
		Eusebius in monitis suis	174 *b*	Elaborare fratres karissimi
		Bernardus ad seuerinum de caritate	180 *a*	Cogit me instancia
		Breuiloquium bonauenture in theolo[gia]?	185 *a*	fflecto genua mea
		Hugo ad quatuor interrogaciones amicicie	204 *a*	Insipientem doctus
		Normula [Formula] vite honeste	204 *b*	Quatuor virtutum
		Tractatus de lapsu et reparacione hominis	206 *a*	Consideranti diligenci'
		Confessionis informacio	235 *a*	Vade ostende te
104	6	Flores in contemplacione beati augustini		Da michi domine scire
		Summe collecte ex dictis bernardi	12 *a*	Non est quod me delec
		Cassiodorus in libro *secretum m(eum)*	14 *a*	Quoniam diminute sunt
		Confessio informatoria	24 *b*	Confiteor deo
		Augustinus de 12 abusionibus seculi	58 *a*	Hec sunt 12 abus' se-
		Augustinus ad religiosos	81 *a*	Ex quo surgit
		Augustinus de 12 abusionibus claustri	63 *a*	Duodecim sunt a'
		Soliloquium beati isidori	82 *a*	In subsequenti h° li°
		Augustinus contra manicheos de natura	104 *a*	Liber de natura
		Meditaciones bernardi	115 *a*	Multi multa sciunt
		Grisostomus de sacerdoti(o)	128 *b*	Multi sacerdotes
105	7	Meditaciones bernardi		Multi multa sciunt
		Crisostomus de sacerdotum lapsu et reparacione	10 *b*	Multi sacerdotes
		De miseria hominis	11 *a*	Quidam igitur particulariter

Tractatus super regulam monachorum	14 *a*	Tractatus iste qui est
Lotarius de miseria condicionis humane	31 *a*	Quare de wlua matris
Nigellus eliensi de erudicione prelatorum	44 *a*	Reuerendo patri et dno
Nigellus in speculo stultorum	58 *a*	Dilecto et in x° diligen
Petrus aldephunsus de dictis	75 *a*	Dixit petrus aldephun
Odo in parabolis de brutis	83 *b*	Aperiam in parabola os m.
Augustinus de nupciis et concupiscencia	94 *a*	Dno illustri et merito
Augustinus contra cartulam	100 *b*	Inter milicie tue
Augustinus de 12 abusionibus seculi	113 *a*	Hec sunt .12. abusiua
Augustinus de 12 abusionibus claustri	115 *a*	Duodecim sunt autem abus'
Sermones quidam	122 *b*	Venite ad me omnes
Aristotiles alexandro	127 *a*	Epistola aristotilis regi
Hugo de informacione religiosorum	130 *b*	Quia fratres largiente
Meditaciones ancelmi ad diuersos	136 *b*	Dne ihesu xp̄e
Apocalipsis golie	146 *a*	Stauro (A tauro) torrida
Cassiodorus de vera amicicia	150 *a*	Quoniam diminute sunt
Confessio informatoria	156 *a*	Confiteor deo
Reymundus de matrimonio	172 *a*	Quoniam frequenter in foro
Tractatus de arbore consanguinitatis	182 *a*	Ad arborem consanguinit'
Tractatus de affinitate	184 *b*	Ad intelligendum et do
106 8 Cassiodorus de vera amicicia		Quoniam diminute sunt
Confessio informatoria	17 *a*	Confiteor deo
Tractatus de viciis et virtutibus	23 *a*	Gregorius in moralibus
Testamentum patriarcharum	40 *a*	Transcriptum testamenti
Tractatus super regula monachorum	63 *a*	Tractatus iste qui est
Nigellus eliensi de erudicione prelatorum	97 *a*	Reuerendo patri et domino

		Speculum stultorum nigelli	127 *a*	Suscipe pauca tibi
107	9	Hugo sancti victoris de claustro	74 *a*	Rogasti me frater
		Sermones quidam	4 *a*	Labora sicut bonus mil'
		Tractatus super oracionem dominicam	24 *b*	Quia frequenter in ew°
		Tabula .J. Whitef' super idem	114 *b*	
		Collecte auctoritatis doctorum	120 *a*	Lucas. Erunt signa
		Hugo ad religiosos	172 *a*	Quam diu hic sumus

C VI

108	1	Augustinus de trinitate		Libros de trinitate
		Libellus de passione Christi	55 *a*	Passio x^i^ fuit ex dol'
109	2	Augustinus de trinitate		Libros de trinitate
		Augustinus in libro retractacionum	173 *a*	Nam diu istud facere
110	3	Soliloquium augustini	2 *a*	Voluenti michi diu m.
		Augustinus in sermone de purgatorio	15 *b*	Audiuimus fratres apostolum
		Augustinus de persecucione cristiana	16 *b*	ffrequenter diximus fratres
		Secundus philosophus	18 *a*	Secundus fuit philosophus
		Passio secundum nichodemum	21 *a*	ffactum est in anno tricesimo s°
		Bernardus ad eugenium papam	30 *a*	Subit animum dictare
		Geronimus a[d] sacram virginem	53 *a*	Prima igitur virginis cura
		Litere quedam blesensis	59 *a*	Reuerendo patri et domino
		Augustinus de visitacione infirmorum	66 *a*	Visitacionis gratia nepoti
		Augustinus de vita christiana	70 *a*	Ego peccator et vltimus
		Augustinus ad valerium comitem	76 *a*	O mi frater si cupias
		Augustinus de cognicione vere vite	91 *b*	Sapiencia dei que os
		Augustinus de laude caritatis	101 *b*	Qui diuinarum scripturarum

		Alquinus de perfeccione vite spiritualis	102 *b*	Quoniam quidam perfeccionis
		Hugo de arra anime	117 *b*	Dilecto fratri .G. ceteris
		Litera blesensis .h. regi de iob	124 *a*	Henrico dei gratia
		Ricardus de sancto victore de s[ompnio nabugodonosor]	138 *a*	De tract R'
111	4	Liber augustini de mendacio	2 *a*	Magna questio est
		Augustinus contra mendacium	15 *b*	Multa michi legenda
		Augustinus de cura pro mortuis gerenda	29 *a*	Diu sanctitati tue coepiscope
		Augustinus de vera religione	36 *b*	Cum omnis vita bona
		Augustinus de natura et origine anime	57 *b*	Sinceritatem tuam erga
		Augustinus petro presbitero de origine anime	66 *a*	Domino dilectissimo fratri
		Augustinus vincencio victori de [origine anime]	72 *a*	Quod mihi ad te scribend'
		Augustinus in sermone arianorum	88 *a*	Dominus noster ihc' xpc deus
		Augustinus contra perfidiam arianorum	89 *b*	Horum precedenti
		Augustinus contra aduersarios legis et prophetarum	100 *a*	Librum quem misistis
		Augustinus de adulterinis coniugiis ·	126 *a*	Prima questio est
		Excerpta de libris bernardi	140 *a*	Amor dominum nescit
		Inquirenda in confessione	144 *a*	Vana gloria iactancia
112	5	Augustinus de spiritu et anima	77 *a*	Quoniam dictum est michi
		Ambrosius de penitencia vt creditur	1 *a*	Meditacio est frequens
		Augustinus in prosologion ancelmi	53 *a*	Eya nunc homuncio
		Augustinus de vera innocencia	62 *a*	Innocencia vera est
		Augustinus de conuersione	67 *b*	Conuersorum sancte et pie

		Informacio predicacionum uel collacionum	101 *a*	Vox domini in fortitudine
		Isidorus de plenitudine veteris et noui [testamentorum]	113 *a*	Plenitudo veteris
		Elucidarius	146 *a*	Sepius rogatus
113	6	Augustinus de ciuitate dei		
		Capitula super eodem libro	160 *a*	
		Tabula super eodem libro	168 *a*	
114	7	Meditaciones ancelmi		
115	8	Manipulus florum	1 *a*	Abiit in agrum
		Sermones quidam boni	85 *a*	Lux differt a tenebris
		Declamaciones quedam	114 *a*	ffertur vt reperi in quadam
		Concordancie breues extracte	128 *a*	De auersione a deo
		Tabula prima de forma predicta	147 *a*	Dominus mihi astitit
		Tabula secunda de forma predicta	144 *a*	Quamuis de sermonibus
116	9	Questiones de diuinitate		Quamquam marce fili

C VII

117	1	Veritas theologie		Veritatis theologice
118	2	Summa theologice discipline		Cum summa theologice
119	3	Elucidarius		Sepius rogatus
		Excerpta de pluribus	52 *a*	Vtinam liberorum nostrorum
120	4	Veritas theologie	10 *a*	Veritatis theologice
		Tabula super eodem libro	2 *a*	
		Tractatus de lapsu et reparacione	110 *a*	Consideranti mihi quid
		Confessionis informacio	133 *b*	Vade ostende te sac'
121	5	Liber de commendacione oracionis dominice		
		Collecta de sentenciis doctorum	60 *a*	Dei omnipotentis filius
		De salutacione angelica	37 *b*	Salutare mariam que
122	6	Veritas theologie		Veritatis theologice
		Valensis ad omne genus	149 *a*	Cum doctor siue predic'
123	7	Veritas theologie		Veritatis theologice
		Tabula super eodem libro precedit		
124	8	Compotus ecclesiasticus	21	Testante sancto august'
		Ars calculatoria	8 *a*	Annus solaris

		Algorismus doctrinalis	45 *b*	Omnia que a primeua
		Tractatus de mundo et astronomia	69 *a*	Mundus dicitur qui vndique
		Kalendarium gallicum Ruthmic'	95 *a*	Vn geste ne voyle
125	9	Breuiarium uel breuiloquium theologie		fflecto genua mea
		Hugo de arra anime		Loquar secreto anime m.
		Meditaciones stephani archiepiscopi	118 *a*	ffac me domine deus
		Summa grosteste de confessione	141 *a*	Quoniam cogitacio hominis
126	10	Breuiloquium theologie	14 *a*	fflecto genua mea
		Metra de thoma douoriense	1 *b*	Expirat caritas
		Qui bene presunt presbiteri	52 *a*	Qui bene presunt
		Hugo de claustro anime	74 *a*	Rogasti nos frater
		Hugo de informacione nouiciorum	115	Quia fratres largiente d.
		Tractatus de oracione	119 *b*	Quo studio et quo
		Hugo ad quatuor interrogaciones amici	121 *b*	Insipientem doctus interro
		Hugo de arra anime	125 *a*	Loquar secreto anime m.
		Itinerarium mentis in deum	128 *a*	In principio primū princ'
		Tractatus de gradibus humilitatis	135 *a*	Rogasti frater godefride
		Meditaciones stephani archiepiscopi	137 *a*	ffac me domine deus
		Meditaciones ambrosii et aliorum	144 *b*	Summe sacerdos et vere
		Exposicio prophetie *venite*	153	Venite ascendamus ad m.
		Attanasius et alii de trinitate	165 *a*	Excerpta de li° atha
		Normula (Formula) vite honeste	170 *a*	Quatuor virtutū species
		Quintilianus de oratoriis	177 *b*	Quintilianus de orat'
		Omelie origenis	180	Maria stabat admo
		Bernardus super *missus est*	182 *b*	Scribere me aliquid
127	11	Tractatus super oracionem dominicam	16 *a*	Quia frequenter in ewan°
		Tractatus secundus super oracionem dominicam	52 *b*	Oratio est mentis deuocio

		Tractatus super salutacionem angelicam	42 *a*	Salutare mariam q^e^
		Flores in contemplacione augustini	60 *b*	Da mihi domine scire
		Opusculum de anima	78 *a*	Quatuor sunt genera
		Augustinus de vera innocencia	91 *a*	Innocencia vera est
		Augustinus de conuersione	98 *a*	Conuersorum sancte et pie
		Flores diuersorum doctorum	117 *a*	Diliges dominum d. t.
		Sentencie diuersorum doctorum	132 *a*	Quatuor sunt q^e^ ad mem̄.
		Augustinus ad religiosos	156 *a*	Ex quo surgit religiosus
		Crisostomus de reparacione lapsi	158 *b*	Quis dabit capiti m.
		Septenaria (in) scriptura sunt quinque	178 *a*	Quinque septena sunt
		Meditacionum differencia	173 *a*	Meditacio est frequens
		Hugo de arra anime	193 *b*	Loquar secreto anime m.
		Hugo ad quatuor interrogata amici	183	Insipientem doctus interro ut uis
128	12	Seneca ad lucillum		
		D I		[blank]
		D II		
130	1	Meditaciones diuersorum	19 *a*	Domine deus omnipotens
		Kalendare commune		
		Inuitator*ia* in septem psalmis et letania	7 *a*	Suscipe sancta trinitas
		Missale abbreuiatum	50 *b*	Benedicta sit sancta trinitas
		Exequie et sepultura defunctorum	73 *b*	Dilexi quoniam exaudiet dominus
		Historie de actibus apostolorum	105 *b*	Anno nonodecimo imperii
		Historie ewangeliorum	171	ffuit autem in diebus herodis
		D III		
131	1	Canon glosatus	1	Tria sunt in quibus precipue
		Meditaciones bernardi	.ij. *b*	Multi multa sciunt
		Bernardus super *aue maris stella*	20 *a*	Aue et c' In hoc versu

		Tabula quedam naturalium	26 *a*	Angelus purus natura
		Tabula libri non aparentis	34 *a*	Anima non proficit sine christo
		Decretales et leges quedam	52 *b*	Si quis suadente
132	2	Bestiarius		Bestiarum vocabulum
133	3	Epistole petri blesensis		Henrico dei gratia
		Nomina et tituli ipsarum epistolarum	3 *a*	
134	4	Manuel de peche Ri. W.	18 *a*	La virtu del seynt espyrit
		Enseynement de s[eynt] iulia[n]	7 *a*	Sy cum ieo ay' enlyn^{s}
		Doctrina statutorum exemplaris	67 *a*	Cum vtile sit et necessarium
		Tractatus de confessione uel penitencia	99 *a*	Primo debet verus penitens
		Curia baronum	102 *b*	Sy poet hom trouer tut
		Magna carta libertatis Anglie	113 *b*	Henricus dei gratia
		Carta de foresta	117 *b*	Henric' dei grā
		Metrica Roberti grosteste	124 *a*	A legis doctoribus
		Apochalipsis golie	131 *b*	(A) thauro torrida
		Salutarium uel formularium	135 *b*	
		Algorismus gallice	143 *a*	Ceste art est apele
135	5	Epistole blesensis H. R.		Henrico dei gratia
		Nigellus eliensi episcopo	19 *b*	Reuerendo patri et domino
		Flores in contemplacione Augustini	49 *a*	Da mihi domine scire
		Augustinus de visitacione infirmorum	60 *b*	Visitacionis gratia
		Augustinus de vita christiana	66 *b*	Ego peccator et ultimus
		Breuiloquium de virtutibus cardinalibus	73 *a*	Quoniam misericordia et veritas
136	6	Itinerarium mentis in deum bonauenture	1	In principio primum princ'
		Ieronimus ad eustochium	13 *a*	Si summo ingenio
		Exposicio articulorum fidei	31 *a*	Virum stultum interficit
		Inquirenda in confessione a penitente	34 *a*	Animetur primo confitens
		Experimenta bartholomei	40 *b*	Succus cinoglosse
		Confecciones electuariorum	44 *b*	La pudre est fest

		Liber de firmaciis dandis	65 *a*	Vt testatur ypocras
		De simplicibus medicinis	65 *b*	Medicinarum simplicium
		De electuariis dandis	99 *a*	Via prunis (?)
		De apporimatibus medicinarum	102 *a*	Expleto tractatu medic'
		De clisteriis et pessariis	109 *a*	Sequitur de clisteriis
		De aquarum confeccionibus	113 *a*	Humana natura non minus

D IIII

137	1	Bernardus ad eugenium	1	Subit animum dictare
		Augustinus de conflictu viciorum et virtutum	42 *a*	Apostolica vox clamat
		Dietarium Walensis	49 *a*	Numquid nosci ordinem
138	2	Questiones super vicia et virtutes		
139	3	Lotharius de miseria hominis		Quare de wlua matris
		Vita sancti thome cantuariensis	51 *a*	Sacrosanctam ecclesiam
		Translacio sancti stephani	58 *a*	Quamuis sanctorum mors
		Vita sancti ieronimi	61 *a*	Ieronimus noster in oppido
		Visio elisabet de assumpcione	71 *b*	Visio reuelata domine
		Vita sancti clementis pape	72 *b*	De beati ac preciosi
		Vita sancti Johannis ewangeliste	75 *a*	Secundam post neronem
		Translacio sancti nicholai	77 *a*	Vniuersis christi ecclesiis
		De translacione sancti thome cantuariensis	89 *a*	Cum beatus thomas mora-
		Item de translacione sancti Nicholai	92 *a*	Igitur dum omnipotens deus
140	4	Summa de septem viciis capitalibus		
		Summa de septem virtutibus oppositis	47 *a*	Postquam dictum est de morbis
141	5	Lotharius benediccio de laude	1	Gaudeo frater in domino
		Exposicio psalmi *afferte domino*	30 *a*	afferte etc' vobis dicitur
		Pars racionalis festorum	57 *a*	Processiones tres sunt
142	6	Summa viciorum Ricardi Hugham	17 *a*	Dicturi de singulis viciis

		[P]roles septem criminalium metrifice	1 *a*	Superbia est animi
		Capitula super summa viciorum	7 *a*	Tractatus iste continet
		Tabula J. Whit' super eadem		
143	7	Lotharius de miseria hominis	1	Domino patri carissimo
		Pars oculi sinistra	13 *a*	Ignorancia sacerdotum
		Extracta de summa confessorum	47 *a*	Confessio est legitima
		Secundus philosophus	66 *a*	Secundus fuit philosophus
		Instrumenta bonorum operum	68 *a*	In primis dominum deum
		Confessionis informacio	76 *b*	Vade ostende te sacerdotibus
		Flores in contemplacione augustini	83 *b*	Da mihi domine scire
		Isidorus de summo bono	93 *a*	Summum bonum deus est
		Meditaciones bernardi	138 *a*	Multi multa sciunt
		Crisostomus de reparacione sacerdotum	147 *a*	Multi sacerdotes et pauci
		Aristotiles ad interrogaciones alexandri	149 *a*	Domino meo excellentissimo
		Confessio informatoria	164 *a*	Confiteor deo
144	(8)	Lotharius de miseria condicionis		Domino patri carissimo
		Lamentaciones ieremie glosate	10 *b*	Versa est in luctum cithera
		Scripture quadruplex intellectus	24 *b*	Quid sit historia
		Sermones quidam	29 *b*	Dicit apostolus paulus
		Ambrosianum uel ympnarium glosatum		Primo dierum etc' Iste liber

D V

145	1	Summa saxonis .J. Whiteff(elde)	1 *a*	Mitte manum tuam
		Iohannes gandauensis in salutacione	250 *a*	Quoniam vt ait beatus ieronimus
		Tabula .J. Whit' super toto libro precedit cotationem		

146	2	Registrum beati gregorii pape	15 *a*	Suscipe Romuleus pastor
		Translacio et vita beate Wlfildis	2 *a*	Amabilis deo Wlfildis
		De sancto bertino abbate	3 *b*	Egregius confessor domini
		De vita sancte eadburge	6 *b*	Temporibus nascentis
		De sancto erkenwoldo london	12 *b*	Cum ad laudem et gloriam
		Exortaciones almeri	145 *a*	Cincerissimo dei famulo
		Passio vndecim milia virginum	167 *a*	ffuit in brittanie finibus
147	3	Liber appulei de deo socratis		
		Ierarchia dionisii arapa (areopagite)	30 *b*	Primus itaque liber
		Ieronimus de filio prodigo	90 *a*	Beatitudinis tue interrogacio
148	(4)	Sermo de dedicacione ecclesie	2 *a*	Quoniam ad dedicacionem
		Vita beati augustini anglorum apostoli	10 *b*	Anno ab incarnacione domini
		Passio sancti thome cantuariensis	29 *a*	Sacrosanctam ecclesiam
		Translacio sancti Nicholai	46 *a*	Postquam beati nicholai
		Translacio beati thome cantuariensis	51 *a*	Translacionis beati thome
		Vita beati eadmundi pontificis	70 *b*	Beatus eadmundus
		De sancto leonardo confessore	79 *a*	Beatus igitur leonardus
		De beato audoeno confessore	85 *a*	Sanctus igitur audoenus
		De beato egidio confessore	87 *b*	Sanctus igitur egidius
		Sermo in exaltacione sancte crucis	102 *a*	Tempore illo postquam
		Passio sancti cornelii pape	103 *b*	Temporibus decii cesaris
		Passio sancti cipriani episcopi	104 *b*	Tusco et basso consul'
		De festo corporis christi	106 *a*	Inmensa diuine larg.
149	4 (5)	Qui bene presunt presbiteri		Qui bene presunt presbiteri
150	6	Pastorale gregorii	24 *a*	Pastoralis cure me
		Innocencius de officio misse	2 *a*	Tria sunt precipue
		Speculum iuniorum	70 *a*	Racionalem creaturam

151	7	Paterius de opusculis gregorii	1 *a*	Cum beatissimi atque
		Tabula J. Whyt' precedit cotationem		
152	8	Qui bene presunt presbiteri	2 *a*	Qui bene presunt
		Templum domini	49 *a*	Templum dei quod
		Tractatus de confessione	58	Ad principium dicat sacerdos
		Tractatus de penitencia	74 *a*	Conuertimini ad me
		Constituciones .R. Lincolniensis	86 *a*	Debentes de nobis
		Liber penitencie metricus glosatus	88 *a*	Peniteas cito peccator
153	9	Pastorale beati gregorii	2 *b*	Pastoralis cure me
		Collecta plurimorum	55 *a*	Liber generac' etc' In ipso

D VI

157	1	Omelie gregorii quadraginta	1 *a*	Carissimo et sanctissimo
		Bernardus super *missus est*	158 *b*	Quid sibi voluit ewang.
		Ancelmus super *Intrauit*	162 *a*	In scripturis sacris
158	2	Omelie beati gregorii pape		Reuerendissimo et sanctissimo
159	3	Omelie gregorii quadraginta	1	Reuerendissimo et sanctissimo
160	4	Breuiarium uel collectarium gallice		caret principio
		Tabula .J. Whyt' super	1 *b*	In margine
161	5	Pastorale beati gregorii		Pastoralis cure me
		Liber sentenciarum hugonis de sancto	72 *a*	De fide et spe que
		Speculum ecclesie	113 *a*	De sacramentis ecclesiasticis
162	6	Dialogus beati gregorii	1 *a*	Quadam die quorundam
		Elucidarius	66 *b*	Sepius rogatus
		Tractatus de sancto furseo	88 *a*	Fuit vite venerabilis
163	7	Dialogus beati gregorii	1 *a*	Quadam die nimii
[163a]	8	Dialogus beati gregorii pape		Quadam die etc

D VII

164	1	Legenda sanctorum in gallicis .J. ll. (W. ?)		Vne sermoun ney mais
165	2	Vita sancte marie egiptiace	4 *b*	Sicut hiemps laurum
		Gildebertus de officio misse	20 *b*	Scribere proposui quo
		Tractatus de originali [peccato]	31 *a*	Per racionis gratiam
		Regimina parcium grammatice	100 *a*	In frequenti vsu
166	3	Legenda aurea abbreuiata	150 *a*	Aduentus domini per quatuor
		Gwybertus thornacensis ad diuersos	1 *a*	Executis inspirante domino
		Tabula super eodem gwyberto	146 *a*	
		Tabula super no(ta)bil' dicte leg(ende)	182 *b*	
167	4	Vita sancti dunstani cantuariensis		Vniuersis catholice ma.
		Vita sancti ealphegi martiris	45 *a*	Omnibus in fide christi
		Translacio eiusdem ealphegi	64 *a*	Quia veneranda beati
		Vita sancti odonis archiepiscopi cantuariensis	69 *a*	Venerabilis x^i^ confessor odo
168	5	Liber de vitis sanctorum patrum		Benedictus dominus qui
		Commentator in librum predicamentorum	111 *a*	Equiuoca dicuntur
169	6	Vita sancti Wynwalei confessoris		Ad exponendam vobis
		Nomina paparum et archiepiscoporum	81 *b*	
170	7	Libellus de matre beati thome cantuariensis		Electus igitur ante constituc'
		Actus in exilium beati thome cant.	10 *a*	Honor et gloria beati
		Vita beati thome cantuariensis in gallicis	20 *a*	Adeu loenge et soun
		Fabula de Wlpe medici (-o?) in angl.	34 *b*	Hit by ful whylem
		Parabole isopi greci metrificate	38 *b*	Adaneis satus

		La Romonse de ferumbras		Seygnours ore escuc'(-tes)
		Gesta octouiani imperatoris in gallicis	123 *a*	Le deu qui en la crois
		Stulticie mundi principales in gallicis	164 *b*	Qui nul bien ne soyt
		Recordacio passionis in gallicis	166 *a*	Vn poy escutes
		Libellus de caritate in gallicis	173 *a*	Chescun home dere
		Gesta karoli magni in gallicis	178 *b*	Ore escutz seignouris
		Cato in gallicis	199 *b*	Seignours oyez
		Mrōnū vtilitas in gallicis	203 *b*	Ore voz volum monstrer
		Prouerbia hendung in angl.	206 *a*	Ihesu crist alþys
171	8	Miracula beate Marie Rokemad(ur)	1 *a*	Scripturus miracula
		Hugo de virginitate Marie	74 *b*	Sancto pontifici .G. H.
172	9	Miracula beate marie		Ad omnipotentis dei lau.
173	10	Miracula beate virginis Marie		Ad omnipotentis dei laudem
		Glosa super primo sentenciarum	54 *a*	Cupientes In hoc prol'
174	11	Vita et passio sancti thome cantuariensis		Sacrosanctam ecclesiam
		Acta Regis henrici filii imperatricis	20 *a*	Anno ab incarnacione .d.
		Gildebertus de officio misse	29 *a*	Scribere proposui quid
		Concordia pape et imperatoris	69 *a*	Anno ab incarnacione domini
		Decreta alexandri et consilium lateranense	77 *a*	Licet de vitanda
		Tractatus de fide catholica	95 *a*	Quomodo diffinitur
175	12	Vitas vel dicta patrum	1 *a*	Interrogauit quidam

E I

[blank]

E II

184	1	Liber Vegecij de re .	3	Cogendam nullus ignorat
	2	Quaternus super Regulis Benedict.	4	G. Cum fluctus tumentes

E III

185	1	Gwybertus thornacensis in communibus	1 *a*	Executis inspirante
		Tabula super eisdem sermonibus	271 *a*	
186	2	Liber de sermonibus collectis	12 *a*	Clama que non parturis
		Tabula super eisdem	1 *a*	
187	3	Liber sermonum .J. tilmanstone	1 *a*	Suauis dominus vniuers'
188	4	Collectarium sermonum Mi[chaelis]	1 *b*	Natus est vobis
		Tabula .J. Whyt' super eodem	297 *b*	
189	5	Liber diuersorum sermonum		Lectulus noster flo-
190	6	Sermones dominicales et festiuales	17 *a*	Nimis honorati sunt
		Prima pars summe sagittarii	1 *a*	Hora est iam ros (nos?)
		Secunda pars eiusdem summe	95 *a*	Cum appropinquasset ihesus
		Tabula .J. Whyt' super toto libro precedit cotacionem		
191	7	Liber sermonum festorum et dominicalium	1 *a*	Dies appropinquauit Roma. 13
		Tabula .J. Whit' super eodem	202 *a*	
191[a]	8	Liber sermonum		

E IIII

192	1	Iacobus ianuensis in festiualibus		Vestigia eius secutus
		Tabula super eisdem sermonibus	199 *a*	
193	2	Idem ianuensis in dominicalibus	4 *a*	Humane labilis vite
		Tabula super eisdem sermonibus	378 *a*	
194	3	Gwydo eboracensis in dominicalibus	6 *a*	Notandum in principio
		Tabula super eisdem	1 *a*	

195	4	Sermones in gallicis et latinis	4 *a*	Nos creumys
		Casus sentenciabiles quater in anno	1 *a*	Auctoritate dei patris
		Notabilia quedam de sacramentis	110 *a*	Cordis intencio
		Exorsismus baptismalis	106 *b*	Huic talis proponitur titulus
		Ale sex cherubym de virtute	137 *a*	Prima ala est confessio
196	5	Liber sermonum Michaelis	1 *a*	Sicut dicit ewangel'
		Liber vniuersalis gilberti	37 *a*	Principium et causa omnium
197	6	Liber sermonum	12 *a*	Que est ista
		Tractatus de naturis animalium	1 *a*	Leo quinque naturas
198	7	Liber sermonum	7 *a*	Quanto autem studio et amore
		Glosa super vltimum capitulum ecc[lesiastici] (Proverbiorum)	4 *a*	Mulierem fortem quis
		Glosa super primo nocturno psalterii	42 *a*	Quomodo cantabimus cantus

E V

199	1	Liber de regimine principum	1 *a*	Ex regia ac sanctissima
		Tabula .J. Whit' super eodem precedit cotacionem		
		Egidius de originali peccato	199 *a*	Ego cum sim puluis
200	2	Prima pars policratici		Iocundissimus cum in multis
		Enteticus .J. in policratico	2 *a*	Si michi credideris
201	3	Secunda pars policratici		Non habet iurgia
		Patricius de baculo christi	1 *a*	Sanctus patricius nepos
		Testa northfolchie	2 *b*	Exiit edictum ab august'
202	4	Liber de sex verbis domini	12 *a*	Vltima christi verba
		Nigellus ad cancellarium a[nglie]	1 *a*	Postquam tristis hyemps
		De tropis loquendi	4 *a*	Videmus nunc per speculum
		Historia turpini archiepiscopi	37 *a*	Turpinus dei gratia arch'
		Benedictus de origine crucis	33 *a*	Legimus et tradicione
		Metodius de principio et fine mundi	73 *a*	Sciendum est nobis fratres

		Ymago mundi	76 *a*	Ad instruccionem multorum
203	5	Cassiodorus de vera amicicia		Quoniam diminute sunt veritate
		Constituciones R. archiepiscopi monachi	9 *a*	(R.) miseracione diuina
		Litere de lite cantuarie et douorre	10 *b*	ffrater Robertus
		Breuis summa britonum	47 *b*	Eneas genuit asca-
		Ouidius metamorfoseos	57 *a*	In noua fert animus
204	6	Hugo de archa noe	1 *a*	Cum sederem aliquando
		Sermones in gallicis	105 *a*	Anima mea vous me auez
		Dicta patrum	187 *a*	Quidam sanctorum seniorum
205	7	Aristotilis de secretis secretorum	1 *a*	Epistola aristotilis Regi
		Cassiodorus de vera amicicia	42 *a*	Quoniam diminute sunt
		Parabole odonis de brutis	56 *a*	Aperiam in parabolis os m.
		Miracula quedam beate virginis	71 *b*	Languore continuo
		Meditaciones bernardi	77 *a*	Multi multa sciunt
		Purgatorium patritii	90 *a*	Cum olim beatus patricius
		Paulus de penis inferni	101 *a*	Dies dominicus dies
		Tractatus septem capitulorum de trinitate	103 *a*	Multi putant quia non
		Liber cathonis	113 *b*	Cum animaduerterem
		Lotharius benediccio de laude sponsi	117 *a*	Gaudeo frater in domino
		Sermones super psalterio	143 *a*	Afferte etc' vobis dicitur
		Pars racionalis de misteriis	163 *a*	Processiones tres

E VI

207	1	Regula monachorum	33 *a*	Asculta o fili
		Constituciones benedictine	1 *a*	Benedictus episcopus seruus
		Bernardus de precepto et dispensacione	52 *b*	Domino abbati columbens(i)
		Constituciones capitulares	72 *b*	Monasteriorum sancte Ma.
		Decreta et decretales concernentes monachos	82 *a*	Abbatis vel monacho
		Constituciones oxon eiusdem ordinis	95 *a*	Ecclesiarum autem indempniter

		Summa de septem viciis capitalibus	99 *a*	Primo videndum est
207[a]	2	Regula monachorum		Asculta o fili
		Hugo de claustro anime	27 *a*	Rogasti nos o frater
		Bernardus de precepto et dispensacione	110 *b*	Domino abbati columbensi
		Bernardus ad nouiter conuersos	125 *b*	Super bono nuncio
		Bernardus ad fratres de monte	127 *b*	Venerabili patri Will'o
		Hugo de informacione nouiciorum	137 *b*	Quia fratres largiente
208	3	Regula monachorum .R. Wy.	1 *a*	Asculta o fili
		Tractatus super regula monachorum	19 *a*	Tractatus iste qui est
		Hugo de informacione nouiciorum	46 *b*	Quia fratres largiente
		Bernardus de precepto et dispensacione	58 *a*	Domino abbati columbensi
209	4	Instruccio nouiciorum douorre	25 *a*	Ab incolatus voragine
		Regula beati benedicti ad monachos	1 *a*	Asculta o fili
		Signa monachorum douorre	37 *a*	Pro signo episcopi
		Regula milicie templi	49 *a*	Hos quidem fratres
		Tractatus super regula beati benedicti	63 *a*	Tractatus iste qui est
		Regula anachoritarum	129 *a*	Incipit norma ana-
210	5	Tractatus super regula monachorum	61 *a*	Tractatus iste qui est
		Abusiones seculi duodecim	1 *a*	Primo si sine operibus
		Abusiones claustri duodecim	5 *b*	Sunt quidam qui sciunt
		Instruccio confessionis	17 *a*	Quoniam cogitacio hominis
		Forma confessionis	33 *a*	Confiteor deo et beate M.
		Reymundus de penitencia	37 *a*	Post abissum et laqueos
		Meditaciones bernardi	57 *b*	Multi multa sciunt
		Parabole odonis de brutis	67 *b*	Inierunt ligna consilium
		Sermones quidam per annum	107 *a*	Arta est via
		Augustinus de conflictu viciorum et virtutum	137 *b*	Apostolica vox clamat

		Ale cherubym de virtute	142 *a*	Prima ala est confess'
		Prologus in libellum de	152 *a*	Scio quia sicut grex
		Tractatus de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus	148 *b*	Quatuor virtutū species
211	6	Epistole beati bernardi	78 *a*	Nobilibus et optimati
		Sermones quidam princ'	2 *a*	Arta est via
		Questiones de naturis rerum	84 *a*	Qua ratione herbe sine
		Epistole sancti thome cantuariensis	103 *a*	Reuerendo domino suo t.
		Statuta Ricardi archiepiscopi	207 *a*	Anno ab incarnacione
212	7	Regula monachorum .R. Hugham	10 *a*	Asculta o fili
		Capitula contentorum in volumine	2 *a*	
		Norma professionis monachorum douorre	38 *a*	
		Decreta concernencia ordinem monachorum	46 *a*	Ex parte
		Tractatus super regula monachorum	52 *a*	Tractatus iste qui est
		Hugo de informacione nouiciorum	85 *b*	Qui fratres largiente
		Augustinus de duodecim abusionibus claustri	103 *a*	Sunt quidam qui sciunt
		Idem de duodecim abusionibus seculi	121 *b*	Hec sunt duodecim
		Bernardus de precepto et dispensacione	128 *a*	Domino abbati columb'
		Constituciones capituli prouincialis	153 *a*	Monasteriorum sancte Marie
213	8	Regula monachorum .t. beumund	1 *a*	Asculta o fili
		Tractatus super regula monachorum	17 *a*	Tractatus iste qui est
		Tryuet de officio misse	47 *a*	ffons sapientie verbum
		Constituciones R. archiepiscopi monachorum douorre	83 *a*	Robertus permissione diuina
214	9	Formula nouiciorum	3 *a*	Primo considerare debes

E VII

216	1	Distincciones Wlgarium	1 *a*	Duplex est abstinencia
		Dieta salutis	89 *a*	Hec est via ambulate
		Tabula .J. Whyt' super dieta illa precedit cotacionem		
217	2	Tabula fratris iosue monachi	2 *a*	Arcus dicitur Christus
		Directorium eiusdem tabule	1 *a*	
218	3	Summa magistri .t. cobeham de penitencia	1 *a*	Cum sint miseraciones
		Bernardus super *missus est*	47 *a*	Quid sibi voluit
		Collecta ex dictis quorundam sanctorum	55 *a*	Dei omnipotentis filius
		Tractatus de viciis	79 *a*	Tractatus iste continet
		Tractatus de veneno	111 *a*	(R)acio veneni potiss-
		Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus anglie	135 *a*	Regiam potestatem
219	4	Dieta salutis .R. Hug.		Hec est via ambula
		Narraciones abbatum	91 *a*	
		Directorium super eisdem	85 *a*	
220	5	Tractatus de oculo morali	156 *b*	Si diligenter volumus
		Qui bene presunt presbiteri	1 *a*	Qui bene presunt
		Constituciones .J. pecham archiepiscopi	75 *a*	Altissimus de terra
		Sermo quidam	78 *b*	Audite rebelles
		Constituciones bonefacii archiepiscopi	82 *a*	Quoniam propter diuersas
		Tractatus de lingua vel communiloquio	84 *a*	Lingua congruit
		Tractatus .t. cobeham de penitencia	170 *b*	Cum sint miseraciones
		Sermo de aduentu domini	259 *b*	Aduentus domini
		Commemoracio animarum	262	Commemoracio omnium
221	6	De confessione et penitenciis	1 *a*	Dilecto suo stephano
		Speculum ecclesie	51 *b*	De sacramentis ecclesiasticis
		Liber scintillarum	88 *a*	Dominus dicit in ewang'
222	7	Summa .R. grosteste de penitencia		Quoniam cogitacio hominis

		Statuta bonefacii archiepiscopi	28 *b*	In primis statuimus
		Ancelmus de xiiij beatitudinibus	33 *a*	Queritur inter homines
		Reymundus de penitencia et confessione	47 *a*	Post abissum et laqueos
		Petrus albini de partu virginis	38 *b*	Vniuersis hunc trac-
		Excerpta de diuersis libris	78 *a*	Maria interpretatur
223	8	Liber de confessione	1 *a*	Quoniam apud deum plus
		De origine crucis uel peni(tencia Ade)	14 *b*	Post peccatum ade
		Statuta curatoribus vtil'	30 *b*	Quia in sacramentorum
		Miracula beate Marie notabilia	59 *a*	Ad omnipotentis dei la-
224	9	Liber de confessione .R. Hugham		Confessio est legitima
		Secundus philosophus	87 *b*	Secundus fuit philosophus
		Sermones quidam augustini de penitencia	98 *a*	Penitentes penitentes
		Speculum beati eadmundi cantuariensis	114	In le noun nostre
		Cronica de fundacione castri	160 *a*	Iu chasteu de douore
		Cronica de fundacione prioratus	180 *a*	Memorand' quod anno gratie
		De penitencia ade et origine crucis	195 *a*	Sanctum est cum expulsi
		Summa de conferentibus et nocentibus	218 *a*	Virtus medicine est
225	(10)	Notule sermonum uel distincciones		Duplex est abstinencia

F I

227	(1)	Digestum vetus .J. Whi.	3 *a*	Vlpianus r' iur' operam

F II

228	1	Instituta bertrandi		Imperatoriam maiesta
229	2	Instituta .J. Whiteff'		Imperator' maiestatem
230	3	Instituta .t. de eastria		Imperator' ma.
		Dignus de regulis iuris	51 *a*	Premissis casibus
		Tancredus de ordine iudiciorum	77 *a*	Assiduis peticionibus
231	4	Instituta Willelmi prioris		Imperatore etc'

232	5	Instituta Willelmi eadmundi	1 *a*	Imperator' maiest'

F III

235	1	Textus digesti veteris	1 *a*	Omnem nostre rei
236	2	Textus digesti veteris		Iura operam daturum
237	3	Digestum vetus .J. Whyt'	1 *a*	Vlpianus etc' Juri operam
238	4	Digestum nouum .J. Whyt'		Hoc edicto permittitur
239	5	Textus quatuor librorum digesti noui	1 *a*	Hoc edicto permittitur
240	6	Codex juris .J. Whyt'		Hec que necessario
		Tituli codicis per ordinem alphabeticum situati precedit (*sic*) cotacionem		

F IIII

241	1	Repeticiones et lecture ciuilium		
242	2	Liber pauperum W. eadmundi		Omnibus insita racio
243	3	Summa super pauperum librum		Quondam ego credidi
244	4	Flos summe speculi iudicialis	37 *a*	C [carte principio]
		Summa vel formularium notariorum	9 *a*	Reuerendo in christo patri
		Summa decretorum breuis metrificata	25 *b*	Cespite preclaro
		Constituciones lambeth..J. peccham	109 *a*	Ab exordio nascentis

F V

246	1	Decreta cum glosa iohannis		Humanum genus
		Summaria diuisio secretorum (decret.)	4 *a*	
247	2	Liber decretorum W. cum glosa p(unct')	1 *a*	Humanum genus
		Liber consanguinitatis et affinitatis	235 *b*	
248	3	Liber decretorum .J. tilmanstone	3 *b*	Humanum genus

		Tabula relacionum decretalium	1 *a*	
		Tabula super decreta breuis	1 *b*	
		Summa quedam super decreta	293 *a*	Magister gratianus volens
		Prophecia merlini uel ia- (? uaticinium)	292 *b*	Cogit me alexander

F VI

250	1	Decretales pagani		Iuste iudicare
251	2	Decretalia quedam pagani (*sic*)		Quoniam superuenientibus m.
252	3	Decretalia W. chartham prioris	1 *a*	Gregorius episcopus seruus
		Glosa bernardi super eisdem	1 *a*	In huius libri principio
		Constituciones innocenciane	225 *a*	Cum in multis iuris
253	4	Decretales cum glosa bernardi	1 *a*	Gregorius episcopus
		Glosa bernardi	1 *a*	In huius libri principio
		Kalendarium vsuale precedit cotacionem		
254	5	Decretales .t. stake monachi	4 *a*	Gregorius episcopus
		Glosa bernardi super eisdem	4 *a*	In huius libri princ'
255	6*	Decretales Johannis Palmar'	1 *a*	Gregorius episcopus
		Cupientes ecclesiarum vacacionibus	315 *b*	Cupientes etc' cotacio precedit
		Liber sextus decretalium	323 *a*	Gregorius seruus seruorum
		Summa breuiata super decretalibus	335 *a*	Cum tanto parte istius c

[F] VII

257	1	Lectura decretalium		In nomine domini nostri
258	2	Glosa innocencii pape super de[cretalibus]	41 *a*	Legitur in ezechiele

* Added.

		Glosa compostolani super de[cretalibus]	1 *a*	Hactenus ut loquar
		Glosa aurea .J. andree super quarto [decretalium]	246 *a*	Dei nomine inuocato
259	3	Casus decretalium		Ad honorem summe tri-
		Brokardica bartholomei	96 *b*	Quoniam secundum iuris va-
		Summa quedam super decretales	105 *a*	Circa vtilitatem
		Norma libellorum in eleccionibus	117 *b*	Coram vobis pater
		Arbor consanguinitatis	1 *a*	
260	4	Casus bernardi W. chartham	2 *a*	Rex pacificus premissa
		Tabula titulorum eiusdem	1 *a*	
261	5	Casus bernardi. R. hugham	1 *a*	Rex pacificus
262	6	Dignus de regulis iuris		Premissus casibus
		Statuta de arcubus	47 *a*	Rob. permiss' etc' ad viam
		Notularium literarum	52 *a*	Reuerendo domino et patri
		Summa laurencii de forma [eleccionis]	63 *a*	Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie
		Tabula super clementium	77 *a*	Abbatisse si debeant

G I

G II

267	1	Tankredus de ordine iudiciorum		Assiduis postulac'
		Summa processus iudiciorum	38 *a*	Quoniam dominus papa judex
		Libellus reorum uel fugitiuorum	44 *a*	Cum plures libelli
		Flores super glosa innocencii	91 *b*	Quia labilis est hominum
		Hosebondria	107 *a*	Iu primere deyt
		Constituciones lambethane bonefacii	108 *b*	Vniuersis sancte matris
		Flores manfredi super decreta	165 *a*	Cum omnium habere me-
268	2	Tankredus de ordine iudiciorum	1 *a*	Assiduis postulac'
		Summa breuis super titulis [decretorum]	1 *a*	Vtilitati sociorum m.

		Questiones super titulis decretalium	101 *b*	Queritur an episcopus
		Brocardica bartholomei	118 *a*	
		Summa titulorum decretalium	142 *a*	Juri operam daturos
269	3	Tankredus de ordine iudiciorum		Assiduis postulac'
270	4	Liber de ordine iudiciorum		Quia ea que in ciuilibus
		Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus anglie	21 *b*	Regiam maiest'
271	5	Statuta regum anglie		Henricus dei gratia
272	6	Registrum cancellarie	1 *a*	Edwardus dei gratia
		Epistola .J. presbiteri regis indorum	126 *a*	Presbiter iohannes
273	7	Statuta regum anglie		Edwardus dei gratia
		Capitula contentorum in libro isto	1 *a*	
274	8	Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus anglie		Regiam potestatem
275	9	Statuta regum anglie		

[G]* III

276	1	Constituciones lanfranci archiepiscopi	82 *a*	Lanfrancus indignus
		Martirologium vetus	4 *a*	Kalende mensis januar'
		Regula beati benedicti ad monachos	53 *a*	Asculta o fili
277	2	Liber constitucionum diuersarum		
		Euidencie castri et prioratus douorre	6 *a*	Vn chateu de douor'
		Constituciones benedictine	20 *a*	Benedictus episcopus
		Constituciones otonis legati	66 *a*	Quoniam decet domum domini
		Constituciones octoboni legati pape	72 *a*	Octobonus miseracione
		Constituciones prime stephani archiepiscopi	86 *a*	Baptismus cum magna
		Constituciones eiusdem stephani uel consil'	88 *b*	Auctoritate dei patris

* The corner of this and other leaves has suffered from damp.

		Constituciones bonefacii archiepiscopi prime	93 *b*	Cum ecclesia anglicana
		Constituciones eiusdem apud lambeth	97 *b*	Vniuersis sancte matris
		Constituciones .J. pechham archiepiscopi	103 *b*	Ab exordio nascentis
		Constituciones bonefacii archiepiscopi ad monachos	112 *b*	In primis statuimus
		Constituciones capituli generalis monachorum	115 *b*	In primis dictante spi-
		Bernardus de precepto et dispensacione	117 *b*	Domino abbati columbensi
		Constituciones summorum pontificum ad [monachos]	132 *a*	Ex parte tua
		Hugo de informacione uel disc'	135 *a*	Quia fratres largiente
		Ordo iudiciorum uel notule	143 *a*	Quoniam ea que in ciuil'
		Mandagodus	148 *a*	
		Constituciones capituli generalis monachorum	156 *a*	Monasteriorum sancte mar'
278	3	Constituciones benedictine ad monachos	1 *a*	Benedictus episcopus seruus
		Capitula earundem constitucionum	36 *b*	
		Constituciones otonis legati	37 *b*	Quoniam decet domum domini
		Capitula earundem constitucionum	81 *a*	
		Constituciones octoboni legati	48 *a*	Mandata dei et lex
		Capitula earundem constitucionum	81 *b*	
		Capitula consilii oxon.	82 *b*	
		De sibillis	83 *a*	Sybille generaliter
		Textus clementinarum	95 *b*	Clemens episcopus
		Extrauagantes quidam	147 *a*	Exiui de paradiso
		Tituli clementinarum	159 *b*	
		Professiones uel iuramenta regis	160 *b*	
		Benedictus papa de reuocacione	162 *b*	

		Constituciones capituli generalis monachorum	169 *b*	Monasteriorum sancte marie
		Decreta et decretales concernentes monachos	181 *a*	Abbati uel monacho-
		Decretales de monachis	184 *a*	Cum ad nostram noticiam
279	4	Decretales quedam uel constituciones papales		Quoniam nouis superuenien-
		Constituciones bonefacii lambeth	48 *a*	Uniuersis ecclesie sce
		Constituciones uel consil. oxon. ste.	51 *a*	Ex auctoritate dei
		Constituciones octoboni legati	54 *b*	Mandata dei et lex
		Casus sexti libri sentenciarum .J. andree	65 *b*	
280	5	Constituciones benedictine	1 *a*	Benedictus episcopus etc'
		Constituciones capituli generalis	55 *a*	Monasteriorum sancte marie
		Tankredus de ordine Judiciorum	90 *a*	Assiduis postulac'

G IIII

281	1	Summa Reymundi Roberti de cant.	16 *a*	Quoniam vt ait ieronimus
		Tabula super eadem summa	3 *a*	
		Informacio de libert*atibus* p*rioratus* dou*orre*	185 *b*	
282	2	Summa Reymundi Walteri pecce		Quoniam vt ait ieronimus
		Tabula super eadem summa	1 *a*	
283	3	Summa Reymundi Michaelis de aldin		Quoniam vt ait
284	4	Summa Reymundi Ricardi Hugham		Quoniam vt ait
		Tabula super eadem summa	1 *a*	
		Tituli decretalium et sexti	14 *a*	
		Benedictus de faciali visione	18 *a*	Benedictus deus in donis s.
		Casus periculosi in missa contingentes	19 *a*	

285	5	Reportorium aureum durandi	127 *a*	Reuerendo etc' Prothoplaust.
		Tituli super eodem reportorio	122 *a*	
		Casus decretalium	5 *a*	
		Casus sexti libri	88 *a*	
		Casus clementinarum	108 *a*	
		Statuta stephani archiepiscopi	112 *a*	Selari oportet pro domino
		Visitacio archidiaconi	113 *a*	Archidiaconus oculus
		Glosa aurea .J. andree super quarto [decretalium]	116 *a*	Christi nomine inuocato
		Casus iuris irregularitatum	273 *a*	
286	6	Summa Reymundi E. betshanger		Quoniam vt ait ieronimus
		Tabula super eadem summa	4 *a*	
287	7	Tabula super summa Reymundi		Abbates possunt sepel'
		Ars algorismalis	1 *a*	Hec algorismus ars

G V

288	1	Tabula martiniani	1 *a*	aaron sacerdocium
		Casus decretalium	152 *b*	gregorius eps etc' In h°
289	2	Tabula super decreta		Abbas Q abbas
		Articuli absolucionum reseruati	82 *a*	quia simplices sacerd'
		Casus reseruati excommunicacionis	82 *b*	quia de periurio
		Casus summarii decretalium	91 *a*	Rex pacificus etc' Exordium
		Flos decretorum	123 *a*	Quoniam inter cetera
		Summula decretorum	135 *a*	Humanum genus
		Diuisio decretorum	149 *a*	Quoniam testante philosopho
290	3	Summa aurea .J. Newenham	170 *a*	Cum in singulis diebus
		Tituli decretalium	1 *b*	
		Tituli tocius iuris ciuilis	2 *a*	
		Brocardica bartholomei	7 *b*	
		Summa goffredi cardinalis	11 *a*	Glosarum diuersitas
		Tankredus de ordine iudiciorum	129 *a*	Assiduis postulac'

		Reymundus de matrimonio	161 *b*	Quoniam frequenter in foro
		Summa introductoria aduocatorum	220 *a*	Cum aduocacionis
		Ordinarius abbreuiatus	221 *b*	Quia causarum
		Vt nos iuniores summa	227 *a*	Vt nos etc'
		Actor et reus	230 *a*	Nos petimus vt fiat
		Exacta	232 *a*	Exactis a romana
		Constituciones otonis legati	237 *a*	Quoniam decet domum dei
		Formacionis libellorum summa	241 *a*	In titulo de accionibus
291	4	Summa gooffredi		Glosarum diversitas
292	5	Summa gooffredi eadem		Glosarum diuersitas
293	6	Tabula decretalium		

G VI

294	1	Summa summarum J. tilmanstone	3 *a*	Ad honorem et laudem
		Tabula super eadem summa	1 *a*	
295	2	Willelmus in sacramentali	2 *a*	Karissimo filio .s.
296	3	Summa super decreta	1 *a*	Pater ecclesie sinag'
		Summa magistri Rolandi	73 *a*	Uidendum quid sit
		Summa magistri stephani	79 *b*	Si duos ad cenam
		Summa Ruphini super decreta	175 *a*	Sacrosancte ecclesie
		Procardica quedam	226 *a*	
297	4	Summa super decreta J. Wht'	1 *a*	(S)i duos ad cenam
298	5	Summa super decreta	2 *a*	Iam veteris quam no-
		Capitula super decreta	50 *a*	Ex prima eplan-

G VII

299	1	Liber sextus W. Chartham prioris	1 *a*	Bonefacius eps
		Glosa .J. monachi cardinalis	1 *a*	In dei nomine amen
300	2	Textus (sexti) libri decretalium	10 *a*	Bonefacius eps
		Glosa cardinalis uel .J. monachi	46 *a*	In nomine dei amen
		Tituli vtriusque iuris	1 *a*	
301	3	Liber sextus decretalium	1 *a*	Bonefacius eps
		Glosa Johannis cardinalis	1 *a*	In nomine domini amen

302	4	Textus sexti libri .J. prioris		Bonefacius eps
303	5	Clementine glosate	62 *a*	Iohannes eps seruus
		Glosa j^ec^gellini .J. Whyt'	2 *a*	Reuerendissimo in x°
		Glosa ordinaria .J. Andree	62 *a*	Iohannes graciosum h°
		Glosa Willelmi de audumo	146 *a*	Magnifice bonitatis
304	6	Liber clementinarum ste		Iohannes eps
		Glosa .J. andree ordinaria		Iohannes graciosum hoc nomen
305	7	Clementine W. Chartham	1 *a*	Iohannes eps
		Glosa .J. andree ordinaria	1 *a*	Iohannes graciosum hoc nomen

H I [blank]

H II [blank]

H III

311	1	Uetus logica		
		Liber periarmenias	8 *b*	Primum oportet
		Liber sex principiorum	22 *a*	Forma est composi-
		Liber diuisionum	30 *b*	Quam magnos stud'
		Liber thopicorum	43 *a*	Omnis racio disserendi
312	2	Noua logica salom*onis*		
		Libri thopicorum	1 *a*	Propositum quidam neg'
		Liber elencorum	61 *a*	De sophisticis eulen-
		Liber priorum	81 *a*	Primum oportet dicere
		Liber posteriorum	133 *a*	Omnis doctrina et omnis
313	3	Liber porphirii		Cum sit necessarium
		Liber predicamentorum	18 *a*	Equiuoca dicuntur
		Liber peryarmenias	46 *a*	Primum oportet consti-
		Libri sex principiorum	59 *a*	Forma est composi-
		Liber diuisionum	70 *a*	Quam magnos studios'
		Liber thopicorum	88	Omnis racio disser'
314	4	Liber porphirii eadmundi		
		Liber elenchorum	1 *a*	De sophisticis autem
		Liber thopicorum	29 *a*	Propositum quidem
		Liber priorum	66 *a*	Primum oportet dicere
315	5	Glose porphyrii	1 *a*	Quoniam liber iste introducitur
316	6	Liber platonis cum commento		Socrates in exortac'
		Marcianus de nupciis philologie	94 *a*	Marciani minei
		Glose terencii	112 *b*	Terencius affricanus

317	7	Glose platonis	2 *a*	Plato in libris
		Plato	46 *a*	Plato omnium philosophorum
318	8	Aristotilis de natura animalium		In nomine domini nostri ihesu
		Augustinus de videndo deo	98 *b*	Teneor debiti
		Libellus quidam augustini de trinitate	99 *b*	Potencia est vis
319	9	Thopica aristotilis	1 *a*	Exortacione tua
		Bernardus de gracia et libero arbitrio	58 *b*	Dn̄o Will'o abbati
		Glose super aristotilem	67 *a*	Intencio aristotilis
320	10	Tractatus de phisica et gra(mmatica)		
321	11	Liber ethicorum salomonis	1 *a*	Omnis ars et omnis d'
322	12	Liber ethicorum Michaelis		Omnis ars et omnis doct'
323	13	Phisonomia aristotilis	6 *a*	
		Etates septem metrificate	22 *b*	Sic homo responde
		Nigellus in commendacione philosophie	26 *b*	Ingenii natura
		De baculo beati patritii	44 *a*	Sanctus patritius
		Carmina uel incantaciones	44 *b*	Defuncto Jnnocencio
		Godwinus faber qualiter	47 *b*	Quidam piscator
		Statuta fukonis (fulconis) londonensis	51 *b*	Quia in sacramentorum
		Parabole odonis de ce*dro*	76 *a*	Inierunt ligna
		Petrus alphunsus	116 *a*	Dixit petrus alphunsus

H IIII

325	1	Summa gwydonis fabri de [dictamine]		Quasi modo geniti
326	2	Epistole yuonis de dictamine		Hugoni lugdunensi
		Epistole cynomanensis	52 *a*	Conuersione et conuersa
		Uersus de trinitate	100 *a*	En deus est vnus
		Hugo de virginitate beate marie	116 *a*	Sancto pontifici G. H.
		Bernardus de diligendo [deo]	132 *a*	Uiro illustri dno a.
		Tractatus super prima parte genesis	165 *a*	Factum est vespere et m(ane)
		Tractatus super oracionem dominicam	183 *a*	Pater⁝ dicendo⁝ attende
		Hugo de arra anime	158 *b*	Loquar secreto anime m.

327	3	Summa de arte dictandi		Epistola est oracio
		Summa gwydonis fabri	37 *a*	Quasi modo geniti
		Boetria .J. garlandi de me*tris*	81 *a*	Parisiana jubar
		Ars dictaminis prosei	111 *a*	Licet Magistri bernardi
328	4	Capuensis de arte dictandi		Iuste iudicate
329	5	Liber de musica et arte [metrica]		Omnium quidem percepcio
		Ars metrica	46 *a*	In dandis accipiend'
330	6	Liber de rethorica	3 *a*	Sepe ac multum
		Inuentum centum prouerbiorum	1 *b*	Incipit inuentum
331	7	Rethorica Willelmi	1 *a*	Sepe ac multum
		Salustius	61 *a*	Omnes homines
332	8	Uictorinus super rethoricam		Omnis quicunque incipit
333	9	Liber super rethoricam tullii	1 *a*	Quam greci vocant
		Sompnum cipionis in ma[crobio]	54 *a*	Cum in affrica venissem
334	10	Practica geometrie	12 *a*	Geometrie due sunt
		Kalendare vsuale	4 *a*	
		Tractatus veteris quadrantis	16 *a*	Geometrie due sunt
		Algorismus compoti	21 *a*	Hec algorismus ars
		Tractatus de spera	31 *a*	Tractatum de spera
		Calendarium regine	45 *a*	Testante vegesio
		Flos kalendariorum	60 *a* et 69 *a*	
		Canon eiusdem kalendarii	66 *a*	
		Theorica planetarum	78 *a*	Circulus ecentricus
		Tractatus astrolabii	90 *a*	Scito quod astrolabium
		Practica astrolabii	111 *a*	Nomina instrumentorum
		Tractatus de planetis	120 *a*	Tempus est mora
		Tractatus noui quadrantis comp-	132 *a*	Quoniam conceditur opus
		Canones operacionum	144 *a*	Cum sciueris mensem
335	11	Marcianus super thimeo		Multa sunt a nobis
		Appuleus de deo socratis	4 *b*	Qui me voluistis
		Trimegistus ad asclepium	8 *a*	Asclepius iste pro sole
		Plato	15 *a*	Platoni habitudo
		Tractatus sophisticalis	24 *a*	Quia de sophistica
		Cauillaciones agonisti	32 *a*	Nullum eorum que dicuntur
		De arte disserendi	40 *b*	Principium propositi

		Excerpta seruii super virgilio	59 *a*	Actus mixtus est
336	12	Conclusiones metheororum	45 *a*	De primis igitur causis
		Theorica planetarum	4 *a*	Circulus ecentricus
		Canones tabularum kalendarii	13 *b*	Cum per tabulam quantitatis
		Tabule kalendarii et planetarum	15 *b*	
		Templum domini	54 *a*	Templum dei corporale
		Valeys de temporibus et mo	58 *a*	Non est vestrum nosce
		Cronica quedam	74 *b*	Primo anno incarn
		Euidencie placitorum coram rege	81 *a*	

H V

337	1	Medicinale Roberti	73 *a*	Quoniam inter cetera corpora
		Practica bartholomei	2 *a*	Practica diuiditur
		Distinccio medicinarum simplicium	10 *a*	Quoniam disputatis simpl'
		Platearius de simplicibus medicinis	30 *a*	Cogitanti mihi de sī
		Tractatus vrinarum	35 *a*	Vrina in quatuor
		Constituciones capituli generalis monachorum	38 *b*	De euisham et de abin(don)
		Cronica medicinarum	41 *a*	In hoc libro cronicorum
		Liber de mundo	97 *a*	Mundum et homo quocunque n.
338	2	Medicinale alexandri		Ante philonium
		Tonitruorum presagia notabiliter	42 *a*	Ab orientali igitur
		Lunarium obseruaciones	45 *a*	Luna prima omnibus
		Sompniarium danielis	48 *b*	Luna prima omnibus ag-
339	3	Medicinale ffulberti		Mostardyer
340	4	Medicinale medici ec'		Mostardyer
341	5	Practica alexandri nicholai ē		Mostardyer
342	6	Practica bartholemei		Practica diuiditur
		Flores dietarum	60 *a*	Corpus hominis
		Petrus alphunsus de nug'	92 *a*	Dixit petrus aldeph'
		Lapidarius metrificatus	120 *a*	Euax rex arabum
343	7	Practica de vtilitate stomachi	73 *a*	Oportet nos intelligere
		T(G)yrardus parws	1 *a*	Cum omnis sciencia

		Confecciones diuersarum pull'	21 *a*	Acaciam sic fac
		Tractatus fleobotmie	36 *b*	Fleobotmia est vene
		Tractatus de vrinis	38 *a*	De vrinis igitur tractatio
351	8*	Lilium medicine J. Wottone prioris	4 *a*	Cibi et morbi
352	9*	Liber .J. Wottone prioris. Douorre	4 *a*	Vrina cum sit general'

A line cut off in binding.

		Tractatus de effectibus qualitatum	43 *a*	Cum omnium fere
		Breuiarium de cura membrorum	48 *a*	Assiduis peticionibus
		Tractatus de cibis et potibus	50 *a*	Cum de cibis et potis
		Tractatus ferarii de febribus	57 *a*	Febris vt testatur
344	10	Questiones de fisica		Queritur vnde conting'
345	11	Iohannicius in ysagogis	1 *a*	Cum inter omnia animalia
346	12	Planteyne de fisica	1 *a*	Cum tocius
347	13	Sirurgia Rolandi	1 *a*	Medicina equivocatur
		Tabula platearii de herbis	54 *b*	pionia betonica
		Quid pro quo	57 *a*	Quoniam ea que sunt
		Trotula maior de pas'	59 *b*	Cum autor vniuersit'
		Alphita uel sinonoma	85 *a*	Alphita et farina
		Breue oculorum	93 *a*	Ecce crucem domini ✠
		Circa instans	94 *a*	Aloe calidum est
		Epistola albrici de herbis	96 *b*	Hic incipit breuis
		Thesaurus pauperum	101 *a*	Ad coitus refrenac'
348	14	Liber de phisica Henrici		
		Inuentum centum prouerbiorum	2 *a*	Incipit inuentum
		Iohannicius de quatuor humoribus	12 *a*	Medicina diuiditur
		Anphorismus ypocratis	23 *a*	Uita breuis ars
		Liber pronosticorum ypocratis	37 *b*	Omnis qui medicine
		Liber tengnii galieni	47 *a*	Tres sunt omnes doctrine
		Liber vrinarum theophili	75 *b*	De vrinarum differentia
		Liber pulsium philareti	88 *b*	Intencionem habemus
		Summa quedam pulsuum	93 *a*	Pulsus diuiditur
		Tractatus de aquis fac'	97 *a*	Humana natura non
		Conferencia membris	102 *a*	Conferunt cerebro

* Added.

		De oleis conficiendis	106 *a*	Oleum Rosaticum
349	15	Sompnium Cipionis	1 *a*	Cum in affricam
		Macrobius super sompnio cipionis	4 *a*	Inter platonis et cis'
350	16	Macrobius in sompnium cipionis	1 *a*	Inter platonis et ciser'
		Sompnium Cypionis	55 *b*	Cum in affricam ve-
353	17	Quaternus paruus de medicis in gallico	3 *a*	Et metez le en la
354	(18*)	Bulbikyr liber de phisica		Capitulum primum

H VI

355	1	Rogerinus magnus de fisica		Sicut ab antiquis
		Tractatus de oleis	22 *a*	Post opiatarum tractatum
		Rogerinus paruus	22 *b*	Cum medicinalis
		Libellus de modo medendi	24 *a*	Cum dieta et medic'
		Sinonoma herbarum	25 *b*	Affa a p^e^ kessur
		Post fabricam mundi	27 *a*	Post mundi fabricam
		Tabula salerni	36 *a*	A primo pabulo
		Liber fleobotmie	37 *b*	Sanguis alius
		Trotula maior	39 *a*	Cum autor uniuersit'
		Modus medendi archimathei	44 *a*	Cogitanti mihi votum
		Liber antidotarii	48 *a*	Liber iste quem
		Liber choitus	64 *a*	Creator volens
		Circa instans	66 *b*	Circa instans neg'
		Amicum induit	86 *a*	Amicum induit
		Modus medendi	104 *b*	In medendis corporibus
		Modus conficiendi	107 *b*	Executo modo medendi
		Liber virtutum medic	111 *b*	Cogitanti mihi de simpl'
		Flores dietarum	114 *a*	Corpus humanum
		Liber anphorismorum	116 *a*	Liberet te deus fili
		Tractatus vrinarum	117 *b*	Circa vrinam
		Tractatus laxacionum	119 *a*	Laxatura(-iua) solent
		Gyrardus paruus	123 *a*	Cum omnis sciencia naturaliter
		Liber de conferentibus et no[centibus]	133 *b*	Conferunt cerebro
		Gyrardus magnus	135 *a*	Cum omne elementum
		Liber ferrarii	191 *a*	De signis causis etc.
		Urine mauricii	204 *a*	Circa vrine inspeccionem

* Added.

		Decreta galieni	209 *b*	Rogasti me amice
		Liber graduum galieni	214 *b*	Quoniam disputacionem
		Experimenta Rassy	223 *b*	Dixit Rassys volo
		Pomum ambre	238 *b*	Pomum ambre duppl'
		Practica puerorum	243 *a*	Uerba (Herba?) ciceris fugat
		Liber de fleobotmia	260 *a*	Propositum quidem pres
		Rogerinus minor de aquis	264 *b*	Ut testatur ypocras
		Sinonoma phisicorum	267 *a*	Alphita farina
		Comentator Cirurgie	271 *b*	Ut testatur constancius
		Tabula salerni(t)ana	284 *a*	Omnis practicus est the-
356	2	Practica Nicholai		Ego nicholaus
		Platearius de simplicibus medicinis	47 *a*	Aloen calidum est
		Experimenta petri montis	50 *a*	De capillis et primo
		De medicina simplici et composit'	79 *a*	Medicinarum quedam sunt
		Tractatus vrinarum	90 *a*	Ric' G. testatur in libro
357	3	Tractatus de figura membrorum		In hoc meo libro Regi
		Liber diuisionum Rasis	81 *a*	Uentilata fuit
358	4	Medicinale gilberti		Primo mense fit
359	5	Practica nicholai	12 *b*	Ego nicholaus
		Confecciones diuersorum	53 *b*	Ciropus de firmo
		Amicum induit abbreuiatum	94 *a*	Effimeria febris est
		De Cirurgia	63 *b*	Quamquam de iure
360	6	Circa instans Willelmi		Circa instans
		Amicum induit	50 *a*	Amicum induit
		Liber de medicina simplici	75 *a*	Uirtus medicine
		Liber antidotarii	79 *b*	Liber iste quem
361	7	Circa instans bertrandi	1 *a*	Circa instans neg'
		Versus vrinarum egidii	28 *a*	Dicitur vrina quoniam
		Notule super vrinas egidii	32 *a*	Dicitur vrina etc.
		Liber pulsuum phila[t]reti	35 *a*	Intencionem habemus
		Liber antidotarii	41 *a*	Liber iste quem habemus
		Liber cophonis de spermate	51 *a*	Sperma hominis
		Practica nicholai in pa	58 *a*	Ego nicholaus
		Platearius de simplicibus medicinis		Cogitanti mihi de
362	8	Anphorismus ypocratis	1 *a*	Vita breuis
		Pronostica ypocratis	13 *a*	Omnis qui medicine
		Isagoge iohannicii	21 *a*	Medicina diuiditur
		Prologus in epistolam aristotilis	31 *a*	Cum de vtilitate

		Liber graduum galieni	34 *a*	Quoniam disputacionem
		Liber de partibus microcosmi	40 *a*	Liber iste verborum
		Glosa super terencio	60 *a*	Therencius secundum
		Glosa super macrobio	64 *a*	Quia liber iste macrobii

H VII

364	1	Le Romonse du roy charles	1 *a*	Playst vos
365	2	Le Romonse de athys	1 *a*	Qui sagis est
366	3	Le Romonse de la Rose		Seyntys gens
367	4	Polistoria bruti et britonum	1 *a*	Qui veut sauoyr
368	5	Narracio reclusi militis	1 *a*	Miserere mei deus
369	6	Historia turpini archiepiscopi		Sy comence lestorye
		[T]abula moralium iuxta	18 *a*	genera quia quatuor
		Lecture quedam ciuilium	32 *a*	Stipulacio siue verborum
370	7	De primo aduentu anglorum	1 *a*	De tribus germanie
		Descripcio anglie per comitatus	49 *a*	Hos itaque comitatus
		Flores in contemplacione augustini	60 *a*	Da mihi domine scire
		Macer de viribus herbarum	82 *a*	Herbarum quasdam
		Secreta ypocratis de m[orte]	124 *a*	Peruenit ad nos
		Tractatus de medicine partibus	125 *a*	Rex egipciorum
		Constituciones lambheth peccham	128 *a*	Ab exordio nascentis
		[N]omina archiepiscoporum cantuarie	45 *a*	
		[E]xcerpta de virtutibus quarundam h[erbarum]	120 *b*	
		[M]ortalia peccata cum prog'	138	Inanis gloria est
		[C]onstituciones capituli generalis monachorum	139 *a*	In primis dictante s. sc̄o
371	[8	D]e primo aduentu anglorum		De tribus germānie
		[D]escripcio anglie per comitatus	51 *a*	Hos itaque comitatus

		[E]xposicio quorundam vocabulorum	63 *a*	Atthanatos .i. immort'
		[S]eneca ad lucillum	123 *a*	Ita fac mi lucili
372	[9	C]ronica martini		Quoniam scire tempora
		Regula monachorum in gallicis	47 *a*	Cy comense nostre
373	[10]	Cronica ab origine mundi	1 *a*	Prima etas mundi
		Prophecia merlini in gallicis	13 *a*	Cy comense acune
		Reges anglie post expulsionem	15 *a*	Post expulsionem
		Mirabilia et commendacio	20 *b*	Insula britannie
		Nomina archiepiscoporum cantuarie	22 *a*	
		Cronica martini	23 *a*	Quoniam scire tempora
374	11	Cronica ab origine mundi		Annis quingentis
	12	De primo aduentu anglorum		

I I [blank]

I II

379	1	Boicius de disciplina		Vestra nouit intencio
		Donatus glosatus	23 *a*	Partes oracionis quot
		Precianus de barbarismo	38 *a*	Barbarismus est vna
		Regule versificandi	48 *a*	Quot sunt litere
		Precianus de construccione	50 *a*	Quoniam in ante expositis
		Precianus de accentu	141 *b*	Litera est nota
		Liber porphirii	153 *a*	Cum sit necessarium
		Liber predicamentorum	164 *a*	Equiuoca dicuntur quorum
		Liber peryarmenias	180 *a*	Primum oportet
		Liber sex principiorum	190 *a*	Quorum et composicionem contingeres
		Liber diuisionum	200 *a*	quam magnos studi-
		Liber elenchorum	248 *a*	De sophisticis autem
		Liber thopicorum	282 *a*	Propositum quidem
		Liber priorum	392 *a*	Primum oportet dicere
		Liber primus posteriorum	458 *a*	Omnis doctrina et omnis
		Liber secundus posteriorum	528 *a*	Questiones sunt
380	2	Boicius de consolacione philosophie		Carmina qui quondam
381	3	Boicius de consolacione philosophie		Carmina qui quondam

		Marcianus	39 *a*	In (Tu) quem psallentem
		Ouidius de parte gamed*is*	55 *a*	Cur vitare velim
		[M]acer de viribus herbarum	85 *a*	Herbarum quasdam
		[A]nticristi historia in gallicis	134 *a*	Si de antecrist volez
382	[4	P]rosodion fratris stephani		Suo suus dilecto
383	5	Liber marciani		In (Tu) quem psallentem
		[I]eronimus de interpretacione hebreicorum		
		Consultacio augustini de origine	40 *b*	Deum nostrum qui nos
		[I]dem super eo qui in vno offenderit	44 *b*	Quod ad te scripsi
		Ieronimus ad eustochiam de [virginitate]	47 *b*	Audi filia et vide
		Idem ad auitum de aduersariis	56 *a*	Ante annos circiter x
		[N]icena sinodus de fide	59 *b*	Credimus in vnum deum
384	[6]	Altercacio duorum grammaticorum	1 *a*	Archipoeta vide
		Interpretaciones hebreicorum	43 *a*	Ethiopiam tenebras
385	[7]	Decapitulacio contentorum biblie	1 *a*	Decapitulacio de paradis'
		Alphabetum hebreicorum et grecorum	83 *b*	
		Constituciones lanfranci	87 *a*	Lanffrancus indignus
		Passio sanctarum fidei spei	136 *a*	Mulier quedam nomine
386	8	Liber de diriuacione eadmundi	1	Anima est prime inpressionis
		Officia grammaticorum	24 *b*	Quatuor sunt officia
		Nominale et verbale metrificata	33 *a*	Et bona pars proc'
		Declinaciones donati	38 *b*	Prima declinacio n.
		Interrogatoria super accidencia donati	41 *a*	Fides que pars
		Doctrina de algorismo	55 *a*	Cum numer' . . . . .
		Tractatus breuis de dialetica	58 *a*	Incipientibus . . . . .
387	9	Liber sinonomorum t. de-		Ad mare ne videt
		Liber equiuocorum	14	Augustus ti to
		Neutrale verborum	25 *b*	Aspirans precibus
		Equiuoca mathei glosata	34 *a*	Ala aliter
		Liber distigiorum	56 *a*	Cespitat in phaleris

		Unus omnium	61 *a*	Comoda ducemus
		Absoluta et dubia grammatica	116 *a*	Absoluta . . ius lib . .
388	10	Liber sedulii	23 *a*	Domino meo . . . . .
		Epigrammata percii	57 *a*	Nec a . . . . .
		Prudencius de pugna viciorum	76 *a*	Senex . . . . .
		Arator de historia actuum	90 *a*	Qui mer[iti florem]
389	11	Liber theodoli J. Whyt'		Ethiopum terras
		Liber aueneti	5 *b*	Rustica deflenti
		Liber equiuocorum	9 *b*	Augustus ti to
		Gressismus ebrardi	17 *a*	Quoniam ignorancie [nub']
		Stacius achilleydos	70 *a*	Magnanimum ecia (*sic*)

I III

390	1	Liber cathonis in gallicis	1 *a*	Catoun estoit
		Interpretaciones hebreicorum	12 *a*	Aaz apprehendens
		Doctrinale magnum	58 *a*	Scribere clericulis
		Gressismus ebrardi	84 *a*	Quoniam ignorancie nub'
390[a]		Dictionarius	1 *a*	Diccionarius di[s]citur
		Bestiarius in gallicis	166 *a*	Qui byen comēce
		Vita sancti thome cantuariensis in gallicis	176 *b*	Adeu loenge esoun
391	(2[a])	[Staci]us magnus		Fraternas acies
		Glose super precianum	51 *a*	Circa hanc artem
		Commentator in librum elenchorum	80 *a*	Sicud ad disserendum
392	3	Lapidarius henrici		Euax rex arabum
		Medicine falkonum	24 *b*	Accipe sarricam
		Solinus de mirabilibus	31 *a*	Vt democritus
		Statuta london. in sua	46 *a*	Quia in sacramentorum
		Colores quidam retorice	70 *a*	Hactenus o muse
393	[4	M]acer de viribus herbarum		Herbarum vires
		[Lapida]rius metrificatus	9 *a*	Euax rex arabum
		[Tr]actatus curialium	29 *a*	Curia regalis
		[Trac]tatus de legibus et consuetudinibus	41 *a*	Regiam potestatem
		[Liber] de anima augustini	101 *a*	Ignoras te o pul'
		[D]ictarium ysaak medici	112 *a*	Minis medicine
394	[5	E]pistole oracii		Prima dicte mihi
		Poetria vini saluii	4 *a*	Papa stupor mundi
		Officia grammaticorum	62 *a*	Quatuor sunt quidam

		Precianus de accentu	65 *b*	Littera est nota
		Doctrinale paruum	70 *a*	A phebo phebe
395	[6]	Alexander magnus	44 *a*	Primus aristotiles
		Macer de viribus herbarum	1 *a*	Herbarum quasdam
		Tetrasticon .J. in gressismum	111 *a*	Hoc excusetur
		Massa compoti	125 *a*	Licet modo in fine
		Poetria noua oracii	136 *a*	Humano capiti
		Iuuenalis	164 *a*	Semper ego auditor tantum
396	7	Stacius magnus		Fraternas acies
		Uirgilius eneydos	100 *a*	Arma virumque cano
397	8	Ouidius de fastis		Tempora cum causis
		Exempla poetarum	102 *a*	Siluestrem tenui
		Tabula ipsorum exemplorum	81 *a*	
		Liber de productis et correptis	118 *b*	A ante b breuis est
		Miracula mundi septem	129 *a*	Primum miraculum
		Oracius sed caret principium		
		Vita beati francisci	151 *a*	Festa sacri cantabo
		Hildebertus de officio misse	168 *a*	Scribere proposui
		Micrologus de musica	183 *a*	Ut pateant paruis
398	9	Senium est tedium	1 *a*	Senium est tedium
399	10	Stacius (Oracius) minor	1 *a*	Neceuas athenis (Maecenas atauis)
		Poetria noua oracii	30 *a*	Humano capiti
		Sermones oracii	57 *a*	Qui fit mecenas
		Liber percii	72 *a*	Nec fonte labra
		Collecciones ciseronis	81 *a*	
		Glose boicii	90 *a*	Boicius . . . . .
		Regule nominum et dict'	86 *b*	Aggressus . . . . .
400	11	Uirgilius in bucolicis	1 *a*	Titure tu pat[ule]
		Uirgilius eneydos	31 *a*	Arma virumque cano
401	12	Claudianus magnus		Phebeyo domitus
		Elucidarium	81 *a*	Licet multi et v . . . .
		Liber de ordine iudiciorum	97 *b*	Quoniam ea que tu . . . .
402	13	Iuuenalis	1 *a*	Semper ego auditor
		Rasis in lumine luminum	51 *a*	Cum de subblimio[ribus]
		Anteclaudianus	63 *a*	Auctoris mendi . .
		Liber philosogi	113	Qui meriti florem
403	14	Ouidius de tristibus		Parue nec inuideo

		Ouidius de arte amandi	45 *a*	Qui modo nasonis
		Claudianus de raptu [proserpine]	69 *a*	Inuenta secuit primus
		Rasis in lumine luminum	85 *a*	Cum de subblimioribus
		Sermones oracii	135 *a*	Qui fit mecenas
		Socrates in exortacionibus uel	168 *a*	Socrates in exort'
		stacionibus	102	
404	15	Liber primus odarum Willelmi	1 *a*	Mecenas athenis (!)
405	16	Terencius		Sororem falso credi
406	17	Glose super sa(tiras) et odas		
		Glose super salustium	1 *a*	Salustius crispus
		Glose super percium	17.32*a*	autor iste nomine
		Glose super libros oracii	41 *a*	Putor (Autor) iste venusinus
		Glose super ouidium	93 *a*	Ad maiorem et faciliorem
		Glose virgilii	78	Testatur seruius

I IIII ·

407	[1	Doctrin]ale magnum .J. prioris	1 *a*	Scribere clericulis
408	[2	Doc]trinale magnum .W. ch'		Informans pueros
		[Gr]essismus ebrardi	55 *a*	Quoniam ignorancie nub'
		[Con]stituciones bonefacii archiepiscopi	122 *b*	Quoniam propter diuersas consue
		[Al]exander Cusyneyer	124 *a*	Qui bene uult disponere
		[Ph]aletolum cillentibus	133 *a*	Phaletolum
		[Pr]epositiua .J. garlandie	137 *b*	In lucem grece ponuntur
		[L]iber accentuarii	140 *a*	Ecclesie sacre modul'
409	[3	L]iber vrbani		Moribus ornari
		Pronostica Roberti grosteste	80 *a*	Hoc ornamentum
		Cassiodorus de vera amicicia	55 *a*	Quoniam diminute sunt
		Phisonomia aristotilis	96 *b*	Elegans est nature
		Nigellus de commendacione philosophie	101 *b*	Ingenuis natura
		Petrus albini de partu virginis	110	Vniuersis hunc tractatum
		Sompniorum exposiciones	119 *a*	Luna prima quicquid +

		Epistola aristotilis ad alexandrum	123 *a*	Epistola aristotilis
		Aristotiles de secretis secretorum	126 *a*	Domino suo excellentiss'
		Petrus alphonsus contra iudeum	174 *a*	Qui et eterno primo
		Pronostica socratis phi	192 *b*	In pronostica socratis
		Ars ciromancie	186 *a*	Linee naturales
410	4	Doctrinale magnum .J. de do	77 *a*	Scribere clericulis
		Gressismus ebrardi	1 *a*	Quoniam ignorancie nub'
		Ouidius de remedio amoris	127 *a*	Legerat huius amor
		Rogerinus magnus medic	136 *a*	Sicut ab antiquis habemus
411	5	Doctrinale magnum cum pluribus	1 *a*	Informans pueros
		Merarius	47 *b*	Merarii nuper
		[T]etrasticon .J. in gressimum	53 *a*	Hoc excusetur
		Misteria .J. garlandie	122 *a*	Anglia quo fulget
		Glosa super theodolo	134 *a*	Quoniam in hoc opere
		Compotus uel ars calculatoria	149 *a*	Licet modo in fi[ne]
		Algorismus metrificatus	158 *a*	Hec algorism[us ars]
		Oracius in sua poetria	163 *a*	Humano capi[ti]
		Morale scolarium	174 *a*	Humiles in sp . . . .
412	6	Donatus glosatus		Partes oracionis
		Alexander cusyneyr	11 *a*	Qui bene uult d[isp]
		Notule phalitoli	21 *a*	Phalitolum
		Diccionarius	27 *b*	Diccionarius dict . . . .
		Algorismus metrificatus	35 *a*	Hec algorismus a[rs]
		Doctrinale magnum	41 *b*	Scribere clericulis
		Tractatus de spera	78 *a*	Tractatum de spera
		Gressismus ebrardi	84 *a*	Quoniam ignorancie nu[b']
413	7	Liber cathonis .W. chartham prioris	23 *a*	Cum animaduerterem
		Nomina regum monarchie	1 *a*	Effredus rex anglorum
		Pars prophecie Merlini	4 *a*	Hestimantes itaque
		Donatus	10 *a*	Partes oracionis
		Esopus metrificatus	30 *a*	A daneis satus
		Placita in curia regali	38 *a*	La roial poeste
		Apochalipsis golie	93 *a*	A tauro torrida
		Lapidarius in gallico	83 *a*	Hom trouez
		Lunaris informacio	89 *a*	Mense ianuario
		Kalendare vsuale	97 *b*	Ianuarius circuncisio domini
414	8	Cato glosatus gallice	45 *a*	Cum animaduerterem

		[Interpreta]ciones hebreicorum et [grecorum]	1 *a* Athanathos et immo
		Fatuitates seculi 37 [in gallicis]	36 *a* Qui uul byen
		Doctrina tabule coniunccionum	72 *a* Dicet tabule arsa
		Glose super boicio de consolacione	91 *a* Boicius iste nobilis
		Glose eiusdem boicii de consolacione	123 Tempore illo quo +
		Prophecia Merlini	160 *b* Cogit me alexander
415	[9]	Lapidarius monachorum	Ouax (Euax) rex arabum
		Reges (Leges) knoutonis et regum anglie	41 *a* Hec est institucio
		[Macer] de viribus herbarum	58 *b* Herbarum vires quasdam
416	[10	Lucanus] poeta	Bella per emathios
417	[11	Glos]e [luca]ni poete	Secundum exposicionem
		[Vnus] omnium	55 *a* Comoda dicemus
		[Cato] glosatus	102 *a* Cum animaduerterem
		[Liber] theodoli glosatus	107 Ethiopum terras
		[Aue]netus glosatus	114 Rustica deflenti
		[Maximianus] glosatus	125 *b* Emula quid cesses
		[Fa]cetus uel paru(u)s moralis	149 *a* Cum nichil vtilius
418	[12	O]uidius metamorphoseos	In noua fert animus

I V

421	1	Precianus magnus eadmundi	Cum omnis eloquencie
422	2	Precianus magnus monachorum	Cum omnis eloquencie
423	3	Precianus magnus monachorum	Cum omnis eloquencie
424	4	Precianus de construccione .J. lle.	Quoniam in ante expositis
		Qumma (Summa) lumbardi de dictando	60 *a* Quasi modo geniti
		Iohannes garlandie in dictamine	111 *a* Gramaticalibus
		Tractatus uel practica geometrie	133 *a* [G]eometrie [due sunt]
		Prouerbia senece	143 *a* [A]mor arbitrio

425	5	Precianus de construccione caret principio		
		Liber Merarii	1 *a*	[M]erarii nuper
		Ars kalendaris glosata	3 *b*	[T]er quinos domini
		Algorismus metrificatus	5 *a*	[H]ec algorismus ars
		Precianus de accentu	84 *a*	[L]ittera est nota
426	6	Precianus de construccione .t. (hale)		[Q]uoniam in ante e[xposic']
		Precianus in barbarismo	66 *b*	[B]arbarismus est [vna]
		Precianus de accentu	72 *b*	[L]ittera est [nota]
		Donatus	79 *a*	Partes oracionis [quot]
		Boicius de disciplina scolarum	84 *a*	Vestra [nouit intencio]
		Boicius de trinitate	96 *a*	Inuestiga[tam . . .]
427	7	Sentencie super precianum		Vt dicendorum . . . .
428	8	Precianus de construccione		Quoniam in ante exp[osic']
429	9	Precianus de construccione .W. e.	74 *a*	Quoniam in a[nte exposic']
		Libri porphyrii	2 *a*	Cum [sit necessarium]
		Liber predicamentorum	8 *a*	[Equiuoca] dicuntur
		Liber peryarmeniarum	20 *a*	[Primum] quidem opor[tet]
		Diuisiones thopicorum	28 *a*	[Omnis r]acio di[sser']
		Liber elenchorum	55 *b*	[D]e sophisticis a[utem]
430	10	Precianus de construccione monachorum		[Q]uoniam in ante exposic'
		Precianus in barbarismo	72 *b*	[B]arbarismus est
431	11	Precianus de construccione Mi(chaelis)		[Q]uoniam in ante expositis
		Precianus in barbarismo	56 *a*	[B]arbarismus est vna
		Precianus de accentu	60 *b*	[L]ittera est nota ele-
432	12	Glose super precianum magnum	1 *a*	[C]um omnis eloquencie
		Glose super odas	63 *a*	[O]racius bruto
		Glose super arte poetica	70 *a*	[M]ateria huius
433	13	Cato stephani Reynham	2 *a*	[C]um animaduerterem
		Liber theodoli	3 *b*	[E]thiopum terras
		Glosa super eodem theodolo	29 *a*	[Q]uoniam in hoc opere
		Liber apologorum aueneti	4 *b*	Rustica deflenti
		Maximinianus de incomodis	7 *b*	Emula quid cessas
		Stacius in surculis (Achilleis)	10 *b*	Magnanimum eacidem

		Glosa magni doctrinalis	15 *a*	Scribere etc. liber iste
		Paulus de penis inferni	26 *a*	Dies dominicus dies est
		Summa gwydonis de ar.	46 *a*	Epistola est oracio
		Impnare glosatum	52 *b*	Conditor alme si-

I VI

434	[1	Isi]dorus ethimologiarum. M.		Domino meo et dei seruo
435	[2	I]sidorus ethimologiarum		Domino meo et dei seruo
436	[3]	Brito monachorum douorre	9 *a*	Difficiles studeo
		Tabula super eodem britone	1 *a*	
		Glosa super sentencias	153 *a*	Quoniam velud quatuor
		Tractatus de articulis fidei	191 *a*	Vt aliqua noticia
437	4	Brito Michaelis		Difficiles studeo
		Tractatus de construccione	210 *a*	Absoluta cuiuslibet
438	5	Brito eadmundi	11 *a*	Difficiles studeo
		Tabula super eodem		
439	6	Alphabetum papie cum p̄	1 *a*	Alphabetum incipit
		De septem liberalibus artibus	21 *b*	Vt ad sapienciam
		De construccione	23 *a*	Quoniam studium gramat'
		De verbis substantiuis et vocatiuis	24 *b*	Verborum aliud est
		De declinacione nominum	27 *b*	Declinaciones nominum
		De nominibus relatiuis	28 *b*	Tractatus de relatiuis
		De verborum coniugacionibus	30 *b*	Verba prime coniug'
		Declinacio nominum et formacio		Nullum m . . . . .
		Regule versificandi	36 *b*	Tres sunt pe . . . .
		De dictamine et accentu	39 *b*	Inter dictamina
		De suppositis appositis etc.	42 *a*	Tractatur de supposi-
		Regule diuersarum diccionum	43 *b*	Nota quod nomen quod
		Notabilia super donatum	50 *a*	Partes oracionis quot
		Nomina membrorum hominis	63 *a*	Et vt elegancius
		Officia grammaticorum	66 *a*	Quatuor [sunt officia]
		Interrogatiua parcium oracionis		Fides que [pars]

		Forma dictaminum	89 *b*	Prima [omnium consid]
		Declaracio rare grammatice	96 *a*	Ad e[uidenciam huius]
		Differencie oriundorum vocabulorum	98 *b*	Diffe[rencie etc.]
		Donatus	104 *b*	Partes oracioni[s quot]
		Regule versificandi	110 *a*	Quot sunt
		Visio platonis de grammatica	116 *a*	erru siti . . . . ubi
		Exposicio difficilium diccionum	128 *a*	Post hec de singulis
		Exoticon alexandri	172 *a*	There theorem[ata]
		Regimina parcium	187 *a*	Nominatiuus cas[us]
		Tractatus super donatum	190 *a*	Cum ad cuiuslibet
		Differencie secundum morem grecorum	260 *a*	Alchos et archos
		De accentu	218 *a*	Temporis succe . . . .
		De orthographia	221 *a*	Orthographia est
		Lucerna regiminis	222 *b*	Lucerna regiminis
440	7	Alphabetum papie		Alphabetum incip^{t}
		Tractatus super quibusdam tit'	25 *a*	Hoc opusculum
		Biblia versificata	31 *a*	Excipit abissus
		Liber thobie versificatus	47 *b*	Ex agro veteri
		P(a)rs kalendaris et algorismus	63 *a*	Dicente boicio
		Partes oracionis secundum donatum	87 *a*	Vt ad sapienciam
		(A)pologi aueneti exposicio	106 *a*	In autorum quidem
		Phaletolum	109 *a*	Phaletolum
		Item idem phaletolum	226 *b*	Phaletolum
		Stacius achilleidos	133 *a*	[M]agnanimum eac'
		[Claudianus] de raptu [proserpine]	153 *a*	Inuenta secuit
		[Maximi]anus uel ouidius	173 *a*	Emula quid cess-
		U[rbanus] magnus	181 *a*	Moribus ornavi
		Liber sinonomorum	205 *a*	Ad mare ne vide-
441	[8]	Cato glosatus		Cum animaduerterem
		Glose [don]ati	30 *a*	Uerbum est etc. post
		Inst[ituta i]justiniana		Imperatoriam ma
442	[9	Diccion]arius	67 *b*	Diccionarius dicitur
		[Compotus eccles]iasticus glosatus	1 *b*	Licet modo in fine
		[Doctrina] tabularis	17 *b*	Alphabeta duo
		[Algorismus]	21 *b*	Hec algorismus

		[Alexander cus]ynyer	39 *a*	Qui bene wlt
		[Phaletol]um	57 *a*	Phaletolum
443	[10	Alexander] magnus		

I VII

444	1	Catholicon .J. ianuensis	4 *a*	Prosodia quedam [pars]
445	2	Hugucio prioratus do[-uorre]		Cum nostri prothopla[sti]
		Tabula super eodem	3 *a*	
446	3	Hugucio grammaticus		Cum nostri etc.
		Tabula R. Well' super	1 *a*	
		Duplecio omissorum	24 *b*	Quia [in hec dicunt]
447	4	Hugucio .J. newenham		Cum nostri [prothoplasti]
		Duplecio omissorum ab h.	1 *b*	Quia in [hec dicunt]
		Tabula super hugucione	3 *a*	Quoniam in hec dicunt
		Recapitulacio notabilium hugucionis	19 *b*	Quoniam [in hec dicunt]
448	5	Hugucio Willelmi		Cum [nostri prothoplasti]
		Tabula super eodem precedit cotatus		
449	[6]	Hugucio monachorum non com(pletus?)		Cum nostri [prothoplasti]

PART III.

After p. 107, which is the last of Part II., are two blank pages.

On p. 110 begins the third Part, which is merely an alphabetical Index of the tracts contained in the various volumes. Nothing would be gained by printing the whole, and therefore only a specimen entry shall be given.

	Distinctiones	Gradus distinct*ionis*	quoto libro	quoto folio	Quo latere folii
Equiuocorum liber	I	ii.	9.	14.	a.

The Index ends on p. 200, the last entry being

Villenus (Willelmus) in Clementinis glosatus G. vi. 2.

APPENDIX A.

CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.

I.

NOTES OF MISCELLANEOUS GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

In the Registers of Canterbury Cathedral the following notices of miscellaneous gifts and bequests occur: I take them from the reports drawn up by Dr J. B. Sheppard for the Historical Manuscripts Commission (*App. to Reports* v. viii. ix., 1876–83), and from that by Mr R. L. Poole issued in 1902 (*Report on MSS. in various Collections* i. 205 sqq.).

1. In MS. A. 14 is a note that Abp Walter Reynolds left a Bible in three volumes to the Prior and Convent in 1327.

2. In Register E (1340) a receipt for three books:

> Decretales abbreuiate,
> Veritas theologie (Thomas Aquinas),
> De proprietatibus rerum (Bartholomaeus),

given by Abp John Stratford.

3. Ibid., under 1357, a letter from John Grandison, Bp of Exeter, praising the Library of Christ Church, and presenting to it a copy of his

> Vita S. Thomae.

4. In Register K, R. de Haute bequeaths

> Decretals in two volumes, with the gloss of Hostiensis, and a Speculum Iudiciale (Durandi).

5. In Register S (1402) Richard Courtenay, Bp of Norwich, bequeaths

Doctor de Lira (in two volumes).
Milleloquium Augustini.
Dictionarium (in three volumes).

These had belonged to Abp William Courtenay, who had left them to Richard during his life, with a reversion to the Library of the Priory. (See the Archbishop's will in Somner's *History*, *Appendix to Supplement*, no. XIII. *c*, p. 33. Also Ingram's list, nos. 1, 2, 92, 179–181.)

6. In Mr Poole's Report, p. 224, is

Inventorium librorum quos reverendissimus in Christo pater ac dominus, dominus Thomas Goldestone, ecclesie Christi Cantuariensis prior, Thome Goldwell contulit.

1	In primis liber Marci Tulli Ciceronis de officiis	2 fo. . . . .
2	Item liber de antiqua retorica Cic.	2 fo. *dicitur hoc*
3	Item liber Ciceronis de Rethoricorum inventione	2 fo. . . . . *teret*
4	Item liber Ciceronis de amicitia	2 fo. *quod possent*
5	Item opusculum Aristotelis	2 fo. *Sub orbe*
6	Item opusculum Prisciani	2 fo. *primitivis*
7	Item meditationes beati Anselmi	2 fo. *sed in lege*
8	Item lamentaciones Ieremie	2 fo. *plorans*
9	Item Exposicio super epistolas Pauli	2 fo. *vell facio memorare*
10	Item Commentarius super Matheum	2 fo. *ecclesia cum fidelibus*
11	Item liber Cornubiensis super libros Posteriorum	2 fo. *a^co^ mo^o^*
12	Item Commentaria super libros Bucolicorum Georgicorum Eneidosque	2 fo. *exivi sc. vendi* (?)
13	Item Iuianus (Auianus ?)	2 fo. *secula tot mundi*
14	Item aliud opusculum exiguum	2 fo. *move juxta*
15	Item textus philosophie	2 fo. *fari sc. subiecte*
16	Item liber Anticus Magistri sentenciarum	2 fo. *consist(e)nd(um)*
17	Item parvum tractatum philosophie	2 fo. *tivam et talia*

(In the handwriting of Prior Goldwell, according to Dr Sheppard, circa 1500.) In the same report on pp. 223 (no. 99), 232 (no. 212), 278 (III. 31, 49) will be found allusions to books.

7. In the *Inventories of Christ Church, Canterbury* (W. St J. Hope and J. Wickham Legg, 1902, p. 264), is a list of the manuscripts in the Library of the Dean and Chapter in 1634. With a few doubtful exceptions the 27 volumes enumerated in it are there now.

II.

The following are Leland's notes (*Collectanea* IV. 10) on books seen by him at Christ Church.

Coenobium Christicolarum.

Baldewinus de sectis haereticorum] *Mysterium fidei* = no. 95 in Eastry's Catalogue.

Baldewinus super libros Regum = no. 102.

Epistolae Baldewini = nos. 134, 5.

Baldewinus de orthodoxis fidei dogmatibus.

Elredus Rivallensis de oneribus Isaac (Isaiae)] *Audiens te pater beatissime* = no. 78.

Opera Joannis Walensis: Super Exodum. Super Levit. Super Num. Super Deut. Super Iosue. Super Judam (Iudicum). Ruth. Eccl. Cant. Cant. = VI. no. 146.

Summa confessorum Io. Walensis] *Quoniam dubiorum.*

Epistola Bedae ad Vectium de aequinoctio: in II. no. 91.

Hilarius de synodo = VI. no. 125.

Beda de ponderibus] *Ponderum ac mensurarum*: in II. no. 196.

Isidorus super Gen. Exod. et Levit. = no. 195.

Moralia Stephani Archiep. Cant. super omnes prophetas in tribus voluminibus. [Cf. nos. 1214–18, 1437.]

Liber distinctionum Nigelli super N. et V. T.] *Quatuor sunt regulae scripturae* = no. 1087.

Eiusdem liber de abusione rerum ecclesiasticarum ad Gul. Longcampe Ep. Eliensem et cancellarium Angliae] *Syncere et sine simulatione*: in no. 1420 etc.

Excerptiones Nigelli de Warnerio Gregoriano super moralia Job] *Sublimitas supernarum potestatum.*

Iob, Solomon, Esaias, Hieremias Graece.

Psalterium Graece.

Richaleonis (Pictaleonis) liber ad Felicem abbatem in quo librum Alcuini ad Guidonem comitem de virtutibus ex prosa in carmen, sed leoninum, vertit.

Baldewinus super libros Regum. Baldewini epistolae (repeated).

Irenaeus contra omnes haereses. Simon Mepham Archiep. Cant. monachis dono dedit: no. 181.

At Dover Priory he notes (p. 11)

Apuleius de deo Socratis = IX. 335.

Historiola de antiquitate Dovarensis oppidi = IX. 224.

APPENDIX B.

ST AUGUSTINE'S, CANTERBURY.

I.

In Thomas of Elmham's *Historia*, p. 96, is the account of the "Gregorian" books at St Augustine's which has been dealt with in the Introduction.

De Libris.

In primis habetur in librario *Biblia Gregoriana* in duobus voluminibus quorum primum habet rubricam in primo folio *De Capitulis Libri Geneseos.*

Secundum volumen incipit a prologo beati Ieronymi super Ysaiam prophetam.

In principio vero librorum in eisdem voluminibus inseruntur quaedam folia quorum aliqua purpurei aliqua rosei sunt coloris; quae contra lucem extensa mirabilem reflexionem ostendunt.

Habetur etiam in eodem librario *Psalterium Augustini* quod sibi misit idem Gregorius, in cuius primo folio incipiunt Meditationes quaedam devotae taliter annotatae *Ecce quantum spatiatus sum in memoria mea* etc. usque ad folium quintum ubi incipit *Omnis scriptura divinitus inspirata* et in altera parte eiusdem folii est *Symbolum apostolorum*,

Oratio Dominica,

Gloria in Excelsis etc.,

Sanctus Sanctus Sanctus etc.

In sexto folio incipit Psalterium.

In fine vero eiusdem Psalterii sunt Ympni tam nocturnales quam diurnales.

Primus hymnus pro medio noctis est iste	*Mediae noctis tempus est*
secundus ad gallicantum	*Aeterne rerum Conditor*
ad matutinas	*Splendor paternae gloriae*
ad primam	*Venite fratres ocius*
ad tertiam	*Iam surgit hora tertia*
ad sextam	*Bis ternas horas explicans*
ad nonam	*Ter hora trina volvitur*
ad vesperas	*Deus creator omnium*
ad completorium	*Te deprecamur Domine*
In x]ma	*Christe qui lux es et dies*
Hymnus pro die Dominico	*Rex aeterne Domine*

De natali Domini hymnus	*Intende qui regis Israel super cherubin qui sedes a patre (facie) Effrem excita potentiam tuam et veni*
Ac deinde sequitur pro eodem hymno	*Veni Redemptor gentium* usque ad finem
In Pascha hymnus	*Hic est dies verus dei*
In festo apostolorum Petri & Pauli	*Apostolorum passio*
De S. Johanne Evangelista	*Amore Christi nobilis*

In vestiario etiam habetur *Textus Evangeliorum* in cuius principio .x. canones annotantur : et vocatur *Textus S. Mildredae* eo quod quidam rusticus in Thaneto super eundem textum falsum iurans oculos amittere perhibetur.

Est etiam et aliud *Psalterium* super tabulam magni altaris positum, quod habet exterius imaginem Christi argenteam planam cum quatuor Evangelistis. In huius Psalterii primo folio incipit *Omnis scriptura diuinitus inspirata*, in tertio folio incipit *Epistola Damasi papae ad Ieronymum*, et in fine *Versus eiusdem Damasi* ac deinde *Epistola Ieronymi ad Damasum* cum Hieronymi versibus. Deindē in quarto folio *De origine Psalmorum* in cuius fine distinguit Psalterium in quinque libros. Primus liber finit a Ps. xl videl. *Beatus qui intelligit* qui sic habet *Fiat fiat.* Secundus liber a Ps. lxxi videl. *Deus iudicium tuum* qui sic habet *Fiat fiat.* Tertius liber a Ps. lxxxviii videl. *Misericordias Domini* qui sic habet *Fiat fiat.* Quartus liber a Ps. cv videl. *Confitemini* ii qui sic habet *Fiat fiat.* Quintus liber a Ps. cl videl. *Laudate Dominum de coelis* qui sic habet *Omnis spiritus laudet Dominum.*

In quinto folio eiusdem Psalterii sequitur expositio de Alleluia secundum Hebraeos Chaldaeos Syros et Latinos.

Item interpretatio *Gloriae* apud Chaldaeos.

Item interpretatio Ps. cxviii per singulas literas.

In sexto folio sequitur quando psalli vel legi debeat quomodo Hieronymus scribit.

Item ordo Psalmorum per A B C D.

In septimo folio de literis Hebraicis quae in Psalterio scribuntur.

In octavo folio *Interpretatio Psalmorum* usque ad folium undecimum, ubi incipit textus Psalterii cum imagine Samuelis sacerdotis, et in fine eiusdem psalterii sunt *hymni de matutinis, de vesperis, et de dominico die*, sicut in alio Psalterio praenotato habentur.

Item in librario habetur alius *textus Evangeliorum*, in quo .x. canones praeponuntur, cum prologo qui sic incipit *Prologus Canonum.*

Item super tabulam magni altaris ponitur liber cum imagine Christi erecta, argentea, et dextra benedicente, in quo continetur

Conflictus apostolorum Petri et Pauli cum Simone Mago, et Passio eorundem.
Item Passio S. Andreae apostoli.
Item Passio S. Jacobi.
Passio S. Thomae apostoli.
Passio S. Bartholomaei apostoli.

Passio S. Matthaei apostoli et evangelistae.
Passio SS. apostolorum Simonis et Iudae.
Vita S. Iohannis apostoli et evangelistae.

Item est et alius liber positus super eandem tabulam magni altaris, qui habet exterius imaginem divinae maiestatis argenteam, deauratam, cum lapidibus crystallinis et beryllis per circuitum positis, in quo continetur

Passionarium Sanctorum

incipiens a S. Apollinare, et finiens in passione sanctorum martyrum Simplicii Faustini et Beatricis.

Item super eandem tabulam ad magnum altare ponitur liber cuius exterior apparatus habet unum magnum beryllum in medio cum pluribus aliis lapidibus crystallinis ex omni parte, in quo continetur

Expositio super Epistolas et Evangelia a Dominica iii post octavas Paschae usque ad Dominicam iv post octavas Pentecostes.

Et haec sunt primitiae librorum totius ecclesiae Anglicanae.

II.

The Cotton MS. Vitellius C. XII. contains (ff. 114 sqq.) a splendid Martyrology of cent. xi, xii, formerly at St Augustine's Abbey. At the date VIII. Idus decembr. is a note of books bequeathed by Robert Blund, viz.:

Pentatheucum glosatum (no. 242).
Glosas super glosas Psalterii et super glosas Epp. Pauli et super glosas IV Ewangeliorum et super prophetas.

Only the Pentateuch is entered in the Catalogue.

III.

In the Cambridge University Library is a MS., Ff. 4. 40, of the Epistles of Paul, glossed, of cent. xiii, from St Augustine's Abbey (no. 204 in the Catalogue). On the last leaf is

Nomina librorum pro quibus scribor in tabula.
1 Historia scolastica.
2 Sex etates seculi.
3 Liber qui dicitur philomena.
4 Constituciones sinodales.
5 Rubrice de seruicio per annum.
6 Ordinale Ade de Clare.
7 Psalterium Ade de Clare.

8 Librum capituli prologus beate Marie.
9 Diurnale Michaelis de Norgate.
10 Penitenciale Roberti de Flamesbroc (no. 647).
11 Epistole pauli (no. 204).
12 Sepultura Johannis de Stureya.

Of these nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12 come under the head of service-books, or books which would not be placed in the library. Nos. 10, 11 are identifiable in the Catalogue: nos. 1–3, 8 are not. The expression *scribi in tabula* answers to *esse in nota* in the Christ Church *Defectus Librorum.* The *tabula* is a register of books lent, kept (on boards) by the precentor.

IV.

The following are Leland's notes (*Collectanea* IV. 7) on the Library at St Augustine's.

First is an extract "ex vetero quodam codice monasterii S. Aug. Cant." on the burial-places of Saints (Nerarius at Beaucaire, Florentius and Imarus in Thanet, Brinstan at Canterbury).

Then

Monasterium S. Augustini.

Th. Bradwardein Archiep. Cant. libri tres de caussa dei contra Pelagium] *Magnorum et multorum petitionibus* = no. 619.

Conton (Cowton) Franciscanus super libros sententiarum] *Sicut dicit beatus Ambrosius* = nos. 596–7.

Mythologicôn (Metalogicon) libri quatuor Joannis Saresbiriensis].

Alex. Neckam de S. Albano de naturis rerum] *Forma decens* = no. 866.

Eustracii Metropolitani Niceae comment. in Ethica Aristotelis] = nos. 1078–9.

Philippus super Job. liber venerandae antiquitatis = no. 137. (Bodl. 426.)

Grammatica Euticis: in no. 1409.

Grammatica Smaragdi = no. 1414.

Dogmata Albini ad Carolum] *Impleat vestrum domini dilectio pectus.*

Carmen ut uidebatur eiusdem de vitiis et virtutibus] *Aurea iure decem transmisi poma sorori.*

Oratio Dominica carmine.

Symbolum apostolorum carmine.

Canticum Aug. et Ambr. (i.e. *Te Deum*) carmine.

Aldhelmus de Virginitate prosa et carmine.

Enigmata Aldhelmi.

Carmen de 7 scientiis forsitan etiam Albino autore.

Enigmata Tautunii.

[The bracketed items are in the volume now in the Cambridge

University Library, Gg. 5. 35, which is referred to in the Catalogue, no. 1437 etc., as "Collectiones cum A," but is nowhere properly entered.]

Matthaei Vindocinensis Tobias carmine = no. 1480.

Duo commentarii super Psalterium ignoti, sed vetustissimis autoribus.

Isidorus de naturis rerum = no. 434.

Hincmari Remorum archiep. de ordinibus = no. 1501 ?

Terentius = no. 1470.

Beda de arte metrica = no. 448 etc.

Opusculum Felicis.

Stephanus Cantuar. de poenitentia Magdalenae] *Miserator et misericors dominus.*

Sermones Aelmeri prioris Cant. in ecclesia Christi] *Quoniam dies dominici ad(uentus)* . . . . .

Eiusdem de exercitiis spiritualis vitae libri quinque] *Redemptor no(ster).*

Liber epistolarum eiusdem] *Copiosius aliquid* . . . . .

[Formerly in the Cottonian collection, Otho A. XII.]

. . . . . (a line gone) . . . . .

. . . . . Gulielmi . . . . .

. . . . . (a line gone) . . . . .

Donatio Augustini pro libertate eccl. S. Petri et Pauli Doroberniae scripta maiusculis literis Romanis (cum sigillo plumbeo).

Psalterium Hieronymi vetustissimum et maiusculis literis Romanis scriptum, quo more constans fama est veteres Romanos scripsisse (= Vespasian A. I ?).

APPENDIX C.

I.

IDENTIFICATIONS OF BOOKS IN CATALOGUE No. I.

No. 4. Perhaps identical with Trin. Coll. Camb. O. 2. 51.

No. 39 = Trin. Coll. Camb. R. 15. 22.
No. 40. ? Univ. Libr. Camb. Ii. 3. 12.
No. 44 = Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. no. 260.
No. 47. ? Univ. Libr. Camb. Ii. 3. 12.
No. 152 = C. C. C. C. no. 304 ?

II.

IDENTIFICATIONS OF BOOKS IN EASTRY'S CATALOGUE (No. II.).

No. 1 or 2. *Augustinus super Genesim.* Now at Trinity College, Cambridge, B. 4. 25. Cent. xii. Mark: ☉–☾. Ingram 85.

Nos. 3–5. *Aug. super psalmos.* Perhaps Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 5. 26–28: but these volumes may be nos. 324–326.

The first and third volumes are of cent. xii. The second is of cent. xv, and probably replaces a lost volume of the old set. Ingram 76, 78.

No. 6. Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 4. 2. Cent. xi, xii. Mark gone. Ingram 89.

Nos. 8, 9. *Aug. super Epp. Pauli,* in two parts. The first is Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 4. 5. Cent. xii. Ingram 118.

The second (no. 9) is MS. Bodley 317. Mark: ⌐•¬.

Secunda pars de floribus Bede. Ingram 119.

No. 10. *Aug. de Trinitate primus.* Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 31. Cent. xii.

No. 11. *Aug. de Trinitate secundus.* MS. Bodley 378 (?). Cent. xii. No mark. Ingram 91.

No. 13 or 14 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ff. 3. 20. Mark gone. Ingram 95.

No. 17 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 2. 33. Cent. xii. Mark gone. Ingram 88.

No. 18 = ? C. C. C. C. no. 289. Cent. xii. No mark.

No. 19 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 32. Marked D. i. G. xi^us^. Written by Thiodricus. Mark: ·ꝏ·. Cent. xii. Ingram 86.

No. 20 = Camb. Univ. Libr. Ff. 4. 32. Mutilated at both ends. Not in the Christ Church hand. Rochester had a volume of just the same contents, very probably copied from this.

No. 22 or 23 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 33. Marked D. i. G. xii. Mark: ·F· Ingram 97.

No. 31 = MS. Bodley 135. Cent. xii. Mark gone. Ingram 80.

No. 33 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 25. Cent. xi. Ingram 96.

No. 34 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 4. 26. Mark: ꝗ. Ingram 99.

No. 40. Possibly Trin. Coll. Camb. O. 1. 18. But I incline to believe that this volume is really from Glastonbury.

No. 46 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 13. Marked D. ii. G. v. Mark: ꝗ. Ingram 49.

No. 47 = Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. 326. D. ii. G. iiii. Demonstratio prima. Mark: dc.

No. 48 = MS. Bodley 97. D. ii. G. v^us^. Mark: SX.

It was transferred to St Augustine's Abbey at a later date, and has the mark, Liber S. Augustini extra Cantuariam. I know no other instance of such a transference.

No. 49 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 9. D. ii. G. v. Ingram 134.

No. 51 = St John's Coll. Camb. A. 5 (Part 1.). Cent. xii. Christ Church hand. Mark: ·V· Ingram 138.

No. 57 = C. C. C. C. 274. Cent. xii. Ingram 137.

No. 58 = ? C. C. C. C. 193. Cent. viii. Mark gone. Ingram 136.

No. 59 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Kk. 1. 23. D. ii. G. vii. Cent. xii. Christ Church hand. Exameron b. Ambrosii nouus. Mark: ꝟ.

No. 60 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 1. 21. Cent. xii, xiii. Ingram 135.

No. 61 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 10. Mark: .ẏ. Ingram 133.

No. 62 = MS. Bodley 271. Opuscula Anselmi maiora D. p^a^. monstra. primus. D. ii. G. viii. Ingram 144.

No. 71 = Lambeth 59. D. ii. G. x. Ingram 145. Mark: ꝟ.

No. 73 = C. C. C. C. 192. Cent. x. Mark gone. See Bradshaw, *Collected Papers*, p. 486. ? Ingram 288.

No. 77 = MS. Bodley 1. Cent. xii, xiii. Mark gone.

No. 78 = Brit. Mus. Royal 2. D. xxxii. D. ii. G. xii^us^. Mark: ·SS· Cent. xii. Ingram 278.

No. 79 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 14. 3. D. ii. G. xiii. Mark: ꝟꝟ. Cent. ix, x.

No. 85 = MS. Bodley 161. Mark gone. Christ Church hand. Ingram 122.

No. 87 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 2. 3. Mark: ·ꝑ·. Cent. xii. Ingram 121.

No. 88 = MS. Bodley 160. Mark: ·Ọ·. Cent. xii. Ingram 124.

No. 89 = MS. Bodley 217. Mark: ·Ṛ·. Cent. xii. Ingram 120.

No. 91 = Brit. Mus. Royal 12. D. iv. Cent. ix. Beda de temporibus nouus. D. iii[a]. G. ii[us]. Mark: ꝵ.

No. 94 = C. C. C. C. 200. Cent. xii, xiii. Mark: bl.

No. 100 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 4. 30. Cent. xii late. Written by Guillelmus Truncat Leonem. Ingram 34.

No. 106 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 4. 4. Cent. xii, xiii. No mark. Ingram 50.

No. 118 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ff. 4. 43. Cent. ix. Mark: ꝑ. Ingram 268.

No. 123 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 2. 9. D. iii. G. xi (?). Cent. xii. Ingram 64.

No. 128 = ? Harl. 989.

No. 134 = Lambeth 415. D. iii. G. xiii. De prima demonstracione.

Ed. Shrubbs, Rolls Series.

About this point should be inserted C. C. C. C. 63 Art. 5, Epistole Bernardi, D. iii. G. xiii., which the cataloguer has omitted.

No. 137 = Domitian A. v. contains Epistola Radulfi and Attestatio Willelmi. Cent. xii, in a good hand. ff. 20. 2 fo. eps̄ cantuar.

No. 139 = Brit. Mus. Royal 10. A. xiii. Expositio super Regulam 6. Benedicti nova. Mark: ꝺ÷ꝶ. D. iii. G. xii.

No. 143. In Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 5. 18 is the flyleaf of this volume marked D. iiii. G. .... Ingram 131.

No. 144 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ff. 3. 9. Mark: Ꝝ. Cent. xi, xii. Ingram 130.

No. 145 = Library of the Dean and Chapter of St George's, Windsor. Cent. xii. Small folio. ff. 146, fine hand. D. iii. G[ra]. xiii[us]. Gregorii super Ezechielem omelie (f. 1). Item (Beda) super parabolas Salomonis (f. 47). Liber ecclesie Christi Cant.

No. 152 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ii. 3. 33. Cent. xi, xii. Ingram 128. Perhaps written in Italy.

No. 153 = MS. Bodley 193. Cent. xii. No mark.

No. 156 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Kk. 1. 20. D. iiii. G. ii. Mark: .Wa. Cent. xi.

No. 164 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Dd. 8. 15. Cent. xi, xii. Mark: ·∠ʟ· Ingram 73.

No. 172 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 15. 9. Cent. xii. Mutilated at the beginning.

No. 173 = St John's Coll. Camb. E. 27. D. iii. G. xi.

No. 176 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 1. 25. D. iiii. G. vii. Cent. xii. Ingram 270.

No. 181 = Brit. Mus. MS. Arundel 87. No mark left.

No. 186 = C. C. C. C. 187. Cent. xii. Mark gone. Ingram 155.

No. 188 = C. C. C. C. 452. Cent. xii. No mark.

No. 195 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ff. 3. 29. Ingram 59.

No. 197 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 2. 34. Cent. xii. early. Mark: M. Ingram 114.

No. 199 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 4. Cent. xii. Mark: ·A· Ingram 115.

No. 200 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 5. 23. Cent. xii. Mark: ·D· Ingram 100.

No. 201 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 5. 24. Cent. xii. Mark: E. Ingram 102.

No. 202 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 5. 22. Cent. xii. Mark: C. Ingram 103.

No. 203 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 4. 28. Cent. xii. Mark: B. Ingram 101.

No. 204 = MS. Bodley 385. Mark: ·F· Ingram 104.

Nos. 205, 206 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 29, B. 3. 5. D. v. G. i.... Marks: .BN. and ·ꝶ· Ingram 116, 117. Cf. no. 792.

No. 208 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 1. 17. Mark: ·R· Ingram 113.

No. 211 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Dd. 2. 7. Mark: .L. Ingram 110.

No. 213 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 2. 36. D. v. G. iii. Mark: ·ꝶ· Ingram 74.

No. 216 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 2. 20. Mark gone. Ingram 107.

No. 220 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 4. 6. Mark: ·ꝟ. Ingram 75.

No. 221 = Trin. Coll. Camb. O. 4. 34 and 36. Bound in two volumes. The second which contained Aethicus etc. perished in the fire at Professor Mommsen's house in 1880.

Mark: ·By.

No. 225 = Lambeth 62. Mark: ꝺ÷.

No. 226 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 14. (Dist. v. G.) ix. Mark gone.

No. 231 = ? Trin. Coll. Camb. O. 2. 51. Mark gone.

No. 232 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ii. 1. 41. D. v. Gra. ii^us de prima monstracione.

No. 236 = ? Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 2. 1. Cent. xiii. No mark.

No. 238 = ? C. C. C. C. 87. Cent. xiii. Very doubtful. ? Ingram 72.

No. 240 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 2. 4. D. v. G. xii. Mark gone. Ingram 53.

No. 244 = Brit. Mus. Cotton Vesp. B. xxv. D. v. G. iiii. (or viiii.).

Liber d. Joh. Holyngborne monachi eccl. Christi Cant. emptus a quodam fratre a. d. 1503 prec. xx^d.

No. 246 = Brit. Mus. Royal 7. c. iv. De claustro Christi Cant. Lumley.

No. 257 = C. C. C. C. 371. Cent. xii. Opuscula Edweii Cantoris.

No. 259. See 577.

No. 278 = Brit. Mus. Cotton Vesp. D. xix. D. vi. G. xii. (or iii.).

No. 281 = C. C. C. C. 375. Cent. xii. Passio S. Katerine et S. Elphegi.

No. 282 = C. C. C. C. 51. D. vi. G. xiii. Demonstr. prima. Ingram 152.

No. 284 = Brit. Mus. Cotton Vesp. B. xix. D. vi. G. xiiii.

No. 287 = ? Brit. Mus. Cotton Calig. A. xv. Part II.

No. 291 = ? Brit. Mus. Royal 7 E. vi.

No. 292 = Brit. Mus. Cotton Nero C. ix. D. vii. G. ii.

Martilogium novum cum Regula S. Benedicti. Lumley.

No. 296 = Brit. Mus. Tiberius A. iii. Cent. xi.

No. 304 = ? Bodl. Junius 11. Genesis in anglico. But this in the opinion of Mr Nicholson is of the Winchester school. Mark (?): xb.

No. 305 = ? Brit. Mus. Cotton Vesp. D. xiv. Part 1.

No. 308 = ? Brit. Mus. Cotton Vitell. C. iii. Attributed by Wanley to Ch. Ch.

No. 311 = C. C. C. C. 173. Mark gone.

No. 313 = ? Univ. Libr. Camb. Kk. 3. 18.

No. 314 = Brit. Mus. Royal 1. A. xiv. Textus iiii evangeliorum anglice. D. xvi. G. iiii.

No. 318 = Brit. Mus. Cotton Domit. A. viii. Mark: .la. Cent. xi.

No. 320 = ? Univ. Libr. Camb. Hh. 1. 10.

No. 323 = Trin. Coll. Camb. R. 17. 2. The "Canterbury Psalter." Cent. xii (cir. 1130–50). No mark.

Nos. 324–326. See on 3–5.

No. 331 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 4. 9. Cent. xii.

Secunda pars moralium de claustro Eccl. Chr. Cant.

No. 339 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Dd. 1. 4. Prima pars Iosephi de claustro eccl. Christi Cant. Cent. xii. Mark gone. Ingram 149.

No. 340 = St John's Coll. Camb. A. 8. Secunda pars Iosephi de claustro eccl. Christi Cant. Mark: |c. Cent. xii. Ingram 148.

No. 342 = ? C. C. C. C. 11. Cent. xii. Doubtful.

No. 343 = ? C. C. C. C. 22. Cent. xiii. Doubtful.

No. 351 = C. C. C. C. 19. Cent. xii. Mark: ·T·. Liber de claustro eccl. Chr. Cant.

No. 352 = Brit. Mus. Cotton Claud. E. v. Ingram 197.

No. 354 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ii. 3. 12. Boecius de musica de claustro eccl. Christi Cant. Cent. xii.

Contains the fragment of the oldest catalogue of Christ Church books.

No. 358 = ? C. C. C. C. 295. Cent. xiii. Epp. S. Thome martiris eccl. Chr. Cant.

2 fo. lxxxiii. Thomas *or* simplex.

No. 360. The flyleaf is bound up in Trin. Coll. Camb. O. 2. 51.

Article 19 in MS. C. C. C. C. 298 was copied from liber eccl. Cantuar. vocatus passionale S. Ignacii iam in manibus Magistri Bower.

No. 392 = ? Trin. Coll. Camb. O. 2. 51.

No. 427. One of these Lucans is probably Trin. Coll. Camb. R. 3. 30.

No. 438 = Trin. Coll. Camb. R. 15. 22. Mark: ·EE·

No. 452 = Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford 189. Cent. xi, xii. Olim Johannis Holyngborne.

No. 577 *or* 578 = Canterbury Cath. D. 7. Cent. xiii. Liber sermonum collectio de multis Ric. Prioris de S. Elphego.

No. 586 = Bodl. Rawl. B. 188. Cent. xiii. Liber fr. W. Bonyngton et per eum reparetur A. D. 1483, monachi eccl. Chr. Cant.

No. 628 = Canterbury Cathedral D. 11. Cent. xiii.

Liber eccl. Christi Cant. de prima demonstracione.

Casus decretalium Ade prioris et Ioh. hyspanici.

No. 675 = ? Harl. 636. Cent. xiv early.

Brutus en ffraunceys. liber eccl. Chr. Cant. Ingram 281.

(May be 1435.)

No. 786 = ? Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 12. Mark: ·an· But this may be also identified with 864. The *Libri Regum* are mentioned in both these entries, perhaps by mistake. ? Ingram 36.

No. 787 = ? Univ. Libr. Camb. Dd. 4. 25. Psalt. glos. per sanctum anselmùm. Cent. xii. In the Christ Church hand.

Nos. 792, 793 = ? Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 29, 30. Marks: .BN. and ·dd· Possibly these should be identified with 871, 872. Ingram 40, 41. Cf. no. 205.

No. 797 = ? Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 11. Mark: ·p· But cf. 875. Ingram 54.

No. 799 = ? Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 5. 5. Mark: ·ab· Ingram 48.

No. 816 = Trin. Coll. Camb. R. 4. 4. Mark gone. Ingram 154.

No. 833 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 16. 17. Liber oddonis prioris de moribus ecclesie sancti Thome archiepiscopi.

Dist. ... Grad. v.

No. 853 = C. C. C. C. 46. Dist. ii. G. x. Ingram 176.

No. 854 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 5. 4.

No. 855 = Bodl. Auct. E. infra 6. D. ii. G. xi.

Nos. 856, 857 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 5. 6, 7. D. ii. G. xii. Ingram 45, 46.

No. 862 = Pembroke Coll. Camb. 242. D. iii. G. ii.

No. 864. See on 786.

Nos. 871, 872. See on 792, 793.

No. 875. See on 797.

No. 886 = C. C. C. C. 345. Cent. xii. Ingram 125.

No. 888 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 2. 31. D. iii. G. xi. Mark: ·je·

No. 921 = Bodl. Laud. Misc. 161. Cent. xiii. Ingram 32.

No. 922 = Bodl. Laud. Misc. 160. Cent. xiii. Postille super duodecim prophetas secunde Thome de Stureya. Ingram 44.

No. 954 = Bodl. Digby 4. Cent. xiii and xii. Tractatus super Canonem Misse Thome de Stureya. The "Rithmus Anglice" of the catalogue is the poem

Ic am elder þanne ic þes

which also occurs in Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 14. 52, and has been edited by Morris (E. E. T. S. 1873, *Old English Homilies*) and by Lewin, 1881, Halle.

No. 988 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Gg. 4. 17.

Liber de tropis loquendi heruei. eccl. Christi Cant. Ingram 280.

No. 1084 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 15. 5. Hystorie manducatoris Nigelli.

No. 1122 = Cant. Cath. B. 7 (art. 3): Sermones Sanctificamini Rogeri Noreys. D. xiiii. G. ii°.

No. 1166 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Kk. 1. 28. D. xiiii. G. xi. Mark: Sy. Ingram 61.

No. 1182 = S. John's Coll. Camb. B. 8. Cent. xii, xiii.

Verbum abbreuiatum Alex. de Hospreng.

D. vii. G. v^us^. Secunda demonstracio.

No. 1184 = Lambeth 142, ff. 153–204.

Glose super unum ex quatuor Alex. de Hospreng.

D. ii. G. vii^us^.

No. 1193. Marked in error.

Nos. 1214–1218. Three volumes of the five are Cant. Cath. A. 5, 6, 7. Cent. xiii. Ingram 37–39.

No. 1310. The fly-leaf of the book has survived in MS. Corp. Chr. Camb. 222, inscribed "liber Hug' de Girunde de penitencia Magdalene." The text of the volume consists of two tracts de conceptione B. V. M. and de conceptione Christi.

No. 1325 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 5. 17. The books of Maccabees come last in the volume, which shows that the order of contents given in the catalogue is not invariably correct. John Blund is described in the inscription of donation as Chancellor of York. The MS. is of cent. xiii. The anathema inscribed in it against thieves is unusually long. Ingram 58.

No. 1389 = C. C. C. C. 288. Cent. xiii, xiv. Liber N. de Sandwico.

No. 1420 = C. C. C. C. 441. Cent. xiii, xiv. Liber Ricardi de Waynchope.

No. 1435. See on 675.

No. 1438 = C. C. C. C. 76. Part I. Cent. xii. Annales Stephani Archiepiscopi. The text is Radulphus de Diceto.

No. 1534 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ff. 3. 19. Cent. xiv. Sententie Longobardi Johannis de London. Ingram 35.

No. 1597 = Canterbury Cathedral A. 12. Cent. xiii. Liber iste est mag. Martini de clyue monachi eccl. Chr. Cant. quem perquisiuit et eidem ecclesie dedit. Et est scriptum satis bonum super quatuor libros sententiarum quod composuit fr. Hugo de S. Caro de ordine predicatorum dum parisyus legeret in theologia qui postea S. romane ecclesie factus est cardinalis. Ingram 20.

No. 1580 = Brit. Mus. Arundel 401. Cent. xiv. No mark.

No. 1649 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 16. 7. Cent. xiii. Ingram 23.

No. 1661 = Bodl. 379. Hugo de sacramentis domini R. de Wynchelse archiep. ecclesie Chr. Cant.

No. 1665 = Univ. Coll. Oxford 68. R. de Wynchelse Archiep. de prima (*sic*) demonstracione.

No. 1666 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 16. 8. Cent. xiv. Prima pars summe S. Thome eccl. Chr. Cant. Ingram 12.

No. 1668 = Bodl. 214. R. de Wynchelse Archiep.... liber ecclesie Chr. Cant.

No. 1670 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 16. 9. Cent. xiv. Ingram 9.

No. 1671 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 16. 6. Cent. xiv. Questiones super iiii^tum^ sentenciarum ffr. T. de Alquino eccl. Chr. Cant. Ingram 11.

No. 1676 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 16. 11. Cent. xiv. Scriptum Egidii super primum sent. eccl. Chr. Cant. Roberti Wynchelse.

Nos. 1777, 1778 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 4. 18, 19. Cent. xiv early. Ingram 15, 16. Olim Symonis de Mepeham. But more probably these may be the books entered among Eastry's own gifts (III. 2, 3).

No. 1793 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ff. 5. 31. Legenda sanctorum J. ffrome eccl. Chr. Cant. Cent. xiii and xiv.

III.

NOTES OF BOOKS IN PRIOR EASTRY'S LIST OF GIFTS.

2, 3. See on II. 1777-8.

4 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ff. 3. 28. Cent. xiii. Epp. Pauli glosate Henrici prioris and a mark ✠.

6 = S. John's Coll. Camb. C. 2.

41 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 16. 46.

62 = ? Cant. Cath. B. 11. Ingram 269.

68 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ee. 5. 31. Registrum Henr. Prioris.

69 = Cotton Galba E. iv.

IV.

PRIOR CHILLENDEN'S GIFTS.

Brit. Mus. Royal 11. C. ii. Repertorium super Decretales. Cent. xiv. Given to Chr. Ch. Cant. by Chillenden in 1381 and transferred (by Th. Chilmark) to Reading Abbey.

Trin. Hall Camb. 7. Apparatus in Repertorium Jo. Andreae super Sextum. Cent. xiv, late. Colophon at end saying that it was given to Chr. Ch. Cant. by Chillenden in 1384.

Gonv. and Caius Coll. Camb. 308 (706). Repertorium super Sextum. Paper. Cent. xiv, late. Colophon identical with that in the Trinity Hall MS. Possibly copied from it.

New College Oxford 204 has the same colophon. It is of cent. xv.

No. 23 = Cant. Cath. A. 4. Cent. xiv. Ingram 250.

V.

NOTES ON INGRAM'S LIST.

1 = Bodl. 251. Prima pars Lyre Willelmi Courtenay Cant. Archiep. Mutilated at beginning.

2. Like 1, probably belonged to Will. Courtenay and was bequeathed to the Convent by his brother Richard, Bp of Norwich. See p. 498.

5 = St John's College Cambridge C. 1. Cent. xiv.

9 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 16. 9. No. 1670 in Eastry's Catalogue.

10 = St John's Coll. Camb. C. 2. Cent. xiii.

11 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 16. 6. No. 1671 Eastry.
12 = ,, ,, ,, B. 16. 8. 1666 ,,
15 = ,, ,, ,, B. 4. 18. 1777 ,, or Eastry (iii. 2).
16 = ,, ,, ,, B. 4. 19. 1778 ,, ,, (iii. 3).
20 = Cant. Cath. Libr. A. 12. Cent. xiii. No. 1597 Eastry.
22 = ,, ,, ,, A. 1. Cent. xiv.
23 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 16. 7. 1649 ,,
29 = Cant. Cath. Libr. A. 9.
32 = Bodl. Laud. Misc. 161. 921 ,,
34 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 4. 30. 100 ,,
35 = University Library Camb. Ff. 3. 19. 1554 ,,
36 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 12. 786? ,,
37–39 = Cant. Cath. A. 5, A. 7, A. 6. 1214–1218
40 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 30. 793 or 872
41 = ,, ,, ,, B. 3. 29. 792 or 871
44 = Laud. Misc. 160. Cent. xiii. 922
45 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 5. 7. 857
46 = ,, ,, ,, B. 5. 6. 856
47 = Laud. Misc. 165 ?
48 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 5. 5. 799
49 = ,, ,, ,, B. 3. 13. 46
50 = ,, ,, ,, B. 4. 4. 106?
52 Marked in error.
53 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 2. 4. 240
54 = ,, ,, ,, B. 3. 11. 797
58 = ,, ,, ,, B. 5. 17. 1325
59 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ff. 3. 29. 195
60 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 4. 27. vacat.
61 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Kk. 1. 28. 1166
63 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 4. 21. ?
64 = ,, ,, ,, B. 2. 9. 123
66 = ,, ,, ,, B. 2. 2.
69 = ,, ,, ,, B. 3. 21. vacat.
72 = ? Corp. Chr. Coll. Camb. 87. 238
73 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Dd. 8. 15. 164
74 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 2. 36. 213
75 = ,, ,, ,, B. 4. 6. 220
76 = ,, ,, ,, B. 5. 26. 3 or 324
78 = ,, ,, ,, B. 5. 28. 5 or 326
79 = ,, ,, ,, B. 5. 18. vacat.
80 = Bodl. 135. 31
85 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 4. 25. 1
86 = ,, ,, ,, B. 3. 32. 19
88 = ,, ,, ,, B. 2. 33. 17
89 = ,, ,, ,, B. 4. 2. 6
90 = ,, ,, ,, B. 4. 23. 803?
91 = ,, ,, ,, B. 3. 31. 11
92 = ,, ,, ,, B. 5. 8. (From Courtenay, see p. 498.)

95 =	Univ. Libr. Camb. Ff. 3. 20.	13, 14?
96 =	Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 25.	33
97 =	,, ,, ,, B. 3. 33.	23
99 =	,, ,, ,, B. 4. 26.	34
100 =	,, ,, ,, B. 5. 23.	200
101 =	,, ,, ,, B. 4. 28.	203
102 =	,, ,, ,, B. 5. 24.	201
103 =	,, ,, ,, B. 5. 22.	202
104 =	Bodl. 385.	204
107 =	Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 2. 31.	216
110 =	Univ. Libr. Camb. Dd. 2. 7.	211
113 =	Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 1. 17.	208
114 =	,, ,, ,, B. 2. 34.	197
115 =	,, ,, ,, B. 3. 4.	199
116 =	,, ,, ,, B. 3. 28.	205
117 =	,, ,, ,, B. 3. 5.	206
118 =	,, ,, ,, B. 4. 5.	8
119 =	Bodl. 317.	9
120 =	,, 217.	89
121 =	Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 2. 3.	87
122 =	Bodl. 161.	85
124 =	Bodl. 160.	88
125 =	C. C. C. C. 345?	886
128 =	Univ. Libr. Camb. Ii. 3. 33.	152
130 =	,, ,, ,, Ff. 3. 9.	144
131 =	Fly leaf in Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 5. 18.	143
133 =	Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 3. 10.	61
134 =	,, ,, ,, B. 3. 9.	49
135 =	,, ,, ,, B. 1. 21.	60
136 =	Univ. Libr. Camb. Kk. 1. 23.	58
137 =	? C. C. C. C. 274.	57
138 =	St John's Coll. Camb. A. 5.	51
139 =	Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 2. 25.	vacat.
141 =	Cant. Cath. B. 12.	,,
144 =	Bodl. 271.	62
145 =	Lambeth 59.	71
148 =	St John's Coll. Camb. A. 8.	340
149 =	Univ. Libr. Camb. Dd. 1. 4.	339
152 =	C. C. C. C. 51.	282
154 =	Trin. Coll. Camb. R. 4. 4.	816
155 =	C. C. C. C. 187.	186
172 =	Lambeth 194.	vacat.
176 =	C. C. C. C. 46.	853
177 =	? Bodl. 379.	vacat.

(179–181. From Richard Courtenay. See p. 498.)

193 =	Bodl. 345.	vacat, 194 marked in error.
197 =	Cotton Claudius E. v.	352
202 =	Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 16. 44.	

(204 = Chillenden 14?)
217 = Cant. Cath. B. 3.
221 = ,, ,, B. 4.
223 = Fragment in Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 5. 8.
234 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 16. 46. Eastry (iii) 41.
235 = Cant. Cath. C. 12.
237 = ,, ,, D. 11. No. 628
(239 = Chillenden 12?)
242 = Cant. Cath. A. 2.
250 = ,, ,, A. 4 (Chillenden (v) 23).
(257 = Chillenden 18?)
266 = Trin. Coll. Camb. R. 16. 21.
268 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ff. 4. 43. No. 118
269 = Cant. Cath. B. 11.
270 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 1. 25. 176
278 = Brit. Mus. Royal 2 D. xxxii. 78
280 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Gg. 4. 17. 988
281 = Brit. Mus. Harl. 636. 675 or 1435
288 = ? C. C. C. C. 192. 73?
293 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ii. 1. 41 232

VI.

IDENTIFICATIONS OF BOOKS IN THE CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF ST AUGUSTINE'S ABBEY (No. VIII.).

No. 9 = C. C. C. C. 49. Cent. xiii. Biblia G. de Langele minor. D. i. G. 1.

No. 10 = Brit. Mus. Burney 3. Cent. xiii. Biblia Roberti Abbatis, with fine ornaments.

No. 11 = All Souls College 1. Cent. xiii. Biblia parva cum A de librario monasterii S. Aug. extra muros ciuitatis Cant. D. (i). G. 1.

No. 17 = Canterbury Cathedral Library B. 6. Cent. xiii. early. Biblia Thome de Banchest' cum C. D. i. G. 2. At the beginning is a tract on Genesis called Solatium fidelis anime filling about 30 leaves. It begins

Rerum subtilium fugas.

Order of books: Gen.—2 Par. Job Psalt. Prov.—Ecclus. Sap. Isa.—Mal. Ezr. Neem. Tob. Jud. Hest. 1, 2 Macc. Verses on chapters of gospels. Evv., Act., Paul. Epp., Cath. Epp., Apoc.

No. 29 = Gonv. and Caius Coll. Camb. 361. Cent. xiii. Biblia Henrici de Cockerynge de librario S. Aug. Cant. Distinxtione prima gradu primo. This inscription is in the hand that wrote the inscription in Trin. Coll. B. 4. 1 (no. 196).

No. 44 = Brit. Mus. Burney 11. Bought in 1473 at Oxford by Clement of Canterbury 'monachus et scolaris' from a bookseller Hunt for 20*s*. in presence of Will. Westgate, monk.

No. 47. Cf. Harl. 4132.

No. 95 = Brit. Mus. Cotton Claud. B. iv. 1st folio gone: 2nd folio agrees. Cent. xi. Copiously illustrated.

No. 98 = Brit. Mus. Royal 4. A. x. Cent. xii. Genesis glosata Salomonis. Liber S. Aug. Cant. D. i. G. ii.

No. 105 = Brit. Mus. Royal 3. A. ii. Cent. xii. Leuiticus Salomonis. Di. prima gradu secundo.

No. 109 = Brit. Mus. Royal 3. A. r. Cent. xii. De librario S. Aug. Cant. D. i. G. ii. Numerus glosat. Salomonis.

No. 113 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. i. 42. Cent. x. Inscription erased, second folio corresponds.

No. 131 = Brit. Mus. Cotton Vesp. D. vi. Cent. ix. D. ii. G. iii.

No. 137 = Bodl. 426. Liber S. Aug. Cant. D. iii. G. iiii. Cent. ix.

No. 149 = Brit. Mus. Royal 4. A. xi. Cent. xii. Ysaias glo. Salomonis. D. ii. G. ii. Liber S. Aug. Cant.

No. 157 = Canterbury Cathedral D. 6. Cent. xii. Matheus glo. cum C. D. iii. G. i. Liber S. Aug. Cant.

No. 168. Sold at Sotheby's, Mar. 17, 1903, lot 383: owned cir. 1800 by H. L. Price.

No. 190. Cf. Brit. Mus. Royal 1. E. vi. Cent. viii. Quatuor euangelia uetera cum A. D. iii. G. iii. Liber S. Aug. Cant. (2 fo. Joseph.)

No. 196 = Trin. B. 4. 1. Cent. xiii. Epistole Pauli glo. W. de Wilmintone. D. iii. Grad. secundo. De librario S. Aug. Cant. Second folio does not correspond.

No. 204 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ff. 4. 40. Cent. xii. Epistole pauli glo. cum minoribus glosis. In nigro coopertorio (cum A). D. iii. G. ii. Liber S. Aug. Cant. See p. 502.

No. 222 = Bodl. Selden supra 30. Cent. viii uncial. D. i. G. 3.

No. 224 = C. C. C. C. 20. Cent. xiv. Inscription as in Catalogue. The giver died in 1350.

No. 286 = Oxford Univ. Coll. 19. Cent. xiv. Liber Thome Abbatis. D. T. Abbatis iii. G. iiii.

No. 299 = Lambeth 116. Cent. xiii, xiv. De libris S. Aug. Cant. Dist. Th. Abbatis.

No. 300 = Canterbury Cathedral D. 16. Cent. xv. Hunc librum procurauit fr. Joh. Preston monachus S. Aug. Cant. Et est liber de Librario dicti monasterii S. Aug. Cant. D. G.

Clemens cantyrbury a. d. 1491.

On fly-leaf:

de adquisicione J. prestone. liber rarus et bonus.

No. 323 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Kk. 1. 17. Cent. xii. Liber S. Aug. Cant. D. iiii. G. i.

No. 329 = Bodl. 391. Cent. xi ?. Liber monasterii S. Aug. Anglorum apostoli. D. iiii. G. i. cum S (?). Fine round hand.

No. 330 = Brit. Mus. Caligula A. xv. Cent. x etc. Press-mark gone. Second folio, xxxiiii uictor episcopus.

No. 345 = Brit. Mus. Egerton 874. Cent. ix. D. iiii. G. iii. (*sic*).

No. 349 = Canterbury Cathedral A. 8. Cent. xii early. Aug. de uerbis domini cum B. Dist. iiii. G. iii. Liber S. Aug. Cant. Fine initials.

No. 351 = Oxford Univ. Coll. 117. Cent. xii, xiii. D. iiii. G. iii. Liber S. Aug.

No. 356 = St John's Coll. Cambr. A. 10. Cent. xiv. Mark gone. Second folio corresponds.

No. 358 = Brit. Mus. Royal 5. B. xv. Cent. xii and xi. Mark gone. Second folio corresponds. Contains Lections for S. Lethardus and other matter in the Augustinian round hand.

No. 363 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 1. 40. Cent. xi, xii. D. iiii. G. iii. Liber S. Aug. Cant.

No. 364 = Bodl. 826. Cent. xii. D. iiii. G. iiii.

No. 367 = Oxford Trin. Coll. 4. Cent. xii.

No. 374 = Oxford C. C. C. 41. No. 14 in the Catalogue of Dr Dee's MSS.

No. 415 = Brit. Mus. Royal 7. D. ii. Cent. xii. Dist. vi. G. i. Belonged to Dr Dee.

No. 419 = C. C. C. C. 314. Cent. xiii. Second folio corresponds.

No. 427 = Brit. Mus. Royal 6. C. 1. Cent. x, xi. D. v. G. iiii. In the Augustinian round hand.

No. 434 = Brit. Mus. Domitian A. 1. (1). Cent. ix. D. v. G. iiii. Given by Athelstan. Belonged to Dr Dee (no. 76).

No. 443 = Bodl. 596 (Part 2). Cent. xi ?. D. ix. Gr. v. cum A.

No. 444 = C. C. C. C. 291. Cent. xi (and xvi). D. 6. G. 1.

No. 457 = C. C. C. C. 154. Cent. xiv. Liber fr. Jo. de London monachi de libraria S. Aug. Cant. monachorum. D. vi. G. i.

No. 462. Bernardus de prec. et disp....in regula S. Benedicti cum d. This volume is nowhere properly entered. It is Brit. Mus. Harl. 5431. Cent. x and xiii, xiv. Dist. xiiii. G. i.

No. 468 = Bodl. Laud. Misc. 385. Cent. xiii. Dist. ... G. i.

No. 482 = St John's Coll. Camb. K. 25. Cent. xii, xiii. Liber Joh. Prestone de librario S. Aug. Cant. D. 6. G. primo.

No. 507 = Bodl. 746. Cent. xiv ?. Dist. vi. G. ii. Liber sententiarum de adquisicione fr. Joh. Godcheap. Old binding.

No. 530 = Christ's Coll. Camb. F. 1. 2. Cent. xiii, xiv. D. vii. G. i.

No. 551. Cf. Univ. Libr. Camb. Kk. 1. 19. Cent. xiii. Collectiones super primum lib. sentent. secundum Fr. Pet. de Tarent. de adquisicione Fr. Roberti de Helham. D. iii. G. iii.

No. 588 = Bodl. Hatton 94. Liber de adquisicione Magr. Joh. Preston de libr. S. Aug. Cant. D. vii. G. ii.

No. 621 = C. C. C. C. 382. Cent. xiv. De librario S. Aug. Cant. No press-mark.

No. 641. Brit. Mus. Otho E. xiii. Cent. x, xi. Liber S. Aug. Cant.

No. 665 = Quaritch Catalogue 193, 1889, no. 42. Cent. xiii. De adquisicione Mag. Joh. Prestone de librario S. Aug. extra muros Cant.

Liber Joh. Prestone penitenciarii anglie. Bought by him for 5 florins.

Sold at Sotheby's, 24 March 1898. Maurice Johnson's sale.

No. 675 = Bodl. Wood 13. D. vii. (viii. ?) G. ii.

No. 676 = Bodl. Laud. Misc. 225. Cent. xii.

? ? Gonv. and Cai. Coll. Camb. 435. Cent. xiii. De librario S. Aug. Cant. Dist. viii. G. iii. Sermones.

No. 708 = Lambeth 185. Cent. xii. Liber S. Aug. Cant. Sermones noui Abbatis Rogerii. D. viii. G. ii.

No. 781. Cf. C. C. C. C. 284, of cent. xiv, with Litany for use in the Abbey.

No. 820 = Brit. Mus. Royal 8. A. vi. Cent. xiii. D. ix. G. i. de librario S. Aug. Cant.

No. 844 = Lambeth 498. Cent. xiv. De librario S. Aug. Cant. D. ix. G. vi.

No. 851 = Lambeth 414. Cent. ix (?). Liber S. Aug. Cant. D. iiii. G. iii.

After No. 878. Cf. Brit. Mus. Royal 8. C. xvii. Cent. xiv, xv. Prophecia Brydlyngton de libr. S. Aug. Cant. No press mark.

No. 884 = C. C. C. C. 267. Cent. xi. Liber S. Aug. Cant. Di. x. G. ii. cum A. Fine round hand.

No. 887 or 888. Probably Cotton Vitellius A. vi. (Only a fragment.) It contained Hymns to SS. Theodore, Adrian and Augustine. Used by Joscelin for his edition: he speaks of it as six hundred years old and in a very strange hand.

No. 892 = C. C. C. C. 276. Cent. xi. De libr. S. Aug. Cant. cum B. D. x. G. ii.

No. 893 = ? Brit. Mus. Royal 13. A. xxii. Cent. x. D. x. G. ii. Liber S. Aug. Cant.

No. 895 = Brit. Mus. Titus A. xxvii. Cent. xii. Press mark gone.

No. 901 = St John's Coll. Camb. B. 21. Cent. xiv early. Primum volumen speculi historialis D. Thome Abbatis.

No. 902, 903 = C. C. C. C. 13, 14. Uniform with the last. No. 14 has the inscription Tercia pars spec. hist. Th. Abbatis.

No. 906 = Brit. Mus. Royal 13. B. viii. Cent. xii, xiii. Liber S. Aug. extra muros Cant.

No. 907 = Brit. Mus. Add. 33,241. Cent. xi.

Formerly in the Hamilton Palace Library.

No. 910 = C. C. C. C. 129. Cent. xv. No press mark. Second folio agrees.

No. 912 = Brit. Mus. Royal 13. A. xxiii. Cronica Odonis Abbatis de librario S. Aug. cum A. Cent. xi. Title written in a finer hand than usual, as in 196.

No. 913. Cf. Oxford Merton Coll. 122. Cent. xiv, xv.

No. 916 = Lord Calthorpe, Grosvenor Square, Additional MSS. 1. *Hist. MSS. Comm.* 2nd Report, p. 46.

Vellum $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. Cent. xiv. In three hands. Written in England. Cronica Martini. Vita Alexandri.

Liber fr. Joh. de Londonia de librario S. Aug.

No. 917 = Brit. Mus. Cotton Tib. A. vii. (Part 1). Cent. xiv. Second folio agrees.

No. 918 = Dublin Trin. Coll. 602. Cent. xiii? Liber S. Aug. D. ix. G. iii.

No. 924. Henry of Huntingdon. In the preface to the Rolls Series edition it is said that MS. C. C. C. C. 280 probably belonged to St Augustine's.

No. 925 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Add. 3. 578. Cent. xiv.

Second folio agrees.

No. 926 = Brit. Mus. Harl. 641. Cent. xiv. De librario Monast. S. Aug. Cant. Dist. T. Abbatis.

No. 929 = Lambeth 419. Cent. xiv. De librario S. Aug. Cant. Dist. x.

No. 931 = Brit. Mus. Tiberius A. ix (Part II). Cent. xiv. Press mark gone. Second folio agrees.

No. 932 = Brussels Bibl. Royale 9903. Cent. xiv. (*Hist. Litt.* xxviii. 485.) Policronicon .i. cronica plurium temporum fr. Joh. Bertelot de libraria S. Aug. Cant. Dist. x. G. iii.

No. 933 = Wolfenbüttel, Cod. Helmstad. 481. Cent. xiv. Dist. 10. Grad. 3. Liber fr. Th. de Dittone. Used by Leibnitz for his edition of Gervase of Tilbury.

No. 934 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ii. 2. 24. Cent. xiv, xv. Press mark gone. Initial representing S. Katherine and T. Arnold (as monk). Scroll: me thomam mina precor arnoldum katherina. Second folio agrees.

No. 936 = Oxford Queen's Coll. 307. Cent. xv early. "T. Hunden Abbatis." Belonged to Dr Dee (121).

No. 937 = St John's Coll. Camb. D. 22. Cent. xiv. Liber monast. S. Aug. Anglorum apostoli. D. x. G. vi.

Liber de adquisicione Mag. Joh. de Londone etc.

No. 939 = C. C. C. C. 312. Cent. xii. Liber S. Aug. Cant. Di. ix. G. v. ...cum C.

Compare Brit. Mus. Vespasian B. xx. Cent. xii.

Vita et uirtutes S. Aug. (sanctorumque huius ecclesie) cum...sequitur tercium passionale. In hoc libro continentur hec. Maior codex...de uita et uirtutibus S. Aug. sociorumque.

Liber S. Aug. Cant. Di. x (? ix). G. i. 2 fo. omnibus *or* sitire.

No. 953 = Bodl. Rawl. C. 7. Cent. xiv. De librario S. Aug. Belonged to Dr Dee (No. 30).

No. 954. See Merton Coll. No. 122.

No. 987 = Bodl. Digby 174. Cent. xii—xiv.

Belonged to Dr Dee (No. 100).

No. 993 = Trin. Coll. Camb. O. 3. 7. Cent. x. Press mark gone. Second folio agrees.

No. 1007 = Trin. Coll. Camb. R. 15. 14. Cent. x. Press mark gone. Second folio agrees.

No. 1008 = C. C. C. C. 352. Cent. x? Liber S. Aug. Cant.

No. 1009 = Oxford C. C. C. 283. Cent. xi—xiii. Liber W. de Clara quem portauit ad S. Aug. Also a note that he took the habit at the age of 35, 5 Oct. 1277. Belonged to Dr Dee (No. 136).

No. 1011 = Brit. Mus. Royal 15. A. vi. Cent. xii. D. x. G. iii. De Libr. S. Aug. Cant. Bought by Th. Linacre for 8^{d}.

No. 1016 = Oxford Univ. Coll. 138. Cent. xiii.

No. 1123 = Brit. Mus. Cleopatra D. i. Cent. x. Press mark gone. Second folio agrees.

No. 1124 = Oxford St John's Coll. 66 B. Cent. xiv.

No. 1125 = Trin. Coll. Camb. O. 3. 43. Cent. xiii. Palladius Rogerii Abbatis. Di. xi. Gra. iiii. Liber S. Aug. Cant.

No. 1127. ? Belonged to Dr Dee (No. 171).

No. 1128. Belonged to Dr Dee (No. 159).

No. 1130 = Bodl. Ashmole 341. Cent. xiii.
Belonged to Dr Dee (No. 194).
No. 1132. Cf. Brit. Mus. Royal 12. C. xvii.
No. 1138. Marked in error.
No. 1139. Cf. Dr Dee No. 83.
No. 1140 = Bodl. Rawl. C. 117. D. xiii. G. iv.
No. 1145 = Oxford C. C. C. 248. Cent. xiii.
Cf. Dr Dee 87.
No. 1147 = Brit. Mus. Harl. 1. Cent. xiii, xiv.
Dr Dee No. 28.
No. 1148 = ? Dublin Trin. Coll. formerly 747. G. 88. Apparently now lost.
No. 1150. Gonv. and Caius 456. Cent. xiii–xiv. Cf. Dr Dee No. 139.
No. 1154. Cf. Dr Dee No. 120.
No. 1155 = Univ. Libr. Camb. Ii. 1. 15. Cent. xiv. Liber fr. Michaelis de Northgate de libraria S. Aug. Cant.
Dist. xiii. G. iiii. Liber cum P.
Also Collecciones cum p. Dist. xiii. G. iii (sic).
No. 1156 = Bodl. 464. Cent. xiv. No press mark.
Cum G. Almanach Michaelis de Northgate de libr. S. Aug. Cant.
Thomas Twyne ex dono Jo. Twyne patris sui 1577.
No. 1157. Cf. Oxford St John's Coll. 17. Formerly Robert Talbot's MS.
No. 1158. Cf. Dr Dee 138.
No. 1159. Cf. Dr Dee No. 157.
No. 1166 = Brit. Mus. Harley 13. Cent. xiii. Tabule Astronomie. Liber Joh. de London de libraria S. Aug. Cant. D. 13. G. 4.
No. 1170 = Oxford C. C. C. 221. Cent. xiv and xii.
Dr Dee No. 158.
No. 1196 = Brit. Mus. Royal 12. E. xxiii. Cent. xiv?
Liber quinti sereni medicinalis fr. W. de Byholt.
D. xiii. (xiiii added) G. iii. De libris S. Aug. Cant.
No. 1197 = Oxford C. C. C. 65. Cent. xiv.
No. 1200 = Bodl. Laud. Lat. 65. Cent. xiii. D. xiv. G. ii.
No. 1202 = C. C. C. C. 364. Cent. xiii. Liber W. de Elham qui intitulatur etc. De libr. S. Aug. Cant. Dist. xiiii. G. iiii.
No. 1218 = St John's Coll. Camb. D. 24. Cent. xiii. De librar. S. Aug. Cant. D. xiv. G. ii.
No. 1222 = Bodl. e Musaeo 223. Cent. xiii, xiv? Johannis de London cum M.
No. 1228 = St John's Coll. Camb. D. 3. Cent. xiii. Medicina translata. Di. xiiii. G. ii. Liber S. Aug. Cant.
No. 1240 = ? Bodl. Auct. F. vi. 3. D. xii. G. iii.
No. 1245 = C. C. C. C. 466. Cent. xi, xii. De librario S. Aug. Cant. extra muros.
No. 1248. Cf. Dr Dee No. 68.
No. 1264 = Bodl. Ashmole 1431. Cent. xi. D. xiv. G. ii.
No. 1273 = Trin. Coll. Camb. R. 14. 31. Cent. xiii. D. xii. G. iii. Liber S. Aug. Cant.

No. 1277 = Oxford C. C. C. 125. Cent. xiv, xv, xiii. Belonged to Th. Wyvelesbergh, Th. Sprot, John Tiptoft, and Dr Dee (no. 33).

No. 1286 = Canterbury Cathedral D. 5. Cent. xiii. Vetus logica T. de London. De librario S. Aug. Cant. (D.) xii. (G.) iii.

No. 1324 = Brit. Mus. Royal 10. B. xiv. Fr. Joh. Prestone. De librario S. Aug. extra Cant. D. xii. G. iii. Fr. Symon Maydeston Monachus S. Aug. On f. 3 a drawing of St John Baptist.

No. 1350 = ? C. C. C. C. 144. Cent. viii. Di. xi. G. i. Vetus elucidacio quarundam parcium cum A. Liber S. Aug. Cant. Second folio: Farao. Ed. J. H. Hessels.

No. 1390 = Oxford St John's Coll. 152. Cent. xiii.

No. 1431 = Bodl. 97. Cent. ix. Liber S. Aug. extra Cant. Identical with no. 48 in Eastry's Catalogue of Christ Church. It was transferred from Christ Church and still has the mark of that house.

After no. 1437. Collecciones cum A. = Univ. Libr. Camb. Gg. 5. 35. Cent. x.

No. 1438 = Brit. Mus. Royal 15. A. xvi. Cent. ix, x. D. xi. G. ii.

No. 1439 = Trin. Coll. Camb. O. 4. 10. Cent. x.? No mark. Second folio agrees.

No. 1440 = Trin. Coll. Camb. O. 4. 11. Cent. ix.? No mark. Second folio agrees.

No. 1444 = Brit. Mus. Add 6042. Cent. xiii.? Liber Claudiani de librario S. Aug. Cant. D. xi. G. ii. cum A.

No. 1449. Possibly Trin. Coll. Camb. O. 8. 4. Cent. xii.

No. 1467 = Gonv. and Caius 144. Cent. x. D. xi. G. ii.

No. 1476 = Brit. Mus. Royal 15. B. vi. Cent. xii. De librario S. Aug. Cant. D. xii. G. ii.

No. 1481. Probably = Leyden (Univ. Library) Bibl. Publ. Lat. 190. Cent. x, xi. Evidently an English MS., with a picture of the poet kneeling, the Divine Hand seen in a church on *R*. Fly-leaves, etc., gone.

After no. 1482. Megacosmus etc. perhaps = Trin. Coll. Camb. O. 7. 40.

No. 1484 = Harl. 5369. Cent. xiv. Liber de librario S. Aug. Cant.

No. 1485 = St John's Coll. Camb. G. 3. Cent. xiii. Philosophia W. de Conchis de edicione secunda cum A. De librario S. Aug. Cant. Dist. xii. G. iv.

Dr Dee no. 160.

No. 1510 = Lambeth 522. Cent. xiii, xiv. D. xvi. G. iiii. Tractatus domini Lincoln. et multa alia in gallico.

No. 1516 = C. C. C. C. 50. Cent. xiii. De librario S. Aug. cum A.

No. 1519 = Brit. Mus. Add 35289 formerly Ashburnham *Appendix* no. 270. Cent. xiii. Dist. xiiii. G. vi. (?)

No. 1536 = Brit. Mus. Arundel 57. Cent. xiv (Oct. 27, 1340).

No. 1538 = no. 1603.

No. 1539–40. Cf. Claudius B. ix., Galba A. i. (burnt), Vitellius A. ii. (damaged).

No. 1543 = Trin. Coll. Camb. B. 14. 37. Cent. xiii.

No. 1544 = Glasgow Hunterian Museum U. 4. 11. Cent. xiii. late. D. xiiii. G. iiii.

No. 1545* is identical with no. 1604.

No. 1551 = Lambeth 144. Cent. xiv. Collectiones Thome de Cirencestria. Liber S. Aug. Cant. Dist. viii. G. v.

No. 1552 = Brit. Mus. Add. 26770. Cent. xiii.? Liber fr. Roberti Normanni.

No. 1562 = Bodl. 600. Cent. xii, xiii. D. viii. G. vi. Coll. Rob. infirmarii cum A.

No. 1565 = Bodl. Douce 89. Cent. xiii.

No. 1599. Part of this seems to exist in Brit. Mus. Egerton 823, 840 formerly Trin. Coll. Camb. R. 15. 15 and Dr Dee no. 199. Cent. xii. No mark.

No. 1605 is identical with no. 1538.

No. 1619 = Brit. Mus. Stowe 378. Cent. xiv.? J. de Bereford vicarii de Plumstead...de gradu iii.

No. 1632 = C. C. C. C. 271. Cent. xiii. Decretales J. Martini de Totynton quoad quinque libros et T. Abbatis quoad sextum lib. decretalium et constitutiones. De librario S. Aug. Cant. D. xiiii. G. iiii.

No. 1651 = Lambeth 430. Cent. xiii. Noue decretales cum C. D. xiiii. G. iiii. Liber S. Aug. Cant.

Part of an old Kalendar of the Abbey bound up as flyleaves.

No. 1692 = Brit. Mus. Royal 9. E. vii. Cent. xiv.? No mark but a modern note.

No. 1704. Marked in error.

No. 1723 = C. C. C. C. 38. Cent. xiv. ...Acquisiuit ecclesie S. Aug. Cant. fr. J. Mankael.

No. 1763 = Oxford Univ. Coll. 21. Cent. xiv. De librario S. Aug. Cant. Di. ix. G. ii.

No. 1766 = Brit. Mus. Arundel 282. Cent. xiv.

No. 1785 = Brit. Mus. Royal 11. B. vi. Cent. xiv ?. D. ix. G. ii. Liber S. Aug. Cant.

No. 1809 = Lambeth 49. Cent. xiv. De librario S. Aug. Cant. D. xvi. G. 4.

No. 1812 = Bodl. 299. Cent. xiv. Fr. w. de biholte quondam prioris. De librario S. Aug. Cant. D. x. G. i.

VII.

IDENTIFICATIONS OF BOOKS IN THE DOVER PRIORY CATALOGUE.

1 = Bodl. 920. The catalogue here printed.

2 = C. C. C. C. 3. Cent. xii. With fine illuminations. Press mark: : A : 1 : prima pars biblie...273...es inter omnia animancia.

3 = C. C. C. C. 4. No mark remains. The first quire is a supplement of cent. xv.

18 = St John's Coll. Camb. C. 9. Cent. ix. Irish hand. Press mark: : A : V : Psalterium vetus glosatum ydiomate incognito...apprehendite disciplinam...101...1.

124 = Glasgow Hunterian Museum V. 6. 17. Cent. xii. In isto vol. Michaelis monachi douorr. continentur subscripta etc. C : VII : Comp(o)tus ecclesiasticus...modo in summa eius...109...5.

129 = C. C. C. C. 42. Cent. xii. Press mark: D : II : Vita S. Martini et aliorum sanctorum...corpus quod ad sepulcrum.

Liber...Joh. Ryngewolde quondam monachi dovorie cuius anime propicietur altissimus. Amen.

Hand like that of Chr. Ch. Cant.

133 = C. C. C. C. 366. Cent. xiii. Press mark: D : IIII : Epistole Petri Blessensis...quod universus iuda...143.

167 = Brit. Mus. Arundel 16. Cent. xii. In the Christ Church hand and with the old Christ Church mark V̇Λ. Press mark: D : VII : Vita S. Dunstani ...regnante magnifico...81...4.

374 = Brit. Mus. Cotton Julius D. v (Part II.). Cent. xiii. Press mark: H : VII : Cronica ab origine mundi...philippus apostolus...cxxxviii...5.

385 = C. C. C. C. 462. Cent. xii. Press mark: J : II : Interpretaciones ebraicorum...speciem tenens dict....142...5.

391 = St John's Coll. Camb. D. 12. Cent. xi? In isto vol. monachorum de douorria continentur subscripta etc. J : III : List of vestments etc. Liber fr. Th. Stake tunc sacriste.

394 = Trin. Coll. Camb. R. 3. 51. Cent. xiii. Liber Walteri de horningeseye monachi Dovorie etc. J : III : Epistole oracii...principium lucidum quasi...82...5.

396 = Edinburgh Advocates' Library 18. 5. 12. Cent. xii, xiii.

In isto vol. monachorum dovorie continentur subscripta etc. J : III : Stacius magnus...dicere sed nostri...210...2.

400. Marked in error.

405 = Royal MS. 15. A. 12. Cent. xi, xii. Press mark: J : III : Terencius ...nusto ut nichil supra...85...1.

423 = Trin. Coll. Camb. R. 9. 24. Cent. xii. Precianus magnus monachorum. Press mark mutilated: only : J remains.

C. C. C. 365 is Hampole on the Psalms. Cent. xv. Ex dono Will. Warren quondam maioris dovorrie. Press mark: A : V°.

In Vespasian B. xi. is a chronicle-roll from Dover of cent. xv. cut up into book form.

Lambeth 241 is a Register of Dover Priory.

Cant. Cath. E. 3. Expositio siue glosa regule b. Benedicti. Paper. Cent. xiv. Scriptura fr. J. Whyteffelde monachi de Douorr. factum Rome. 2 fo. ne aliqua.

APPENDIX D.

LIST OF MANUSCRIPTS NOT ENTERED IN THE CATALOGUES.

CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.

In this section I arrange the books certainly or probably attributable to Christ Church under the headings of the libraries in which they exist. The same process will be pursued in dealing with the books from St Augustine's.

British Museum.

Cottonian Manuscripts.

Julius B. iii. contains Christ Church matter but has no evidence of Canterbury provenance.

Tiberius A. ii. Gospels given by Athelstan to Christ Church. Written in Germany. Belonged to Otto I.

Tiberius B. i. Orosius Saxonice. Belonged to Robert Talbot. No mark survives.

Tiberius B. iii. (Part 1). Benedictional. Cent. xiii. Has been a splendid book. Kalendar with Christ Church insertions. Passion and Transl. of Aelphege on blue: also his ordination on Nov. 16. Vulganius Nov. 3 etc.

Note on f. 11 that John Garende subsacrist repaired the Psalters in the choir, and also the "sedilia inferioris chori" in 1512, under Prior T. Goldston, and John Goodnyston sacrists.

Tiberius B. iv. The charters of Canute in this are thought to be from a Christ Church copy of the Gospels at St John's Oxford.

Tiberius B. xi. Fragments of Gregory's Pastoral Care said to have belonged to Abp. Plegmund.

Tiberius C. iii. Gemma animae. Cent. xii. Has on last leaf verses on the death of St Thomas.

Claudius A. i. On f. 1 is an old title: *Vita S. Wilfredi metrice* which resembles those in Christ Church books. Some of the writing resembles that of Christ Church. But Worcester is perhaps a stronger claimant.

Claudius A. iii. Privileges of Ch. Ch. Picture of S. Dunstan. Order of Coronation etc. The Christ Church hand is very marked in places: there is also a fine round hand.

Claudius B. ii. Vita et Epistolae S. Thomae. Cent. xiii early. An initial of Ch. Ch. type on f. 1 *b*. Very probably this was the copy entered under no. 358. 2 fo. debat memoria.

Claudius C. vi. The first part, Notitia Regionum etc. in a foreign hand. Part II Consuetudines Lanfranci etc. 2 fo. clementer *or* absoluat.

Galba A. ii. Saxon Homilies. Gone. Wanley reports a tradition that it belonged to St Anselm.

Galba E. iii. Chronicle of Ch. Ch. Cent. xiii.

(Galba E. iv. Part 1. Eastry's inventory.)

Galba E. vii. Eulogium Historiarum. The continuator was possibly a monk of Christ Church.

Otho A. 1. Gone. Synod of Cloveshoo etc.

Otho A. vi (1). Boethius Saxonice. Perhaps = ii. 307 (Eastry).

Vitellius A. iii. contains: Decreta minora Odonis de Doura (cent. xii.), which should be a Canterbury book.

Vespasian A. ii. Kalendar on f. 19 etc. has Canterbury insertions.

Vespasian D. xiv. Saxon Homilies. Has collect (cent. xii, xiii) for St Thomas of Canterbury.

Vespasian D. xxi. Part 1. Nennius. Hand like that of Ch. Ch. 2 fo. et manent.

Vespasian E. iii. Poems of Reginald of Canterbury.

Titus A. ix. Eadmer Historia novorum. Cent. xiii. In two fine hands. 2 fo. et in nostris tribulationibus.

Cleopatra C. vii. Privileges etc. of Ch. Ch.

Faustina B. vi. Papal letters etc. Canterbury hand.

Royal MSS.

1. C. vii. Joshua etc. glossed. Either Christ Church or Rochester. Cent. xii. Fine initials. 2 fo. que scriptos.

1. D. ix. Gospels given by Canute to Ch. Ch.

6. B. xiii. Athanasius. Cent. xii. 2 fo. uectoria. Hand suggests Ch. Ch.

6. B. xv. Cypriani Epistolae. Cent. xi. 2 fo. infra te. Good pointed hand, very possibly Ch. Ch.

7. D. xxiv. Wimundus Aversanus. Cent. xi, xii. 2 fo. nante domini. Very possibly Ch. Ch.

8. B. xiv. No. 3. Vita S. Judoci mutilated: hand like that of Ch. Ch.

Arundel MSS.

16. Vita S. Dunstani. Cent. xii. Has the old Ch. Ch. mark ⋁⋀. Transferred to Dover (no. 167).

68. Register Ch. Ch. Cent. xiv–xvi.

155. Psalter. Cent. xi, xii. Belonged to W. Hadley supprior, Jo. Waltham, W. Ingram. Procter vendidit anno 1592. Will. Howarde 1592.

Harleian MSS.

56. Osberni Vita Dunstani etc. in Ch. Ch. hand. Cent. xii. 2 fo. ig[i] sinibus. Formerly contained other lives.

322. ? = Eastry (ii) no. 272.

652. Homilies. See p. 532.

1006. Customs etc. of Chr. Ch. Cent. xiv, xv. Belonged to Will. Darell prebendary of Ch. Ch.

LAMBETH PALACE LIBRARY.

20. Martyrology. Cent. xvi.

69. Missal of Abp. Chichele.

78. Speculum Parvulorum. Liber compositus et perquisitus dompni W. Chartham monachi huius ecclesie. 1448.

159. Vitae SS. xvi. Liber d. Jac. Hartey monachi eccl. Chr. Cant. Also has the names of W. Hadley, John Sarysbury, Ric. Hatton.

180. Russel on Cantica. Cent. xiv. Fratris Th. Stoyl.

242, 243. Accounts of Ch. Ch. Cent. xiii, xiv.

244. Register of Abp. Robert Winchelsey.

303. Chronicle. Cent. xv. Cronica de archiepiscopis. Stephani Byrchinton monachi eccl. Chr. Cantuar.

399. Summa Raymundi, Nicholai de Iuyngho. Cent. xiii, xiv. N. de Ivinghoe occurs as a monk of Christ Church (d. 1334), Searle, p. 179.

482. Epistolae Pontificum. Cent. xv–xvi. In foreign hand. Belonged to Matt. Davis.

558. Psalter. Cent. xiii. Belonged to John Holyngborne, monk of Ch. Ch.

1212. Privileges of Ch. Ch. Cent. xiii. Belonged to Lord Lumley.

(Unnumbered.) Gospels of MacDurnan. Cent. ix, x. Given to Ch. Ch. by Athelstan.

SION COLLEGE.

A Psalter formerly the property of Abp. Simon Mepham. Cent. xiii, xiv. Finely decorated.

COLLEGE OF ARMS.

Arundel MS. xx. Chronica. Cent. xv. Liber Cronicarum eccl. Chr. Cant. Pertinet d. Joh. Sudburye eiusdem eccl. commonacho.

OXFORD: BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

Bodl. 301. Aug. super euangelium Johannis. Cent. xii. Hand recalls Ch. Ch. 2 fo. Ihesus quia *or* homine.

387. Hieronymus in Iosue, etc. ? Ch. Ch. hand. Cent. xii. 2 fo. fortes et egredere.

648. Paper. Cent. xv. Belonged to W. Molasshe, prior of Ch. Ch. and to Ws. Boolde, monk of Ch. Ch. 2 fo. pauca fuerint.

Laud. Misc. 165. Nottingham super Evangelia. Cent. xiv. Given by Abp. Arundel.

? Laud. Misc. 454. Lectura super partem Psalterii et quedam conclusiones d. Roberti prioris. Cent. xiv.

Ashmole 1525. Psalter. Cent. xiii. With obits of Prior T. Goldstone and Gervase Crambroke.

Tanner 15. Capgrave, Nova Legenda. Cent. xv (1499).

18. Documents (temp. Prior W. Molassh).

165. Register of Prior Molassh (including Registrum librorum Angliae).

223. Chartulary. Cent. xvi.

Digby 13. Marbodus etc. Cent. xii. Has ten leaves of Kentish accounts (xiii) at end.

28. Compotus etc. xiv. In no. 21 the death of St Thomas marks an epoch.

92. Astronomica. Cent. xiv and xiii. In no. 6 is mention of tables "domini Jo. Trendeley nuper monachi eccl. Chr. Cant."

110. Vitae SS. Elphegi et Dunstani. Cent. xiii.

203. Pet. de Tarentasia. Cent. xiii. Assigned to Anselm de Valoynes for his life. This name suggests Canterbury (two Valoynes occur in Searle's lists) but I have not actually found it.

Rawlinson C. 168. Fragment of Missal given by Abp. Warham for use in his chantry.

C. 269. Hampole etc. Cent. xv. With Canterbury or Dover names.

Canonici Gr. 35. Octoteuchus Graece. Cent. xiii. Erased title. Liber eccl. Chr. Cant. Also Una pars bibblie and Liber Octoteuchus.

D'Orville X. 1. 6. 19. Organon. Cent. xiii. Marked as Canterbury by Schenkl. I did not detect the reason.

New College.

Many of the MSS. here belonged to Abps Warham and Pole, but need not ever have been in the possession of the monks.

No. 57 is Beda super Actus, cent. xv, with a note,

originale istius operis est in libraria eccl. Chr. Cant.

300. Auctoritates Patrum. Cent. xv. Belonged in 1531 to Thomas...monachus eccl. Chr. Cant.

St John's.

194. Gospels. Cent. xi. With Canterbury charter. Old title Euang. uetus tercium. Mark: · GL ·

Cambridge: University Library.

? Ff. 1. 23. Psalter with Anglo-Saxon gloss. Given by Sir Nicholas Bacon.

Ff. 1. 29. Chronicon Gervasii. Cent. xiv. Erasures on flyleaf. Given by Parker.

Ff. 5. 31. Legenda sanctorum J. Frome eccl. Chr. Cant. Cent. xiii (1299). 2 fo. ut patet.

? Ii. 2. 1. Priscianus Magnus. Cent. xii. In maiori. 2 fo. inuicem.

? Ii. 2. 26. Augustinus de Trinitate. Cent. xiii. Hand suggests Ch. Ch. 2 fo. quoniam soluis.

Ii. 3. 1. Polychronicon. Cent. xiv. Iste liber constat Broke monacho eccl. Chr. Cant. 2 fo. antiquitatum.

Kk. 3. 18. Bedae Hist. Saxonice. Given by Parker. Title at top of fo. 1 (place for Ch. Ch. mark) cut off.

Kk. 6. 15. Fulcherus Carnotensis. Cent. xii–xiv. 2 fo. pristinum. Mark: · MT · and relic of another resembling the Ely mark.

Corpus Christi College.

81. Homer. Said to be from St Augustine's: probably Sellinge's[1].

? 22. Isidore, etc. Cent. xiii. 2 fo. non principatui.

? 44. Pontifical. Cent. xi.

94. Panormia Ivonis. Cent. xiii. 2 fo. Augustinus *or* nec equali. f. 1 gone. Ch. Ch. hand.

? 123. Epistolae Hereberti de Bosham. Cent. xiv.

? 130. Corpus Canonum. Cent. xii. 2 fo. modi neglegant.

137. Philosophia monachorum. Cent. xiv. 2 fo. officium ecclesiasticum *or* quos patres.

Liber de claustro eccl. Chr. Cant. Not in the Catalogue.

158. Ciceronis Rhetorica. Cent. xv. Attributed by Parker to Abp Theodore (!). Probably from Prior Sellyng.

161. Vitae Sanctorum. Cent. xii. 2 fo. ascensurus. Belonged to Twyne, most of whose books were from Canterbury.

184. Eusebii Historia Eccl. Cant. xii. 2 fo. conscripta *or* successioni.

Historia ecclesiastica per Ricardum monachum. Hand suggests Ch. Ch.

? 253. Aug. Confessiones. Cent. xii. 2 fo. funderis. Title (Aug. de Conf.) suggests Canterbury.

? 263. Speculum ecclesiae. Cent. xiii. 2 fo. ipse illustret. There were several copies of this at Ch. Ch.

272. Psalter of Count Achadeus (A.D. 886). Has Canterbury documents at the end.

299. Ivo, Anselm, etc. Cent. xii, xiii. 2 fo. amandum.

332. Augustine, etc. Cent. xii. Vol. 1. looks like Ch. Ch. 2 fo. carnem.

385. Miscellanea. Cent. xiii–xv. Hic liber est monachi cuiusdam Cantuar. (xvi). 2 fo. etatem.

403. Euripides. Paper, cent. xv. Assigned by Parker to Abp Theodore.

411. Psalter. Cent. ix. Belonged to St Thomas. At the end are two leaves in the Ch. Ch. hand.

417. Chronica Jo. Stone etc. Cent. xv. paper. Ed. by W. G. Searle.

438. Chronica Gervasii. Cent. xiii, xiv. Secunda pars Gervasii monachi eccl. Chr. Cant. Cf. p. 49, no. 284.

457. Eadmer etc. Cent. xii, xiii. On f. 3 Anselmus de monte humilitatis *eccl. Chr. Cant.* (erased). 2 fo. hominum *or* vitaret.

480. Psalterium Graecum. Cent. xiii. Assigned by Parker to Abp. Theodore. Very probably belonged to Grosseteste.

[1] See pp. xxi, xlix, and also *Sources of Abp Parker's MSS.*, p. 9.

Trinity Hall.

24. Langton super Prophetas. Willelmus de Monte. Vita S. Thomae etc. Cent. xiii. Probably from Ch. Ch. but not identified.

26. Ambrosius de Virginitate etc. Cent. xi, xii. 2 fo. tractibus. Very likely from Ch. Ch.

Clare College.

Kk. 4. 4. Smaragdus. Cent. xi, xii. Resembles Ch. Ch. in style. 2 fo. de eo quod *or* nec tamen.

Kk. 4. 5. Orosii et Justini Historiae. Cent. xii. Doubtless written at Ch. Ch. perhaps for Rochester.

St John's College.

N. 6, 7. Fragments of documents of Ch. Ch.

Trinity College.

B. 2. 18. Bonaventura's Life of Christ in English. Cent. xv. Apparently comes from a foundation at Canterbury.

B. 2. 30. Vitae Patrum. Cent. xii. Possibly from Ch. Ch. No mark.

B. 3. 6. Matheus et Marcus glosati Thome de bockyng monachi eccl. Chr. Cant. Cent. xiii. 2 fo. (text) satisfaciens (gloss) sunt. Not in the Catalogues.

B. 5. 1. Bible. Cent. xii. Probably from Canterbury. No mark.

B. 10. 1. Bible. Cent. xiii. Attributed by Whitgift to Abp. Langton.

B. 10. 11. Greek Psalter. Cent. xiv, xv. Attributed by Parker to Abp. Theodore.

B. 11. 11. Missal. Cent. xv. Belonged to Abp. Bourchier.

B. 15. 9, 10. Hugo de sacramentis. Cent. xii. First leaves gone. Scribble relating to Abp. Langton. Ch. Ch. hand.

B. 16. 3. Rabanus de laude Crucis. Cent. x? Probably from Canterbury. The name Eadwine is scribbled in it.

R. 3. 57. Horace. Cent. xii. 2 fo. Filius. Belonged to Dr Battely of Canterbury and is in a hand suggestive of Ch. Ch.

R. 4. 11. Cronica Geruasii. Pars prima. Cent. xiv.

R. 5. 27. Beda. Hist. Eccl. Cent. xii. Hand suggests Ch. Ch. First leaves gone.

R. 5. 41. Chronica ascribed to Gervase. Cent. xiv, xv.

R. 9. 28. Synonyma Isidori etc. Cent. xv. Liber d. Joh. Chillynden (written over Holyngborne) commonachi eccl. Chr. Cant....a.d. 1513.

O. 5. 34. Glossaries. Cent. xii. Possibly from Canterbury. Part of the name Cantuaria seems to be written on f. 1.

O. 9. 15. Aug. de concordia Euang. Cent. xi, xii. Hand suggests Ch. Ch. 2 fo. qua uacatur.

O. 9. 26. Statutes etc. Certainly from Ch. Ch. Cent. xiv, xv. Possibly given by Prior Eastry.

O. 10. 28. Eutropius. Paulus Diaconus. Cent. xii. 2 fo. gentisimo. Hand of Ch. Ch.

O. 10. 31. Victor Vitensis etc. Cent. xii. 2 fo. dictantum *or* gnarum. Probably from Ch. Ch. judging by hand and style.

Canterbury Cathedral Library.

A. 13. Scotus super primum et secundum sententiarum. Cent. xiv. In an ugly hand. 2 fo. ...t^{m} quod post.

B. 7. 1. Redditus.

2. Diversorum patrum sententie de primatu Romane ecclesie. Cent. xi, xii. 2 fo. precedente.

B. 8. Liber maioris voluminis decretorum etc. Cent. xv late. Vellum and paper. 2 fo. sic sunt alie.

C. 1. Gregorii decretales. Cent. xiv. Italian hand. 2 fo. *text* omnium *gloss* voluntaria.

D. 2. Medulla grammatices. Paper. Cent. xv. 2 fo. Abusio.

D. 8. Legal tract and Tract. moralis de sacramentis. Cent. xiv. 2 fo. copiam. Pertinet ad d. W. Ingram penitenciarium eccl. Chr. Cant.

D. 9. Pars oculi. Qui bene presunt. Institutiones B. Gregorii. Cent. xiv. and xiii. Iste liber constat d. Joh. Germyn.

D. 10. Bestiary. Cent. xiii. Imperfect at beginning.

D. 13. R. Hampole. Paper. Cent. xv.

D. 14. Sermons. Paper. Cent. xv. Beginning gone.

D. 17. Legal. Cent. xiv, xv. 2 fo. ambidexter. Thomas Burgate me possidet. (Burgate is a street in Canterbury.)

E. 7, 8. Logica Will. Ingram. Paper, 1478. 2 fo. subicietur.

E. 9. Constitutiones Othonis. Cent. xiv. 2 fo. di archidiaconi.

E. 11. Magna Carta etc. Cent. xiv? 2 fo. debent.

E. 12. Regule et rubrice. Cent. xv. Ad vesperas.

E. 17. Horae. Erased name of a monk of Ch. Ch. at end. Cent. xv.

E. 19. Regula S. Augustini. Cent. xiv.

E. 25. Lectiones. Cent. xv late. 2 fo. miscenda.

Dublin: Trinity College.

98. Pontificale Cantuariense. Cent. xii.

Rylands Library.

Formerly Crawford Latin no. 126. Epistolae Pauli. Cent. xi, xii. Contains a copy of a statute made at Pennenden Heath. Formerly belonged to Maurice Johnson of Spalding: a notice of it in the *Bibliotheca Topographica* III. 45.

Paris.

Bibliothèque Mazarine no. 5. Catalogue vol. 1. p. 2. Bible. Cent. xiii. Liber eccl. Chr. Cant. cuius custos W. Rychemont monachus.

Stockholm.

Royal Library. Codex Aureus. Cent. vii? Presented by Aelfred the ealdorman and his wife Werburg to Ch. Ch. See Westwood, *Facsimiles of ornaments of Anglo-Saxon etc. MSS.*

ST AUGUSTINE'S ABBEY, CANTERBURY.

British Museum.

Cottonian Manuscripts.

Julius D. ii. Chronicle of St Augustine's and Rule of St Benedict. 2nd folio gone. Clearly from St Augustine's. Cent. xiii–xv.

Julius D. xi contains a kalendar from St Augustine's.

A charter.

Tiberius A. vi. Chronicle (Saxon) attributed by Joscelin to St Augustine's. See Plummer, *Sax. Chron.* II. xxix. etc.

Tiberius B. vii. Chronicle of William Thorne. Missing in T. Smith's time.

Claudius D. x. Register of St Augustine's.

Otho A. viii. Lives of St Mildred etc. and privileges of St Augustine's. (Gone.)

Otho A. xii. Asser. (Gone.) Assigned by H. Bradshaw (*Collected Papers*, p. 486) to St Augustine's. The volume contained lives of Archbishops and letters of Elmer, Prior of Christ Church.

Otho B. xv. Gone. Register of St Augustine's 1434–1491.

Otho C. v. Gospels (gone). Attributed by tradition to St Augustine.

Vitellius A. ii (part 1). Privileges of St Augustine's etc.

Vitellius A. vi. Gildas. Hymns on Theodore, Adrian, Augustine. (Gone.)

Vitellius A. x. Chronicle. Cent. xiv. 2 fo. anno centesimo. Said to be by a monk of St Augustine's.

Vitellius C. xii. fo. 114 sqq. A splendid Martyrology of cent. xi, xii, full of entries characteristic of St Augustine's.

Vitellius D. x. Gone. Register of St Augustine's.

Vitellius D. xvi. Gone. Consuetudinary of St Augustine's.

Vespasian A. i. Uncial Psalter, described by Thomas of Elmham. See Introduction.

Vespasian B. xx. Cent. xii. 2 fo. omnibus *or* sitire. Vita et virtutes S. Augustini (sanctorumque huius ecclesie) cum.../ sequitur tercium passionale. In hoc libro continentur hec. Maior codex.../ de uita et uirtutibus S. Aug. sociorumque. Liber S. Aug. Cant. D. x[a]. Gra. i. Not in the Catalogue.

Cleopatra B. xiii. no. 7. Vita S. Dunstani. Found by Joscelin at St Augustine's in Aug. 1565. 2 fo. quod maximum.

Faustina A. i. Register of St Augustine's.

Faustina C. xii. Consuetudinary of St Augustine's.

Royal MSS.

1. A. xviii. Gospels given to St Augustine's by Athelstan. Written in France. Lumley.

1. B. vii. Gospels. ? St Augustine's.

1. B. xi. Gospels. Lists of churches belonging to St Augustine's.

1. E. vi. See Introduction.

6. A. xiv. Ambrosius. Hexaemeron. Cent. xii. 2 fo. stantie. Hand suggests St Augustine's.

8. C. xvii. Prophetia Brydlyngton. De librario S. Aug. Cant. Cent. xv. 2 fo. prophetia unde prima. Not in the Catalogue.

11. B. xiv. Summa super codicem. Cent. xii. Liber Willelmi de Clara. 2 fo. officium quesierunt. Not in the Catalogue.

Arundel MSS.

310. Statutes etc. xiii, xiv. Liber de diuersis euidenciis monasterii S. Aug. Anglorum apostoli de adquisicione ffr. W. de Byholt. D. . G. . 2 fo. vel vastum. Not in the Catalogue.

Harleian MSS.

105. Goscelini Vita S. Aug. etc. Cent. xii. 2 fo. cultum christi *or* bent conchilia. Exchanged by Simonds d'Ewes with Cotton for a Register of St Augustine's. The hand might be of Ch. Ch.

337. Register. 11 ff. of cent. xii, some relating to St Augustine's, in a fine hand.

603. Psalter. Cent. x. Copied from Utrecht Psalter. In the round hand characteristic of St Augustine's.

652. Homilies. 4 ff. of cent. x. On fo. 4 between the lines is FLAMANG: D. x. Gra. 17. 2 fo. quoque in sanguine. The form of the press-mark rather resembles that of Ch. Ch. The hands characteristic of *both* houses occur in the book. I do not find it in either Catalogue.

3644. Liber S. Aug. Cant. de statutis et legibus anglie, cum P. De librario S. Aug. Cant. Dist. xvi. Gra. iii.

Lambeth Palace Library.

209. Apocalypse. Cent. xiv. Probably written at S. Augustine's for a Lady de Quincey.

1213. Documents connected with St Augustine's. Cent. xiv. Belonged to Will. de Byholte: assigned by him to Peter de Wroteham.

Oxford: Bodleian Library.

Bodl. 144. Opera Armachani. Liber fratris Symonis Maydeston. 2 fo. noctis super. No mark.

Bodl. 381. Vita S. Gregorii. Cent. x. 2 fo. facta multis *or* iam studia. The fly-leaf, now numbered MS. Lat. Bibl. b. 2 (P), has the press-mark, Vita S. Gregorii pape. Dist. 14 Gr. iii. (erased) vi. (?) cum H. Liber S. Aug. Cant. The fly-leaf is a leaf of a fine Bible of cent. viii in the Augustinian round hand.

Laud. Misc. 296. Waldeby. Itinerarium salutis, etc. Cent. xv. Belonged in 1480 to William Sellying, abbot of St Augustine's.

Laud. Misc. 299. Breviary. Cent. xv. Attributed by Coxe to St Augustine's.

Laud. Lat. 18. May be from Canterbury.

Add. c. 119 (Mareschall 19). Philo de interpr. nominum. Cent. ix, x. Belonged to the Abbey of S. Medard at Soissons, and subsequently to Malmesbury. The Canterbury press-mark is Di. xi. G. i. vetus. Liber S. Aug. Cant. 2 fo. lector operire.

? Hatton 47. Ierarchya b. dionisii ariopagite domini W. prioris. Cent. xiii, xiv. 2 fo. in simulacris.

Selden supra 26. Algorismus in Gallico, et in prosa. Macrobius de somn. Scip. etc. Cent. xii, xiii. D. xiii. (altered from xi.) G. viii. (or iii.). Lib. S. Aug. Cant. Liber Will. de Clare quem portauit ad S. Aug.

Barlow 32. Ordo catechizandi in pueros etc. (miscellaneous offices). D. xiv. G. 4.

Auct. D. 2. 14. Gospels. Cent. vii. (?). See Introduction.

Rawlinson C. 159. Bracton de legibus angliae. Cent. xiii. De librario S. Aug. Cant. No mark.

Queen's College.

? 322. Psalterium glossatum, etc. Cent. xiii. "prioris Willelmi" and "Distinctiones super Psalterium R. de Scotte et psalterium glosatum."

Cambridge: Trinity Hall.

1. Thomas of Elmham's History of St Augustine's. Cent. xv. Unfinished. Not in the Catalogue.

Corpus Christi College.

81. Homer. See p. 528.

189. Chronica. Cent. xiv. Belonged to Bracher, a monk of St Augustine's, then to Twyne. 2 fo. et sodoma *or* episcopum fore.

197. Gospels in a Celtic hand. Marked by Parker as Gregorian.

270. Missal. Cent. xi, xii. Ed. by Martin Rule. In the Augustinian round hand.

280. Henry of Huntingdon. Cent. xiii. Assigned to St Augustine's by the editor of the Rolls Series text.

286. Gospels. Cent. vi, vii. "Gregorian." Charters relating to St Augustine's.

301. Annals, etc. Cent. xiv. Liber fr. Stephani de Hakynton de librario S. Aug. Cant. Not in the Catalogue.

389. Vitae SS. Pauli et Guthlaci. Cent. xi. 2 fo. hic liber. D. ix. Gradu tercio v. Liber S. Aug. Cant. Not in the Catalogue.

Gonville and Caius College.

211. Consuetudinary, Sermons, etc. Cent. xiii. D. xiiii. G. iii. De officio sacriste. Not in the Catalogue.

238. Miscellaneous notes and Psalter. Cent. xii, xiii. D. xvii. Gra. iiii. Psalterium Iuliani.....de librario S. Aug. Cant. 2 fo. baptismum precedit. Not in the Catalogue.

435. Sermons, etc. Cent. xiii. D. viii. G. iii. Sermones. De librario S. Aug. 2 fo. est ei. Not in the Catalogue.

St John's College.

F. 5. Formulae. Cent. xv. De acquisicione fr. Thome Welde. De librario S. Aug. iuxta Cant. Dist. x^a^. Gra. iii^o^. 2 fo. dralis. Not in the Catalogue.

F. 27. Translacio S. Benedicti (et) est liber S. Aug. Cant. D. ix. G. v. Cent. x. 2 fo. asse ablatis. Early leaf of Homily on John as fly-leaf. Not in the Catalogue.

H. 1. 22. Hymnarius. Cent. xiv illuminated. Passiun de Iesus Christ, etc. Kalendar, with entries pointing to St Augustine's. Mark: D. III. 2 fo. (after Kalendar) noscite.

Trinity College.

B. 14. 36. Tractatus de decem Praeceptis. Cent. xv. De Studio Abbatis. 2 fo. precepta inferius.

CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.

LIST OF DONORS OF BOOKS.

NOTE. The Roman numerals refer to the various Catalogues (I–VII.). When no Roman numeral is prefixed the reference is to Eastry's Catalogue, No. II. The Arabic numerals refer to the books in each catalogue.

Aaron (1188) 111, 261–2, 1939–43
Abel 391
Absalon (? Bp of Rochester 1142–48) 1018–22
Acelin (1188) 228
Adam (Prior 1264–74) 601–615 ?
Adesham, Rad. (1299) 1563–69
Alanus (Prior 1179–86) 110, 358, 1240–5
Alexander (1101) 103
Atso 1015–16
Auredus, *see* Eluredus

Baldewinus (Abp 1184–90) 102
Bek, Ant. 1730
Bello, Wybert de 1224–5
Benjamin (cir. 1188)
Berham, Mag. Michael de 1684–1705
Berkyngge, W. junior (d. 1292) 525–28
Blund, J. 1325
Bockwelle, W. (Prior of Dover 1260–68) 521–24
Bocton, J. (d. 1307) 635–?
Bokkinge, J. (cir. 1187 or c. 1250) 99, 1362–4
Boseham, Herebert de (c. 1180) 854–58
Bourne, Gauterius (Subprior Dover: c. 1260) 1391–3
Brend, T. 255, 1037–8
Bridlington, T. (d. 1241) 1394–5
Brito, W. I. 6, 49, 203: II. 108, 350, 397, 985–9

Calvellus, Rob. I. 190 ?
Capun, W. 1214–23
Charlys, R. IV. 24
Cherringe, Mag. Th. 769–73
Cherringe, W. (d. 1296) 1548–53
Chetham, J. (Prior 1232–38) 1306–9, IV. 24
Chevene, R. 1211
Chileham, Galfr. (d. 1315) 1725–9
Chileham, J. (d. 1294) (1524–37
Chillenden, T. de (Prior 1391–1411) V. 1–34: VII. 265
Clive, Martin (d. 1301) 1586–1613 (and VII. 280)
Clive, Ric. (d. 1326) 1756–72
Coctone, Reg. 1352
Cornubia, Rob. de (medicus) 1706–14
Creting, Hugo (c. 1250) 546–63
Cruce, Ric. de (c. 1240) 1394–5
Crucesignatus, Ric. (1239) 1311–14
Crundale, J. (1207) 1372

Dale, Rob. 503–4
Davinton, Jo. Abbas de 1238–9
Depham, Hen. (d. 1292) 387, 1487–1522
Dionisius (? 1239) 1369[a]–71 ?
Donru, W. IV. 29
Dovoria, Alex. de (c. 1188) 1077–8
Dovoria, W. Prior de (1187–88) 1315–19
Dovoria, W. de (Subprior of Dover c. 1240) 1377–8
Duredent, Walt. (1143–49: Bp of Coventry and Lichfield 1149–60) I. 9: II. 250–1, 997–9

Eastria, Hen. de (Prior 1285–1331) III. 1–80: VI. 306
Eastria, J. de (d. 1291) 707–10
Edmerus Cantor (d. 1144) 257
Edmerus (Elmerus: Prior 1128–1137) 104, 253, 349
Edwinus (c. 1150) 319, 322, 323
Elham, R. (d. 1301) 381, 719–20 ?
Elham, T. (1239) 1343
Elmerus, *see* Edmerus
Elphegus 259–60
S. Elphego, R. de (Prior 1258–63) 576–83
Eluredus Heremita 252, 1003
Ely, W. (1207) 1226–30
Everard, J. 1796–1803
Evesham, Gauterius (? elect Abp 1228) 1341–2
Evesham, Simon 1034–6
Eynesham, Rob. 978–80

Farnmannus (c. 1075) 370
Faveresham, Mag. R. 774–82
Faveresham, Steph. (d. 1295) 1738–48
Felix 1023–31
Filethe, Hugo 1332–3
Foxle, Rob. 1485–6
Frenigham, Rog. 634
Frontard, W. 357, 377, 1032–3
Fruntard, R. 1181
Fulco 1011

G. Presbiter (sacerdos c. 1240) 1379–82
Gaufred Rubricanus (? Prior 1191–1213) 1012–14
Gauterius, W. (Prior 1213–1222) 984
Georgio, W. de S. 1365–72
Gerunde, H. (1239) 1310
Gervasius, Mag. (1163–1230) 1196–9
Gillingham, R. (Prior 1370–76) 270
Gore, J. (d. 1326) 1749–55
Grantebregge, N. (c. 1280) 692–703?
Gregorius 996
Gressenhale, Rob. 1523

Hardres, Andr. (d. 1305) 1621–3
Hardres, J. (d. 1300) 1570–85
Hastinge, Rob. 975–7
Haymo (c. 1100, or d. 1188) I. 176
Helyas Thesaurarius (c. 1109) 1096–9
Hereford, J. 1358
Hertford, J. (1239) 1327–31
Hogerius I. 44 ?
Honorius (Prior 1186–8) 982–3
Hubertus (Abp 1193–1205) 904
Humfridus, Mag. (d. 1188) 1044–57, and VII. 267 ?
Hybernia, Simon de (1239) 1301–2

Ikham, Pet. (d. 1295) 1538–47
Ikham S(teph. d. 1301) 716–17
Ilgerius I. 7
Iohannes (? Subprior 1228) 1017
Iordanus (? de Roff. 1239) 1303–5

Knoltone, P. 1205

Lanfrancus (Abp 1070–89) I. 1: II. 368, 389, 901–3
Ledeberi, W. (d. 1328) 1773–95
Lee, Ric. de la (Roger, Prior 1239–44) 384–600 ?, 1360–1.
Leicestria, Simon de (c. 1240) 1346–51
Leicestria, T. de (d. 1290) 345, 534–40?
Lese, Marcellus de la (d. 1306) 1624–6
Lewes, P. 1004–10 ?
Leysdone, Rob. 1063–4
Lodelawe, R. 575
London, Gerald (c. 1240) 1359
London, J. (c. 1240, ? d. 1299) 508–14 ?, 1554–62
Luchis, Hugo de 970–74
Lumbardus, Mag. Pet. (c. 1300) 564–74
Lyede, R. 1080–3

Mallingge, Humfr. 1058–62
Mallingge, Ric. (1207) 1231–7 ?
Martinus 493
Mepeham, Mag. R. 1200–4
Merstone, Mag. Reg. 1323–4
Mildreda, R. de S. (c. 1290) 533
Morcel (Morsel), W. I. 2, 36: II. 390

Neireford, W. (c. 1240) 520
Nigellus (Wireker c. 1190) 278, 1084–91
Noreis, Rog. (Prior 1189–90: abbot of

Evesham, deposed in 1213 or 1207) 1100–?
Northwico, W. de (d. 1328) 1804–22
Northwis, Rad. 966–7

Odo (de Bello: Prior 1167–75) 456
Okholte, W. 969
Ory, Alan 515–17
Osbernus (monk circa 1100, *or* ? de Bristowe, Prior 1190–91) I. 41 ?
Osprenge, Alex. 1182–91
Osprenge, Luc. (d. 1305) 768

Paulinus (? 1239) 1373–6
Paulo, Simon de S. (c. 1310) 1715–20
Philippus 227
Piun, Hen. 968
Plukele, Hugo (1207) 1279–86
Pluto, Ric. (c. 1180) 101
Poucin, Rob. (d. 1310) 1731–7
Poucyn, Mag. Alex. (c. 1275) 1439
Pritewelle, R. (d. 1296) 711–15

Radulphus, Remensis (? Almoner, d. 1188) 859–96 ?
Reddingge, Rog. 1336–40
Refham, W. (c. 1250) 1451–84 ?
Reginaldus 1092–5
Ricardus Capellanus S. Thome (c. 1188) 897–900
Ringelton, Mag. P. 1326
Robertus Sacrista (c. 1187) IV. 24
Rogerius Constantiensis I. 89
Romenal, G. (d. 1301) 721–?
Romenal, Hugo (1239) 1534–5

Salomon (Subprior: 1207) 282, 442, 990–5, 1390 ?, and VI. 285
Samson (c. 1170) I. 24, 58, 71, 166: II. 416
Sandwyco, Alex. de (d. 1326) 1635–8
Sandwyco, Nic. de (Prior 1244–58) 1383–90
Sandwyco, Nic. de junior (d. 1290) 541–45 ?
Schamelesford, J. (d. 1291) 704–6
Scharstede, Mag. Bricius de (d. 1316) 1823–5
Schorne, H. 407, 494
Schotyndon, W. (1239: precentor) 293, 1287–96
Sidingbourne, J. (Prior 1222–32) 1246–75 ?
Sifletone, Daniel (1307) 1616–20: IV. 23[a]
Simon Clericus 1353
Simon Subprior (? d. 1188) 229, 1000–2, 1164–?
Stephanus (Langton: Abp 1207–28) ? 517, 1276–8, 1436–8
Stoyle, T. IV. 12
Sturey, T. senior (c. 1260) 616, 907–65 ?
Sturey, T. junior (d. 1298) 530–2
Sydeber(ne), W. IV. 9

Taneto, J. de (c. 1300) 1722–4: IV. 23[b]
Terri, W. (1239: Terracii etc.) 1320–2
Thodoricius (Theodoricus: cent. xi, xii) I. 3 (194): II. 105
Thomas (Prior 1274–85) 1440–50
THOMAS, Sanctus (Abp 1162–70) 783–853: VII. 261, 263
Trokkinge, Rog. (d. 1307) 1721

Victore, R. de S. 1079

W. Thesaurarius 1192–5
Walerico, T. de S. (1239) 1297–1300: VI. 286
Waltone, Mag. W. 1357
Warinus, Mag. (Prior of Dover 1174–80) I. 4: II. 1206–10
Watelinton, Mag. R. 718
Watevile, Rad. 905–6
Welles, J. (d. 1310) 1627–34
Weynchepe, Ric. (c. 1260: Prior of Dover 1268–72) 1416–35 ?
Weynchepe, W. (c. 1250) 518–19
Wibertus (Prior 1150–67) 981
Winchelse, Greg. 1354–6
Winchelse, J. (d. 1328) 1826–31
Winchelse, Luc. 344
Winchelse, Phil. (1207) 1212–13
Winchelse, Rob. (Abp 1292–1313) 1639–83
Wy, J. (d. c. 1302) 1614–15

ST AUGUSTINE'S ABBEY, CANTERBURY.

LIST OF DONORS OF BOOKS.

Acton, Jo. 917
Adam (Subprior) 304, 405, 675, 692, 758, 772, 869, 1114, 1207, 1406, 1556–7, 1836
? Albinus 911
Alta Ripa, Anton. de 1519, 1521, 1524
Alulph (Subprior) 27, 530, 1581–2. *See also* Bocton
Andreas Eleemosinarius 1173–4
Andrew, Henr. 1387, 1405, 1426
Arnold, Tho. 898, 927, 934, 1518, 1526–35
Ashford (Ayshford), J. 951, 1120, 1663, 1665
Augustinus monachus 1407

Barbour (Jo. Cliderow) 1278
Barnevile, J. 53, 123, 146, 150, 170, 183, 248, 399, 533, 681, 822, 968, 1575, 1778
Barnewelde, Rob. 1389
Barre, W. de 1190
Beccles, N. 791, 1636
Bedeford, W. 1523
Bekyngham, Th. 259, 553, 602, 752, 1722, 1837
Belham, Hen. 72, 120, 124, 180, 216, 508–9, 534, 816, 863, 1014, 1028, 1056, 1292, 1307, 1327, 1372, 1583–4
Belham, Th. 194
Belhous, Martin 1038, 1054, 1293, 1375
Belhous, T. 1069
Bello, J. de 1655
Bello, N. de 29, 55, 91, 408, 417, 469, 506, 607, 653, 733, 815, 875, 947, 1587, 1764, 1782
Bello, Odo de 677
Bely, J. 579
Bereford, J. 37, 130, 426, 430, 546, 1396, 1498, 1569, 1619, 1774, 1815
Bertelet, J. 932, 1126, 1422
Beyr, *see* Byer
Bisshopeston, Hen. 132, 164, 175, 221
Bisshopeston, Jo. 425
Bland (Blund), Rob. 242
Bocton, Alulph 195, 827, 829, 830, 1772
Bocwell, *see* Bucwell
Born, Roger de (Dean) 1577
Bosyngton, T. 1281
Bosyngton, W. 28
Bradgar, J. 1493
Brancestr' (Brausestr'), Th. 17, 84
Bregge, T. 1678, 1687, 1702, 1740, 1799
Brestrete (?), J. 576
Bretoun, W. 47, 193, 277, 516
Brode, Simon 643
Bucwell, J. 314, 786, 858, 1045, 1625
Burgham, Hen. 870
Byer, Simon 1450, (Beyr) 1609
Byholte, W. (Prior) 34, 58, 310, 452, 651, 808, 842, 881, 883, 974, 1003, 1027, 1073–4, 1139, 1192, 1196,

1290, 1337, 1421, 1472, 1553–4, 1697 (Vicar. de Plumsted), 1812, 1825, 1829

Calabr', Rog. 1340
Campsale, Ric. 973
Cantuaria, Clemens de 44
Cantuaria, Henr. de 864
Cantuaria, Jo. de 293–4, 620, 753–4, 1081, 1178, 1180
Cantuaria, Ric. de 22, 77, 285, 297, 311, 479, 524, 542, 652, 972, 1365–6, 1507, 1769
Catewyk, *see* Gatewyk
Chesterforde, Jo. 1203, 1225 (Chesterfeld), 1238
Cicestria, W. de 1181, 1206, 1211, 1216, 1220, 1236, 1248–50
Cirencestria (sometimes Cicestria), T. de 24, 56, 687, 1021, 1551, 1770
Clare, Adam de 151, 158, 162, 466, 514, 1767
Clare, J. de 254
Clare, Rob. de 1550, 1793
Clare, W. de 820, 998, 1007, 1009, 1112, 1122, 1130, 1153–4, 1162, 1486
Clemens 1376, 1442, *and see* Cantuaria, Clem. de
Cliderow, *see* Barbour
Cocus, Rob. 218, 535, 1417
Cokeryng, Hen. 25, 50, 51, 185, 227, 271 ?, 291, 406, 421, 470, 502, 763, 828, 1263, 1344, 1355, 1381, 1585–6
Cokkespore, Rog. 1621
Cook, Jo. 64, 274 (capellanus)
Cotele, *see* Gotesle
Crane, J., Mag. 1802

Dekne, W. 291
Dene, Pet. 1635, 1791, 1803
Dicton, T. (Ditton) 494, 933
Doge, Hamo 15

Edgaro, W. 1701
Edinbroke, J. de 510–11
Elham (Helham), Rob. 551, 570
Elham, Simon 525
Elham, W. 695–6, 750, 996, 1202, 1590, 1653
Elmerston, Rob. 648, 860
Elwode, J. 1525
Essex, T. 849, 1453
Eudo 384, 948

Fekynham, Rob. 1672
Feversham, Simon 238, 744
Fylech, Hugo 85
Fyndon, Thomas (Abbot 1283–1309) 280, 487, 512, 1059, 1098, 1288, 1751, 1794

? Galterus 726
Gatewyk, Rad. 61, 523, 871, 1598, 1605
Gatewyk, Ric. 316
? Gaufridus 678
George (Pensherst, Abbot c. 1450) 1478, 1484
Georgio, W. de Sancto 555, 1189, 1200, 1210, 1214, 1223, 1235, 1241–2, 1244, 1251, 1255, 1271, 1785
Godisford, W. de Bar de, 500, *cf.* Barre
Goodchep, J. 99, 116, 134, 217, 507
Gotele (Gotesle), Th. 49, 79, 312, 397, 913, 941–2, 1541, 1648, 1779
Gregorius, Sanctus 1, 2

Haghe, T. 920
Hakynton, Steph. 526, 541, 609, 955, 959, 1061, 1617, 1637, 1698, 1730, 1824
Hawkherst, J. (Abbot c. 1430) 755, 954, 1013, 1451, 1479–80
Haymo 11, 135
Hecche, Adam 1296
Hegham, Hamo 23, 73, 308, 471, 515, (534), 630, 691, 713, 777, 779, 799, 1395, 1558–60, 1644, 1707, 1792
Hegham, J. 404, 1302
Herecleer, W. 42
Hereworde, J. 558, 561, 567, 1101
Hertlepe, W. 407, 785, 1567–8
Hileghe, W. 31
Hilham, T. 751
Hubert, W. 246, 1224, 1572, 1574, 1589

Hunden, Thomas (Abbot 1405–1419) 375, 936, 1104, 1317, 1630, 1682, 1726, 1737, 1804, 1823

Jacobus 19
Jambertus 1305
Jeronimus Succentor 671
Ifford, Laur. 1642, 1725
Infirmarius, *see* Robertus
Joseph, W. 654, 673, 729, 872, 1796, 1831

Kenynton, W. 619
Kyngesnoth, Walt. 1798

Langele, Galfr. 8, 9
Laurentius Rector 87
Ledbury, W. 930
Ledys, T. 629, 801
Lenches, Rad. 552
Leybourne, Juliana de 224
Litilburne, Rog. 518, 813, 1289, 1566, 1768
Loges, W. 1000, 1036, 1179, 1369
London, Jo. de 309, 374, 457, 585, 625, 769, 897, 900, 916, 924, 937, 950, 987, 1015, 1024, 1031–2, 1060, 1071, 1093, 1095, 1121, 1132–6, 1138, 1140–44, 1146–8, 1158, 1160–1, 1165–6, 1168–9, 1172, 1177, 1179, 1182–3, 1187, 1191, 1198, 1201, 1215, 1219, 1221–2, 1226, 1229–30, 1232, 1237, 1246, 1252, 1258, 1261–2, 1268, 1286, 1297, 1318, 1320, 1331, 1335, 1353–4, 1436, 1487, 1538, 1599–1601, 1603, 1613
Lovell, Dominus J. 4, 1341, 1349
Lovente, Rob. 41, 1345, 1643, 1749, 1754, 1797
Lyngfold, Jo. 1667, 1680

Mankael (Maukael, Mankawel), J. 47, 356, 564–5, 573–4, 582, 589, 595–6, 600, 604–6, 612–13, 616, 622, 670, 693, 700, 705, 709, 722, 853, 1026, 1066, 1068, 1085, 1089, 1103, 1304, 1311, 1316, 1423, 1580, 1700, 1723, 1813
Marlebergh, W. 289
Martinus (Prior) 235, 688 (?)
Mauscoñ, T. 765
Maydebroke (Mekynsbroke), N. 52, 513, 1489
Maydstone, Simon 209, (9)61, 1616, 1781
Merle, Hen. 166
Molesshe, Ric. 792–3
Mongham, W. 365
Monyngham, Phil. 1058, 1244
Moorlay, Laur. 736–7
Mylstede, Pet. 198, 315, 1634, 1789
Mynster, J. 738, 837

Newynton, W. 531, 1766
Nicholaus (Abbot 1272–1283) 7, 281–3, 549, 554, 556, 674, 698, 707, 741, 745, 970, 1342, 1348, 1708
Norman, Rob. 26, 503, 537, 1552, 1765
Northbourne, W. 80
Northgate, Michael de 69, 647, 649, 767, 782–3, 804, 841, 861, 876, 1063, 1077, 1155–6, 1170, 1267, 1275, 1536, 1548, 1595–97, 1604, 1654
Novicius, T. 18, 40

Odo (Abbot of Battle 1175) 819, 912
Odyham, W. 249, 250, 253, 256, 258, 265–6, 846, 866, 1287
Ofwelle (Oswelle), T. 1520, 1522
Okholte, Rob. 803
Okholte, T. 1283, 1370–1
Otteforde, Rad. 975
Oxonia, W. de 1343, 1356, 1397, 1420, 1425, 1477, 1693, 1746

Pecce, Rob. 1578
Pecham, J. (Archbishop ?) 33, 313, 481, 521, 628, 835
Pecham, Michael 1733–4
Pelham, J. 1691
Pensherst, G., *see* George
Pistor, J. 38, 54, 83, 505, 701, 715, 717, 1564–5, 1606
Plouerne, J. 1363–4
Poucyn, Th. (Abbot 1334–1343) 251, 592, 597, 601, 624, 634, 734, 749, 1067, 1070, 1079, 1083, 1291, 1315, 1699, 1810

Preston, Alex. 1374, 1443
Preston, J. 208, 210, 257, 263, 295–6, 300, 322, 472, 482, 566, 586, 588, 590, 665, 706, 719, 730, 748, (771), 1046, 1324, 1610, 1816
Preston, W. 1661
? Pullus, Rob. 824

Radulphus (Abbot: ? R. de Bourne 1309–1334) 1048, 1080
Radulphus 71, 96, 100, 107, 110, 114–15, 118–19, 122, 128, 142, 146, 149, 153, 161, 167, 179, 214, 219, 501
Reede, W. 1492
Reginaldus 878 ?
Retlyng, Simon 522, 544, 614, 623, 1033–4, 1378, 1561, 1763
Ricardus (Dean) 21
Ripple, Salomon 243, 1505, 1508
Robertus (Abbot: R. de Bello 1224–1252) 10, 1745
Robertus 97, 101, 108, 111, 237
Robertus Infirmarius 488, 495, 806, 1509, 1562–3
Rogerius 141
Rogerus (Abbot: 1212 or R. of Chichester 1252–1272) 320, 708, 1269, 1272, 1576
Romenal, J. 550
Romenal, W. 74, 527, 611, 686, 1776
Rosynton, W. 78
Rouceby, W. 1688
Rydenum, Adam (? Byddenum) 915, 956, 958

Salomon 98, 105, 109, 125, 143, 177, 1184, 1194, 1204, 1239, 1240, 1254
Saltford, T. 62, 136, 1012, 1035, 1051–2, 1062, 1065, 1088, 1092, 1231, 1234, 1282, 1310, 1325, 1497, 1499, 1502, 1649
Sandwyco, J. de 1832
Sannior, W. 292
Scapeya, Adam de 1030, 1299
Scholdon, J. 66, 206, 529, 862, 1696
Scholdon, Ric. 14, 1309, 1639, 1952
Schulleford, T. 1775
Scot, Rad. 1555
Sellynge, J. 591, 768, 818, 962, 1025
Sellynge, T. 35, 184
Sellynge, W. (? Abbot 1480) 43
Seman 1656
? Seniannus Sacerdos 517
Sepham, W. 1638
Shresby, W. 1680
Simon, Mag. 976, 1624
Sprot (Sport) T. 718, 859, 1043, 1094, 1097, 1300, 1334, 1657
Startford, J. 1388
Stratton, Math. 86
Sturrey, J. 89, 499, 658, 1099, 1253, 1280, 1306, 1336 (Menter), 1629 (J. Galfr.)
Sturre(y), T. 492
Succentor, *see* Jeronimus
Suthwark, T., Mag. 633 ?

Thanet, David 928
Thanet, Gervase 1039, 1049, 1303
Thanet, J. 188
Thanet, Ric. 90
Thanet, Rog. 30, 172, 528, 805
Thanet, R. 676
Thanet, T. 76, 317, 477, 764, 1057, 1380, 1744
Thomas (Abbot) 36, 67, 228–32, 241, 252, 278, 286–7, 299, 305–6, 318, 432, 458, 467, 475–6, 504, 539, 559, 562, 571, 581, 587, 593–4, 599, 610, 626, 632, 635–7, 664, 669, 672, 680, 683–5, 697, 711–12, 714, 735, 740, 742–3, 766, (773), 787, 838–9, 852, 857, 865, 867–8, 879, 901–4, 914, 926, 957, 978, 984, 992, 1001, 1020, 1023, 1047, 1050, 1075, 1078, 1096, 1113, 1197, 1227, 1392, 1500, 1504, 1539, 1573, 1608, 1611–12, 1614, 1622, 1627, 1633, 1677 (secundi), 1694, 1731, 1736, 1737 (primi), 1748, 1790, 1801, 1814 (secundi), 1826, 1833. *See also* Fyndon, Hunden, Poucyn
Thomas (Prior) 419, 468, 638, 781, 798, 811, 817, 825
Thomas (Subprior) 275
Thorne, W. (120), 925 ?, 1491

Tonbregge, Simon 176, 1728, 1739, 1741, 1835
Totyngton, Martin 831, 1632, 1652, 1773, 1777
Totyngton, P. (after no. 70)
Turoldus 13, 121, 133, 163, 220, 234, 236, 245, 547, 812, 1646
Twytham, P. 800, 921, 935, 1542
Tykenherst, W. 187, 540, 557, 560, 572, 608, 727, 1100, 1313, 1326
Tylmanstone, Hen. 63, 199, 844
Tylmanstone, W. 478
Tytyndenum, T. 371, 802, 1640, 1666, 1673, 1750

W. Sacerdos 201
Wadel, Ric. 1680
Welde, T. 1323, 1662, 1743, 1819
Welde, W. (Abbot 1389–1405) 964–5, 1338, 1705–6, 1817, 1822
Wells, W. 910
Westgate, J. 490, 532, 823
Westgate, Phil. 5, 6, 32, 971, 1029, 1295, 1347
Westgate, Ric. 16, 655, 814, 1199
Westgate, Rob. 747, 1679, 1757, 1830
Willelmus (Abbot) 583, 1455: *and see* Welde
Winchelsea (Wynchelse), J. 1404
Winchelsea, W. (? Abp) 154, 789, 809, 1408–9, 1591–3
Wybertus 173
Wygornia, Rob. de 1623
Wylmynton, W. 20, 57, 75, 169, 186, 189, 196, 207, 288, 496–7, 1379, 1588, 1658
Wyvelesberghe, T. 202, 646, 682, 807, 854–5, 890, 896, 997, 1053, 1055, 1064, 1090, 1102, 1108, 1124, 1175–6, 1277, 1367, 1570–1, 1602, 1645, 1650, 1689, 1695, 1753, 1795, 1805, 1809

Yvo 1626

DOVER PRIORY.

LIST OF DONORS OF BOOKS.

[Numbers in brackets are derived from Part II. of the Catalogue.]

Aldin(gton?) Michael de, *see* Michael
Alexander 338, 341 ?

Barre, T. 307
Bemund, T. 213
Bergrone, W. 450
Bertrand 238, 311, 361
Betsh(anger), E. (286)

Campshale, Ric. 5
Cant(erbury?), Ric. (Rob.) de 281
Causton, Walter (Prior 1392–1416) 263
Chertham, W. (Prior 1356–66) 249, 252, 260, 299, 305, 408, 413
Chilton, J. 323
Cranle (Crawle), Pet. de 70

Doctor ecclesie Christi 59, 124
Douorria, J. de 410
Douorria, monachi de 415, 422, 423, 430, 436, 440, 449
Douorria, prioratus de 445
Douorria, scolares de 4

Eadmundus, W. 51, 61, 132, 232, 242, 286, 292, 314, 362, 386, 421, 427, 429 (438)
Eastri, T. de 54, (88), 230, (387 ?)

Faber, J. 59
Fordwich, Symon de 49
Fulbertus 339

Gate, J., Rector de Egedorne 256
Gent, T. de 178

Hale, T. 426
Hede, J. 394
Henricus (392 ?)
Hugham, Ric. de (Prior 1350) 50, 95, 142, 212, 219, 224, 261, 284, 289
Humfredus (37)

Iacobus frater (?) 74
Iosue monachus (217)

Langle, T. 22 ?

Michael (17), 25, 102, 188, 196, 283, 322, 431, 434, 437

Newenham, T. de (Prior) (290), 447

Paganus 62, (250, 251)
Palmar, J. 255
Paulus (? 80)
Pecce, Walt. 282
Prior, J. (Prior 1248 or 1275 or 1350) 164, 287, 290, 302

Prior, Rob. (Prior 1196 or 1235 or 1345) 72, 73
Prior, Will. (Prior 1142 or 1187) 231, 408

Reynham, Steph. 234, (304), 382, 433
Robertus 136, 337
Ryngewold, J. 129
R. W. 134

Sacrista, J. 55
Salomon 312, 321
Stak, T. 245

Tilmanstone, J. 93, 187, 248, (294)
Whytefelde, J. 1, (24), 38, (66, 87), 96, 145, 160, 166, 177, 180, 181, 183, 225, (227), 229, 233, 237, 238, 240, 265, 297, 389, 438
Whytefelde, T. 264, 375
Willelmus 42, 247, 251, 331, 360, 404, 448
Wottone, J. (Prior 1416–44), 351, 352
Wy, R. 208
Wynewic, Ric. 94
Wynsford, Jo. *See* no. 59; cf. no. 124

Ykham, Pet. de 263
Yngelwode, J., lost 93

LIST OF MANUSCRIPTS TO WHICH REFERENCE IS MADE.

CAMBRIDGE

University Library

	PAGE
Dd. 1. 4	509, 514
2. 7	508, 514
4. 25	510
8. 15	507, 513
Ee. 5. 31	512
Ff. 1. 23	527
1. 29	527
3. 9	507, 514
3. 19	511, 513
3. 20	506, 514
3. 28	512
3. 29	507, 513
4. 32	506
4. 40	502, 516
4. 43	507, 515
5. 31	511, 528
Gg. 4. 17	510, 515
5. 35	lxviii, 504, 521
IIh. 1. 10	xxv, 509
Ii. 1. 15	520
1. 41	508, 515
2. 1	528
2. 24	519
2. 26	528
3. 1	528
3. 12	xxix, 1, 505, 509
3. 33	507, 514
Kk. 1. 17	516
1. 19	517
1. 20	507

University Library

	PAGE
1. 23	506, 514
1. 28	510, 513
3. 18	xxv, 509, 528
Add. 3578	518

Christ's College

F. 1. 2	517

Clare College

Kk. 4. 4	529
4. 5	529

Corpus Christi College. p. xx

3, 4	522
11	509
13, 14	518
19	509
20	lxxxviii, 516
22	509, 528
38	522
42	523
44	528
46	510, 514
49	515
50	521
51	508, 514
63	507
76	511
81	528
87	508, 513
94	528
123	528

Corpus Christi College (*continued*)

	PAGE
129	518
130	528
137	528
144	521
154	517
158	528
161	528
173	xxiv, 509
184	528
187	507, 514
189	533
192	506, 515
193	506
197	lxvi, 533
200	507
222	511
253	528
260	505
263	528
267	518
270	lxviii, 533
271	522
272	528
274	506, 514
276	518
280	518, 533
284	518
286	lxv, 533
288	511
289	506
291	517
295	509
298	509
299	528
301	533
304	505
312	519
314	517
326	506
332	528
345	510, 514
352	519
364	520
365	523
366	523
371	508

Corpus Christi College (*continued*)

	PAGE
375	508
382	517
385	528
389	533
403	528
411	528
417	528
438	528
441	511
452	507
457	528
462	523
466	520
480	528

Gonville and Caius College

144	521
211	534
238	534
308	512
361	515
435	517, 534
456	520

Pembroke College

242	510

St John's College

A. 5	506
A. 8	507
A. 10	517
B. 8	510
B. 21	518
C. 1	512
C. 2	512
C. 9	xci, 522
D. 3	520
D. 12	523
D. 22	519
D. 24	520
E. 27	507
F. 5	534
F. 27	534
G. 3	521
H. 1. 22	534
K. 25	517
N. 6, 7	529

Trinity Hall

	PAGE
1	533
7	512
24	529
26	529

Trinity College

B. 1. 17	508, 514
1. 21	506, 514
1. 25	507, 515
1. 40	517
1. 42	516
B. 2. 1	508
2. 2	513
2. 3	510, 514
2. 4	508, 513
2. 9	507, 513
2. 18	529
2. 20	508
2. 25	514
2. 30	529
2. 31	510, 514
2. 33	506, 513
2. 34	508, 514
2. 36	508, 513
B. 3. 4	508, 514
3. 5	508, 514
3. 6	529
3. 9	506, 514
3. 10	506, 514
3. 11	510, 513
3. 12	510
3. 13	506, 513
3. 14	508
3. 21	513
3. 25	506, 514
3. 28	508, 514
3. 29	510, 513
3. 30	510, 513
3. 31	505, 513
3. 32	506, 513
3. 33	506, 514
B. 4. 1	516
4. 2	505, 513
4. 4	507, 513
4. 5	505, 514
4. 6	508, 513

Trinity College (continued)

	PAGE
B. 4. 8	514
4. 9	509
4. 18, 19	511, 513
4. 21	513
4. 23	513
4. 25	505, 513
4. 26	506, 514
4. 27	513
4. 28	508
4. 30	507, 513
B. 5. 1	529
5. 4	510
5. 5	510, 513
5. 6, 7	510, 513
5. 8	513
5. 17	511, 513
5. 18	507, 513, 514
5. 22	508, 514
5. 23	508, 514
5. 24	508, 514
5. 26–28	505, 513
B. 10. 1	529
10. 11	529
B. 11. 11	529
B. 14. 3	lxxxiii, 506
14. 36	534
14. 52	510
B. 15. 5	510
15. 9, 10	507, 529
B. 16. 3	529
16. 6	511, 512
16. 7	511, 512
16. 8	511, 512
16. 9	511, 512
16. 11	511
16. 17	510
16. 44	xxviii, 514
16. 46	512, 515
R. 3. 30	509
3. 51	523
3. 57	529
R. 4. 4	510, 514
4. 11	529
R. 5. 27	529
5. 41	529
R. 9. 24	523

Trinity College (continued)

	PAGE
R. 9. 28	529
R. 14. 31	520
14. 37	521
R. 15. 14	519
15. 15	522
R. 16. 21	515
R. 17. 2	509
O. 1. 18	506
O. 2. 31	x (addenda)
O. 2. 51	505, 508, 509
O. 3. 7	519
3. 43	519
O. 4. 7	lxxxvi
4. 10, 11	521
4. 34, 36	508
O. 5. 34	529
O. 7. 40	521
O. 9. 15	529
9. 26	529
O. 10. 28	529
10. 31	529

CANTERBURY

Library of the Dean and Chapter

A. 1	513
A. 2	515
A. 4	512, 515
A. 5–7	511, 513
A. 8	517
A. 9	513
A. 12	511, 513
A. 13	530
A. 14	497
B. 3, 4	515
B. 6	515
B. 7	510, 530
B. 8	530
B. 11	512, 515
B. 12	514
C. 1	530
C. 11	1, 152
C. 12	515
D. 2	530
D. 5	521
D. 6	516
D. 7	509

Library of the Dean and Chapter (continued)

	PAGE
D. 8	530
D. 9	530
D. 10	530
D. 11	509, 515
D. 13	530
D. 14	530
D. 16	516
D. 17	530
E. 3	523
E. 7, 8	530
E. 9	530
E. 11	530
E. 12	530
E. 17	530
E. 19	530
E. 25	530
E. 27	xlii, 143
Register E	497
,, K	497
,, L	xliii, 146
,, S	498
Roll. O. 134	xlv, 165

LONDON

British Museum

Cottonian Manuscripts

Julius	B. iii	524
	D. ii	531
	D. v	523
	D. xi	531
Augustus	ii. 2	lxiv
Tiberius	A. ii	xxiii, 524
	A. iii	xxvi, 508
	A. vi	531
	A. vii	518
	A. ix	519
	B. i	xxvi, 524
	B. iii	524
	B. iv	524
	B. vii	531
	B. xi	xxi, 524
Caligula	A. xv	508, 516
Claudius	A. i	525
	A. iii	xxii, 525
	B. ii	525

Cottonian Manuscripts (continued)

		PAGE
Claudius	B. iv	xxiv, lxxxii, 516
	B. ix	521
	C. vi	525
	D. x	531
	E. v	509, 514
Nero	C. ix	508
Galba	A. i	521
	A. ii	xxiv, 525
	A. iii	xxiv
	E. iii	525
	E. iv	xxxiii, 512, 525
Otho	A. i	525
	A. vi	525
	A. viii	531
	A. xii	504, 531
	B. xv	531
	C. v	lxvi, 531
	E. xiii	517
Vitellius	A. ii	521, 531
	A. iii	525
	A. vi	lxviii *note*, 518, 531
	A. x	531
	C. iii	xxiv, 509
	C. xii	502, 531
Vespasian	A. i	lxiv, 504, 531
	A. ii	525
	B. xi	523
	B. xix	508
	B. xx	519, 531
	B. xxv	508
	D. vi	516
	D. xiv	526
	D. xix	508
	D. xxi	525
	E. iii	525
Titus	A. ix	525
	A. xxvii	518
Domitian	A. i	517
	A. v	507
	A. viii	xxv, lxvii, 509
Cleopatra	B. xiii	lxxx, 531
	C. vii	525
	D. i	519
Faustina	A. i	531
	B. vi	525
	C. xii	531

Royal MSS

	PAGE
1. A. xiv	xxv, 509
1. A. xviii	531
1. B. vii	532
1. B. xi	532
1. C. vii	525
1. D. ix	xxiii, 525
1. E. vi	lxiii, lxv, 516
1. E. vii, viii	xxiii, lxii
2. D. xxxii	506, 515
3. A. i	516
3. A. ii	516
4. A. x, xi	516
4. C. iv	lxxxvii
5. B. xv	517
6. A. xiv	532
6. B. xiii	525
6. B. xv	525
6. C. i	517
7. C. iv	508
7. D. ii	517
7. D. xxiv	525
7. E. vi	508
8. A. vi	518
8. B. xiv	525
8. C. xvii	518, 532
9. E. vii	522
10. A. xiii	507
10. B. xiv	521
11. B. vi	522
11. B. xiv	532
11. C. ii	512
12. C. xvii	520
12. D. iv	507
12. E. xxiii	520
13. A. xxii, xxiii	518
13. B. viii	518
15. A. vi	519
15. A. xii	523
15. A. xvi	521
15. B. vi	521

Arundel MSS

16	xci, 523, 525
57	lxxv, 521
68	525
87	xxxviii, 507

Arundel MSS (continued)

PAGE

155 525
282 522
310 532
401 511

Harleian MSS

1 520
13 520
56 526
105 532
322 526
337 532
603 lxix, 532
636 510
641 519
652 lxviii *note*, 532
989 507
1006 526
3644 532
4132 516
5369 521
5431 517

Burney MSS

3 515
11 lxxxvii, 515

Egerton MSS

823, 840 522
874 516

Stowe MSS

378 522

Additional MSS

6042 521
26,770 522
33,241 518
35,289 521

LAMBETH PALACE LIBRARY

20 526
49 522
59 506, 514
62 508
69 526
78 526
116 516
142 511

Lambeth Palace Library (continued)

PAGE

144 522
159 526
180 526
185 518
194 514
209 lxxxvii, 532
242–244 526
303 526
399 526
414 518
415 507
419 520
430 522
482 526
498 518
522 521
558 526
1212 526
1213 532
Unnumbered xxiii, 526

SION COLLEGE 526

COLLEGE OF ARMS

MS Arundel xx 526

OXFORD

Bodleian Library

MS Bodley 1 506
97 506
135 506, 513
144 532
160 507, 514
161 506, 514
193 507
214 511
217 507, 514
251 512
271 506, 514
299 522
301 526
317 505, 514
345 514
378 506
379 511, 514
381 532
385 508, 514

Bodleian Library (*continued*)

		PAGE
MS Bodley	391	516
	426	516
	464	520
	596	517
	600	522
	648	526
	746	507
	826	517
	920	lxxxviii, 522
Bodl. e Musaeo	223	520
Auct. D. 2. 14		lxvi, 553
E. infra 6		510
F. 6. 3		520
Add. C. 119 (Mareschall 19)		533
Ashmole	341	520
	1431	520
	1525	527
Barlow	32	533
Canonici gr.	35	lxxxiv, 527
Digby	4	510
	13	527
	28	527
	92	527
	110	527
	174	519
	203	527
D'Orville	x. 1. 6. 19	527
Douce	89	522
Hatton	47	533
	94	517
Junius	11	xxiii, 509
Laud gr.	35	xxi
lat.	18	533
misc.	160, 161	510, 513
	165	531, 526
	225	517
	296	533
	299	533
	385	517
	454	527
Rawlinson	B. 188	509
	C. 7	519
	C. 117	520
	C. 159	533
	C. 168	527
	C. 269	527

Bodleian Library (*continued*)

		PAGE
Selden supra	26	533
	30	516
Tanner	15	527
	18	527
	165	527
	223	527
Wood	13	517

OXFORD COLLEGE LIBRARIES

All Souls

1	515

Corpus Christi

41	517
65	520
125	521
189	509
221	520
248	520
283	519

Merton

122	518, 519

New College

57	527
204	512
300	527

Queen's

307	519
322	533

St John's

17	520
66 B	519
152	521
194	527

Trinity

4	517

University

19	516
21	522
68	511
117	517
138	519

561012

Various Collections

	PAGE
Brussels, Bibliothèque Royale	
9903	519
Calthorpe, Lord	518
Dublin, Trinity College 98	530
602	518
747	520
Edinburgh, Advocates' Library	
18. 5. 12	523
Glasgow, Hunterian Museum	
U. 4. 11	521
V. 6. 17	523
Leyden, University, Bibl. Publ.	
Lat. 190	521

Various Collections

	PAGE
Manchester, Rylands Library	530
Paris, Bibl. Mazarine 5	530
Paris, Bibl. S. Géneviève	lxxx, lxxxvii
Sale Catalogues: Quaritch	517
Sotheby	516
Stockholm	xxxi, 530
Thompson, H. Y.	lxxxvii
Utrecht	lxxxi
Windsor, Library of the Dean and Chapter of St George's	507
Wolfenbüttel, Cod. Helmstad.	
481	519

FINIS.

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY, AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Z 723 .J1 I.M.S.

James.
The Ancient Libraries of
Canterbury and Dover